

SINCLAIR COMPARATIVE MEDICINE RESEARCH
ROUTE 3
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 6

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
SUBJECT HEADINGS AND TREATMENT





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 6

**PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
SUBJECT HEADINGS AND TREATMENT**

By

MARTHA L. WALKER, *Zoologist*

JANE D. RAYBURN, *Technical Information Specialist*

JUDITH HUMPHREY SHAW, *Zoologist*

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued March 1974

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1974

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5800 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1964

TO THE DIRECTOR
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement :

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The entries are presented in two double columns. Subject headings (first part) and treatments (second part) are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963b) are given in the right half of each column. In the Subject Headings, those with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

In the Treatment Section, all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. Preference is given to generic and chemical names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together, e.g., piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical

order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. It is sometimes not possible to verify synonymy of drug names. Consequently, our groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated, although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed by us and it has not been possible to verify their accuracy. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 6
PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE
SUBJECT HEADINGS AND TREATMENT

By MARTHA L. WALKER, JANE D. RAYBURN,
JUDITH H. SHAW, MARGIE D. KIRBY,
and SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS

- Abnormalities. See Anomalies.
- Abortion
ovine *Toxoplasma gondii*,
diagnosis by fluorescent
antibody test Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.
K. A.; and Watson, W. A.,
1971 a
- Abortion
toxoplasmosis, fluores-
cent antibody test, ovine Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.
K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and
Hunter, D., 1971 a
- Abortion
Trichomonas foetus, bovine Bartlett, D. E., 1968 a
- Abortion
prevention, experimental
toxoplasmosis, ovine Beverley, J. K. A.; and Wat-
son, W. A., 1971 a
- Abortion
ovine toxoplasmosis,
pathology of placenta Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson,
W. A.; and Payne, J. M.,
1971 a
- Abortion
Toxoplasma gondii,
pathology of foetus, ovine Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson,
W. A.; and Spence, J. B.,
1971 a
- Abortion
Trichomonas vaginalis,
humans Carvalho, G.; and Baska, B.A.,
1969 a
- Abortion
Entamoeba histolytica, incidence in relation to abortions Czeizel, E.; et al., 1966 a
- Abortion
anaplasmosis, cattle Gasanov, G. G., 1968 a
- Abortion
Trypanosoma equiperdum, *Piroplasma caballi*, equine Roberts, S. J., 1968 a
- Abortion
human toxoplasmosis Thalhammer, O., 1965 b
- Abortion
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep Waldeland, H., 1970 a
- Abortion
Toxoplasma gondii,
ovine (exper.) Watson, W. A.; and Beverley,
J. K. A., 1971 a
- Abortion
Toxoplasma gondii, ovine Watson, W. A.; and Beverley,
J. K. A., 1971 b
- Abscess
amoebic, associated with cardiomegaly Bada, J. L., 1969 a
- Abscess
Entamoeba histolytica, following metronidazole therapy Weber, D. M., 1971 a
- Absorption. [See also Osmosis; Permeation]
- Absorption
organelles, *Amalocystis fagei* nov. spec. Boschma, H., 1948 f
- Absorption
assimilation of labelled
glucose from seawater by marine nematodes
through gut wall Chia, F.-S.; and Warwick, R.M.,
1969 a
- Absorption
Eimeria infected chickens,
depressed glucose-14C
absorption, decreased glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey
Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K.,
1971 a
- Absorption
amino acids by *Hymenolepis*
diminuta Harris, B. G.; and Read,
C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Absorption
Taenia crassiceps, amino
acids Haynes, W. D. G.; and Taylor,
A. E. R., 1968 a
- Absorption
methionine, *Hymenolepis diminuta* and rat, comparison Hopkins, C. A., 1968 a
- Absorption
glycine by *Hymenolepis* Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a
- Absorption
amino acids by *Fasciola*
hepatica, *Fascioloides magna* Isseroff, H.; and Read,
C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Absorption
Gyrocotyle fimbriata, *Gyrocotyle parvispinosa*, permea-
bility to carbohydrates Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
- Absorption
protein transport, strobilar integument, *Hymenolepis*
diminuta Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c
- Absorption
intestinal, monkeys,
amino acid, *Plasmodium knowlesi* Migasena, P.; and Maegraith,
B. G., 1969 a

- Absorption
Haematoloechus medio-
plexus, Gorgoderina sp.,
tegument, glucose uptake in
vitro
Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson,
A. D., 1969 a
- Absorption
Eimeria acervulina, fowl
weight loss, feed intake
Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and
Sykes, A. H., 1967 b
- Absorption
changes in intestinal
absorption, Eimeria acervulina, chickens
Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and
Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
- Absorption
Hymenolepis diminuta, colloid transport
Rothman, A. H., 1967 b
- Absorption
glucose uptake, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Sanderson, B. E., 1969 b
- Absorption
iron, Haematoloechus
medioplexus, radioautography, histochemistry
Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and
Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b
- Absorption
protein digestion and
absorption in nematode-infected mammals
Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones,
W.O., 1970 a
- Absorption
Eimeria spp., zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks
Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Absorption
Eimeria necatrix, I¹³¹
oleic acid and zinc-65, chicks
Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
J. F., 1966 c
- Absorption
Eimeria necatrix, sulfa-
quinoxaline, zinc-65 absorption
Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
J. F., 1966 d
- Absorption
amino acids by Eimeria
necatrix-infected chicks
Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
J. F., 1968 a
- Absorption
of ¹⁴C-glucose by Ancylo-
stoma through intestine, autoradiography
Wong, H. A.; and Fernando, M.
A., 1970 a
- Acarology
progress in medical and veterinary acarology
Fuller, H. S., 1956? a
- Acarology, Manuals and
textbooks
Gonzalez R., R. H., 1967 a,
pls.
- Acarology, Manuals and
textbooks
Krantz, G. W., 1970 a, 335 pp.
figs.
- Adaptation.** [See also Ecology; Evolution; Genetics; Host-
parasite relationships]
- Adaptation
malarial parasite adaptation, insect host
Ball, G. H., 1966 a
- Adaptation
plague microbes and fleas
Kondrashkina, K. I.; Kuraev,
I. I.; and Zakharova, G. A.,
1968 a
- Adaptation
Trypanosoma lewisi, wild
strain, adaptation to albino rats, respiration
Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee,
C. M., 1971 a
- Adaptation
Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M.,
1969 a
- Adaptation
Fasciola hepatica, egg
and larvae, adaptation to astatic habitats of Galba truncatula
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1965 a
- Adaptation
nematodes of insects, review
Welch, H. E., 1963 e
- Adoptive immunity. See Immunity, Passive.
- Afghanistan
parasitic Diptera of
mammals
Povolný, D.; and Daniel, M.,
1966 a
- Africa
ixodid ticks
Elbl, A.; and Anastos, G.,
1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c; 1966 d
Central Africa
- Africa
trypanosomiasis, tsetse fly problem, historical review
Ford, J., 1971 a
- Africa
parasitic copepods from African cichlid fishes
Fryer, G., 1967 a
- Africa
Analgoidea, parasites
of Ralliformes and Gruiformes
Gaud, J., 1968 a
- Africa
Echinococcus survey, dom-
estic and wild animals
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 a
Chad, Central African Re-
public and Northern Camer-
oun
- Africa
review, health problems,
changes in economic development
(Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium; Trypanosoma gambiense; T. rhodesiense; T. brucei; Onchocerca volvulus)
Hinman, E. H., 1965 a
tropical Africa
- Africa
flea list, genera of mammalian hosts
Hubbard, C. A., 1966 b
- Africa
Xenopsylla philoxera
Innes, R. R., 1965 a
Southern Africa
- Africa
Ornithodoros moubata complex in southern Africa
van der Merwe, S., 1968 a
- Africa
ticks, distribution
Morel, P. C., 1969 b
Afrique éthiopienne con-
tinentale
- Africa
Wuchereria bancrofti
transmission, review
Mouchet, J.; Gjebine, A.;
and Grenier, P., 1965 a
Ethiopian geographical
region
- Africa
helminths, vertebrates,
bibliography
Ogambo-Ongoma, A.H.; and Ca-
naris, A. G., 1967 a, 207 pp.
- Africa
Protozoa, Trematoda,
Crustacea, review, Pisces
Paperma, I.; and Thurston,
J. P., 1968 a
- Africa
check list, helminths, mammals
Round, M. C., 1968 c, 252 pp.
- Africa
trichinosis survey in wild
animals
Sachs, R., 1970 c

- Africa
parasites, survey, game
animals Sachs, R.; and Debie, J. G.,
1969 a
East Africa
- Africa
key to Ixodes species of
North Africa and Occidental and Central Europe Senevet, G.; and Rodhain, F.,
[1969 a]
- Africa
ticks, geographic distribution Theiler, G., 1965 a
- Africa
Echinococcus granulosus,
carnivores Troncy, P. M.; and Graber, M.,
1969 b
central Africa
- Africa
Onchocerca volvulus, control, survey Waddy, B. B., 1969 a
- Africa
simian malaria, relation
to human World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 b
West Africa
- Agar diffusion; Agar gel diffusion. See Immunity, Gel
diffusion.
- Age. [See also Longevity; Survival]
- Age of host
carp parasites Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
- Age of host
Alburnus alburnus, increased parasitism with increased
age Borowik, M. M., 1968 a
- Age of host
Hyostrongylus rubidus,
primary infection, pigs Burden, D. J.; Harding, J. D.
J.; and Kendall, S. B., 1970 a
- Age of host
Strongyloides papillosus,
rabbits Chomicz, L., 1967 a
blood changes, experimental
- Age of host
Larus ridibundus para-
sites Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,
C., 1969 a
Oberlausitz
- Age of host
Acarina, juvenile versus
adult hosts Edler, A., 1969 a
Sweden
- Age of host
Schistosoma haematobium,
S. mansoni, transmission Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S. A.,
1967 b
- Age of host
Trypanosoma cruzi, parasitaemia, mice Fistein, B., 1969 a
- Age of host
trichomoniasis, human, frequency in different age groups Głabski, J., 1965 a
- Age of host
Glossina, trypanosome infection Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
- Age of host
G. fuscipes, influence on
rhodesiense, time of feed Harley, J. M. B., 1969 b
infection with [Trypanosoma]
- Age of host
G. morsitans, influence on
congolense, time of meal Harley, J. M. B., 1969 c
infection with [Trypanosoma]
- Age of host
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, young rats, immunological unresponsiveness Jarrett, E. E. E.; and
Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
- Age of host
Anaplasma marginale,
young and aged cattle Jones, E. W.; Kliever, I. O.;
Norman, B. B.; and Brock,
W. E., 1968 a
- Age of host
Cysticercus bovis, cattle Koudela, K., 1966 e
- Age of host
Triaenophorus nodulosus
in Perca fluviatilis Lien, L., 1970 a
- Age of host
blood parasites, birds Lovrics, V., 1967 a
Switzerland
- Age of host
young chickens and mature
turkeys contaminate soil with Histomonas bearing Hetera-
kis eggs Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M.,
1970 a
- Age of host
bovine babesiasis Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
- Age of host
experimental, Dictyocaulus
young sheep more successful Michel, J. F., 1968 c
filaria infection failure,
- Age of host
endoparasites, sheep Milošević, J.; and Bićanin,
M., 1969 a
- Age of host
susceptibility of chickens
of different ages, Akiba caulleryi Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S.,
1969 a
- Age of host
Plasmodium berghei yoelii,
strains, growth characteris-
tics in mice 4, 8, and 12 weeks old Oxbrow, A. I., 1969 a
- Age of host
culture difficulties, Trichomonas vaginalis isolated from
men and women of different ages Panaitescu, D., 1970 a
- Age of host
Apatemon gracilis minor, egg production Raishite, D. I., 1968 b
- Age of host
rate of parasitic infes-
ation, buffaloes Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M.
A. A., 1967 a
- Age of host
Cooperia oncophora,
Nematodirus helvetianus, Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
R. McG., 1968 a
- Age of host
coccidiosis, wild rabbits Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Age of host
Notemigonus crysoleucas,
Plistophora ovariae, incidence, intensity Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner,
M. C., 1970 a
- Age of host
Müllerius capillaris,
Cepaea vindobonensis tissue reaction Švarc, R.; Zmoray, I.; and
Lestán, P., 1970 a
- Age of host
calves, Dictyocaulus viviparus, larval dose, immunity
to reinfection Świetlikowski, M., 1967 d
- Age of host
comparison of parasitic infection, Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1967 c

- Age of host Tongson, M. S.; and McCraw,
Ascaridia galli, treatment, ecology, populations B. M., [1967 a]
- Age of host Tongson, M. S.; and McCraw,
Ascaridia galli, chickens, B. M., 1967 b
infective egg dose size, total
worm burden, distribution in intestine, growth, development
- Age of host Tumka, A. F., 1968 a
intestinal Flagellata, human
- Age of host Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,
Pisidium adamsi, effect O. W., 1971 b
on development of *Phyllodistomum bufonis* larvae
- Age of host Wijers, D. J. B., 1958 b
Trypanosoma gambiense, age of *Glossina palpalis* at
feeding time
- Age of parasite Barrett, J., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti, metabolism
- Age of parasite Büngener, W., 1968 b
Plasmodium vinckei, populations, age structure, developmental stages
- Age of parasite Clark, F. E., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum larvae, food reserves
- Age of parasite Crystal, M. M., 1968 d
biological control, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*
- Age of parasite Gladney, W. J.; Drummond, R.
Amblyomma americanum, O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and
effect on attachment rate Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Age of parasite Lund, E. F., 1971 a
Heterakis gallinarum more than 10 days old, acquisition
of *Histomonas meleagridis*, *H. wenrichi*
- Age of parasite Mount, G.A.; Lofgren, C. S.;
Amblyomma americanum, and Pierce, N. W., 1970 a
nymphs, susceptibility to insecticides
- Age of parasite Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum, *Ascaridia galli*, permeability of
cuticle, iodine
- Age of parasite Roberts, J. A., 1968 c
Boophilus microplus, development on cattle, population
age, host resistance
- Age of parasite Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus ca- lock, J. H., 1970 c
yugensis, ecdysis, length of storage time
- Age of parasite Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando,
Obeliscoides cuniculi in M. A.; and Lee, E. H., 1970 a
rabbits
- Age of parasite Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1968 b
Musca autumnalis, feeding, diapause
- Age of parasite Zelenova, I. G., 1967 a
effect on invasive capacity of *Ascaris lumbricoides*
larvae
- Agglutination. See Immunity, Agglutination.
- Albania Dodbiba, A., 1969 a
gastrointestinal helminths, Tirana
sheep
- Albania Dodbiba, A.; and Vasili, L.,
pulmonary strongylosis, 1967 a
livestock survey Pogradeci district
- Alberta. See Canada, Alberta.
- Albumin. See Proteins; Proteins, Blood.
- Algeria Guy, Y.; Addadi, K.; and Le
human (intestine) Corroller, Y., 1968 a
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *E. coli*; *E. dysenteriae*; *Uhlomastix mesnili*; *Pseudolimax butschlii*; *Endolimax nana*; *Dientamoeba fragilis*; *Giardia intestinalis*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Trichomonas intestinalis*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Hymenolepis diminuta*; *Taenia solium*; *T. saginata*; *Fasciola hepatica*; *Schistosoma mansoni*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichiuris trichiura*; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Ancylostoma duodenale*; *Strongyloides stercoralis*)
- Algeria Seurat, L. G., 1944 a
review of zoological fauna Sahara desert
- Allergy. See Immunity, Allergy.
- Altitude Powders, V. N., 1970 a
Cepedietta michiganensis, Knox County, Tennessee
altitudinal distribution in salamanders
- Altitude Sapagina, V. F., 1967 b
vertical distribution, north-eastern Altai
Ixodes trianguliceps
- American Samoa Ciferri, F. E.; Siliga, N.;
filariasis control program, Long, G.; and Kessel, J. F.,
diethylcarbamazine, 1969 a
humans Island of Tutuila
- Amino acids. [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism; Proteins]
- Amino acids Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and
Echinococcus granulosus Repetto, Y., 1967 a
scolices, protein synthesis, in vitro
- Amino acids Arme, C.; and Read, C. P.,
fluxes between rat and 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta
- Amino acids Birt, L. M.; and Christian,
changes, *Lucilia cuprina* B., 1969 a
metamorphosis
- Amino acids Branch, S. I., 1970 c
accumulation in vitro, kinetics, *Moniliformis dubius*
- Amino acids Cenedella, R. J.; Rosen, H.;
Plasmodium berghei, Angel, C. R.; and Saxe, L. H.,
production 1968 a
- Amino acids Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a
alterations, *Trypanosoma lewisi* culture
- Amino acids Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, analysis
- Amino acids Dvorak, J. A., 1969 e
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, N-terminal
amino acid analysis

- Amino acids free and protein, *Taxicaris leonina* Dyer, W. G.; and Biberdorf, D. F., 1967 a
- Amino acids *Crassostrea virginica* infected with *Bucephalus* and *Minchinia* Feng, S. Y.; Khairallah, E. A. and Canzonier, W.J., 1970 a
- Amino acids in tissues of *Trianaenophorus nodulosus* procercooids and coelomic fluids of host, comparison Guttowa, A., 1968 a
- Amino acids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, absorption Harris, B.G.; and Read, C.P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Amino acids synthesis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* Harris, B. G.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Amino acids uptake, *Taenia crassiceps* Haynes, W. D. G., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Taenia crassiceps* larval uptake Haynes, W. D. G., 1970 a
- Amino acids *Taenia crassiceps*, absorption Haynes, W. D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Amino acids ¹⁴C methionine absorption, *Hymenolepis diminuta* and rat, comparison Hopkins, C. A., 1968 a
- Amino acids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, dietary methionine, amino acid pool depletion Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a
- Amino acids effect on growth, *Hymenolepis diminuta* Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R. A. L., 1967 a
- Amino acids glycine absorption, *Hymenolepis* Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a
- Amino acids *Fasciola hepatica*, *Fascioloides magna*, absorption Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Amino acids uptake and incorporation, *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. rhodesiense*, diverse mammalian sera Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.; and McCormack, J.J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Amino acids proline metabolism, *Leishmania tarentolae* Krassner, S. M., 1969 a
- Amino acids histidine, metabolic fate, *Fasciola hepatica* Kurelac, B.; Rijavec, M.; and Klepac, R., 1969 a
- Amino acids catabolism, *Plasmodium berghei*, glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phisphumvidhi, P.; and Jiampermpon, D., 1970 a
- Amino acids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, effect of amino carboxy group Laws, G. F.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Hymenolepis microstoma*, host bile Litchford, R. C., 1970 a
- Amino acids aminoacid N in saline or serum media, *Fasciola hepatica*, proteolytic activity exerted, in vitro Locatelli, A.; and Beretta, C., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Anaplasma marginale* parasitized calves Love, J. N. (jr.); and Wiygul, G., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Plasmodium knowlesi*, normal and infected rhesus monkeys, amino acid transport and incorporation, red blood cells McCormick, G. J., 1970 a
- Amino acids *Trypanosoma cruzi*, metabolism, dl-leucine-1-¹⁴C Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1967 a
- Amino acids effects on rat muscles, trichinellosis, polypeptides Mejbaum-Katsenellenbogen, W.; Kozar, Z.; and Maskos, C., 1967 a
- Amino acids dietary supplements, rats (exper.), effect on growth of *Hymenolepis diminuta* Mettrick, D. F., 1968 a
- Amino acids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, growth, chemical composition, host dietary supplement Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
- Amino acids absorption of AIB-I-¹⁴C, normal and *Plasmodium knowlesi*-infected monkeys Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, *Dermacentor variabilis*, amino acid patterns Nagar, S., 1966 a
- Amino acids effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli*, hemolymph, *Rhodnius prolixus* Ormerod, W. E., 1967 c
- Amino acids biosynthesis from ¹⁴C-U glucose, pyruvate and acetate by *Plasmodium knowlesi*, in vitro Polet, H.; Brown, N. D.; and Angel, C. R., 1969 a
- Amino acids synthesis, *Calliphora erythrocephala* larval fat body Price, G.M., 1969 a
- Amino acids *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, utilization Rehacek, J.; and Brzostowski, H. W., 1969 a
- Amino acids ³H and ¹⁴C labeled, *Tricinelia spiralis*, antigen synthesis in vitro Savel, H.; Kim, C. W.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1969 a
- Amino acids ninhydrin-positive pool components, 5 cestode species Simmons, J. E., 1969 a
- Amino acids human urine, schistosomiasis Soliman, L.; et al., 1969 a
- Amino acids composition, *Fasciola indica* Tandon, R. S., 1968 a

- Amino acids Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.;
Fasciola hepatica, in and Appelgren, L. E., 1966 a;
vitro incubation, ovary [1967 a]
and vitelline glands
- Amino acids Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
absorption by chicks J. F., 1968 a
during infection with Eimeria necatrix
- Amino acids Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller, F.
comparison of free amino E., 1970 a
acid composition in the hemolymph, Nosema apis, honey
bees
- Amino acids Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a
free amino acid of host, larval Digenea requirements
- Amino acids Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
larval Digenea, transaminase activity, carbohydrate and
nitrogen metabolism
- Amino acids Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
free, host Littorina littorea, larval Digenea
- Anabolism. See Metabolism.
- Anaphylaxis. See Immunity, Allergy.
- Anatomy. See Morphology.
- Anemia Chopra, J. G.; and Byam, N. T.
human intestinal parasites A., 1968 a
Trinidad and Tobago
- Anemia Gurney, J. M., 1969 a
children, Ascaris, hook-
worm, malaria
- Anemia Knightlinger, J. F.; and
mixed infection, Necator Himes, G. E., 1966 a
americanus, Hymenolepis Michigan
nana, case report, boy
- Anemia Tarcan, Y., 1966 a
Ascaris and Taenia, humans, affect on iron metabolism in
intestine, blood dyscrasias
- Anemia Turner, F. M., 1969 a
pharyngeal leeches, human Burundi, Africa
- Anemia Vélez A., H.; and Orrego M.,
human intestinal para- A., 1963 a
sites, malabsorption, mal-
nutrition Medellín, Colombia
- Anemia Vélez A., H.; Restrepo, A.;
humans, malabsorption, and Rojas M., W., 1963 b
intestinal parasites, iron therapy, vitamins
- Anemia, Arthropoda Andrews, A. H.; and McEwen,
Linognathus setosus, dog J. C., 1970 a
- Anemia, Arthropoda Nelson, W. A.; Shemanchuk, J.
Haematopinus eurysternus- A.; and Haufe, W. O., 1970 a
infested cattle
- Anemia, Arthropoda Shemanchuk, J. A.; and Haufe,
cattle lice W. O., 1963 a
- Anemia, Cestoda Nyberg, W.; and Saarni, M.,
[Dibothriocephalus latus] 1964 a
human, B₁₂ deficiency, recovery time
- Anemia, Cestoda Palva, I. P., 1963 c
Dibothriocephalus latus, human carriers, vitamin B₁₂
deficiency, thyroid function
- Anemia, Cestoda Palva, I. P., 1964 a
Dibothriocephalus latus, human, intrinsic factor defi-
ciency, low Shilling test
- Anemia, Cestoda Palva, I. P., 1966 a
Dibothriocephalus latus, human, vitamin B₁₂ absorption,
folic acid
- Anemia, Cestoda Siurala, M.; Palva, I. P.;
Dibothriocephalus latus, and Nyberg, W., 1964 a
human, vitamin B₁₂ defi- Finland
ciency, gastritis
- Anemia, Nematoda Aly, A. M.; Sallam, F.; and
ancylostomiasis, human El Saadani, A. M., 1962 a
- Anemia, Nematoda Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves, plasma iron, iron-
binding capacity
- Anemia, Nematoda Bremner, K. C., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves, intestinal bleeding
- Anemia, Nematoda Chang, M. M., 1966 a
no significant iron metabol-
ism inhibition, early Ancylostoma caninum infection, dog
- Anemia, Nematoda Farid, Z.; et al., 1970 b
Ancylostoma duodenale infection, bilharzial colonic
polyposis, iron loss and reabsorption
- Anemia, Nematoda Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and
Haemonchus placei, calves, Harness, E., 1969 a
blood transfusions
- Anemia, Nematoda Ghitis, J.; Tripathy, K.; and
hookworm, iron-deficiency Mayoral, L. G., 1967 a
- Anemia, Nematoda Harness, E.; Sellwood, S. A.;
influence on development, and Young, E. R., 1971 a
Haemonchus placei, calves
- Anemia, Nematoda Layrisse, M.; Aparcedo, L.;
Trichuris trichiura, Martínez-Torres, C.; and
children Roche, M., 1967 a
- Anemia, Nematoda Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M.,
ancylostomiasis, human, 1966 a
relationship to diet, Venezuela
survey, rural areas
- Anemia, Nematoda Mayoral, L. G.; et al., 1967 a
hookworms, protein malnutrition
- Anemia, Nematoda Peckolt, O. de L.; and Soares,
Ancylostoma duodenale, R. de R. L., 1964 b
Necator americanus, macro and micronutrients
- Anemia, Nematoda Römer, M. A., 1966 a
ancylostomiasis, human, Venezuela
treatment with iron versus blood transfusions

- Anemia, Nematoda Russo, E., 1969 a
Necator americanus, hepatic function
- Anemia, Nematoda Topley, E., 1969 a
hookworm, iron-deficiency
- Anemia, Nematoda Villarejos, V. M.; et al.,
hookworm, children, hemo- 1970 a
globin and protein levels Costa Rica
- Anemia, Protozoa Bangbose, S.O.A.; and James,
Trypanosoma congolense, D. M., 1969 a
hypoglycaemia
- Anemia, Protozoa Barillas, J. A.; Orellana, V.
Anaplasma marginale, M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
Babesia bigemina, splenectomized calves, simultaneous
infection
- Anemia, Protozoa Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing,
bartonellosis, dogs, S. A., 1971 d
clinical review
- Anemia, Protozoa Chari, M. V.; and Jayakumar,
human amoebiasis, dehydro- S., 1969 a
emetine India
- Anemia, Protozoa Corwin, R. M., 1966 a
Plasmodium lophurae, ducklings
- Anemia, Protozoa Doxiadis, T.; and Manousos,
hypoalbuminemia, lymph- O. N., 1971 a
angiectasia, human amebiasis
- Anemia, Protozoa Goetz, O.; Tympner, K. D.; and
Pneumocystis carinii, in- Lerner, R., 1970 a
fants
- Anemia, Protozoa González García, J.; Orellana,
anaplasmosis, splenecto- V. M.; and Brock, W. E.,
mized calves 1969 a
- Anemia, Protozoa Huldt, G., 1963 a
Toxoplasma gondii, guinea pigs
- Anemia, Protozoa Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier,
Anaplasma ovis, A. mar- J. P., 1969 a
ginale, auto-antibodies
- Anemia, Protozoa Jones, E. W.; Kliever, I. O.;
related to age of cattle, Norman, B. B.; and Brock,
Anaplasma marginale W. E., 1968 a
- Anemia, Protozoa Jones, E. W.; Norman, B. B.;
Anaplasma marginale, Kliever, I. O.; and Brock,
intact and splenectomized W. E., 1968 a
calves, discrepancy between red blood cells destroyed and
infected
- Anemia, Protozoa Kazakov, N. A., 1966 a
glutathione level, Anaplasma ovis, sheep
- Anemia, Protozoa Kocan, R. M., 1968 a
Leucocytozoon simondi, erythrocyte destruction, Pekin
ducks
- Anemia, Protozoa Kreier, J. P.; and Hall, L.,
Haemobartonella muris, 1968 a
relationship of parasitemia and erythrocyte destruction,
rats
- Anemia, Protozoa Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J.
Plasmodium berghei, 1967 a
erythrocyte destruction, parasitemia
- Anemia, Protozoa Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J.,
Plasmodium berghei, rats, 1968 a
erythrocyte destruction
- Anemia, Protozoa Kretschmar, W., 1969 a
hosts, experimental malaria
- Anemia, Protozoa McChee, R. B.; and Loftis, W.
Plasmodium lophurae, fil- E., 1968 a
terable agent (virus ?), simulated autoimmunity,
ducklings
- Anemia, Protozoa Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
result of autoimmunization, Plasmodium, Babesia
and Anaplasma infections
- Anemia, Protozoa Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro,
Plasmodium spp., lizards C. C.; and Scorza, C.,
erythrocytes, acid phos- 1971 a
phatase activity
- Anemia, Protozoa Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris,
Plasmodium gallinaceum, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
P. berghei, Babesia rodhaini, rats, role of spleen
- Anemia, Protozoa Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L.
haematological study, J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
rodent malaria model
- Anemia, Protozoa Vindas, S.A.; Orellana, V.M.;
anaplasmosis, Babesia and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
bigemina, splenectomized calves
- Anemia, Trematoda Alvariz, F. G.; and de Freitas,
Schistosoma mansoni O. N., 1966 a
patients Rio de Janeiro
- Anemia, Trematoda Bitakaramire, P. K.; and
Fasciola gigantica, Bwangaio, O., 1969 a
calves (exper.)
- Anemia, Trematoda Dargie, J.D.; and Mulligan, W.
Fasciola hepatica, rab- 1971 a
bits
- Anemia, Trematoda Dargie, J. D.; Smith, J. S.;
fascioliasis, rabbits and Mulligan, W., 1969 a
- Anemia, Trematoda Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M.,
hepatic schistosomiasis 1966 b
- Anemia, Trematoda Saeed, A. A. G., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice (exper.)
- Anemia, Trematoda Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray,
Fasciola hepatica, sheep J. C., 1967 a
- Anemia, Trematoda Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray,
Fasciola hepatica, ovine J. C., 1968 a
- Angola Casaca, V. M. R., 1967 a
filariasis, human
- Anomalies Bährmann, R., 1967 a
Nosema apis

- Anomalies
Ctenophthalmus assimilis Bartkowska, K., 1968 a
- Anomalies
trematodes Borgarenko, I. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a]
- Anomalies
Moniezia benedeni, fused proglottids Cordero del Campillo, M., 1964 a
- Anomalies
Taenia crassiceps, normal and abnormal strains Dorais, F. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1969 a
- Anomalies
nematode teratoma Johnson, R. N.; and Viglierchio, D. R., 1970 a
- Anomalies
Hymenolepis diminuta Mukhin, V. N., 1967 a
Donetsk
- Anomalies
Haemonchus similis, variant females Rao, S. R.; and Ghafoor, M.A., 1968 a
- Anomalies
Moniezia expansa, interproglottidal glands, double row Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
- Anomalies
Brachylaemus erinacei Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., [1969 a], figs.
- Antarctica
nematode studies Timm, R. W.; and Viglierchio, D. R., 1970 a
- Antibodies. See Immunity, Antibodies.
- Antigens. See Immunity, Antigens.
- Appendix
Enterobius vermicularis, child, Meckel's diverticulum, appendicitis Abramson, D. J., 1966 a
- Appendix
Trichuris trichiura, appendicitis Arantes Pereira, O.; d'Agosto, J. M.; Soares, E.; and Vendemiatti, E., 1962 a
- Appendix
Taenia solium, case report, appendicitis Caruso, G., 1962 a
- Appendix
Schistosoma mansoni ova infiltration, incidence Mynors, J. M., 1970 a
Rhodesia
- Appendix
Trichomonas hominis, appendicitis de Oliveira, S. B.; and de Sa, G. S., 1965 a
- Appendix
amoebiasis, human, tetanus Quintana, F., 1937 a
manifestations, appendicitis
- Appendix
Enterobius vermicularis, occurrence in children, appendicitis Rejman, F., 1963 a
- Appendix
Schistosoma haematobium, appendicitis Reymondon, L.; Bourges, M.; and El Atawi, A., 1967 a
- Appendix
Tolstedt, G. E., 1968 a
pinworms, humans, appendicitis
- Appendix
ascariasis, children, differential diagnosis, appendicitis Zoung-Kanyi, J.; Kekeh, J. K.; and Essomba, R., 1968 a
Africa
- Archeology. See Parasitology, History.
- Arctic
echinococcosis, trichinosis, zoonotic problems, review Hildes, J. A., 1969 a
Canadian Arctic
- Arctic
zoonotic diseases of wild and domestic animals Rausch, R. L., 1968 b
- Arctic
genesis of helminth fauna Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1969 a
Asiatic Subarctic
- Argentina
helminths, birds Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a
- Argentina
avian diseases, 1963-1966 (coccidiosis, Histomonas, parasitos externos, Trichomonas, ascarioidosis, teniasis, capillariosis) Colusi, A. D.; Martinez, J. A.; and Garbini, J. D., 1968 a
- Argentina
Eimeria spp., avian industry Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a
- Argentina
review, parasitic diseases, human Jürg, M. E., 1961 a
- Argentina
endoparasitological advances Morini, E. G., 1969 a
- Argentina
Niec, R.; Rosa, W. A. J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a
parasites prov. of Buenos Aires (Moniezia benedeni; M. expansa; Bunostomum phlebotomum Oesophagostomum radiatum; Trichostrongylus axei; Haemonchus placei; Ostertagia ostertagi; O. circumcincta; Cooperia oncophora; Nematodirus spathiger; Dictyocaulus viviparus; Strongyloides papillosus; Trichuris ovis)
- Argentina
Niño, F. L., 1964 a
treatment of intestinal parasites, review
- Argentina
myiasis, ticks, treatment, review Pérez, R. A., 1968 a
- Argentina
del Ponte, E., 1967 a
Polygenis, list of Argentine species, distribution, hosts
- Arizona. See United States, Arizona.
- Arkansas. See United States, Arkansas.
- Armies, Parasites
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichocephalus trichiurus, ancylostomiasis Amaral, H. A. B., 1966 a
all from Rio Grande do Sul
- Armies, Parasites
Dirofilaria immitis, Dipetalonema reconditum, military dogs Butts, D. W., 1970 a

- Arthritis Greenwood, B.M.; Voller, A.;
Plasmodium berghei yoe- and Herrick, E.M., 1970 a
lii as inhibitory agent, rats
- Asthma da Costa, P. D., 1963 a
worms and protozoa as etiologic agents
- Attractants Levinson, H. Z.; and Bar Ilan,
Cimex lectularius scents, A. R., 1971 a
sex attractants
- Attractants Vaughan, J. A.; and Mead-
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, Briggs, A. R., 1970 a
host-finding behavior, urine as an attractant
- Australia Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D.W.;
cattle parasites, and Lang, D. R., 1969 a
seasonal distribution Kimberley region, northwest-
ern Australia
- Australia Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
helminths, dogs and cats, treatment
- Australia Boray, J. C., 1969 b
review, experimental fascioliasis
- Australia Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
nematodes of waders
- Australia Seddon, H. R., 1966 a
protozoan diseases, domestic animals
- Australia Seddon, H. R., 1967 a
helminth infestations, domestic animals
- Australia Seddon, H. R., 1967 b
flies, lice and fleas, domestic animals
- Australia Seddon, H. R., 1968 a
ticks and mites, domestic animals
- Australia Young, P. C., 1968 b
dactylogyrid Monogen- Queensland
oidea of fish
- Australia Young, P. C., 1969 a
Diplectanidae from teleost fishes
- Australia, New South Wales Hall, R. A., 1968 a
annual report, 1966-67
(*Damalinea ovis*; *Melophagus ovinus*; blow-fly strike;
Eimeria tenella; *Eimeria necatrix*; *Haemonchus contortus*
Nematodirus; *Trichostrongylus*; *Ostertagia*; *Moniezia* spp.;
Oesophagostomum; *Bunostomum*; *Dictyocaulus*; *Babesia ar-*
gentina; *B. bigemina*; *Anaplasma marginale*; *Haemaphysalis*;
Ixodes; *Cysticercus bovis*; *Fasciola*)
- Australia, New South Wales Hall, R. A., 1969 a
annual report, animal industry
(*Damalinea ovis*; *Melophagus ovinus*; trichomoniasis, bo-
vine; *Lucilia cuprina*; coccidiosis, avian; *Dirofilaria*
immitis; *Ostertagia* spp.; *Trichostrongylus* spp; *Cooperia*
spp.; *Thelazia gulosa*; *Thelazia skrjabini*; *Nematodirus*;
Haemonchus contortus; *Oesophagostomum columbianum*; *Trich-*
oststrongylus colubriformis; cattle lice; *Boophilus micro-*
plus; *Cysticercus bovis*; *Babesia* sp.; *Toxoplasma gondii*;
Babesia argentina; *B. bigemina*)
- Australia, Queensland McMeniman, N. P.; and Beasley,
sheep worms, control P. S., 1969 a
(*Haemonchus contortus*; *Ostertagia* spp.; *Trichostrongylus*
spp.; *Nematodirus* spp.; *Oesophagostomum columbianum*;
Fasciola hepatica; *Dictyocaulus filaria*)
- Australia, South Australia Banks, J. A. W.; Korthals, A.;
sheep parasites, epidemi- and Fearn, J. T., 1961 d
ology trials
- Australia, South Australia Watts, P. S., [1964 a]
annual report, veterinary pathology
- Australia, Western Austra- Dunne, T. G., [1967 a]
lia control, cattle and sheep parasites
- Australia, Western Austra- Inglis, W. G., 1968 a
lia allopatric speciation, nematodes of frogs
- Austria Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
parasites of wild rumi- 1969 a
nants
- Austria Pfeiffer, H., 1971 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus,
cattle
- Autoimmunity. See Immunity, Autoimmunity.
- Autopsies Boero R., D., 1963 a
extraintestinal amoebiasis, statistics
- Autopsies Cheever, A. W., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, eggs in tissues, feces
- Autopsies Esterly, J. A., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii, human, lungs, lung malignancy
- Autopsies Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a
survey, schistosomiasis, Africa
male pelvic organs, 300 cadavers
- Autoradiography. [See also Radiation; Radioisotopes]**
- Autoradiography Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin,
Plasmodium fallax, exo- R. L., 1970 a
erythrocytic stages, primaquine treatment in vitro,
high resolution autoradiography
- Autoradiography Ball, P.A.J.; and Bartlett,
labelling living nema- A., 1969 b
tode larvae, carbon 14,
- Autoradiography Lee, C.-C, 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, intestinal pigment granules
- Autoradiography Schrevel, J.; and Fouquet,
Lecudina tuzetae, phos- J.-P., 1968 a
phorylase, C¹⁴ label
- Autoradiography Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and
Haematoloechus medioplexus, Bogish, B. J., 1969 b
iron absorption
- Autoradiography Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. S.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a
uridine-5-H³ uptake

- Autoradiography
 Ancylostoma caninum, uptake of ^{14}C -glucose in vitro, incorporation into endogenous glycogen
 Wong, H. A.; and Fernando, M. A., 1970 a
- Autoradiography
 Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis, Feulgen-negative muscle nuclei, tritiated Actinomycin D
 Zajicek, D.; Swartz, F.J.; and Floyd, A.D., 1970 a
- Awards
 Gould, S. E., 1971 a
 S. E. Gould, Ward Burdick Award, American Society of Clinical Pathologists
- Axenic culture. See Culture, Axenic.
- Azerbaijan. See Russia, Azerbaidzhan SSR.

- Bacteria Araullo-Gruz, T. P., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, intestinal flora same as human hosts'
- Bacteria Beesley, W. N., 1968 c
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, bacteriostatic properties of larval extracts
- Bacteria Burmak, S. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, white mice, intestinal microflora
- Bacteria Castellani, A., 1969 b
factor in filarial elephantiasis
- Bacteria Degen, R., 1967 a
diagnostic comparison, toxoplasmosis, and Listeria infection
- Bacteria Devauchelle, G., 1968 a
morphology, electron microscopic, Gregarina polymorpha, Echinomera hispida, inclusions
- Bacteria Dukić, B.; Matić, G. S.; and Katić, R., 1970 a
anaerobic bacteria and fascioliasis, pathomorphological changes, liver, guinea pigs
- Bacteria Dunning, E. M.; and Wright, K. A., 1970 a
isolation from pinworms and mouse host
- Bacteria Haiba, M. H.; and Geneidy, A. A., 1968 a
relation to Ascaridia galli, chicken intestine
- Bacteria Hegde, K. S., 1969 a
microbial invader support not essential in poultry coccidiosis
- Bacteria Isa, A. A.; Fam, A.; Isa, H.; and Zaki, S., 1963 a
clinicobacteriological study, human urinary tract schistosomiasis and bladder cancer
- Bacteria Jadin, J. B., 1965 d
role of photosynthetic purple bacteria in sporogony, Plasmodium berghei
- Bacteria Kocyłowski, B.; and Antycho-wicz, J., 1968 a
Eimeria sp., effect on carp dropsy caused by Aeromonas hydrophila
- Bacteria Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1969 b
dracunculosis, inflammation
- Bacteria Martin, L.K.; Einheber, A.; Sadun, E.H.; and Wren, R. E., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, rats, Escherichia coli endotoxin, enhanced resistance
- Bacteria Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1970 a
cytochemical studies, Entamoeba histolytica, presence and absence of bacteria
- Bacteria Neves, J.; et al., 1969 a
Schistosom[a] mansoni, salmonellosis, niridazole treatment
- Bacteria Nussenzweig, R. S., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, Corynebacterium parvum injections, increased nonspecific resistance
- Bacteria Ottens, H.; and Dickerson, G., 1969 a
Klebsiella pneumoniae, in Schistosoma mansoni caecum
- Bacteria Pozdniakova, K. M., [1967 a]
bacterial increase in echinococcosis infected beef
- Bacteria Przyjałkowski, Z. W., 1968 a
Escherichia coli in mice, Trichinella spiralis development
- Bacteria Przyjałkowski, Z. W.; and Jaskoski, B. J., 1968 a
effect on Ascaris suum eggs
- Bacteria Przyjałkowski, Z. W.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
Nematospiroides dubius development in gnotobiotic mice
- Bacteria Przyjałkowski, Z. W.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 b
Trichinella spiralis, germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional mice
- Bacteria Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H., 1967 a
Raillietina cesticiillus, growth in bacteria-free versus normal chickens
- Bacteria Rocha, H. P.; Magnavita, M.; Teles, E. da S.; and Rebougas, G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, antibacterial activity
- Bacteria Rocha, H. P.; Motta, J. G.; and Rebougas, G., 1968 a
E. coli infection, Schistosoma mansoni infected mice
- Bacteria Rosenbaum, R. M.; and Wittner, M., 1970 a
bacterized Entamoeba histolytica, ultrastructure, helical bodies
- Bacteria Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii-infected mice, resistance to bacteria
- Bacteria Salem, S. A.; Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1965 a
vaginal discharge, Trichomonas vaginalis
- Bacteria Sarkisian, M. A., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica reproduction
- Bacteria Skripka, L. I.; Zatula, D. G.; Reznik, S. R.; and Red'ko, I. M., 1970 a
actinomycetes, suppress development of Ascaris suum ova

- Bacteria Solis, J., 1970 a
method to obtain clean poultry coccidia for bacterial studies
- Bacteria Springer, W.T.; Johnson, J.,
gnatobiotic chickens, and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
turkeys, histomoniasis, etiology, role of bacteria
- Bacteria Stefański, W., 1959 f
helminthiasis
- Bacteria Stefański, W., 1968 b
Strongyloides papillosus, possible role in bacterial infection, intestinal lumen, pigs
- Bacteria Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z. W., 1967 a
host intestinal flora, role in parasite development
- Bacteria van Thiel, P. H., 1968 d
Spirillum minus, Trypanosoma cruzi, antagonism
- Bacteria Wang, G. T., 1971 a
food of Haemonchus contortus larvae
- Bacteria Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Metazoa--Protozoa--Bacteria interrelationships
- Bacteria Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
coliform, amebiasis, Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
induction, mice and rats S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Bacteria Wilt, G. R., 1967 a
nutrient for rhabditid nematodes, culture, washed bacterial cells in suspension, new method
- Bacteria Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum, R. M., 1970 a
role in modifying virulence, axenic culture, Entamoeba histolytica
- Bacteria Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
helminth vectors, review
- Bacteria Wright, J., 1970 a
Demodex infection, dogs, autogenous vaccine
- Bacteria Zwierz, C., 1968 a
human trichomoniasis, effects of vaginal microflora on course and severity
- Bashkiria. See Russia, Bashkirian ASSR.
- Behavior, Host Bennett, G. F., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus, cattle restrained from grooming, enhanced resistance
- Behavior, Host Carney, W. P., 1969 c
microcoeliid-infected carpenter ants, behavioral changes
- Behavior, Host Jackson, L. A.; and Farmer, J. N., 1970 a
mouse host fighting behavior, Trypanosoma duttoni, course of infection
- Behavior, Host Lodmell, D. L.; et al., 1970 a
Polyplax serrata, mice, grooming, hierarchy disturbance
- Behavior, Mating. See Reproduction.
- Behavior, Motion. See Locomotion.
- Behavior, Parasite Belozerov, V. N., 1969 a
Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodic conditions
- Behavior, Parasite Croll, N.A., 1970 a
nematodes, activation, sensory basis
- Behavior, Parasite Dasgupta, B.; and Roy, P., 1969 a
Lucilia illustris, exper. vertebrate host conditions
- Behavior, Parasite Foxx, T. S.; and Ewing, S. A., 1969 a
Cheyletiella yasguri
- Behavior, Parasite Humphries, D. A., 1969 b
Ceratophyllus styx jordani, ecology
- Behavior, Parasite Lotz, R. G. A.; and Bowman, G. H., 1970 a
Hirudo medicinalis, space experiment, unnatural environments
- Behavior, Parasite Lotz, R. G. A.; Fuchs, M. E. A.; and Moyat, P. E. A., 1970 a
Hirudo medicinalis, natural environment
- Behavior, Parasite Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 b
Opisthio glyphe ranae cercaria, behavior adaptation to tadpole behavior, oxygen conditions, small water bodies
- Behavior, Parasite Wilkinson, P. R., 1968 a
Dermacentor andersoni, outdoor "rodentaria," and in nature
- Belgium Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1970 a
domestic animals (fascioliasis; trichostrongylosis; nematodiriasis; monieziasis; coccidiosis; Psoroptes; Chorioptes; Sarcoptes; Hypoderma; Ascaris; Strongyloides; strongyles; ancylostomes; Taenia; Demodex; scabies)
- Belgium Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and
poultry: coccidiosis; Devriese, L., 1970 a
worms; blackhead; pigeons: ectoparasites; Trichomonas; coccidiosis; worms; cage-birds: ectoparasites; syngamosis; isosporosis; worms; rabbits: mange; coccidiosis; worms; cysticercosis
- Belgium Pandey, V. S.; and Pecheur, M., 1971 a
pore (Oesophagostomum sp.; Hyostromylus rubidus; Ascaris; coccidies)
- Belgium de Rycke, P. H., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence in slaughter house animals
- Belgium van Strydonck, D., 1965 b
trematodes of birds
- Belgium Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.;
survey, human nematode Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S.
infections 1969 a
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Enterobius vermicularis)
- Belorussian SSR. See Russia, Belorussian SSR.
- Bering Sea. See Seas, Bering Sea.

- Bermuda helminth parasites of fishes Rees, F. G., 1970 a
- Bibliography Plasmodium berghei Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
- Bibliography human and veterinary parasitology, Yugoslavia, to 1960 Babic, I., 1965 a, 814 pp.
- Bibliography hepatic amoebiasis Botero Ramos, D., 1961 c
- Bibliography helminths Diaz-Ungria, C., 1967 c Venezuela
- Bibliography Mallophaga Eichler, W., 1969 a
- Bibliography biological control Franz, J. M., 1968 a
- Bibliography monogenetic trematodes Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; Morales-Alamo, R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1969 a
- Bibliography monogenetic trematodes Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1970 a
- Bibliography Siphonaptera Jellison, W. L.; and Gleane, L., 1967 a, 406 pp. North America
- Bibliography waterfowl helminths, life cycles, host distribution McDonald, M. E., 1969 a
- Bibliography parasitological investigations Medzevičius, A. K.; and Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Lithuania
- Bibliography helminths, African vertebrates Ogambo-Ongoma, A.H.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 207 pp.
- Bibliography toxoplasmosis, man and pigeon Orlandella, V.; and Coppola, L., 1969 a
- Bibliography taxonomy, North American Monogenea, fresh water fishes Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1967 b
- Bibliography check list, alimentary canal helminths of sheep Ricci, M.; and Mercuri, E., 1967 a Italy
- Bibliography world list of Coccinellidae parasites, includes Protozoa and Nematoda Richerson, J. V., 1970 a
- Bibliography infection resistance in domestic animals, genetic factor, literature study Rummel, H.-E., 1969 a
- Bibliography anthelmintic relationship with biochemical and physiological mechanisms Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E. J., 1966 a
- Bibliography parasites of man and domestic animals, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia Segal, D. B.; Humphrey, J. M.; Edwards, S. J.; and Kirby, M. D., 1968 a
- Bibliography Pentastomida Self, J. T., 1969 a
- Bibliography endoparasites, biochemistry, nutrition, metabolism Smith, J. C., 1968 a
- Bibliography helminth parasites of common snipe, check list Threlfall, W., 1970 b
- Bibliography entomology, medical Travis, B. V.; Lee, H. H.; and Labadan, R. M., 1969 a
- Bibliography medical parasitology, last hundred years, Turkey Unat, E. K.; and Merdivenci, A., 1959 b
- Bibliography entomological literature bibliography, 1967 Finland Vappula, N. A., 1969 a
- Biochemistry.** [See also Amino acids; Carbohydrates; Enzymes; Histochemistry; Hormones; Lipids; Metabolism; Nucleic acids; Proteins]
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Barrett, J.; and Butterworth, P. E., 1968 a Polymorphus minutus, analysis of carotenoid content
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Bird, A. F.; and Wallace, H. R., 1969'a
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Cain, G. D., 1970 a Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, collagen
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Fairbairn, D., 1969 a lipid components and metabolism
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a review article
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Rogers, W. P., 1969 a nitrogenous components, metabolism
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Saz, H. J., 1969 a carbohydrates and energy metabolism
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Ward, P. F. V.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1969 a glucose metabolism, Moniliformis dubius
- Biochemistry, Acanthocephala Wright, R. D.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a Moniliformis dubius, ultrastructure, composition, relationship of epicuticle to surface membrane structure and function
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda Arking, R.; and Shaaya, E., 1969 a Calliphora erythrocephala, 1969 a effect of ecdysone on protein synthesis

- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Cyclopodia sykesi gut,
enzymes, pH Banerjee, H.; and Raychaudhuri,
D. N., 1967 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
amino acid changes,
Lucilia cuprina metamorphosis Birt, L. M.; and Christian,
B., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
esterase, proteinase,
Hypoderma bovis salivary glands, midgut, hindgut Bongers, J.; and Nogge, G.,
1970 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Musca autumnalis, acetyl-
cholinesterase Bratkowski, T. A.; and Knowles,
C. O., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Sabelliphilus sarsi
Cancerilla tubulata Carton, Y., 1968 d
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
cholesterol, cuticular wax, *Boophilus microplus* Cherry, L. M., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
glucose utilization,
Lucilia cuprina Crompton, M.; and Polakis,
S. E., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Lucilia cuprina, mito-
chondrial oxidations of fatty acids D'Costa, M.A.; and Birt, L.M.,
1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Ornithodoros tholozani,
feeding, chemical basis Galun, R.; and Kindler, S.H.,
1968 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Boophilus decoloratus,
biochemical explanation for resistance, organophosphate
ixodicides Hart, R. J.; and Batham, P.,
1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Calliphora erythrocephala, 1969 a
ecdysone inactivation Karlson, P.; and Bode, C.,
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Calliphora erythrocephala, and Marmaras, V. I., 1969 a
amino acid composition, cuticle Karlson, P.; Sekeri, K. E.;
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Latrodectus mactans mac-
tans, lethal component of venom McCrone, J. D.; and Hatala,
R. J., 1967 b
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Rhipicephalus sanguineus and *Dermacentor variabilis*,
amino acid patterns Nagar, S., 1966 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
canine hemoglobin, crys-
tallization, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Pick, F., 1965 b
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Calliphora erythrocephala,
larval fat body, protein synthesis, nucleic acid me-
tabolism Price, G. M., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Rhipicephalus sanguineus,
amino acids and sugars utilization Reháček, J.; and Brzostowski,
H. W., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Boophilus microplus,
Argas lagenoplastis, *Hyalomma dromedarii*, haemolymph
analysis Reháček, J.; and Brzostowski,
H. W., 1969 b
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Hypoderma bovis, inhibition of cholinesterase,
systemic insecticides in cattle host Steward, C. C., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Arthropoda
Mytilicola intestinalis, seasonal variation in biochemi-
cal composition Williams, C. S., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis* Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta, acid phosphatase and aryl sul-
fatase activities, intermediate layer cysticercoids Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoid, intermediate layer,
acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Proteocephalus sp., capsule in host liver Bowen, R. C., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
calcareous corpuscles, phosphate relationships von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Taenia taeniaeformis,
glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, carbon
balances of glucose and glycerol utilization von Brand, T.; Churchwell,
F.; and Eckert, J., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Taenia taeniaeformis,
calcareous corpuscles, organic matrix analysis von Brand, T.; and Nylén,
M. U., 1970 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta,
effect of nirdazole on reproduction Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J.,
1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta,
rat intestine, glucose
competition, diurnal glycogen fluctuation, circadian
migration Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.;
Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P.,
1970 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Diplophallus polymorphus, embryonic development, egg
membrane histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1967 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
tricarboxylic acid cycle,
Moniezia expansa Davey, R. A.; and Bryant, C.,
1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosus,
production of volatile
fatty acids Dicowsky, L.; Repetto, Y.;
and Agosin Kankolsky, M.,
1968 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis microstoma, embryonic lateral hooks, reaction
to 2-mercaptoethanol, interference microscopy Dvorak, J. A., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hymenolepis microstoma, embryonic lateral hooks, bipar-
tite structure, reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol, inter-
ference photomicroscopy Dvorak, J. A., 1969 b
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
- Biochemistry, Cestoda
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, solubili-
zation, lipid, basic proteins Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d

- Biochemistry, Cestoda Dvorak, J. A., 1969 e
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, molecular weight, N-terminal amino acid analysis
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Eränkő, O.; Kouvalainen, K.;
Taenia taeniaeformis, Mattila, M.; and Takki, S.,
cholinesterase activity 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Esch, G. W., 1968 a
Taenia multiceps, carbohydrates, tissues and coenurus fluid, normal and alloxanized mice
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and
sugar transport, Callio- Read, C. P., 1971 a
bothrium verticillatum
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Frayha, G. J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, synthesis and absorption of cholesterol, cysts
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Harris, B. G.; and Read, C.P.
Hymenolepis diminuta, (jr.), 1968 a
amino acids, absorption
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Harris, B. G.; and Read, C.
Hymenolepis diminuta, P. (jr.), 1969 a
protein synthesis
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Haynes, W. D. G., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps, uptake, amino acids, fatty acids, keto acids, imino acids, monosaccharide sugars
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Iancu, L.; Solomon, P.; and
Cysticercus cellulosa, Țințăreanu, J., 1967 a
chemical composition
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A.
occurrence, histamine, B., 1970 a
intestines, rats, Hymenolepis nana
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Kegley, L. M.; Baldwin, J.;
calcareous corpuscles, Brown, B. W.; and Berntzen,
environmental cation con- A. K., 1970 a
centration, Mesocestoides corti
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Kegley, L. M.; Brown, B. W.;
Mesocestoides corti, and Berntzen, A. K., 1969 a
calcareous corpuscles, inorganic components
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Litchford, R. C., 1970 a
Hymenolepis microstoma amino acids, compared with host bile
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b
vitellogenesis and egg shell formation, Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Caryophyllaeides fennica
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, growth, chemical composition, host amino acid dietary supplement
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Mettrick, D. F.; and Cannon,
Hymenolepis diminuta, C. E., 1970 a
percentage chemical composition, prepatent development, rat intestine
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Reissig, M.; and Colucci, A.
Hymenolepis diminuta, V., 1968 a
distribution of glycogen, parenchyma
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Roberts, L. S.; and Mong,
Hymenolepis diminuta, in F. N., 1969 a
vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration, chemical composition
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Rybicka, K., 1967 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, enzymes
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Rybicka, K., 1967 c
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, enzymes
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Threadgold, L. T.; Arme, C.;
Hymenolepis diminuta and Read, C. P., 1968 a
ultrastructural localization peroxidase-like enzyme, inner and cristae membrane of mitochondria, tegumentary cells, parenchyma
- Biochemistry, Cestoda Webster, L. A.; and Wilson, R.
Hymenolepis diminuta, A., 1970 a
chemical composition, protonephridial canal fluid
- Biochemistry, Host Adams, J. G.; D'Aquila, L.;
serotonin levels, Ascaris and Malone, M. H., 1969 a
suum
- Biochemistry, Host Bailey, H. H., 1965a
altered bile acid composition of mouse host, in vivo, effect on Hymenolepis microstoma
- Biochemistry, Host Banerjee, D.; and Singh,
Taenia taeniaeformis, (Kunwar) S., 1969 b
rat intestine, penetration
- Biochemistry, Host Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.)
Taenia taeniaeformis, S., 1969 c
rat liver, glycogen depletion, cyst vicinity richer in carbohydrate complexes
- Biochemistry, Host Barbieri, D.; et al., 1970 a
children, Giardia lamblia
- Biochemistry, Host Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H.,
glucose metabolism, Plas- 1969 a
modium knowlesi, monkeys, methylene blue, pentose phosphate pathway
- Biochemistry, Host Bawden, R. J., 1969 d
serum and tissue protein, sheep, Oesophagostomum columbianum infection
- Biochemistry, Host Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.;
Rana pipiens pipiens, Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema,
lactate dehydrogenase, R., 1968 a
trematodes and host tissue
- Biochemistry, Host Boehm, T. M.; and Dunn, M. J.,
Plasmodium knowlesi, 1970 a
intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver, rhesus monkey
- Biochemistry, Host Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, egg-caused early hepatic granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols
- Biochemistry, Host Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M.,
Raillietina cesticillus, 1969 b
Tribolium beetles, total lipid content
- Biochemistry, Host Bühler Vieira, C.; and Mane-
fat absorption, chronic ghelli. U. G., 1966 a
Chagas disease patients, glucose tolerance test
- Biochemistry, Host Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons,
fatty acid composition, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,
shark tapeworms, hosts 1969 a

- Biochemistry, Host Capone, J. J.; and Hull, R. W., 1969 a
Plasmodium lophurae, thymidine phosphorylase activity, infected chicken erythrocytes
- Biochemistry, Host Genedella, R. J.; Marcus, L. K.; van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, rat reticulocytes, acetylation of para-aminobenzoic acid in vitro
- Biochemistry, Host Chodera, L.; Chwirrot, E.; and human, secretory activity, Antoniowicz, K., 1967 a
mucous membrane of stomach, Taeniarynchus saginatus
- Biochemistry, Host Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, transaminase, measure of tissue damage, albino rats
- Biochemistry, Host Christie, M. G., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, ovine abomasum pH, self cure
- Biochemistry, Host Ciunienė, E., 1968 b
alkaline phosphatase activity, echinostomiasis, ducks
- Biochemistry, Host Ciunienė, E., 1968 c
enterokinase activity, echinostomiasis, ducks (exper.)
- Biochemistry, Host Coop, R. L., 1971 a
plasma and abomasal fluid, sheep, massive infection, Haemonchus contortus
- Biochemistry, Host Grompton, D. W. T.; and Nesdomestic ducks, lipids, heim, M. G., 1970 a
bile acids, intestinal tract, Polymorphus minutus
- Biochemistry, Host Danilova, N. M.; and Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a
cytological and cytochemical changes of human malignant cells, Trypanosoma cruzi, human
- Biochemistry, Host Dommert, A. R., 1966 a
bovine erythrocytes, fatty acid analyses, anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis
- Biochemistry, Host El-Fiky, S. M.; and Bolous, M. N., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, murine liver cells, nucleoprotein cytochemistry
- Biochemistry, Host El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Salam, R. A., 1965 a
serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis
- Biochemistry, Host Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1969 b
plasma protein loss, Amidostomum anseris, geese
- Biochemistry, Host Feng, S. Y.; Khairallah, E.A.; and Canzonier, W. J., 1970 a
Crassostrea virginica, amino acids, nitrogenous compounds, Bucephalus and Minchinia infected
- Biochemistry, Host Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 c
blood serum sodium and potassium levels, calves, Eimeria bovis
- Biochemistry, Host Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and guinea pig liver lipids, Almasy, F., 1962 a
Trypanosoma brucei
- Biochemistry, Host Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and liver lipids of Trypanosoma congolense infected guinea pigs Almasy, F., 1964 a
- Biochemistry, Host Fujimoto, D., 1968 a
isolation of collagens and carbohydrates from Ascaris muscle and pig kidney
- Biochemistry, Host Gevondian, S. A.; and Movsesian, N. A., 1967 a
cholinesterase activity, ovine serum, Muellerius capillaris
- Biochemistry, Host Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 a
serum glucose, albumin, phosphorus, urea nitrogen, camels, dogs, buffalo, Trypanosoma evansi infection
- Biochemistry, Host Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1971 a
Mermis nigrescens, Schistocerca gregaria; host food intake, blood volume, hemolymph and tissue metabolites
- Biochemistry, Host Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
ovine coccidiosis, intestinal enzymes
- Biochemistry, Hosts Holmes, P. H.; and MacLean, J. M., 1969
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, intestinal iron loss and reabsorption
- Biochemistry, Host Hopkins, C. A., 1968 a
rat, ¹⁴C methionine absorption, comparison with Hymenolepis diminuta
- Biochemistry, Host Hussain, M. Z., 1968 a
metabolic changes, due to Haemonchus contortus, lambs
- Biochemistry, Host Jackman, J. B. W.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calf, vitamin A intake
- Biochemistry, Host Jerichow, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1969 a
Babesia divergens infection, blood levels, calcium, potassium, magnesium, iron
- Biochemistry, Host Kaskevich, L. I., 1968 a
thiamine metabolism, rats, migrational ascariasis
- Biochemistry, Host Kazakov, N. A., 1966 a
glutathione level, anemia caused by Anaplasma ovis, sheep
- Biochemistry, Host Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
copper content of sheep and cattle livers, Fasciola hepatica
- Biochemistry, Host Kouwenhoven, B.; and van der Horst, C. J. G., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, chickens, acid intestinal content, lowered blood levels of protein, carotene, and vitamin A
- Biochemistry, Host Kučiukas, V.; Medzevicius, A. K.; Titiškyte, L.; and Semionova, G., 1968 a
Trichocephalus suis, oxidation-reduction processes, blood, piglets
- Biochemistry, Host Litchford, R. C., 1970 a
mouse bile amino acids, compared with Hymenolepis microstoma
- Biochemistry, Host Lupășcu, G.; Ciplea, A.G.; and Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A., 1970 a
nucleic acids and mitochondrial enzymes changes, hamsters, Leishmania donovani

- Biochemistry, Host McDougald, L.R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1959 a
Histomonas meleagridis, serum protein changes, chickens
- Biochemistry, Host MacMahon, M., 1969 a
protein-losing enteropathy, filariasis
- Biochemistry, Host Manwell, R. D.; and Stone, W. B., 1968 a
glucose levels, pigeons infected with Plasmodium pinottii
- Biochemistry, Host Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R.L., 1969 a
increased pH, lamb intestine, Haemonchus contortus, inhibits and slows development, Nematodirus battus
- Biochemistry, Host Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R.L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, ovine abomasum, inhibited development of Nematodirus battus
- Biochemistry, Host Markkanen, T. K.; and Seppala, O., 1964 a
Diphyllobotrium [sic] latum, human, vitamin A and carotene levels
- Biochemistry, Host Mayrink, W.; and Neves, J., 1965 a
S[chistosoma] mansoni, serum levels of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases
- Biochemistry, Host Medzevičius, A. K.; Titiškytė, L.; and Kučiukas, V., 1968 a
protein amount and fractions, pig blood, Trichocephalus suis
- Biochemistry, Host Mengebier, W. L.; and Wood, L., 1969 a
serum phosphohexose isomerase levels, Crassostrea virginica infected with Minchinia nelsoni
- Biochemistry, Host Mostafa, A.M.B.; Moustafa, I. H.; and Soliman, M.K., 1968 a
distribution of Keto-enol granules, normal and Echinococcus granulosus infected camel livers
- Biochemistry, Host Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, rat intestine, aldolase, α-amylase, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform
- Biochemistry, Host Nadim, M.A.; El-Amrousi, S.; and Moustafa, I. H., 1968 a
cerebrospinal fluid, normal and Fasciola gigantica infested buffaloes, diagnosis
- Biochemistry, Host Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a
swine coccidiosis, intestinal enzymes, diagnosis
- Biochemistry, Host Onabanjo, A. O.; and Macraith, B. G., 1970 d
Macaca mulatta, adenosine, Plasmodium knowlesi
- Biochemistry, Host Pinkiewicz, E.; and Madej, E., 1967 a
fascioliasis, sheep, blood indices
- Biochemistry, Host Pletn'ova, O.G.; and Maslanko, R. P., 1967 a
blood indices during trichomoniasis, cattle
- Biochemistry, Host Porter, C. A., 1967 a
effect on hepatopancreas of Oxytrema silique by Nanophyetus salmincola
- Biochemistry, Host Puzil, A. D.; and Uziimov, V. P., 1968 a
changes of enzyme activity of blood serum, bovine franciellosis and theileriasis
- Biochemistry, Host Rahko, T., 1970 b
sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide, liver mast cells, globule leukocytes, sheep and cattle, fascioliasis
- Biochemistry, Host Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei infection, mouse spleen phospholipids
- Biochemistry, Host Rao, K.N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, rats, increased lipids of red blood cells
- Biochemistry, Host Rao, P. M.; and Ganapathy, M. S., 1969 a
canine ancylostomiasis, plasma iron, copper, haemoglobin
- Biochemistry, Host Ross, J.G.; Purcell, D.A.; and Todd, J. R., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei, alterations in duodenal, ileal and caecal fluids, calves
- Biochemistry, Host Ross, J.G.; Purcell, D.A.; and Todd, J. R., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus axei, fluid and dry matter balances, sheep
- Biochemistry, Host Ross, J. G.; Todd, J. R.; and Purcell, D. A., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus axei, nutritional balance, calves
- Biochemistry, Host Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 b
hepatic schistosomiasis, blood abnormalities, anemia
- Biochemistry, Host Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 d
enzymes, inorganic phosphate and serum glucose in rat host, infected with Trypanosoma lewisi
- Biochemistry, Host Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P.N., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, T. rhodesiense, mice, plasma corticosterone concentration, diurnal variation
- Biochemistry, Host Sheahan, B. J.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1970 b
[Demodex], canine, experimentally induced and naturally occurring lesions, histochemical changes
- Biochemistry, Hosts Soliman, L.; et al., 1969 a
human urinary amino acids, schistosomiasis
- Biochemistry, Host Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 b
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, cutaneous invasion in guinea pig
- Biochemistry, Host Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones, W.O., 1970 a
protein digestion and absorption in nematode-infected mammals
- Biochemistry, Host Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J. H., 1969 a
sheep, serum enzyme and hepatic changes, Fasciola hepatica

- Biochemistry, Host Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 a
absorption of amino acids and protein, chicks infected with *Eimeria necatrix*
- Biochemistry, Host Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 b
zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption by broilers infected with *Eimeria*
- Biochemistry, Hosts Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 a
zinc absorption, chicks, *Eimeria tenella*, sulfaquinoxaline treatment
- Biochemistry, Host Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 b
zinc, oleic acid absorption in chicks, *Eimeria acervulina* and *E. necatrix* infections
- Biochemistry, Host Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 a
Fasciola hepatica, biochemical changes, beef
- Biochemistry, Host Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg, F. J., 1968 a
cytochrome c oxidase, thermal-acclimation patterns in *Zoogonimus lasius* sporocyst and snail host
- Biochemistry, Host Voorheis, H. P., 1969 a
rat carbohydrate metabolism, *T[rypanosoma] brucei* infection
- Biochemistry, Host Waddell, A. H.; and McCosker, P. J., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei, horses, serum pepsinogen concentrations
- Biochemistry, Host Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
free amino acid pool, *Littorina littorea*, larval *Digenea*
- Biochemistry, Host Waymack, I. B.; and Torbert, B. J., 1969 b
phosphorous utilization and excretion, calves
- Biochemistry, Host Winkler, C. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a
cobalt and selenium deficiencies, lamb parasites
- Biochemistry, Host Zischke, D. P.; and Zischke, J. A., 1969 a
effect on the rate of shell formation, *Stagnicola palustris*, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Bargiel, Z.; Wasilewska, E.; and Shishov, B. A., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, adrenaline, noradrenaline, nervous and muscular tissue
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Barrett, J., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti, effect of ageing on metabolism
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Barrett, J., 1969 b
Strongyloides ratti respiration rate, substrates and inhibitors
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Barrett, J.; Ward, C. W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
glyoxylate cycle, triglyceride conversion to carbohydrates in developing eggs, *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Bird, A. F.; and Wallace, H. R., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, chemical ecology
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Borgers, M.; Van den Bossche, H.; and Schaper, J., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, nonspecific phosphatases, intestinal epithelium
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Bremner, K. C., 1969 a
protein-losing enteropathy with ^{51}Cr -albumin, *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, bovine
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Cheah, K. S.; and Chance, B., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, muscle mitochondria, oxidase systems
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Chia, F.-S.; and Warwick, R. M., 1969 a
glucose assimilation from sea water through gut wall, marine nematodes
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Clark, F. E., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum larvae, food reserves, changes with age
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Curtain, C. C., 1970 a
Ascaris body fluid, mucopolysaccharide, IA blood group
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Davey, K. G., 1966 a
possible role of neurosecretory cells, ecdysis, *Phocanema decipiens*
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Devi, C. S.; Murthy, D. P.; Devi, S. L.; and Reddy, C. R. M., 1971 a
Dracunculus medinensis, fibrinolytic activity, infective larvae, proactivator
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Dolgun, Z. S., 1968 a
measuring serotonin, tissues, *Ascaridia galli*
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Drum, G. E., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides and *Toxocara canis*, esophageal gland secretion granules
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Dyer, W. G.; and Biberdorf, D. F., 1967 a
Toxascaris leonina, free and protein amino acid composition, red fox
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Edwards, A. J.; and Guttridge, W. E., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, malate dehydrogenases, properties and partial purification
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Ells, H. A., 1969 a
Turbatrix aceti, enzymes of glycolytic sequence
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
lipid components and metabolism
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fatt, H.V.D., 1967 a
Caenorhabditis elegans, heat sensitivity genetics and biochemistry
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fernando, M. A., 1968 a
Obeliscoides cuniculi, distribution of hemoglobins in tissues
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fujimoto, D., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides muscle, isolation of collagens and carbohydrates

- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fujimoto, D.; and Prockop, D. J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, protocollagen proline hydroxylase
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fukushima, T., 1970 a
biopterin extracted from Ascaris muscle
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Fulk, W. K.; and Shorb, M.S., 1970 a
Ascaridia galli, methanolysis of lipids by boron trifluoride-methanol
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Ginger, C. D., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Biochemistry, Nematoda González Barranco, D.; Salazar Mallén, M.; and Jurado Mendoza, J., 1969 a
onchocercous nodules, histology, after Ambilhar treatment
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Gysels, H., 1968 a
nematode protein composition, digestive activity
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Harpur, R. P., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides feces, volatile acids
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Harpur, R. P.; and Leigh-Brown, G., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, hemolymph, succinate, tiglolate
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Hovorka, J.; Bancko, J.; and Lest'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli, catalase activity
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Hu Chow, H. M.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Panagrellus silusiae, protein changes during maturation
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Ibáñez, C.; López-Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, purification, crystallization, pyrophosphatase
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Johnson, S., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina, bodywall
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, pasonin decreases glycogen, reducing sugar and glycogen synthetase activity
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Koroleva, N. A., 1968 a
Hystrix tricolor, histochemical changes, musculo-cutaneous sac, ontogeny
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Kubistová, J.; Seth, D.; and Mikulíková, I., 1967 a
stable phosphorus compound, body-wall of Ascaris lumbricoides
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Lämmler, G.; Ender, B.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii, analytical studies of extracts
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Lest'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli, Ascaris suum, chitin and chitinolysis
- Biochemistry, Nematoda López Gorgé, J., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides, enzymatic activity, L-aminoacid oxidase
- Biochemistry, Nematoda McBride, O.W.; and Harrington, W. F., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, cuticle collagen
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Mariano, M., 1967 a
Capillaria hepatica, egg shell polysaccharides
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Moon, K.E.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 b
Haemonchus contortus, reduction of cytochrome-c
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Moore, J. D., 1965 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro and in vivo
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Mylrea, P. J.; and Hotson, I. K., 1969 a
serum pepsinogen activity and diagnosis, Ostertagia ostertagi, bovine
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Noll, F.; and Heumann, W., 1967 a
guanine nucleotides, acid soluble fraction, Ascaris eggs
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Ozawa, H.; Sato, M.; Natori, S.; and Ogawa, H., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis, rhodoquinone-9, muscle
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Robinson, R. G. (jr.), 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, carbohydrate breakdown pathways
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Rogers, W. P., 1969 a
nitrogenous components, metabolism
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Rogers, W. P.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1969 a
chemical aspects of growth and development
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Roman, N.; et al., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Rothstein, M., 1963 a
Caenorhabditis, excretion products
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Rothstein, M., 1968 a
freeliving nematodes, lack of sterol biosynthesis
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Rothstein, M., 1969 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae, Panagrellus redivivus, Turbatrux aceti, excretion of glycerol
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Sanderson, B. E., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, acetylcholinesterase activity, Wistar rats
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Sanderson, B. E., 1969 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, glucose uptake
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
cholinesterase activity
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Sanderson, B. E.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, acetylcholinesterase activity
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Sato, M.; and Ozawa, H., 1969 a
ubiquinones and rhodoquinones in Metastrongylus elongatus and Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Saz, H. J., 1969 a
carbohydrates and energy metabolism

- Biochemistry, Nematoda Siffert, G. (jr.), 1963 a
Trichuris trichiura, coprological proteins and albumin
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Smith, M. H., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, requires oxygen?
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1968 a
Chandlerella hawkingi, glucose utilization, glycolytic enzymes
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Theise, H.; and Bielka, H., 1968 a
content, composition, phospholipids, Ascaris
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Tälgnér, H.; and Welter, M., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, activity and kinetics, malate lactate dehydrogenases
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Van den Bossche, H.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus larvae, carbohydrate metabolism
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Ward, G. W.; Schofield, P. J.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, pyruvate kinase
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Zajicek, D.; Swartz, F. J.; and Floyd, A. D., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis, Feulgen-negative muscle nuclei, DNA detection, radioautography, tritiated actinomycin D
- Biochemistry, Nematoda Zelenova, I. G., 1967 a
effect of fat content on invasive capacity of Ascaris lumbricoides larvae
- Biochemistry, Parasites Bryant, C., 1970 a
electron transport, parasitic helminths and protozoa
- Biochemistry, Parasites Croll, N. A., 1966 d
Eноплус communis pigment spots, chemical nature
- Biochemistry, Parasites Ehinberg, B.; Falck, B.; and Myhrberg, H. E., 1968 a
Hirudo medicinalis, biogenic monoamines
- Biochemistry, Parasites Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
biochemical adaptation, genetic capacity loss, helminths
- Biochemistry, Parasites McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
flatworm glycogenesis, carbon dioxide
- Biochemistry, Parasites Smith, J. C., 1968 a
bibliography, endoparasites
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, mitomycin C, thymidine-methyl- H^3 utilization
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
chloroquine, Plasmodium knowlesi, Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, carbohydrate and nucleic acid metabolism
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Anderson, W. A., 1969 a
DNA synthesis, Crithidia fasciculata kinetoplast
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and Roberts, J. F., 1969 a
Trypanosoma equiperdum, bodies containing cyanide-insensitive glycerophosphate oxidase
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a
Cryptobia salmositica, refractive granules
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Blum, J. J., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, growth inhibition, serotonergic and adrenergic drugs
- Biochemistry, Protozoa von Brand, T., [1960 i]
trypanosome metabolism, review
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Bryant, C., 1970 a
electron transport
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei, nucleic acid metabolism
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1969 a
Plasmodium vinckei, adenine in nucleic acid synthesis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Cenedella, R. J., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, lipids
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Cenedella, R. J.; Rosen, H.; Angel, C. R.; and Saxe, L. H., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, free amino acid production
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Chester, J. K., 1968 a
cell-free protein synthesis, rumen protozoa
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Chugunov, V. A.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1970 a
Strigomonas oncopelti, DNA-like RNA, intracellular structures
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Concannon, J. N.; Miller, F. H.; and Alcamo, I. E., 1970 a
Trichomonad[idae], lysosomal particles, cells
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Conner, R. L.; Landrey, J. R.; Burns, C. H.; and Mallory, F. B., 1968 a
Tetrahymena pyriformis, cholesterol inhibition, pentacyclic triterpenoid biosynthesis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Coudert, J., 1961 c
T. cruzi extract, apparent enzymatic action on cancer cells
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Cross, G. A. M., 1970 a
Crithidia oncopelti, polyribosomes, ribosomes
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Desser, S. S.; and Trefiak, W. D., 1971 a
Leucocytozoon simondi, crystalline inclusions, histochemistry, proteolipid nature
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 a
oxygen consumption, Eimeria stiedai oocysts during sporulation
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Entner, N., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, isocitric dehydrogenases, comparing young and adult forms

- Biochemistry, Protozoa Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
immunochemical aspects between *Anaplasma marginale* and
Plasmodium
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Floyd, J. C.; and Lauter, F.
Tritrichomonas augusta H., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman,
trypanosome pyruvate I. B. R., 1969 a
kinase, arsenical action
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman,
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, 1970 a
monomorphic and pleomorphic strains
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Frandsen, J. C., 1968 b
Eimeria stiedae, enzymes
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Friedkin, M.; and Reid, V.,
Plasmodium berghei, folic 1967 a
acid role
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Fromentin, H.; Richaud, J.;
Trypanosoma gambiense, and Dodin, A., 1968 a
enzyme systems
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and
Trypanosoma rangeli, Panza C., A., 1970 a
albumin in reproduction
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ganapati, P. N.; and Kalavati,
Chagasella ganapati, C., 1968 a
cytochemistry
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Gerzeli, G.; and Polver, P.
tetrahydrofolate reduc- De P., 1969 a
tase, *Plasmodium berghei*
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ghosh, B. K., 1965 b
Leishmania donovani, cell changes after treatment with
nystatin
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Goncalves, J. M.; and Yamaha,
Trypanosoma cruzi, im- T., 1969 a
munochemical polysaccharide
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, growth inhibitor, pentamidine de-
isethionate
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
dihydrofolate reductases, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
trypanosomatids (jr.), 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Harrap, G. J.; and Watkins,
Trichomonas foetus, W. M., 1970 a
 β -galactosidases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Hibbard, J. S.; and Dusanic
Trypanosoma lewisi, cul- D. G., 1969 a
ture and blood stream forms, oxygen utilization, carbon
dioxide production, glucose uptake
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W.
Trypanosomatidae, elec- A., 1970 a
tron transport systems, mitochondrial DNA, review
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Howells, R. E.; and Fullard,
Plasmodium berghei, F. J., 1970 a
mitochondrial changes during life cycle
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Hryniewiecka-Szyfter, Z.; and
Hartmannella castellanii, Kuźna, W., 1970 a
histochemical localization, acid and alkaline phosphat-
ases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ilan, J.; and Ilan, J., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, amino-
acyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ilan, J.; Tokiyasu, K.; and
Plasmodium berghei, Ilan, J., 1970 a
phosphorylation of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ishihara, R.; and Hayashi, Y.,
Nosema bombycis 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R.,
Trypanosom[a] brucei, 1968 a
ribonucleic acids
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R.,
Trypanosoma brucei, base 1969 a
composition, melting temperature, RNA
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.;
amino acid uptake, and McCormack, J. J. (jr.),
Trypanosom[a] brucei, 1969 a
T. rhodesiense, diverse sera
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, enzymes,
respiratory chain
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 a
trypanosome kinetoplast function, review
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
aldolase activity, antibiotics, amebicidal drugs,
activators, inhibitors
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Khlagatian, D. Kh., 1965 b
RNA cytochemistry, *Trypanosomatidae*
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Korn, E. D.; von Brand, T.;
Trypanosoma cruzi, and Tobie, E. J., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, sterols
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Krassner, S. M., 1968 b
Leishmania tarentolae, isozymes
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Krassner, S. M., 1969 a
proline metabolism, *Leishmania tarentolae*
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.;
Plasmodium berghei, P. and Ma, R., 1969 a
vincke, dihydroquercetic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Kusel, J. P.; Suriano, J. R.;
Crithidia fasciculata, and Weber, M. M., 1969 a
cytochrome _{c555}
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and
autoradiography, Plas- Saxe, L.H., 1970 a
modium *berghei*, drug effects
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Lavette, A., 1970 a
Trichonympha agilis, succinic dehydrogenase, termites
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Mann, D. K., 1967 a
Anaplasma marginale, metabolic, osmotic behavior.
bovine erythrocytes
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Marinček, M., 1969 a
Eimeria subepithelialis, cytochemistry of life cycle

- Biochemistry, Protozoa Marr, J. J.; and Weber, M. M.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1969
inhibition of TPMT-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase
by nucleoside triphosphates
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Montvilaitė, G., 1968 a
fecal enterokinases, giardiasis, children
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Montvilaitė, G., 1968 b
fecal alkaline phosphatase, giardiasis, children
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Miller, M., 1969 a
lysosomal hydrolases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Münch, R., 1970 a
Opalina ranarum, food uptake, endocytosis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Nielsen, P. J., 1969 a
glucose, aging process, Tetrahymena pyriformis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes,
K. C., 1968 a
Trypanosoma [a] brucei,
dehydrogenases, diaphorases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor,
G. R., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, pro-
tein-mucopolysaccharide complexes, toxins, mice
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ormerod, W. E.; Parr, C. W.;
Venkatesan, S. S.; and Welch,
S. G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei,
presence of lactate
dehydrogenase
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ormerod, W. E.; and Ven-
katesan, S. S., 1970 c
Trypanosoma brucei,
soluble proteins, drug resistance
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S. G.,
1969 a
enzyme variation,
trypanosomes
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Pennisi, L.; Iazzara, A.; and
Mento, G., 1969 a
Entamoeba spp., lysosomal
hydrolases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber,
F., 1968 a
polysaccharides and
alkaline phosphatase, Trypanosoma of amphibia
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Pigon, A., 1970 a
Hartmannella castellanii,
growth inhibiting substances in culture
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F.,
1968 a
Plasmodium knowlesi,
erythrocytic forms, nucleic acid and protein synthesis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Polet, H.; and Conrad, M. E.,
1969 a
isoleucine analogs, in
vitro growth and protein synthesis of Plasmodium knowlesi
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Rainyte-Audinienė, A. B.,
1968 a
giardiasis, alkaline
phosphatase, enzymes SGPT, SGOT, children
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Riou, G.; and Delain, E.,
1969 a
abnormal circular mole-
cules, induced by ethidium bromide, Trypanosoma cruzi
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R.,
1969 a
hexokinase, Trypanosoma
spp.
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Risinger, L. D.; and Lauter,
F. H., 1968 a
Hexamitus batrachorum
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and
Misselny, G., 1964 a
trypanosomes, electro-
phoretic mobility of proteins
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, metabolism
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Rytel, M. W.; and Marsden, P.
D., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, induc-
tion of interferon-like inhibitor, mice
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic,
B. G., 1968 b
Trypanosoma lewisi,
effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate,
in vitro and in vivo
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D.
G., 1968 c
Trypanosoma lewisi, meta-
bolic pathways, respiration, during rat infection
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sanchez, G.; and Read, C. P.
1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, car-
bohydrate transport
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J. M.;
Guidry, M. A.; and Reese, R. E.,
1967 a
Entamoeba lipids
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Scheibel, L. W.; and Pflaum,
W. K., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi,
carbohydrate metabolism
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Schrevel, J.; and Fouquet,
J.-P., 1968 a
Lecudina tuzetae,
phosphorylase
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Serabin, L. N., 1967 a
motor systems mechanochemistry
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. S.;
and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica,
uridine-5-H³ uptake, autoradiography
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
H., 1964 c
Balantidium coli, distri-
bution of monoamine oxidase, simple esterase, glucose-6-
phosphatase
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
H., 1966 a
Trichomonas vaginalis,
distribution of glycogen, protein, RNA, DNA
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
H., 1966 b
Trichomonas vaginalis,
DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
H., 1967 c
Trichomonas vaginalis,
distribution of adenosine
triphosphatase
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Sherman, I. W.; Ting, I. P.;
and Tanigoshi, L., 1970 a
Plasmodium lophurae, glu-
cose catabolism

- Biochemistry, Protozoa Skelton, F. S.; et al., 1969 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, biosynthesis of ubiquinones,
rhesus monkey blood
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Stuart, K. D., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplastic
strain, DNA
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Theakston, R. D. G.; et al.,
1969 a
Plasmodium spp., cyto-
chrome oxidase activity, ultrastructural distribution
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Theakston, R.D.G.; Fletcher,
Plasmodium berghei, ultra- K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
structural localization, 1970 a
NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases, erythrocytic stages
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Trager, W., 1969 a
Leishmania tarentolae, pteridine requirement
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
Eimeria sporozoites, oxygen consumption
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Viviani, R.; Borgatti, A. R.;
sheep rumen, lipids Cortesi, P.; and Crisetig, G.,
1968 a
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Walsh, C.J.; and Sherman, I.
Plasmodium lophurae, W., 1968 b
purine and pyrimidine synthesis
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt,
desoxythymidylate syn- H.; and König, E., 1970 a
thesis, Plasmodium chabaudi, Trypanosoma gambiense,
T. lewisi
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Weber, G.; and Friedhoff,
Babesia ovis, B. bigemina, K. T., 1969 a
merozoites, haemolymph of ticks
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, nucleoside trypanocides,
purine and pyrimidine inhibitors
- Biochemistry, Protozoa Williamson, J.; Brown, K. N.;
Plasmodium knowlesi and Brown, I. N., 1967 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Allen, W. R. (III); and Har-
Pharyngostomoides sp., kema, R., 1969 a
esterase activity
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Andreini, G. C.; Beretta, C.;
Fasciola hepatica, Faustini, R.; and Gallina, G.,
fluorescent compound, 1970 a
related to indole compounds, possible neuromuscular
transmitter
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Barry, D. H.; Mawdesley-
Fasciola hepatica, enzyme Thomas, L. E.; and Malone,
histochemistry J. C., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.;
lactate dehydrogenase, Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema,
trematodes and host R., 1968 a
tissue
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bennett, J.; Bueding, E.;
occurrence and levels of Timms, A. R.; and Engstrom,
5-hydroxytryptamine, R. G., 1969 a,
Schistosoma mansoni
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bogitsh, B. J., 1968 a
Megalodiscus temperatus, tegument
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bogitsh, B. J.; Davis, D. A.;
Haematoloechus medioplexus, and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a
acid phosphatase in superficial digestive vacuoles
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1969 a
effect of niridazole and p-Rosaniline on reproduction
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Bueding, E.; and Orrell, S.
Fasciola hepatica, cold A. (jr.), 1961 a
water-extracted glycogens
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Cheng, T. C.; and Yee, H. W.
Philophthalmus gralli F., 1968 b
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Coles, G. C., 1970 a
comparison of isoenzymes, Schistosoma mansoni, S. haema-
tobium
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Coles, G. C., 1970 b
snail "metabolic hormone",
oxygen uptake, plagiroid daughter sporocysts,
Schistosoma mansoni adult
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Del Conte, E., 1970 a
Corpopyrum sp., Mehlis' gland
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Dolgun, Z. S., 1968 a
measuring serotonin, tissues, Dicrocoelium lanceatum
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Douglas, L. T., 1966 b
Schistosoma mansoni, estimating acetylcholinesterase
activity, thiocholine technique
- Biochemistry, Trematoda El-Hehyawi, G. H., [1970 a]
Fasciola gigantica, lipid fractions and glycogen content
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Erasmus, D. A., 1968 a
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Fried, B.; and Kramer, M. D.,
Echinostoma revolutum, 1968 b
glycogen reserve, nutrient and non-nutrient medium
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Gerož, A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica enzyme
activity, effect of treatment
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Geyer, E., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, electrophoretic analysis
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Gupta, A. N., 1970 a
alkaline phosphatase,
localization, digenetic trematodes
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Guraya, S. S., 1970 a
vitelline gland secretion,
Fasciola indica, Paramphistomum (Explanatum) bathycotyle
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Halton, D. W., 1968 a
Haplometra cylindracea, carboxylic esterase activity,
light and electron microscope studies

- Biochemistry, Trematoda Hines, W. J. W., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, glycogen levels, effect of insulin in vitro
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G.
Cryptocotyle lingua, H.; and Bal, A. K., 1968 b
histochemistry, body wall rediae
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Kurelec, B.; Rijavec, M.; and
Fasciola hepatica, histidine, metabolic fate Klepac, R., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Kusel, J. R., 1970 c
surface, *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, schistosomula
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Kusel, J. R., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and schistosomula surfaces, effect of various reagents
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Lahoud, H.; Prichard, R. K.;
volatile fatty acid production, *Fasciola hepatica* 1971 a McManus, W.R.; and Schofield,
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Medhavi, R., 1968 b
Diplodiscus mehrai, eggshell chemistry
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Melikhova, A. G.; and Tkach,
Fasciola hepatica, cholinesterase activity, effect of choline ethers on motor reactions V. I., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Moss, G. D., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, nitrogen excretion
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and
Schistosoma mansoni, monoamine oxidase activity Raison, C. G., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Pappas, P.W., 1971 a
radioactive, water insoluble excretory product in *Cephalogonimus americanus*' excretory system
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D.
metacercarial cyst, *Notocotylus attenuatus*, *Psilotrema oligoon*, *Cercaria tarda* A., 1967 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Prichard, R. K.; and Scho-
Fasciola hepatica, glycolytic pathway field, P. J., 1968 c
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Prichard, R. K.; and Scho-
Fasciola hepatica, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase field, P. J., 1968 d
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Prichard, R. K.; and Scho-
Fasciola hepatica, glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, glycconeogenesis field, P. J., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Ramadan, M. A.-E.; and Michael,
Schistosoma mansoni, pigments, mice livers A. I., 1969 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Rees, F. G., 1968 a
Macrolecithus papilliger sp. nov.
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Rode, B.; Lui, A.; and Znidar-
Fasciola hepatica, acid and alkaline phosphatase, various stages ić, D., 1970 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Senutaitė, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, carbohydrate metabolism, propionic and acetic acids
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J.
Schistosoma mansoni, cholesterol metabolism (jr.); and Lockard, V. G., 1970 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of methods of prepared extracts of protein composition, cercariae
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Tandon, R. S., 1968 a
amino acid composition, *Fasciola indica*
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Thakur, A. S.; and Cheng, T.
Philophthalmus gralli, metacercarial cyst wall C., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Thorsell, W.; Appelgren, L.E.;
2-¹⁴C-glucose, distribution and fate in *Fasciola hepatica* and Kippar, M., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg,
cytochrome c oxidase, thermal-acclimation patterns in *Zoogonimus lasius* sporocyst and snail host F. J., 1968 a
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
larval Digenea, transaminase activity, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Žďárská, Z., 1966 a
morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria, *Moliniella anceps*, *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
- Biochemistry, Trematoda Žďárská, Z., 1968 a
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, cercaria, cystogenic cells, amount and histochemical composition of secretory gland products, thickness of cyst wall layers
- Biological clocks. See Periodicity.
- Biological control Allison, F. R., 1969 a
eugregarines, brown beetle larvae
- Biological control Anantaraman, M., 1965 a
schistosomiasis control, snail vector
- Biological control Arce, A. A., 1968 a
Dermatobia hominis, sterile male technique
- Biological control Ayad, N.; et al., 1970 a
schistosomiasis, *Helisoma duryi* competitive ability against *Bulinus truncatus*
- Biological control Banegas, A. D., 1968 b
Dermatobia hominis, fertility, gamma radiation
- Biological control Bedding, R. A., 1967 a
Deladenus n. spp., nematode parasite of insects
- Biological control Berdyev, A., 1969 a
ants, natural enemies of ticks
- Biological control Bertram, D. S., 1971 a
Chagas's disease, triatomine bug vectors, betalights
- Biological control Biocca, E.; and Osvaldo, M.,
Echinococcus granulosus 1968 a

- Biological control Blume, R. R.; Kunz, S. E.;
Haematobia irritans, Hogan, B. F.; and Matter,
influence of other insects, J. J., 1970 a
cattle manure
- Biological control Boutflower, J. C., 1969 a
ducks eat snail host of *Fasciola hepatica*, drainage
more effective
- Biological control Briand, L. J.; and Welch, H.
entomophilic nematodes, E., 1963 b
insect control
- Biological control Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
ducks eat snail hosts of liver fluke and schistosomiasis
- Biological control Crystal, M. M., 1968 d
Cochliomyia hominivorax, age of parasite
- Biological control Crystal, M. M., 1969 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, sexual sterilization,
N,N'-tetramethyl-enebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide)
- Biological control Crystal, M. M., 1969 b
Cochliomyia hominivorax, susceptibility to chemosteri-
lant
- Biological control Crystal, M. M., 1969 c
Cochliomyia hominivorax, male, chemosterilant-induced
increased mating ability
- Biological control Crystal, M. M., 1970 b
thiosemicarbazones, antifertility compounds, screw-worm
fly
- Biological control Depner, K. R., 1968 a
Haematobia irritans, hymenopterous parasites
- Biological control Drechsler, C., 1968 a
Rhabditis sp., *Harposporium cycloides* sp. nov.
- Biological control Dutky, S. R., 1969 a
Nematoda [sp.], DD-136, insect control
- Biological control Franz, J. M., 1968 a
bibliographies
- Biological control Galun, R.; and Warburg, M.,
Ornithodoros tholozani 1968 a
respiration and blood digestion, radiation, sterile male
technique
- Biological control Gilmore, S. K., 1970 a
Collembola predation soil nematodes
- Biological control Götz, P.; and Poinar, G. O.
Filippjevimermis leipsandra, (jr.), 1968 a
development in insect nervous system
- Biological control Graham, O. H.; Drummond, R.
sterile male technique, O.; and Hoffman, R. A.,
livestock insects 1968 a
United States
- Biological control Harlan, D. P.; and Padgett, G.
nematode DD-136, *Grapho-* R., 1969 a
gnathus peregrinus
- Biological control Harman, D. M.; and Kulman,
nematode parasites of H. M., 1967 a
white-pine weevil
- Biological control Henson, J. L., 1966 a
Musca autumnalis, apholate, effect on reproductive organs
- Biological control Heppleston, P. B., 1969 a
ducks eat snail hosts of liver fluke
- Biological control Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T.,
Schistosoma spindale con- 1968 a
sumed by *Echinostoma malayanum*, mixed infection, Indo-
planorbis exustus
- Biological control Hightower, B. G., 1969 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax,
sterile-male technique, population dynamics
- Biological control Hightower, B. G.; and Adams,
Cochliomyia hominivorax, A. L., 1969 a
sterile males, winter release
- Biological control Hightower, B. G.; and Dawkins,
Cochliomyia hominivorax, C. C., 1969 a
genetically marked strain, evaluate retention of
marking dyes
- Biological control Hightower, B. G.; and
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Graham, O. H., 1968 a
eradication current status
- Biological control Husman, C. N., 1964 a
screwworm eradication, southeastern United States
sterile-fly technique, aircraft
- Biological control Israel, P.; Rao, Y.R.V.J.;
Nematode DD-136, control Rao, P.S.P.; and Varma, A.,
of paddy cut worms 1969 a
- Biological control Jacky, F.; and Coëturier, A.,
laboratory breeding, Me- 1970 a
lolonthimermis hagmeieri,
parasite of *Melolontha melolontha*
- Biological control Jobin, W. R.; and Berríos-
Marisa cornuarietis Durán, L. A., 1970 a
used to control *Biomphalaria glabrata* in Puerto Rico
- Biological control Johnston, L.A.Y., Wharton,
Boophilus microplus erad- R. H.; and Calaby, J.H.,
icated by removal of cat- 1968 a
tle and horses, 26 weeks Magnetic Island, Queensland
- Biological control Jones, C. M., 1969 a
face fly, *Heterotylenchus* *autumnalis* infection, incapable
of reproducing
- Biological control Kostomarova-Nikitina, L. P.,
ascarid eggs eaten by 1967 a
Amoeba verrucosa
- Biological control Kramer, J. P., 1968 a
Ooctosporea muscaedomesticae, incidence, *Phormia regina*
- Biological control Laigo, F. M.; and Paschke, J.
microsporidiosis and in- D., 1968 a
sect parasites of *Pieris rapae*

- Biological control Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I., 1967 a
circulation of larval trematodes through water basins
Latvian SSR
- Biological control Legner, E. F.; and Greathead, D. J., 1969 a
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasitic Hymenoptera
- Biological control Levine, N. D., 1970 b
snails as disease vectors
- Biological control Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1968 a
mixed trematode infections in snails, antagonism
- Biological control Lisek, G., 1968 a
ovicidal effects, soil microorganisms, Ascaris suum
- Biological control Lund, E. E., 1967 c
review, animal parasites
- Biological control McCray, E. M. (jr.); Fay, R. W.; and Schoof, H. F., 1970 a
Lankesteria culicis, Aedes aegypti
- Biological control McLaughlin, R. E.; Cleveland, T. C.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1969 a
Glugea gastri, Mattesia grandis in bait, boll weevil
- Biological control McLaughlin, R. E.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1968 a
boll-weevil by Protozoa
- Biological control Maddox, J. V. (jr.), 1967 a
corn earworm by Nosema necatrix and Thelohania diazoma
- Biological control Markevich, A. P., 1967 a
parasitocoenoses, environmental study, control
- Biological control Meinecke, C. F., 1968 a
Biotrol BTB 25-W, lice, poultry
- Biological control Mekhtieva, N. A., 1967 a
nematophagous fungi, systematics
- Biological control Nash, R. F., [1970 a]
Neaplectana sp. "DD-136", control agent of Nantucket pine tip moth Rhyacionia frustana
- Biological control Nash, R. F.; and Fox, R. C., 1969 a
Neaplectana sp. "DD-136", 1969 a
pine tip moth, field tests
- Biological control Offori, E. D., 1970 b
Stomoxys calcitrans, control, gamma-irradiation, gonads
- Biological control Petersen, J.J.; Chapman, H.C.; and Willis, O.R., 1969 a
Romanomeris sp., potential biological control agent, mosquitoes
- Biological control Petersen, J.J.; and Willis, O. R., 1970 a
Romanomeris sp., mosquito larvae
- Biological control Pollock, J., 1969 a
test for the mated status of male, Lucilia sericata
- Biological control Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artukhovskii, A. K., 1953 a
Hexameris albicans, [Porthetria dispar]
- Biological control Priadko, E. I., 1967 a
Elaphostrongylus panticola, predatory fungi
- Biological control Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1966 a
Elaphostrongylus panticola in deer, Arthrobotry oligospora
- Biological control Rabinovich, J. E., 1970 a
Telenomus fariai as parasite of Chagas disease vectors, age of host eggs
- Biological control Reed, E. M.; and Carne, P.B., 1967 a
Nematoda DD-136, pasture insects, negative results
- Biological control Reyes, P. V.; et al., 1970 a
water bugs, predators of snail host, Fasciola gigantica
- Biological control Reynolds, D. G., 1970 a
Culex pipiens fatigans, Plistophora culicis
- Biological control Sandner, H.; and Stanuszek, S., 1967 a
Diplogasteridae nematodes, Colorado beetle control
- Biological control Satchuthananthavale, V.; and Cooke, R. C., 1967 a
nematode-trapping fungi
- Biological control Sayre, R. M., 1969 a
Hypsibius myrops, Panagrellus redivivus
- Biological control Schulz, T. A.; and Budwiser, P. D., 1970 a
ectoparasites of mule deer, possibly eaten by scrub jay
- Biological control Settepani, J. A.; Crystal, M. M.; and Bořkovec, A. B., 1969 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax
- Biological control Shamsuddin, M., 1966 a
Bathymermis sp., parasitic on larval tabanids
- Biological control Shigina, N. G., 1970 a
cercariae eaten by an oligochete
- Biological control Shorey, H. H.; Bartell, R. J.; and Barton-Browne, L. B., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, sexual stimulation, aggregation site odors
- Biological control Simmonds, F. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, snail control
- Biological control Smith, C. N., 1967 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, mass breeding
- Biological control Smith, E., 1971 a
liver fluke, snail-eating fly
- Biological control Tarjan, A. C., 1961 b
nematode-trapping hyphomycete, Florida

- Biological control Thomas, H. A., 1970 a
Necaplectana sp. in *Hylobius pales*
- Biological control Trpis, M.; Haufe, W. O.; and
mermithid parasite of Shemanchuk, J. A., 1968 a
Aedes vexans
- Biological control Willomitzer, J., 1970 a
sciomyzid flies, possible control of intermediate host
snails of flukes
- Biological control Wingo, C. W., 1970 a
braconid parasite of face fly
- Biological control Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
trematode diseases
- Biology, Manuals and text- Lyles, S. T., 1969 a
books protozoan infections
- Biology, Manuals and text- Wheeler, M.F.; and Volk, W.A.,
books 1969 a, 410 pp.
- Biology, Manuals and text- Wilmoth, J. H., 1967 a
books invertebrates
- Biometrics. See Statistics; Technique, Statistical
methods.
- Bionomics. See Ecology.
- Black Sea. See Seas, Black Sea.
- Blood.** [See also Anemia; Disease transmission, Blood;
Eosinophilia; Hemoglobin; Proteins, Blood]
- Blood Anderson, J. J. B.; et al.,
Haemonchus contortus, 1971 a
sheep, iron retention
- Blood Arifdzhanov, K. A.; Tagi-Zade,
biochemical changes, S. I.; Rakhimov, I. Kh.; and
azidine treated cattle, Istamov, I. I., 1964 a
Piroplasma bigeminum
- Blood Ball, W. R., 1966 a
erythrocyte survival, *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, chickens
- Blood Bawden, R. J., 1969 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum, blood changes in sheep
- Blood Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, egg-caused early hepatic
granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols
- Blood Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M.;
low temperature preser- 1970 b
vation, erythrocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *P. knowlesi*
- Blood Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves, anemia, reticulocytosis
- Blood Caruso, G., 1964 a
ancylostomiasis, serum iron level, electrocardiography
- Blood Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 c
trypanosomiasis, blood concentration estimations of
anti-trypanosomal drugs
- Blood Chomicz, L., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits, relationship of age
and sex to susceptibility to infection, pathological
changes of blood
- Blood Coffman, J. R.; and Carlson,
Strongylus vulgaris, K. L., 1971 a
horses, arteritis
- Blood Cunningham, J. R., 1969 a
X-ray, effect on blood picture of mice infected with
Heligmosomum skrjabini
- Blood Gvetković, L.; Šibalić, S.;
gastro-intestinal nema- Lepojević, O.; and Panjević, D.,
todes, blood picture, 1966 a
lambs
- Blood D'Antonio, L.E.; Alger, N.E.;
Plasmodium berghei, serum and Mathot, C., 1969 a
electroadsorbing factor, rats
- Blood Denev, I., 1969 a
D[ictyocaulus] filaria, lambs, changes in blood picture
- Blood Denev, I., 1969 c
Metastrongylus sp., pigs, changes in blood picture
- Blood Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter,
erythrogram, hemolysis, H.-W.; and Somora, J., 1969 a
mice, *Plasmodium berghei* infection
- Blood Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer,
hypocholesterolemia B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
associated with rise in parasitemia and fall in hemato-
crit, rodents, *Plasmodium berghei*
- Blood Dodin, A., 1966 c
Schistosoma mansoni, CIBA 32644-Ba, changes in eosino-
phil count
- Blood Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 c
sodium and potassium levels, calves, *Eimeria bovis*
- Blood Fletcher, K. A.; Fielding,
Plasmodium knowlesi, C. M.; and Mae-graith, B. G.,
adenosine phosphates, 1970 a
erythrocyte functions, monkeys
- Blood Fletcher, K. A.; and Mae-
Plasmodium berghei, Plas- graith, B. G., 1970 a
modium knowlesi, erythrocyte reduced glutathione, enzyme
response, mice
- Blood Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P.,
glucose, albumin, phos- 1969 a
phorus, urea nitrogen,
sera, camels, dogs, buffalo, *Trypanosoma evansi* infection
- Blood Guevara I., J. M., 1969 a
Chagas disease, coagulation time
- Blood Harness, E.; Fitzsimmons, W.
Haemonchus placei, calves, M.; and Sellwood, S. A.,
blood picture 1970 a

- Blood Heikinheimo, R., 1963 a
fish tapeworm, man, coagulation factor
- Blood Hill, R.R.H.; and Matson,
hematological changes, B.A., 1970 a
Theileria parva, *Theileria lawrencei*, *Theileria mutans*
- Blood Kazakov, N. A., 1966 c
toxic effect of blood of anaplasmosis infected sheep
on healthy sheep
- Blood Khattab, M.; El-Gengehy, M.T.;
schistosomiasis, human, and Sharaf, M., 1968 a
liver, relation to blood group
- Blood Knežik, J., 1969 c
picture, helminths and coccidia, chickens
- Blood Knežik, J.; and Lukáčová, J.,
picture, *Ascaridia galli* 1969 a
and *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens
- Blood Lemmer, U., 1969 a
Anaplasma centrale and *A. marginale*, haematology, calves
- Blood Lewandowska, I., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits, changes after 20
serial passages
- Blood Lewis, S. M.; Osborn, J. S.;
Plasmodium knowlesi, red Stuart, P. R.; and Williamson,
blood cell, "internal J., 1969 a
architecture"
- Blood Mann, D. K., 1967 a
Anaplasma marginale, metabolic, osmotic behavior,
bovine erythrocytes
- Blood Markkanen, T. K., 1962 c
man, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, nicotinic acid and panto-
thenic acid, blood content, carriers
- Blood May, I.; and Negru, D., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, bovine, blood constants
- Blood Michel, R.; and Westphal, A.,
transitory eosinopenia, 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis
- Blood Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S.,
density distribution of 1971 a
Plasmodium infected red cells
- Blood Moon, A.P.; Williams, J.S.;
Trypanosoma duttoni, T. and Witherspoon, C., 1968 a
rhodesiense, mice, serum biochemical changes, nitro-
furazone
- Blood Moroshkin, B. F.; Kostina, A.
bovine fascioliasis, A.; Ivanski, E. F.; and Su-
tlaġin, V. S., 1964 a
hematopoiesis
- Blood Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 c
schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic, blood and plasma volumes
- Blood Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and
Elmeria tenella, chick- Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
ens, packed blood cell volume, hemoglobin, immune state
- Blood Naylor, D., 1968 b
T[rypanosoma] congolense, cattle, haematology
- Blood Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, radioisotope studies, rats
- Blood Nelson, W. A.; Shemanchuk, J.
Haematopinus eurysternus- A.; and Haufe, W. O., 1970 a
infested cattle
- Blood Nowell, F., 1969 a
picture, *Nuttallia rodhaini*, *N. microti*, rats and mice
- Blood Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N.,
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, 1969 c
association between human blood groups
- Blood O'Kelly, J.C.; Seebeck, R.M.;
composition changes, and Springell, P.H., 1971 a
cattle, *Boophilus microplus*
- Blood O'Kelly, J. C.; and Seifert,
Boophilus microplus resis- G. W., 1969 a
tance, nutritional status, blood composition, cattle
- Blood O'Kelly, J. C.; and Seifert,
Boophilus microplus, ef- G. W., 1970 a
fect on blood composition, cattle
- Blood Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maeraith,
increased kallikrein con- B. G., 1970 a
centration, *Plasmodium knowlesi*, inflammatory phenomena,
Macaca mulatta
- Blood Pinkiewicz, E.; and Madej,
fascioliasis, sheep, E., 1967 a
blood indices
- Blood Pletn'ova, O.G.; and Maslian-
morphological and bioche- ko, R. P., 1967 a
mical indices, trichomoniasis, cattle
- Blood Praks, J., 1968 a
changes, *Francaella caucasica*, bovine
- Blood Rao, P. M.; and Ganapathy, M.
canine ancylostomiasis, S., 1969 a
plasma iron, copper, haemoglobin
- Blood Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Parvathi,
human, white cells, ad- G.; and Sivaramappa, M.,
hesion to *Dracunculus* 1969 a
medinensis larvae, arthritis, bleb fluid
- Blood Ripper, M.; and Budde, E.,
white blood cell picture, 1969 a
mice, *Toxoplasma gondii*, simultaneous virus infection
- Blood van Ros, G.; Janssens, P.G.;
schistosomiasis, human, and Fonteyne, J., 1967 a
hyperhemolysis and foetal haemoglobin variations
- Blood Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M.,
hepatic schistosomiasis, 1966 b
anemia, blood abnormalities
- Blood Saif, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, blood volume changes

- Blood Saif, M., 1968 b
blood volume changes, bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly associated with ancylostomiasis
- Blood Sallam, F.; Shaheen, M. H.; schistosomiasis, blood Ayadi, A.; and Ashmawy, S., volume studies 1968 a
- Blood Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, Plasmodium spp., lizards, C. C.; and Scorza, C., erythrocytes, acid phosphatase activity 1971 a
- Blood Shaaya, E.; and Levinson, Calliphora erythrocephala, H. Z., 1966 a hormonal balance
- Blood Shakhmatov, G. N., 1968 a luminescent microscopy, animal blood parasites
- Blood Shetty, S. N.; Himes, J. A.; Dictyocaulus viviparus, and Edds, G. T., 1970 a rabbits, plasma enzyme changes
- Blood Slesinger, L., 1970 a Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, blood serum changes, sheep
- Blood Spellman, G. G. (jr); and anticoagulant activity, Nossel, H.L., 1970 a Ancylostoma caninum
- Blood Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, Plasmodium berghei yoelii, L. J.; and Dorell, J., haematological study, 1970 b white mice
- Blood Whitlock, J. H.; and Georgi, erythrocyte loss and J. R., 1968 a restitution, ovine haemonchosis
- Blood Wilson, R., 1967 a human trichinosis, bear meat ingestion, changes in blood picture
- Blood Wright, R. H.; and Kreier, J. Plasmodium gallinaceum, P., 1969 a chicken erythrocyte survival, DF²⁶P and ⁵¹Cr labeling
- Blood Zwart, D.; Schotman, A. J. H.; Eperythrozoon wenyoni, and Straver, A. J. M., 1970 a metabolic changes, cattle
- Blood picture. See Blood.
- Blood transfusion. See Disease transmission, Blood.
- Body location. See Localization.
- Borneo. See Indonesia, Borneo.
- Brain Förtsch, D.; and Dvoráčková, encephalitis, granuloma, I., 1970 a toxoplasmosis, human
- Brazil Alonzo, M. T., 1967 a human (intestine) all from Triangulo Mineiro (Ascaris lumbricoides; Ancilostomidae; Enterobius vermicularis; Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia lamblia; Hymenolepis nana; Strongyloides stercoralis; Taenia sp.; Tricocercalus trichiuris)
- Brazil do Amaral, V., 1968 a list of nasal Acarina and their hosts
- Brazil de Avila Pires, C. D.; and human (intestine) Campos, R., 1962 a (Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba coli; Entamoeba nana; Iodamoeba Bitschlii; Dientamoeba fragilis; Giardia lamblia; Chilomastix mesnili; Ancylostomidae sp.; Strongyloides stercoralis; Trichostrongylus sp.; Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichocephalus trichiura; Schistosoma mansoni)
- Brazil de Castro Gomes, A., 1969 a fleas on small animals and in dwellings (Xenopsylla cheopis; Pulex irritans; Ctenocephalides felis; Polygenis atopus; P. roberti; P. rimatus; P. lako; P. pardroi; P. frustratus; Rhopalopsyllus lutzi; Craneopsylla minerva; Adoratopsylla adoratopsylla antiquorum; A. tritopsylla intermedia)
- Brazil Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, parasites, Felis domestica J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Brazil Costa, H. M. de A.; and nematodes, swine Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Bonfim, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Brazil Dias, J. C. P., 1965 a survey, triatomid vectors, Bambui, Minas Gerais S. cruzi
- Brazil Dias, J. C. P., 1967 b human (feces) Minas Gerais (Ascaris lumbricoides; Taenia sp.; T. trichiuris; Ancylostoma sp.)
- Brazil Dias, J. C. P.; da Cunha, D. survey, human intestinal A.; and Dias, E., 1969 a parasites Bambui (Ascaris lumbricoides, Ancylostoma sp., Trichiuris, Schistosoma mansoni, Taenia sp. Entamoeba sp., Giardia lamblia, Entamoeba histolytica)
- Brazil Giorgi, W., 1968 a parasites, rabbits São Paulo
- Brazil Kloetzel, K.; and Dias, J.C.P., Chagas disease mortality, 1949-1967 1968 a Bambui (State of Minas Gerais)
- Brazil de Lucena, D. T., 1962 c triatomid ecology
- Brazil Mandarino, E.; Ferreira, L. A. human (feces) G.; Mobiglia, M.A.R.; and (Oxiurus vermicularis; Enterobius vermicularis; Golin, V., 1967 a ancilostomideos; Taenia sp.; Ascaris lumbricoides)
- Brazil Marques, A. N.; Rebello, E.; human (intestine) and Snitkowsky, N., 1966 a (Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichiuris trichiura; ancylostomids Strongyloides stercoralis; Necator americanus; Enterobius vermicularis; Hymenolepis nana; Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia lamblia; Isospora belli; Endolimax nana)

- Brazil Neel, J. V.; et al., 1968 a
Xavante Indians Simões Lopes, Mato Grosso
(hookworm; Ascaris; Trichuris trichiura; Entamoeba coli;
E. histolytica; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba buetschlii;
Chilomastix mesnili; Giardia lamblia; Strongyloides ster-
coralis; Entamoeba; Enterobius vermicularis)
- Brazil Martins, J. M.; and Sampaio,
human (intestine) E. de M., 1967 a
(A. lumbricoides, T. trichiura, E. coli, Ancilostomídeos,
E. histolytica, E. nana, G. lamblia, T. hominis, S. ster-
coralis, I. butschlii, C. mesnili, E. vermicularis,
S. mansoni, E. hominis, H. nana, Taenia sp.)
- Brazil Paoliello, J. C., 1965 a
human (intestine) Belo Horizonte
(Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia lamblia; Trichomonas
hominis; Balantidium coli; Ascaris lumbricoides; Tricho-
cephalus trichiurus; Strongyloides stercoralis; Entero-
bius vermicularis; Schistosoma mansoni; Taenia sp.; Hymen-
olepis nana; H. diminuta)
- Brazil Pereira Barretto, M.; de
Trypanosoma cruzi, Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
reservoir hosts F. (filho); and Carvalheiro,
J. R., 1966 a
Município de Ribeirão Preto,
São Paulo
- Brazil di Primio, R., 1964 a
helminthiasis, human, economic and public health impor-
tance, review
- Brazil di Primio, R., 1967 a
survey, intestinal para- Canela, Rio Grande do Sul
sites
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; ancylostomi-
asis; Taenia sp.; Enterobius vermicularis)
- Brazil di Primio, R., 1967 b
survey, intestinal para- Cuiúva, Rio Grande do Sul
sites
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; ancylostomi-
asis)
- Brazil Rachou, R. G.; and Deane, L.
Wuchereria bancrofti, M., 1954 b
Mansonella ozzardi, geographic distribution and trans-
mission
- Brazil Reiter, M., 1968 a
human (intestine) 20th District of Saúde
(Trichocephalus trichiurus, Escolar
Ascaris lumbricoides, Necator americanus, Amoeba coli,
Lamblia ou Giardia intestinalis, Oxiurus vermicularis,
Taenia (Hymenolepis nana e Taenia sp.), Schistosoma
mansoni)
- Brazil da Rocha, L. P., 1968 a
human (feces) all from Rio Grande do Sul
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Ancilostomídeos; Trichocephalus
trichiurus; S. stercoralis; Taenia sp. Entamoeba coli;
Giardia lamblia)
- Brazil Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Fer-
intestinal parasites, reira, C. S., 1969 a
survey, children São Paulo
(Schistosoma mansoni; Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichocephalus;
Strongyloides stercoralis; Ancilostomídeos; Taenia
sp.; Hymenolepis nana; Enterobius vermicularis; Entamoeba
histolytica; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba butschlii;
Giardia lamblia; Chilomastix mesnili)
- Brazil Sacramento, A. A.; and Pereira
human (intestine) da Silva, W. B., 1964 a
(Ancilóstomo, Ascaris, Aracatuba, Estado de S. Paulo
Giardia, Strongyloides
stercoralis, Hymenolepis nana, Incocephalus, Amoeba
histolytica, Enterobius vermicularis)
- Brazil Seixas, A. S. S.; Machado,
human (intestine) H. da C.; do Vall'Albert,
(Entamoeba coli; E. his- L.; and Rollenberg, N. B.,
tolytica; Iodamoeba 1968 a
butschlii; Endolimax São Carlos
nana; Giardia lamblia; Balantidium coli; Ascaris lum-
bricoides; Ancylostomidae; Trichocephalus trichiurus;
Hymenolepis nana; Enterobius vermicularis; Strongyloides
stercoralis; Taenia sp.; Schistosoma sp.; Meloidogyne sp.)
- Brazil da Silva, W. B.P., 1968 a
human (intestine) all from Estado de S. Paulo
(ancilostomídeos; Ascaris; giardias; Strongyloides;
Trichocephalus; Hymenolepis nana; taenia; Ameba hystolitica)
- Brazil Simas, A. M.; and Ferreira,
insane patients H. L., 1962 a
(Trichuris, Necator, Rio Grande do Sul
E. coli, Ascaris, E. histolytica, Strongyloides, Taenia,
Giardia, E. vermicularis)
- Brazil Valente, F. de A. T.; and
bovine anaplasmosis, pi- Amaral, L. B. S., 1970 a
roplasmosis, incidence 1965-1967
- Brazil Vinha, C., 1968 a
survey, Schistosoma Rio Grande do Norte
mansoni, school children
- Brazil Wanderley, G., 1965 a
human (intestine) Natal, Brasil
(Entamoeba histolytica, E. coli, Iodamoeba butschlii,
Endolimax nana, Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichi-
ura, Ancylostomidae, Giardia lamblia, Schistosoma mansoni,
Enterobius vermicularis, Taenia sp., Strongyloides ster-
coralis, Hymenolepis nana)
- Brazil World Health Organization
simian malaria, relation Scientific Group, 1969 b
to human
- Brazil Zacharias, N.; Goncalves, R.R;
human (intestine) Penteado, J. F.; and de Car-
(Ascaris lumbricoides, valho, P. R., 1967 a
Enterobius vermicularis, all from Estado da Guanabara
Esquistossomose mansoni, Strongyloides stercoralis, Tri-
churis trichiura, Entamoeba coli, E. histolytica, Giar-
dia lamblia, Iodamoeba buetschlii, Endolimax nana, Ancy-
lostoma sp., Taenia sp.)
- British Columbia. See Canada, British Columbia.
- British Guiana Mongul, F. E., 1965 a
livestock, annual report
(anaplasmosis, bovine; piroplasmosis, bovine; trypanoso-
miasis, equine; coccidiosis, avian; histomoniasis; inter-
nal parasites of livestock; external parasites of live-
stock; scabies, equine)
- British Honduras Disney, R. H. L., 1968 a
Leishmania mexicana survey, vectors and small mammals

- British Honduras Petana, W. B., 1968 a
human intestinal parasites
(hookworm; Ascaris; Trichuris; Enterobius; Strongyloides;
Hymenolepis nana; E[ntamoeba] histolytica; Giardia)
- Bronchitis.** [See also Lung]
- Bronchitis Delgado, A.; and Mikes, J.,
verminous, Dictyocaulus 1970 a
viviparus, cattle Cuba
- Bronchitis Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
parasitic, cattle
- Bronchitis Ramírez Fernández, A. P.,
ovine nematodes, survey 1967 b
all from province León
(Spain)
- Bronchitis Touratier, L.; and Comyn, M.,
verminous, hydrazide 1959 b
- Bulgaria Beron, P., 1968 a
Myobiidae, Spinturnicidae,
Macronyssidae, of Chiroptera
- Bulgaria Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
trematodes of reptiles
- Bulgaria Dimitrov, G., 1969 a
veterinary parasitology
- Bulgaria Dimitrova, Elena A., 1969 a
helminths of the wild boar
- Bulgaria Gigov, A., 1967 a
toxoplasmosis, human, animals
- Bulgaria Ianchev, I., 1967 a
helminths of Capreolus 1
capreolus Balkangebirge
- Bulgaria Kofundzhieva, M., 1968 a
small mammal mites Western Balkan Range
- Bulgaria Kolebinova, M., 1966 a
Trombiculinae of birds and mammals
- Bulgaria Kolebinova, M., 1967 a
mites of small mammals
- Bulgaria Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
coccidiosis, small ruminants
- Bulgaria Pavlov, P., 1968 c
tick vectors, diseases, man and animal
- Bulgaria Stoianova, L., 1966 a
chicken coccidiosis,
distribution, seasonal dynamics
- Bulgaria Todorov, R. D., 1970 a
parasitology, control of parasitic diseases
- Bulgaria Trifonov, T., 1967 a
poultry parasites
(ascarids; Heterakis; cestodes; Capillaria; trematodes)
- Burma Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin,
human "Inthas" 1968 a
(intestine) Inle Lake Burma
- Burundi Otte, E., 1967 a
livestock diseases
([Trypanosoma] gambiense; T. congolense; T. vivax; T.
rhodesiense; tick-borne diseases; cysticercosis; hel-
minthiases)
- Byelorussian SSR. See Russia, Belorussian SSR.

- California. See United States, California.
- Cambodia Brumpt, V.; et al., 1968 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, survey
- Cambodia Segal, D. B.; Humphrey, J. M.;
parasites of man and Edwards, S. J.; and Kirby, M.
domestic animals, review, D., 1968 a
bibliography
- Cameroun Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.;
Schistosoma intercalatum Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier,
A., 1969 a
- Cameroun Hamadjoda, A., 1968 a
Ixodidea, review
- Canada Davies, R. W., 1971 a
key to freshwater Hirudinoidea
- Canada Depner, K. R., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis western Canada
- Canada Hamilton, A., 1961 a
domestic animals
(chorioptic mange, cattle; gastrointestinal parasites,
sheep and cattle; trichinosis, swine)
- Canada Harkness, D. S., 1959 a
tick paralysis, experimental; ear tick, deer
- Canada Harkness, D. S., 1959 c
domestic animals
(chorioptic mange, cattle; demodectic mange, cattle)
- Canada Harkness, Douglas S., 1960 a
domestic animals
(chorioptic mange, cattle; lice and mange mites, bovine
hides; lungworms)
- Canada MacNay, C. G., 1958 a
insect infestations, man and animals
- Canada Niilo, L., 1970 a
bovine coccidiosis, seasonal distribution
- Canada Travis, B. V.; Lee, H. H.;
arthropods of medical and Labadan, R. M., 1969 a
importance north of Mexico, indices, bibliographies
- Canada Wilson, N. A., 1967 d
bird and mammal ectoparasites
- Canada, Alberta Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
sheep coccidia Central Alberta
- Canada, Alberta Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a
parasites of game
- Canada, Alberta Yuill, T. M., 1965 a
snowshoe hare viral and parasitic infections
- Canada, British Columbia Chandler, R. E., 1970 a
California quail helminths Okanagan Valley
- Canada, British Columbia Gibson, G. G., 1968 b
avian nematodes
- Canada, British Columbia Neilson, C. I.; and Gregson,
ticks and man J. D., [1967 a]
- Canada, British Columbia Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
livestock ectoparasites, and Procter, F. J., [1970 a]
control
- Canada, Newfoundland Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,
survey, parasites of 1970 b
threespine stickleback Labrador
- Canada, Newfoundland Threlfall, W., 1969 a
mammal helminths
- Canada, Nova Scotia Hopper, B. E., 1969 a
marine nematode survey Minas Basin, Scots Bay
area, Bay of Fundy, Nova
Scotia
- Canada, Nova Scotia Martell, A. M.; Yescott, R.E.;
Ixodidae and Dodds, D. G., 1969 a
- Canada, Ontario Allan, W. C., 1968 a
household and livestock insects and arthropods
- Canada, Ontario Allan, W. C., 1969 a
household and livestock insect survey, 1968
(Ctenocephalides spp.; Dermanyssus spp.; Musca autumnalis;
Haematobia irritans; Hypoderma spp.)
- Canada, Ontario MacNay, C. Graham, 1966 a
household insect survey, 1965
- Canada, Ontario Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b
trypanosomes of amphibians and reptiles
- Canada, Quebec Gupta, R. P.; and Gibbs, H.
Dietyocaulus viviparus, C., 1969 a
cattle, incidence
- Cannibalism Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Rana ridibunda, helminths
- Carbohydrates. [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism]**
- Carbohydrates Bangbose, S.O.A.; and James,
Trypanosoma congolense, D. M., 1969 a
hypoglycaemia
- Carbohydrates Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.;
metabolism, Plasmodium and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a
knowlesi, Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, chloroquine
- Carbohydrates Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.)
Taenia taeniaeformis, S., 1969 c
rat liver, glycogen depletion, cyst vicinity richer
in carbohydrate complexes
- Carbohydrates Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H.,
glucose metabolism, 1969 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, monkeys, methylene blue, pentose
phosphate pathway
- Carbohydrates Becker, W.², 1968 a
carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni migrating
daughter sporocysts

- Carbohydrates von Brand, T.; Churchwell, F.; and Eckert, J., 1968 a
Taenia taeniaeformis
glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization
- Carbohydrates von Brand, T.; and Stites, E., 1970 a
Taenia taeniaeformis,
glycogen synthesis, single substrates, substrate mixtures, aerobic, anaerobic
- Carbohydrates Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae, respiration rate, oxygen tension susceptibility, endogenous and exogenous glucose
- Carbohydrates Bruce, J. I.; Weiss, E.; Stirewalt, M. A.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni larvae, glycogen content, glucose utilization
- Carbohydrates Buckelew, T. P.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Diplodiscus temperatus,
glycogen content, miracidia
- Carbohydrates Bueding, E.; and Orrell, S. A. (jr.), 1961 a
Fasciola hepatica, cold water-extracted glycogens
- Carbohydrates Castro, G. A., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, guinea pig, glucose malabsorption
- Carbohydrates Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.; Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat intestine, glucose competition, circadian migration, diurnal glycogen fluctuation
- Carbohydrates Charoenlarp, P.; Reeves, R. E.; and Warren, L. G., 1968 a
utilization, *Entamoeba histolytica* strains
- Carbohydrates Chia, F.-S.; and Warwick, R. M., 1969 a
assimilation of labelled glucose from seawater by marine nematodes through gut wall
- Carbohydrates Crompton, M.; and Polakis, S. E., 1969 a
glucose utilization, *Lucilia cuprina*
- Carbohydrates Curtain, C. C., 1970 a
Ascaris body fluid, mucopolysaccharide, IA blood group
- Carbohydrates Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, diet, growth
- Carbohydrates El-Hehyawi, G. H., [1970 a]
Fasciola gigantica
- Carbohydrates Esch, G. W., 1968 a
Taenia multiceps, glucose and glycogen, normal and alloxanized mice
- Carbohydrates Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps larvae, metabolism, insulin
- Carbohydrates Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and Read, C. P., 1971 a
sugar transport, *Calliobothrium verticillatum*
- Carbohydrates Freeman, B. M., 1970 a
metabolism changes, chickens, *Eimeria tenella*
- Carbohydrates Fried, B.; and Kramer, M. D., 1968 b
Echinostoma revolutum,
glycogen reserve, nutrient and non-nutrient medium
- Carbohydrates Fujimoto, D., 1968 a
isolation from *Ascaris* muscle and pig kidney
- Carbohydrates Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1971 a
Leishmania donovani,
carbohydrate metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway
- Carbohydrates Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1971 a
Eimeria infected chickens, depressed glucose-¹⁴C absorption, decreased glycolysis
- Carbohydrates Hassaballa, A.; Kinawi, M.; Fahmy, T.; and Abd El Rassak, M., 1964 a
metabolism, schistosomiasis, human
- Carbohydrates Haynes, W. D. G., 1969 a
monosaccharide sugars, uptake, *Taenia crassiceps*
- Carbohydrates Hines, W. J. W., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, glycogen levels, effect of insulin in vitro
- Carbohydrates Isseroff, H.; and Bontá, C., 1970 a
monosaccharide absorption, *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Carbohydrates Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica,
insulin, metabolism
- Carbohydrates Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides,
palasonin decreases glycogen and reducing sugar content
- Carbohydrates Korc, I.; et al., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid membrane, polysaccharide components quantitated
- Carbohydrates Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
Gyrocotyle fimbriata, *Gyrocotyle parvispionosa*, absorption permeability
- Carbohydrates McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
flatworm glycogenesis, carbon dioxide
- Carbohydrates Magzoub, M.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
glycolytic activities, *Schistosoma mansoni* and effect of Ambilhar and Astiban
- Carbohydrates Manwell, R. D.; and Stone, W. B., 1968 a
glucose levels, *Flasmodium pinottii*-infected pigeons
- Carbohydrates Marciacq, Y.; and Seed, J. R., 1970 a
reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase, guinea pig liver, *Trypanosoma gambiense*
- Carbohydrates Mariano, M., 1967 a
Capillaria hepatica, egg shell polysaccharides

- Carbohydrates Marra, M.; and Esch, G. W., 1968 a
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, adult and larval, distribution
- Carbohydrates Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Hemo-bartonella [sic] muris, Trypanosoma equiperdum, rat liver, in vitro glycogen synthesis, enzymes
- Carbohydrates Murrell, K. D., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps, glucose absorption studies
- Carbohydrates Nieland, M. L.; and Weinbach, W. E., 1968 a
Cystercus fasciolaris bladder
- Carbohydrates Nielsen, P. J., 1969 a
glucose, aging process, Tetrahymena pyriformis
- Carbohydrates Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
Haematolechus medio-plexus, Gorgoderina sp., tegument, glucose uptake in vitro
- Carbohydrates Patnaik, M. M., [1969 a]
glycogen deposits in Limnaea auricularia var. rufescens infected with Fasciola gigantica and Echinostoma revolutum
- Carbohydrates Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a
polysaccharides, Trypanosoma of amphibia
- Carbohydrates Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 c
Fasciola hepatica, glycolytic pathway
- Carbohydrates Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, glyconeogenesis
- Carbohydrates Rehacek, J.; and Erzostowski, H. W., 1969 a
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, sugar utilization
- Carbohydrates Reissig, M.; and Colucci, A. V., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, distribution of glycogen, parenchyma
- Carbohydrates Rickard, M. D., 1969 a
Babesia rodhaini, normal and infected rat erythrocytes, glycolysis
- Carbohydrates Rickard, M. D., 1970 a
Babesia rodhaini, metabolism, cells freed from host erythrocytes
- Carbohydrates Rickard, M. D., 1970 b
Babesia rodhaini, metabolism, C-labeled substrates and enzyme assays
- Carbohydrates Robinson, R. G. (jr.), 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, carbohydrate breakdown pathways
- Carbohydrates Sanchez, G.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a
transport, Trypanosoma lewisi
- Carbohydrates Sanderson, B. E., 1969 b
glucose, absorption and metabolism, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Carbohydrates Sanhueza, P.; et al., 1968 a
absorption by Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro
- Carbohydrates Saz, H. J., 1969 a
metabolism, Acanthocephala, Nematoda
- Carbohydrates Scheibel, L. W.; and Pflaum, W. K., 1970 a
metabolism, Plasmodium knowlesi
- Carbohydrates Senutaitė, J., 1968 a
metabolism, Fasciola hepatica, propionic and acetic acids
- Carbohydrates Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Megalodiscus temperatus, Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
glucose-³H and galactose-³H incorporation, radioautography, tegument
- Carbohydrates Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, distribution of glycogen
- Carbohydrates Sherman, I. W.; Ruble, J. A.; and Ting, I. P., 1969 a
Plasmodium lophurae, duckling erythrocytes, glucose catabolism
- Carbohydrates Sherman, I. W.; Ting, I. P.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1970 a
Plasmodium lophurae, glucose catabolism
- Carbohydrates Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
Trypanosoma gambiense, sugar transport
- Carbohydrates Srivastava, V. M. L.; et al., 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii, phosphorylative glycolysis, quantitative demonstration of enzymes
- Carbohydrates Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1968 a
Chandlerella hawkingi, glucose utilization, glycolytic enzymes
- Carbohydrates Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1970 a
Ascaridia galli, glycogen reserves, glycolysis rate, anaerobic metabolism, enzymes
- Carbohydrates Thomas, R. E., 1967 a
¹⁴C-glucose metabolism, Clinostomum campanulatum
- Carbohydrates Thorsell, W.; Appelgren, I. E.; and Kippar, M., 1968 a
2-¹⁴C-glucose, distribution and fate in Fasciola hepatica
- Carbohydrates Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del Valle, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni eggs
- Carbohydrates Van den Bossche, H.; Schaper, J.; and Borgers, M., 1971 a
Syphacia muris, carbohydrate metabolism
- Carbohydrates Van den Bossche, H.; Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, third-stage larvae, metabolism

- Carbohydrates
Diplauxis hatti, poly-
saccharides Vivier, E.; Petitprez, A.; and
Prensier, G., 1969 a
- Carbohydrates
metabolism, rats, T[rypanosoma] brucei infection Voorheis, H. P., 1969 a
- Carbohydrates
glucose metabolism,
Moniliformis dubius Ward, P. F. V.; and Crompton,
D. W. T., 1969 a
- Carbohydrates
Ancylostoma, caninum,
uptake of ¹⁴C-glucose in vitro, autoradiography, in-
corporation into endogenous glycogen Wong, H. A., and Fernando, M.
A., 1970 a,
- Carbon dioxide
anesthesia, Musca autumnalis, temperature and oxygen
effect Edwards, L. J., 1971 a
- Carbon dioxide
Haemonchus contortus development, pCO₂ Mapes, C. J., 1969 a
- Carbon dioxide
Plasmodium knowlesi,
fixation Sherman, I. W.; and Ting,
I, P., 1968 a
- Cell-mediated immunity. See Immunity, Cell-mediated.
- Cellular immunity. See Immunity, Cell-mediated.
- Central America
(distomiasis; echinococcosis; cysticercosis) Garrick, D., 1969 a
- Centrifugation
Plasmodium gallinaceum
sporozoite isolation, density gradient centrifugation Chen, D. H.; and Schneider,
I., 1969 a
- Centrifugation
isolation avian trypanosomes, selective centrifugation Demaree, R. S. (jr.), 1970 a
- Centrifugation
microfilariae, removal
from unanesthetized dogs, continuous flow centrifugation Greenough, W. B. III; and
Buckner, D., 1969 a
- Centrifugation
concentration of malaria
parasites by density distribution of infected red cells Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S.,
1971 a
- Centrifugation
Trypanosoma brucei, zonal
density gradient centrifuge, separation of cytoplasmic
granules Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod,
W. E., 1971 a
- Centrifugation
Schistosoma mansoni, continuous flow centrifuge,
cercariae recovery Sturrock, R. F., 1970 a
- Centrifugation
nematodes, separation from soil, centrifugal flotation Takagi, K., 1970 a
- Centrifugation
Trypanosoma pipientis, detection in blood, hematocrit
centrifuge Woo, P. T. K., 1969 a
- Centrifugation
African trypanosomiasis, diagnosis, haematocrit
centrifuge Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
- Ceylon
arthropod parasites, host
check list Senadhira, M.A.P., 1969 a
- Ceylon
simian malaria, relation
to human World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 b
- Checklists. See Indices.
- Chile
Trichostrongylus vitri-
nus, T. colubriformis,
human Apt, W.; Prudant, M.; Tagle
Villaruel, I.; and Gonzalez,
G., 1967 a
Cautin Province
- Chile
echinococcosis, cysti-
cercosis, human autopsies Barrientos, J.; et al.,
1967 a
- Chile
Trypanosoma cruzi, review,
twenty years Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and
Schenone F., H., 1962 a
- Chile
Siphonaptera Smit, F.G.A.M., 1968 a
- China
indices of Gastrophilidae; Oestridae; Hippoboscoidea;
Siphonaptera Wu, C. F., 1940 a
- Cholesterol
stimulates penetration, Austroilharzia terrigalensis
cercariae Clegg, J. A., 1969 a; 1969 b
- Cholesterol
hypocholesterolemia
associated with rise in parasitemia and fall in hemato-
crit, rodents, Plasmodium berghei Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer,
B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
- Cholesterol
Hymenolepis diminuta,
cholesterol absorption, lipid metabolism Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn,
D., 1968 a
- Chromatography
column, soluble Trypano-
soma cruzi antigen, antigenic activity Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.;
and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Chromatography
thin-layer and gas-liquid,
fatty acids, shark tape-
worms, hosts Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons,
J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,
1969 a
- Chromatography
echinococcosis, human,
fatty acids, hydatid fluid,
blood, gas chromatography Call, G.; Fiorentino, E.;
Pisano, L.; and Pietropaolo,
G., 1964 a
- Chromatography
thin-layer, gas, Eimeria
infected chickens, glu-
cose absorption and metabolism Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey
Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K.,
1971 a
- Chromatography
antigen extracted from
Echinococcus granulosus scolices, fractionation Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.;
and Hoff, R., 1970 a
- Chromatography
Trypanosoma lewisi,
growth factor, rat serum Greenblatt, C. L.; Jori, L.
A.; and Cahmann, H. J.,
1969 a

- Chromatography Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. 1970 a
thin-layer, gas-liquid, column, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, incorporation of linoleic acid- ^{14}C into fatty acids
- Chromatography Heyneman, D.; Faulk, W. P.; and Fudenberg, H. H., 1971 a
characterization of *Echinostoma lindoense* redial antigen--anti-redial anti-serum system
- Chromatography Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoglobulins, Sephadex fractionation
- Chromatography Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus larvae, excretions, secretions, somatic extract, Sephadex gel filtration
- Chromatography Rhodes, M.B.; Ferguson, D.L.; and Marsh, C.L., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, malate dehydrogenase purification
- Chromatography Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
column, thin-layer, aminopeptidases, *Ascaris suum* uterine extract
- Chromatography Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b
paper, column, *Ascaris suum* intestinal aminopeptidase
- Chromatography Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.; Tanigoshi, L.; and Ting, I. P., 1971 a
thin-layer, *Plasmodium lophurae*, glutamic acid metabolism, identification of keto acids
- Chromatography Tanner, C. E., 1970 a
DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, *Trichinella spiralis* larvae, antigen purification
- Chromatography Warren, L.G.; and Poole, W.J., 1970 a
gas, *Ancylostoma caninum*, volatile fatty acids
- Chromatography de Zeeuw, R.A.; Rock, R.C.; and Sprinz, H., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, separated phospholipids, vapor-programmed thin-layer chromatography
- Chromosomes. [See also Genetics]**
- Chromosomes Amaro, A.; and Toloza, M., 1965 a
mitosis, opalinids
- Chromosomes Bolla, R. I.; and Roberts, L. S., 1968 a
Strongyloides ratti, gametogenesis, chromosomal complement, parasitic and free-living stages
- Chromosomes Childress, D., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, polytene chromosomes and linkage group-chromosome correlations
- Chromosomes Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 a;
Diplozoon, karyological study 1968 b
- Chromosomes Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
karyology, Diplozoon spp.
- Chromosomes Lo, C.-T., 1969 a
Fasciolopsis buski
- Chromosomes Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
Gorgodera, karyotype evolution
- Chromosomes Newton, W. H., 1970 a
Boophilus annulata, *B. microplus*, F₁ hybrids, cell divisions, chromosome patterns
- Chromosomes Oliver, J. H. (jr); and Nelson, B. C., 1967 a
Harpyrhynchus brevis
- Chromosomes Parenti, U., 1962 b
Paramermis contorta
- Chromosomes Pavan, C.; Perondini, A. L. P.; and Picard, T., 1969 a
effect of microsporidians on dipteran host chromosomes
- Chromosomes Pinkava, D. J., 1970 a
Parascaris equorum, trisomism and triploidy via heterofertilization
- Chromosomes Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, statistical karyotype
- Chromosomes Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a
Blastodinium, morphology
- Chromosomes Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 a]
structure and behaviour, *Fasciola gigantica*
- Chromosomes Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 b]
structure and behaviour, *Paramphistomum crassum*
- Chromosomes Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 c]
structure and behaviour, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
- Chromosomes Vishnoi, D. N., [1965 a]
structure and behaviour, *Argulus siamensis*
- Chyluria Akisada, M.; and Tani, S., 1970 a
human filariasis, lymphangiadenopathy
- Circadian rhythms. See Periodicity.
- Circumoval precipitin test. See Immunity, Precipitation.
- Climate. [See also Overwintering; Temperature]**
- Climate Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1967 a
ticks, relationship Côte d'Ivoire
- Climate Antonishin, E. A.; and Merzhanov, I. V., 1969 a
fascioliasis, invasion
- Climate Biruliã, N. B.; and Pokrovski, O. S., 1968 a
ascariasis, prevalent in humid zones European RSFSR

- Climate Daniel, M., 1970 a
summer season, effects
on nest parasites, bank vole
Czechoslovakia
- Climate Daniel, M.; and Černý, V.,
temperature, ecology,
Ixodes ricinus, study methods
1967 a
- Climate Diesfeld, H. J., 1970 a
correlation between hookworm findings and climate
- Climate Erhardová-Kotrlá, B., 1968 a
Fascioloides magna, parthenogenesis, seasonal distribu-
tion in snail intermediate host, effects of moisture
- Climate Forrester, D. J., 1969 a
Protostrongylus stilesi,
P. rushi, Ovis c. canadensis
western Montana
- Climate Furman, D. P., 1968 a
microclimate, nest parasite, Neotoma fuscipes
- Climate Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
sheep nematode eggs, larvae,
pasture survival
- Climate Goldberg, A., 1968 a
nematode parasites, cattle, survival and development,
pastures, seasonal distribution
- Climate Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1967 a
Hyalomma (Hyalomma)
rhypicephaloides, effect on ecology
Egypt
- Climate Knežik, J., 1969 a
A[scaridia] galli,
development
eastern Slovakia
- Climate Knežik, J., 1969 b
A[scaridia] galli, experimental invasion, after
seasonal exposure
- Climate Levine, N. D., 1963 c
nematode larvae, ruminants
- Climate Midtvedt, T., 1965 a
variations, Toxoplasma
gondii, children, positive dye test
Norway
- Climate Mueller, N. S.; Mueller, H.
louse-flies of birds
C.; and Berger, D. D., 1969 a
Wisconsin
- Climate Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1962 b
Fasciola hepatica
- Climate Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, prognosis, ovine
- Climate Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, inter-
mediate hosts, molluscicides
- Climate Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Smith,
effect on helminthic
disease, livestock
L. P., 1969 a
- Climate Olson, W. P., 1969 b
rat-flea indices, cor-
relation to rainfall
Vietnam
- Climate Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a
frost, viability, Oesophagostomum venulosum, O. radiatum,
Aschworthius sidemi
- Climate Pantelouris, E. M., 1963 a
Fasciola hepatica, effect on life cycle
- Climate Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Meremin-
skii, A. I., 1962 c
Fasciola hepatica
- Climate Robson, J.; and Robb, J. M.,
influence on tick popu-
lations, animals
1967 a
Iraq
- Climate Ross, J. G., 1970 e
Stormont "wet day" forecasting, fascioliasis
- Climate Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M.
Lymnaea truncatula ecolo-
gy, Fasciola hepatica incidence in lambs
J., 1970 a
- Climate Sinclair, K. B., 1962 b
parasites and animal health
- Climate Smith, M. W., 1969 b
relationship to tick pop-
ulation, cattle
Bugisu district, Uganda
- Climate Swan, B. A., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus,
seasonal activity
- Climate Webbe, G., 1967 b
schistosomiasis
- Climate Wilkinson, F.C.², 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus, ovine, high rainfall areas
- Colitis. See Intestine.
- Collection of parasites. See Technique, Parasite collec-
tion and recovery.
- Colombia Albornoz-Plata, A.; et al.,
intestinal parasites,
humans
1964 a
(Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia lamblia; Necator ameri-
canus; Ancylostoma duodenale; Ascaris lumbricoides; En-
terobius vermicularis; Strongyloides stercoralis [sic];
Taenia saginata; T. solium; Trichuris trichiuria)
- Colombia Arango A., J. L.; and Montoya
survey, human intestinal
parasites
de Restrepo, F., 1963 a
(Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba coli; Endolimax nana;
Giardia lamblia; Iodamoeba butschlii; Trichomonas homin-
is; Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Uncinari-
as; Strongyloides stercoralis)
- Colombia Bonfante Garrido, R.; et al.,
survey, parasites of dogs
1964 a
Cartagena
(E. histolytica; E. coli; E. nana; Iodamoeba butschlii; Giardia sp; Chilomastix
mesnili; Eimeria sp.; Ascaris sp.; Trichuris sp.; Ancy-
lostomatidae; Strongyloides sp.; Toxocara canis)

- Colombia Bonfante Garrido, R.; et al.,
survey, human intestinal 1964 a
parasites Cartagena
(*E. histolytica*; *E. coli*; *E. nana*; *Iodamoeba bütschlii*;
Giardia sp.; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Trichomonas* sp.;
Balantidium coli; *Ascaris* sp.; *Trichuris* sp.; *Ancylostoma*
matidae; *Strongyloides* sp.; *H. nana*)
- Colombia Bonfante Garrido, R.; et al.,
survey, parasites of 1964 a
swine Cartagena
(*E. histolytica*; *E. coli*; *E. nana*; *E. suis*; *Iodamoeba*
bütschlii; *Giardia* sp.; *Trichomonas* sp.; *Isospora suis*;
Eimeria sp.; *Balantidium coli*; *Ascaris* sp.; *Trichuris*
sp.; *Ancylostomatidae*; *Strongyloides* sp.; *Nematoda* sp.)
- Colombia Bonfante Garrido, R.; Dueñas
survey, human parasites, P., A.; and Pinzon, M. del S.,
soil surrounding human 1966 a
dwellings Cartagena
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *Entamoeba coli*; *Endolimax nana*;
Eimeria sp.; *Trichuris* sp.; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Ancy-*
lostomatidae; *Strongyloides* sp.; *Moniliformis monilifor-*
mis)
- Colombia Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M.,
human filariasis, liter- A.; and Vélez A., H., 1965 a
ature review
- Colombia Botero Ramos, D.; Zuluaga Z.,
survey, human intestinal H.; and Peláez, M., 1965 a
parasites
(*Trichuris trichiura*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Strongyloides*
stercoralis; *Entamoeba coli*; *Endolimax nana*; *Iodamoeba*
bütschlii; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Trichomonas hominis*;
Giardia lamblia)
- Colombia Brennan, J. M., 1968 b
chiggers from rodents Southwest Colombia
- Colombia Cabeza Vanegas, M. A., 1970 a,
swine 215-228, figs.
(*Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*; *Metastrongylus*; *Taenia*
solium; *Trichinella spiralis*; *Strongyloides ransomi*;
Oesophagostomum dentatum; *Hyostrongylus rubidus*; *Macra-*
canthorhynchus hirundinaceus; *Trichuris suis*; *Stephanurus*
dentatus; *Echinococcus granulosus*; *Fasciola hepatica*;
amoebiasis; *coccidiosis*; *trypanosomiasis*)
- Colombia Duque H., O.; Arcila, G.; and
survey, human intestinal Zuluaga, H., 1959 a
parasites Choco
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *Entamoeba coli*; *Iodamoeba*; *As-*
caris; *Tricocefalo*; *Ancilostomídeos*; *Endolimax nana*)
- Colombia Faust, E. C.; and Gonzales
human (intestine), 1956-60 Mugaburu, L., 1965 a
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *Giardia lamblia*; *Ascaris lum-*
bricoides; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Necator americanus*;
Strongyloides stercoralis) all from Ward Siloé, Cali
- Colombia Gonzáles-Mugaburu, L., 1965 a
survey, intestinal para- Candelaria, Valle
sites, school children
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Necator americanus*; *Trichicephalus*
trichiurus)
- Colombia Kuttler, K. L.; Adams, L. G.;
epidemiologic and geo- and Zaraza, H., 1969 a
graphic survey of *Anaplasma marginale*, *Trypanosoma*
theileri
- Colombia Leiderman, E.; Rojas M., W.;
survey, human intestinal and Vélez A., H., 1963 a
parasites Barrio Castilla
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Uncinari-
as*;
Strongyloides stercoralis; *Tenias*; *Oxiurus*; *Enterovirus*
vermic; *E. histolytica*; *E. coli*; *Endolimax nana*; *Ioda-*
moeba bütschlii; *Giardia lamblia*; *Chilomastix mesnili*;
Trichomonas hominis; *Balantidium coli*)
- Colombia Mateus Valles, J. G., [1970 a]
cattle helminths, prevalence, importance, control
- Colombia Pineda G., A.; and Rodríguez
survey, human intestinal T., J., 1963 a
parasites
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichiura*; *Entamoeba histolytica*;
Entamoeba coli; *Endolimax nana*; *Iodamoeba*; *Uncinari-
as*;
Strongyloides stercoralis; *Enterovirus vermicularis*;
Trichomonas hominis; *Giardia lamblia*; *Chilomastix mes-*
nili; *Tenias*)
- Colombia Restrepo I., M., 1962 a
survey, Tikuna indians, Amazon region
intestinal and blood parasites
(*Trichuris trichiura*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Entamoeba*
coli; *Entamoeba histolytica*; *Endolimax nana*; *Iodamoeba*
bütschlii; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Mansonella ozzardi*)
- Colombia Restrepo I., M.; et al.,
population survey, human 1965 a
parasites Llanos Orientales
(*Uncinari-
as*;
Trichuris trichiura; *Opisthorchis* sp.; *En-*
tamoeba histolytica; *Plasmodium falciparum*; *Mansonella*
ozzardi)
- Colombia Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman
survey, intestinal para- W., E., 1965 a
sites, humans
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Uncinari-
as*;
Strongyloides stercoralis; *Tenias* [sic]; *E[ntamoeba]*
histolytica; *E[ntamoeba] coli*; *Endolimax nana*; *Iodamoeba*
bütschlii; *Giardia lamblia*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Tricho-*
monas hominis)
- Colombia Velez A., H.; de Rojas, M. E.;
survey, human parasites, Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman
nutritional levels W., E., 1965 a
(*Ascaris*; *Trichocephalus*; Medellín, Colombia
*Uncinari-
as*;
Strongyloides; *Entamoeba histolytica*; *Enta-*
moeba coli; *Endolimax*; *Yodameba*; *Giardia*; *Chilomastix*;
Trichomonas)
- Colombia Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Córdoba
survey, infants, intes- Zuluaga, H.; Hernández Z., A.; and
tinal parasites Peláez A., M., 1969 a
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; Medellín, Colombia
Entamoeba histolytica; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Trichomonas*
hominis; *Giardia lamblia*; *Entamoeba coli*; *Chilomastix*
mesnili; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Endolimax nana*;
Necator americanus; *Iodamoeba bütschlii*)
- Colonies, Arthropoda. See Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda.
- Colorado. See United States, Colorado.
- Commensalism Harant, H., [1969 a]
"cobiose" proposed as a term for interaction between two
organisms without prejudging if it is parasitic,
symbiotic, commensal
- Complement fixation. See Immunity, Complement.
- Congenital immunity. See Immunity, Native; Immunity, Pas-
sive.
- Congenital infection. See Prenatal infection.

- Congo livestock diseases (trypanosomiasis, berenil and antrycide; helminthiasis, phenothiazine) Auguadra, P. A., 1967 a Kivu
- Congo survey, human filariasis (Onchocerca volvulus; Wuchereria bancrofti; Loa loa; Dipetalonema perstans; D. streptocerca) Fain, A.; Wéry, M.; and Til-kin, J., 1969 a Cuvette Centrale Region
- Control, Biological. See Biological control.
- Coprology. See Technique, Fecal examination.
- Copulation. See Reproduction.
- Costa Rica Spinturnicidae, systematics and host relationships Casebeer, R. S., 1966 a
- Costa Rica Chagas disease, survey of 200 persons Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1968 a Cantón de Santa Ana
- Costa Rica human (intestine) (lamblia; ascarides; Cercomonas; tricocefalos; Chilomastix mesnili; ankilostomas; Balantidium; Anguillula intestinalis; amebas) Lujan, M., 1934 a
- Costa Rica survey, intestinal parasites, humans, relation to diarrheal disease (Entamoeba histolytica; E. coli; Giardia lamblia; Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bitschlii; Trichomonas hominis; Enteromonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili; Balantidium coli; Ancylostoma lumbricoides; Hymenolepis nana; Taenia sp.; Strongyloides stercoralis; Enterobius vermicularis) Moore, H. A.; de la Cruz, E.; Vargas-Mendez, O.; and Pérez, F. I., 1966 a
- Costa Rica college students, intestinal protozoa (Entamoeba histolytica; E. hartmanni; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bitschlii; Dientamoeba fragilis; Trichomonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili; Enteromonas hominis; Retortamonas intestinalis; Lamblia intestinalis; Balantidium coli) Ruiz, Armando; and Vinocour, E., 1966 a
- Cross-immunity. See Immunity, Cross-immunity.
- Crowding Dermacentor nitens, oviposition Thompson, P. H., 1970 b
- Cuba nematodes of Cuculiformes Baruš, V., 1969 a
- Cuba bat nematodes Baruš, V.; and del Valle, M. T., 1967 a
- Cuba Gallus gallus domestica helminths, ecology, biology Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a
- Cuba argasid ticks of bats Černý, V.; and Dusbábek, F., 1967 a
- Cuba bat trematodes, excretory system, systematics Odening, K., 1969 b
- Cultivation. See Culture.
- Culture. [See also Growth]
- Culture anthelmintic evaluation in vitro Leiper, J. W. G., 1964 a
- Culture handbook Taylor, A. E. R.; and Baker, J. R., 1968 a, 377 pp.
- Culture, Acanthocephala culture methods and nutrition Rothstein, M.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
- Culture, Arthropoda. See Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda.
- Culture, Axenic equine strongyles, anthelmintic trials Bello, T. R., 1965 b
- Culture, Axenic techniques of axenic cultivation, diphasic medium Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba histolytica-like amebae Diamond, L. S., 1968 b
- Culture, Axenic Entamoeba moshkovskii, via monoxenic cultivation with Trypanosoma cruzi Diamond, L.S.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1970 a
- Culture, Axenic Neoplectana carcopapsae, liquid medium Hansen, E. L.; Yarwood, E. A.; Jackson, G. J.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 a
- Culture, Axenic Acanthamoeba castellanii, clumping Howells, R. E.; Saygi, G.; and Warfurst, D. G., 1970 a
- Culture, Axenic Trichomonas foetus Luchko, M. A., 1968 a
- Culture, Axenic Entamoeba histolytica and E. histolytica-like antigens Lunde, M. N.; and Diamond, L. S., 1969 a
- Culture, Axenic Giardia Meyer, E. A., 1970 a
- Culture, Axenic Trichomonas Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Culture, Axenic Hartmannella, enzyme activity changes during encystment Raizada, M. K.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1971 a
- Culture, Axenic Entamoeba histolytica, effect of medium components on specificity and sensitivity of indirect hemagglutination test for antibodies Schneider, C. R.; and Gordon, R. M., 1968 a
- Culture, Axenic Trichomonas hominis Teras, J. H.; and Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
- Culture, Axenic growth characteristics, Entamoeba histolytica Wittner, M., 1968 a
- Culture, Axenic Entamoeba histolytica, role of bacteria in modifying virulence Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum, R. M., 1970 a
- Culture, Cestoda Echinococcus granulosus Benex, J., [1969 b]
- Culture, Cestoda Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro, cell cultures and cell-free, protoscolexes and brood capsules Brudnjak, Z.; Cvetnić, S.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1970 a

- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis microstoma Evans, W. S., 1970 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis microstoma,
monophasic liquid medium Evans, W. S.; and de Rycke,
P. H., 1969 a
- Culture, Cestoda
hatching technique, in
vitro cultivation, larvae development, *Echinococcus*
granulosus, *Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, *T. pisiformis*,
T. serialis Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D.,
1970 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosa Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Cas-
tagnari, L.; and Serra, P.,
1965 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosus
granulosus, in vitro, blood serum Pellegrini, N.; Braca, G.;
and Arquint, F., 1970 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta,
oxygen concentration, growth, morphogenesis, reproduc-
tion, chemical composition Roberts, L. S.; and Mong,
F. N., 1969 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosus evagination, different osmotic
pressures de Rycke, P. H., 1968 b
- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis nana Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins,
C. A., 1967 c
- Culture, Cestoda
Echinococcus, review Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
- Culture, Cestoda
Echinococcus granulosus,
strobilization, differentiation, maturation, in vitro Smyth, J. D.; Miller, H. J.;
and Howkins, A. B., 1967 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta, in
vitro, stimulatory and
depressive effect of lipid extracts of *Echinococcus*
granulosus on growth of excysted cysticercoids Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G.
A.; Berntzen, A.; and Konya-
lian, A., 1968 a
- Culture, Cestoda
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro and in vivo, technique Turton, J., 1968 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Passalurus ambiguus,
in vitro maintenance Antkiv, L. I.; and Pavlovich,
S. A., 1968 a
- Culture, Nematoda
osmotic and ionic regu-
lation Arthur, E. J.; and Sanborn,
R. C., 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Caenorhabditis briggsae,
yeast extract, culture medium supplement Buecher, E. J.; and
Hansen, E. L., 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Caenorhabditis briggsae,
baker's yeast Buecher, E. J.; Hansen, E. L.;
and Gottfried, T., 1970 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, eggs
hatching Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh,
K. S., 1968 b
- Culture, Nematoda
Thelazia gulosa, *T.*
skarjabini, *T. rhodesi* Corba, J.; and Lešt'an, P.,
1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Strongyloides stercoralis, S., 1967 a
diagnosis Dăncescu, P.; and Rădelescu,
- Culture, Nematoda
isolation and maintenance, *Strongylus vulgaris*, horse Duncan, J. L., 1971 a
- Culture, Nematoda
invasive larvae, in vitro development Eckert, J., 1967 b
- Culture, Nematoda
Panagrellus redivivus,
population studies, acidity, sex ratios Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L.,
1966 c
- Culture, Nematoda
Chabertia ovina, in vitro, pig liver extracts Gröning, P., 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Strongyloides fülleborni,
fecal cultures, environmental factors, free-living
generation Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J.;
and Cryan, W. S., 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Caenorhabditis briggsae,
growth factor preparation, lamb liver Hansen, E. L.; and Perez-
Mendez, G., 1970 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Neoplectana carpocapsae,
axenic culture, liquid
medium Hansen, E. L.; Yarwood, E. A.;
Jackson, G. J.; and Poinar, G.
O. (jr.), 1968 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Ascaris lumbricoides,
cells Hirumi, H.; Hung, C.-L.; and
Maramorosch, K., 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
*Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis* Keeling, J. E. D., 1967 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Acrobelinema cornis, free-living Khara, S., [1968 c]
- Culture, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli eggs,
in formalin, chloramine, potassium bichromate, infec-
tiousness, chickens Klimeš, B.; and Drozd, Z.,
1968 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, eggs Knežik, J., 1968 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, eggs, low temperatures Knežik, J., 1968 b
- Culture, Nematoda
hookworm Lee, H.; and Soh, C. T.,
1964 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum; *Cooperia oncophora* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 d
- Culture, Nematoda
Hyostromylus rubidus, development, in vitro Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1969 a
- Culture, Nematoda
veterinary nematodes, in vitro culture techniques Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Terranova decipiens,
in vitro, larval McClelland, G.; and Ronald,
K., 1970 a
- Culture, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus Mapes, C. J., 1969 a

- Culture, Nematoda Natoff, I. L., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, cholinoceptor pharmacology, drug testing in vitro
- Culture, Nematoda Neilson, J. T. McL., [1967 a]
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Haemonchus contortus
- Culture, Nematoda Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 d
Ancylostoma caninum and A. tubaeforme eggs, larvae
- Culture, Nematoda Poiley, J. A.; and Schneider, G. M., 1968 a
prevention of contamination of larval cultures of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis by scavenger flies
- Culture, Nematoda Rothstein, M.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1969 a
culture methods and nutrition
- Culture, Nematoda Sarkar, J. K., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, testing drugs
- Culture, Nematoda Schulz, H.-P., 1968 a
Chabertia ovis; Oesophagostomum venulosum; O. quadrispinulatum
- Culture, Nematoda Schulz, H. P.; and Dalchow, W., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
- Culture, Nematoda Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, inhibition of morphogenesis by farnesol, farnesol methyl
- Culture, Nematoda Slonka, G. F.; and Ieland, S. E. (Jr.), 1970 a
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, egg to fourth stage larva
- Culture, Nematoda Sohlenius, B., 1969 b
monoxenic, rhabditid nematodes
- Culture, Nematoda Whur, P., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro, pre-parasitic stages
- Culture, Nematoda Wilt, G. R., 1967 a
rhabditid nematodes, washed bacterial cells in suspension
- Culture, Nematoda Wood, D. E.; and Suito, E. C. (Jr.), 1966 a
Macacabema formosana, development in mosquito cell cultures
- Culture, Protozoa Abarbarchuk, E. I.; and Voronina, Z. K., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, long-term, 28°C
- Culture, Protozoa Adler, S., [1960 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, specific serum
- Culture, Protozoa Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Vidyarthi, S. P., 1970 a
Trichomonas foetus
- Culture, Protozoa Amrein, Y. U. L.; and Hanne-man, R. B., 1969 a
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, blood sources
- Culture, Protozoa Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 b]
Trypanosoma brucei, infectivity maintenance
- Culture, Protozoa Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
- Culture, Protozoa Bedrník, P., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
Eimeria tenella
- Culture, Protozoa Belova, E. M., and Saf'ianova, V. M., 1967 a
Leishmania tropica, chick embryos
- Culture, Protozoa Bishop, A., 1967 a
review, trypanosomes and malaria parasites
- Culture, Protozoa Bismanis, J. E., 1970 a
Nosema cuniculi, cell cultures
- Culture, Protozoa Bogusz-Rożkowska, D., 1966 a
trichomoniasis, lyophilized medium, comparison of culture methods
- Culture, Protozoa Bommer, W., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, monkey kidney
- Culture, Protozoa Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei
- Culture, Protozoa Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1971 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, short-term culture
- Culture, Protozoa de Carneri, I.; Emanueli, A.; and Signorelli, I., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, fresh vaginal smears and cultures, diagnosis, humans
- Culture, Protozoa Christian, R. T.; Miller, N. F.; Ludovici, P. P.; and Riley, G. M., 1963 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, human cell culture
- Culture, Protozoa Clark, W. N.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
Eimeria auburnensis, cell culture
- Culture, Protozoa Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G., [1969 a]
Toxoplasma gondii maintenance in primary human amniotic cell culture
- Culture, Protozoa Daly, J. J.; Matthews, H. M.; and Bost, J. W., 1970 a
Trichomonas gallinae, galactose, effect on growth
- Culture, Protozoa Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica; E. coli, acriflavine and gentian violet, faeces of man, monkeys, laboratory animals (exper.)
- Culture, Protozoa Dedet, J. P.; and Lanotte, G., 1969 a
Leishmania donovani, brain-heart-blood medium, fox, dog
- Culture, Protozoa Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
improved methods of monoxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba histolytica-like amebae with trypanosomatids
- Culture, Protozoa Diamond, L. S., 1968 b
techniques of axenic cultivation, diphasic medium Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba histolytica-like amebae
- Culture, Protozoa Dixon, H.; and Williamson, J. J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, T. rhodesiense, lipid composition of blood and culture forms

- Culture, Protozoa Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E.,
blood enriched medium, 1955 a
isolation and culture, human, feces, urine, blood
- Culture, Protozoa Dadbiba, A., 1970 b
Trichomonas foetus, cattle Albania
- Culture, Protozoa Doran, D. J., 1969 a
poultry, coccidia
- Culture, Protozoa Doran, D.J.; and Vetterling,
Eimeria meleagridis, J.M., 1968 b
bovine kidney and turkey intestine cells
- Culture, Protozoa Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, amino acid alterations
- Culture, Protozoa Eaton, R. D. P.; Meerovitch,
Entamoeba histolytica, E.; and Costerton, J. W.,
surface-active lysosome 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa van den Ende, M.; and Edlinger,
Theileria annulata, E., 1971 a
bovine lymphocytes
- Culture, Protozoa Fayer, R., 1970 a
Sarcocystis sp., development
- Culture, Protozoa Fayer, R.; Romanowski, R. D.;
eimerian sporozoites, and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a
influence of hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase substrates
- Culture, Protozoa Fink, E.; and Schicha, E.,
Plasmodium berghei yoeli; 1969 a
P. cathemerium, synthetic insect T. C. medium
- Culture, Protozoa Franchi, P.; and Hahn, E.E.A.,
Toxoplasma gondii, tissue 1968 a
culture, maintenance at -196 C
- Culture, Protozoa Fromentin, H., 1970 a
Trypanosome cultures, preservation, freezing, in mouse
heart
- Culture, Protozoa Gammage, K.; and Hawking, F.,
Plasmodium berghei, P. 1969 a
vinckei, grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos
- Culture, Protozoa Ghosh, T. N., 1969 a
Entamoeba invadens, in vitro
cell division
- Culture, Protozoa Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui,
Trypanosoma spp., chicken H., 1970 a
embryos
- Culture, Protozoa Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P.,
Trypanosoma evansi, main- 1969 b
tenance, Alsever's solution
- Culture, Protozoa Greenblatt, C.L.; and Shelton,
Trypanosoma lewisi, mouse E., 1968 a
serum, growth medium; in vitro; mice, diffusion chambers
- Culture, Protozoa Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler,
Trypanosoma cruzi, human J.; and Coombes, J. D.; 1969 a
heart tissue
- Culture, Protozoa Hammond, C. M.; Fayer, R.;
Eimeria bovis merozoites, and Miner, M. L., 1969 a
second-generation schizonts
- Culture, Protozoa Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K.,
Plasmodium berghei, P. 1970 a
vinckei, propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos
- Culture, Protozoa Hoffman, G.; Schein, E.; and
tick tissue maintenance, Jagow, M., 1970 a
piroplasmosis culture
- Culture, Protozoa Hogan, M. J.; Chieko, Y.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, Zweigart, P. A., 1961 a
5 strains
- Culture, Protozoa Houshmand Rad, P.; and Hash-
emi Fesharki, R., 1968 a
Theileria annulata, sus-
pension culture, lymphoid
cells
- Culture, Protozoa Hruska, J. C., 1967 a
Anaplasma marginale
- Culture, Protozoa Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D.,
trypanosomes, cultivation 1969 a
methods
- Culture, Protozoa Krishnamurti, P. V., 1967 a
Histomonas meleagridis, bacteria free
- Culture, Protozoa Krupp, I. M., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, liver cell fragments
- Culture, Protozoa Kulda, J.; and Honigberg,
Trichomonas foetus, B. M., 1969 a
behavior, pathogenicity
- Culture, Protozoa Lamy, L., 1971 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, cell division, in vitro
- Culture, Protozoa Leach, T. M., 1969 b
Trypanosom[a] congolense, strains from various hosts
- Culture, Protozoa Long, P. L., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo
- Culture, Protozoa Long, P. L., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, chorio-allantoic membranes
- Culture, Protozoa Long, P. L., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., chick embryo infections, tissue culture,
possible use in evaluation of coccidiostats
- Culture, Protozoa Long, P. L., 1970 c
Eimeria tenella, severity of infection in chick embryos,
temperature, strains
- Culture, Protozoa Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and Hahn,
Toxoplasma gondii, stabil- E., 1961 a
ity in liquid media
- Culture, Protozoa Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, vary- Sourander, P., 1963 b
ing conditions, parasite growth
- Culture, Protozoa Lupascu, G.; Bossie-Agavri-
Leishmania donovani, loalei, A.; and Dirulescu, M.,
chick embryos 1963 a
- Culture, Protozoa Ma, J. S.; and Mun, J. B.,
Toxoplasma [sp.], swine 1961 a
kidney, mouse and chick embryo
- Culture, Protozoa McConnachie, E. W., 1968 a
Entamoeba invadens, axenic strain, different media

- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba invadens, encystation
McCannachie, E. W., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Crithidia spp.
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica;
Toxoplasma gondii
Machado, J. O.; Silva, S.;
de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes,
F. J. R., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
in vivo, mass production,
Mattesia grandis and *Glugea gastii*, boll weevil
McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell,
M. R., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
cyclical transmission of
Trypanosoma, chicken embryos ?
Maillet, L., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica,
uptake of serum gamma globulin
Malagón, F.; Venkatesan, G.;
and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trichomonas vaginalis,
immunity, antigens
Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich,
S., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma,
chicken embryo
Manso Soto, A. E.; Loretto,
G. A.; and Rispoli, J. A.,
[1954 a]
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma, preser-
vation, liquid nitrogen temperatures
Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V.
A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi,
Trypanosoma rangeli,
differential diagnosis, tissue culture, blood
Martínez-Silva, R.; López,
V.A.; Colón, J.I.; and Chir-
iboga, J., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Eimeria tenella, embry-
onic tracheal cell line
Matsuoka, T.; Callender,
M. E.; and Shumard, R. F.,
1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trichomonas gallinae,
glucose/maltose diauxia
Matthews, H. M.; and Daly,
J. J., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
freezing and freeze-drying preservation
Meryman, H. T., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Giardia from rabbit, chinchilla and cat, axenic
Meyer, E. A., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
axenic, *Trichomonas*
Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica, thermolability of growth pro-
moting substances
Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trichomonas elongata, *Entamoeba gingivalis*, serum medium,
diagnosis
Musaev, F. A., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica,
low temperatures
Neal, R.A.; and Johnson, P.,
1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
cultivation, *Plasmodium hexamerium*
Nydegger, L. B., 1962 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trichomonas vaginalis,
immunity, antigens
Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
E., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii, bovine
kidney cells
Paine, G. D.; and Meyer, R.C.,
1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi leishmaniform stage, various tempera-
tures
Pan, C.-T., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
medium for *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *T. brucei*
Pittam, M. D., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi
Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1950 c
- Culture, Protozoa
culture at liquid nitro-
gen temperature, trypanosomes, Leishmania, *Toxoplasma*,
Entamoeba
Ressler, R.; Le Ray, D.; and
Goedvriend, J., 1965 b
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica,
strains
Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo,
M., 1967 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Leishmania spp., immune
rabbit serum inhibitory in vitro
Rezai, H. R.; Sher, S.; and
Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi
Ribeiro, L. V.; Kimura, E.;
and Fernandes, J. F. M.,
1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi, devel-
opmental stages
Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle,
C. J., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Trypanosoma cruzi, heat
sterilizable medium
Rugai, E.; and Rugai, R. T.,
[1967 a]
- Culture, Protozoa
Eimeria alabamensis,
mammalian cell cultures
Sampson, J. R.; Hammond, D.
M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1971 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Toxoplasma, chick embryos
Savina, M.A.; and Zasukhin,
D. N., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Leishmania tropica, L.
donovani, L. brasiliensis,
cell-free liquid medium
Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell, E.J.;
and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Plasmodium gallinaceum, oocysts
Schneider, I., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei
Schneider, M. D.; and
Shefner, A. M., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa
ultrastructure of *Eimeria*
tenella sporozoite develop-
ment in cell cultures
Scholtzseck, E. O.; and
Strout, R. G., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Nosema cuniculi, rabbit
choroid plexus monolayer cultures
Shaddock, J. A., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa
Entamoeba histolytica, multi-nucleate trophozoites
Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a

- Culture, Protozoa Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.;
Entamoeba histolytica, acid and alkaline phosphatases and Shaffer, J. G., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton,
Toxoplasma gondii, oocyst, M. L., 1970 a sporozoite
- Culture, Protozoa Shibalova, T. A., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chicken embryos, completed endogenic life cycle; chicken fibroblasts, kidneys of chicken embryos, schizonts of second generation
- Culture, Protozoa Shibalova, T. A., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, asexual stages, tissue
- Culture, Protozoa Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev,
Eimeria, chicken embryos A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa Shimizu, K.; Too, K., and
Toxoplasma gondii, Goto, H., (1965 a)
simplified maintenance method
- Culture, Protozoa Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell,
Plasmodium falciparum, in J. V.; and Geiman, Q. M.,
vitro cultivation, erythrocytic cycle 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, antigen preparation
- Culture, Protozoa Sollod, A. E.; and Soulsby,
Trypanosoma theileri, E. J. L., 1968 a
blood- and cell-free media, 37° C
- Culture, Protozoa Sourander, P.; Lyeke, E.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, infection of living cells Lund, E., 1961 a
- Culture, Protozoa Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby,
Trypanosoma theileri, E. J. L., 1967 a
continuous, large volume
- Culture, Protozoa Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette,
Eimeria tenella, schizogony, gametogony C. A., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette,
Eimeria tenella, schizogony, gametogony C. A., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Strout, R. G.; Ouellette, C.
Eimeria tenella, asexual development, temperature A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.,
Trypanosomidae, 1968 a
media composition
- Culture, Protozoa Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.;
Strigomonas oncopelti Zeleneva, R.N.; Silaev, A.B.;
and Doronina, L. A., 1969 a
- Culture, Protozoa Trager, W., 1968 b
diet
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
Plasmodium knowlesi, Plasmodium cynomolgi, Plasmodium inui, Plasmodium chaubaudi
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
continuous perfusion technique, malaria parasites
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I., 1968 c
Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytic stages, in vitro effect of oxygen
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I., 1969 a
in vitro, Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytic stages
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I., 1969 b
proprietary media, Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytic stages
- Culture, Protozoa Trigg, P. I.; and Gutteridge,
minimal medium, Plasmodium W. E., 1971 a
knowlesi
- Culture, Protozoa Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz,
fresh serum, leptomonads D; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Culture, Protozoa Undiano, C.; et al., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, various forms, ultrastructure
- Culture, Protozoa Walliker, D., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, sporozoites
- Culture, Protozoa Walliker, D.; and Robertson,
Plasmodium berghei E., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Ward, R. A.; and West, H. J.
Trypanosoma brucei (jr.), 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.;
Trypanosoma theileri and McNeillage, G.J.C., 1968 a
Nigeria and Scotland
- Culture, Protozoa Wertheim, G.; Roner, A.; and
Leishmania tropica Montilio, B., 1970 a
culture, immune serum
- Culture, Protozoa Westphal, A.; and Michel, R.,
Entamoeba histolytica, 1971 a
adaptation to TTY-Medium
- Culture, Protozoa Wilhelm, W. E.; and Anderson,
Vahlkampfia lobospinosa J., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Wittner, M., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, growth characteristics of axenic strains
- Culture, Protozoa Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum,
axenic, Entamoeba histolytica, role of bacteria in modifying virulence R. M., 1970 a
- Culture, Protozoa Wood, D. E.; and Pipkin, A.
Trypanosoma cruzi, insect C., 1969 a
cell culture system
- Culture, Protozoa Yesufu, H. M., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, different vertebrate host, ability to grow
- Culture, Protozoa Zablotzki, V. T., 1966 a
Theileria annulata schizonts

- Culture, Protozoa
Anaplasma ovis
Zablotski, V. T.; and Iashenkina, M. I., 1966 a
- Culture, Tissue
tick tissue maintenance, piroplasmosis culture
Hoffmann, G.; Schein, E.; and Jagow, M., 1970 a
- Culture, Tissue
Plasmodium gallinaceum, TV monitor and culture chamber incubator
Marty, W. G.; Weathersby, A. B.; and Krusberg, R., 1971 a
- Culture, Tissue
tick tissue culture medium, haemolymph analysis
Reháček, J.; and Brzostowski, H. W., 1969 b
- Culture, Tissue
ixodid ticks, review
Timofeev, B. A., 1969 a
- Culture, Tissue
Colorado tick fever virus growth in Dermacentor andersoni, tissue culture
Yunker, C. E.; and Cory, J., 1967 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni, continuous-flow apparatus
Cowper, S. G., 1969 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro maintenance, continuous flow apparatus
Cowper, S. G.; and Griffiths, A., 1969 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Echinostoma revolutum, excysted metacercariae and preovigerous adults, chick chorioallantois
Fried, B.; Weaver, L. J.; and Kramer, M. D., 1968 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Echinoparyphium serratum
Howell, M. J., 1968 b
- Culture, Trematoda
Calicotyle kroyeri, Dictyocotyle coeliaca, eggs
Kearn, G. C., 1970 b
- Culture, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia metamorphosis into cercariae
Muftic, M., 1969 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro maintenance, egg production
Ractliffe, L. H.; Guevara-Pozo, D.; and Lopez-Roman, R., 1969 a
- Culture, Trematoda
Clonorchis sinensis, maintenance
Sun, T., 1969 b
- Culture, Trematoda
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro incubation, ovary and vitelline glands
Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Appelgren, L. E., 1966 a, [1967 a]
- Culture, Trematoda
Fasciola hepatica, survival, cell-free media, mammalian cell cultures, no growth or development
Wikerhauser, T.; and Cvetnić, S., 1967 a
- Cuticle. [See also Tegument]
- Cuticle
ribonucleic acid, localization in nematode cuticle
Anya, A. O., 1966 g
- Cuticle
skeletal structures and integument of Acanthocephala and Nematoda
Bird, A. F.; and Bird, J., 1969 a
- Cuticle
Posthodiplostomum minimum, electron microscopy
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Aldridge, F. P., 1967 a
- Cuticle
Secculina leptodiae, 3 layers, external
Boschma, H., 1947 e
- Cuticle
fine structure of tegument and associated structure, Diphyllbothrium latum
Bräten, T., 1968 a
- Cuticle
Trichinella spiralis, body wall fine structure, cuticle formation and moulting
Bruce, R.G., 1970 b
- Cuticle
second stage, waterproofing function, third stage larva of Haemonchus contortus
Ellenby, C., 1968 a
- Cuticle
globulin adsorption, Trichinella spiralis larvae and adults
Gadea, D.; Moore, L.L.A.(jr.) and Oliver-González, J., 1967a
- Cuticle
Trematoda, Cestoda, morphology, physiology, review
van Grembergen, G.; and de Rycke, P. H., 1967 a
- Cuticle
nematodes, naturally occurring antibodies to cuticle
Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
- Cuticle
Euchromadora and similar nematodes
Inglis, W. G., 1969 a
- Cuticle
ultrastructure of Trichuris suis, cuticle and bacillary band
Jenkins, T., 1969 a
- Cuticle
Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae, electron microscopy
Johnson, K. H.; and Bemrick W. J., 1969 a
- Cuticle
Phocanema decipiens, histochemistry
Kan, S. P.; and Davey, K. G., 1968 b
- Cuticle
Calliphora erythrocephala, amino acid composition
Karlson, P.; Sekeri, K. E.; and Marmaras, V. I., 1969 a
- Cuticle
Ascaridia galli, permeability, immune state of chickens
Koshkina, I. A., 1968 a
- Cuticle
Mermis nigrescens
Lee, D. L., 1970 a
- Cuticle
cestode absorptive surfaces, cytology
Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
- Cuticle
protein transport, strobilar integument, Hymenolepis diminuta
Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c
- Cuticle
Ascaris lumbricoides, collagen
McBride, O.W.; and Harrington, W. F., 1967 a

- Cuticle Nathanson, M. E., 1970 a
integument changes during feeding, *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*
- Cuticle Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum, *Ascaridia galli*, permeability, iodine, age of parasite
- Cuticle Richards, P. A.; and Richards, A.G. (jr.), 1969 a
Siphonaptera proventriculus, a canthae, new type of cuticular process
- Cuticle Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
Hymenolepis citelli, *Haematoloechus medioplexus*, cuticular mitochondria, peroxidase activity
- Cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
histochemistry of absorbing surfaces of a cestode, a trematode and an acanthocephalan
- Cuticle Samoiloff, M. R.; and Pasternak, J., 1968 a
Panagrellus silusiae
- Cuticle Smith, J. H.; Reynolds, E. S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Cuticle Threadgold, L. T., 1963 b
Fasciola hepatica, ultrastructure
- Cuticle Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a
Triaknophorus nodulosus, ultrastructure, procercoid, plerocercoid, adults
- Cuticle Watson, B. D., 1965 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, growth
- Cuticle Wright, K. A.; and Hope, W. D., 1968 a
Acanthonchus duplicatus
- Cuticle Wright, R. D.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a
ultrastructure, composition, relationship of epicuticle to surface membrane structure and function, *Moniliformis dubius*
- Cycles. See Life cycle; Periodicity; Seasonal distribution
- Cyprus Petris, M. A. [1965 a]
annual report, 1964
(parasitic gastro-enteritis; lungworm infestation; coccidiosis; ectoparasites infestation; *Hypoderma aeratum*; *Oestrus ovis*; sarcoptic mange; tick-borne diseases; *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bovis*; *Anaplasma ovis* and *marginale*; ascariasis; helminthiasis; blackhead in turkeys)
- Cyprus Petris, M. A. [1966 a]
annual report, 1965
(parasitic gastro-enteritis; lungworm infestation; coccidiosis; ectoparasitic infestation; *Hypoderma aeratum*; *Oestrus ovis*; sarcoptic mange; tick-borne diseases; piroplasmosis; anaplasmosis; theileriasis; trichomoniasis bovine)
- Cyprus Petris, M. A., [1967 a]
animal health, annual report
(parasitic gastroenteritis; lungworm; distomatosis; coccidiosis, poultry; ticks; *Hypoderma aeratum*; *Oestrus ovis*; sarcoptic mange; tick-borne diseases; piroplasmosis; anaplasmosis; theileriasis)
- Cyprus Polydorou, K., [1968 a]
annual report, 1968
(parasitic gastro-enteritis; lung-worm infestation; coccidiosis; ectoparasites infestation; piroplasmosis; anaplasmosis; theileriasis; *Hypoderma aeratum*; *Oestrus ovis*; sarcoptic mange; tick-borne diseases)
- Cyprus Polydorou, K., [1969 a]
annual report, 1968
(parasitic gastro-enteritis; lungworm infestation; coccidiosis; ectoparasites infection; piroplasmosis; anaplasmosis; goat warble fly (*Hypoderma aeratum*); sheep nostril fly (*Oestrus ovis*); sarcoptic mange; tick-borne diseases)
- Cysts Benex, J., [1969 c]
Echinococcus granulosus, cyst formation, in vitro
- Cysts Bruce, R. G., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, ultrastructure, histochemistry, capsule
- Cysts Featherston, D. W., 1971 a
Taenia hydatigena cysticercus evagination, in vivo and in vitro
- Cysts Griffiths, A. J.; and Bowen, S. M., 1969 a
lysosomal activity and its control in encysting, *Hartmannella castellanii*
- Cysts Griffiths, A. J.; and Hughes, D. E., 1969 a
Hartmannella castellanii, encystment physiology
- Cysts Hemenway, M., 1948 a
Clinostomum metacercariae excystation, artificial digestion
- Cysts Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
excystation, temperature, *Eimeria* spp.
- Cysts Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
hydrogen ion concentration and excystation, *Eimeria* spp.
- Cysts Howell, M. J., 1968 b
Echinoparyphium serratum, excystment
- Cysts Iwaniczuk, I., 1967 a
Lambliia sp., variation in forms
- Cysts Laviopierre, M. M. J.; Rajamanickam, C.; and Ward, P., 1967 a
Bakerocoptes cynipteris skin cysts, *Cynopterus brachyotis*
- Cysts Lotze, J.C.; and Leek, R.G., 1968 b
Eimeria tenella, excystation
- Cysts Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, excystation
- Cysts McConnachie, E. W., 1969 a
development, Entamoeba
- Cysts Paul, I.; Hrisanidi, St.; and Cocco, L., 1968 a
echinococcosis, bovine and ovine, morphology

- Cysts Raizada, M. K.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1971 a
Hartmanella, enzyme activity changes during encystment
- Cysts Sewell, M. M. H.; and Purvis, G. M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, excystation stimulation
- Cysts Shibalova, T. A., 1968 b
excystment, sporozoites, Eimeria tenella
- Cysts Southgate, V. R., 1967 a
formation, Notocotylus attenuatus
- Cysts Ukhov, Iu. I., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, development in striated muscles
- Cysts Weisman, R. A.; and Moore, M. O., 1969 a
Acanthamoeba castellanii, encystment, bead uptake
- Cysts Werner, H.²; and Pichl, H., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, humoral antibodies
- Cytochemistry. See Biochemistry.
- Cytology.** [See also Morphology]
- Cytology Bilqeas, F. M., 1968 b
somatic cell division, Taenia crassiceps
- Cytology Bilqeas, F. M., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps, primitive cell types
- Cytology Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 a
inconstancy of the cellular composition, nematodes
- Cytology Danilova, N. M.; and Kallinkova, V. D., 1968 a
chemical changes of human malignant cells, Trypanosoma cruzi
- Cytology Foor, W. E., 1967 b
cellular differentiation, ovaries, Ascaris lumbricoides suum
- Cytology Jarman, M., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, flexures, muscle cells in domains
- Cytology Jeska, E. L., 1969 a
lymphoid mononucleocyte adherence, parasitic worms, sensitized mouse
- Cytology Kaarma, H. T.; Teras, J. H.; and Podar, U. J., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, vaginal and cervical changes
- Cytology Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
cestode absorptive surfaces
- Cytology Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c
protein transport, strobilar integument, Hymenolepis diminuta
- Cytology de Mello, M. T.; Cedillos, R. A.; and de Jiménez, G. G., 1964 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi, alveolar histiocyte cultivation, thymidine
- Cytology Ogren, R. E., 1968 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, cellular pattern, undifferentiated oncospheres
- Cytology Reissig, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructure, parenchyma, identification, cell types
- Cytology Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Cytology Southgate, V. R., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica miracidium
- Cytology Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, cell relationships
- Cytology Wikgren, B.-J. P.; and Gustafsson, M. S. S., 1967 a
germinative cells, plerocercoids, cell cycle duration, thymidine
- Cytology Yousseff, A.F.; Fayad, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1962 a
diagnosis, genital schistosomiasis, vaginal smears
- Cytology Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
protozoa, vectors, host cell specificity
- Cytology, Protozoa Geigy, R.; Steiger, R.; and pinocytosis in Trypanosoma Hecker, H., 1970 a
brucei, demonstrated by peroxidase as protein tracer
- Cytology, Protozoa Münch, R., 1970 a
Opalina ranarum, food uptake, endocytosis
- Cytology, Protozoa Overman, R. R., 1954 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, altered cellular membrane permeability
- Cytology, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1966 a
Costia necatrix, kinetoplast-mitochondrion
- Cytology, Protozoa Snigirevskaja, E. S.; and Eimeria intestinalis, Kheifain, E. M., 1968 a
role of micropore in nutrition
- Cytology, Protozoa Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, B. bigemina, K. T., 1969 a
Babesia ovis, merozoites, haemolymph of ticks
- Czechoslovakia Barus, V.; and Zajčec, D., 1967 a
colymbiform birds, nematodes
- Czechoslovakia Carvaš, J., 1970 a
zoonoses, animals and man, South-Moravian region 1960-1968
- Czechoslovakia Ergens, R., 1966 b
Esox lucius parasites Lipno reservoir

- Czechoslovakia
parasitology Hovorka, J., 1968 a
- Czechoslovakia
fleas of *Talpa europaea* Jurfk, M., 1968 a
- Czechoslovakia
seasonal dynamics, helminths, *Rana esculenta* Kozák, A., 1968 a
- Czechoslovakia
frogs, helminths, epidemiological importance Kozák, A., 1968 b
Ostslowakei
- Czechoslovakia
sheep coccidiosis survey Lejková, D.; and Strásáková,
I., 1969 a
- Czechoslovakia
parasites of domestic
turkey Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.;
and Dyk, V., 1969 a
South Moravia
- Czechoslovakia
helminths of *Felis
domestica* Mituch, Ján, 1968 a
Slowakei
- Czechoslovakia
Canis familiaris, cestodes
and nematodes Mituch, J., 1968 b
Slowakei
- Czechoslovakia
human (intestine)
(enterobiosis; Trichoceph-
alosis; *Hymenolepis nana*;
Ascaris lumbricoides; *Ancylostoma*; *Taenia*; lambliosis;
ascariidiosis) Rehka, V., 1967 a
all from Gottwaldov, Uhers-
ky Brod district and Valašsk
Meziříčí district
- Czechoslovakia
foci, parasitic and tick-borne diseases, review Rosický, B., 1967 b

- DNA. See Nucleic acids.
- Dagestan ASSR. See Russia, Dagestan ASSR.
- Denmark Henriksen, S. A., 1971 a
swine gastrointestinal parasites
(*Ascaris suum*; *Oesophagostomum dentatum*; *Strongyloides ransomi*; *Trichuris suis*; *Eimeria debliecki*; *E. neodebliecki*; strongyle eggs)
- Dermal tests. See Immunity, Skin tests.
- Dermatitis survey, cattle Bwangamoi, O., 1969 b
- Dermatitis cattle nodules, parasite not identified Jivănescu, I.; Simionescu, E.; and Paul, W., [1968 a]
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda mites Anwarullah, M., 1969 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda prurigo strophulus, result of biting insects rather than internal causes Bazex, A.; and Dupré, A., 1965 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda *Chorioptes bovis*, scrotal mange, rams Crawford, R.; Jebson, J. L.; and Murray, M. D., 1970 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda mange, man and domestic animals Fain, A., 1969 b
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda cheese mite, man, occupational contact Fields, J. P.; Hoke, A. W.; and Cronce, P. C., 1968 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda rat mite Hetherington, G. W.; Holder, W. R.; and Smith, E. B., 1971 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda flea-bite, dogs, diagnosis Kissileff, A., 1969 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda Palimpsestov, M. A., 1968 c; 1968 d; 1968 e; 1968 f
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda human, mites in birds nest Prince, R., 1963 a
in air vent of bank
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda *Haematomyzus elephantis*, elephant Raghavan, R. S.; Reddy, K.R.; and Khan, G. A., 1968 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda dogs, flea bite, clinical review Schwartzman, R. M., 1971 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda human ectoparasites Tat, A. L., 1959 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda *Cheyletiella parasitivorax?*, human Taylor, R. M., 1969 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda fleas, lice, mites Thomsett, L. R., 1968 b
United Kingdom
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda *Pediculoides ventricosus* Undiano, C.; and Nauman, K., 1967 a
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda *Wakkerman, C. Th. B.*; and *strophulus arthropodicus*, van Rijn, J. F. A., 1965 a
Ixodidae
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda allergic sensitivity to cone nosed bug saliva Wood, S. F., 1950 c
- Dermatitis, Arthropoda human, *Cordylobia anthropophaga* Zumpt, F. K.E., 1969 a
- Dermatitis, Nematoda *Ancylostoma caninum* infection, dogs Buelke, D. L., 1971 a
- Dermatitis, Nematoda *Onchocerca ochengi*, hide damage, cattle Bwangamoi, O., 1969 d
- Dermatitis, Nematoda *Dracunculus medinensis* El-Zawahry, M., 1963 b
- Dermatitis, Nematoda Palimpsestov, M. A., 1968 b
- Dermatitis, Nematoda *Stephanofilaria assamensis* in *Bos bubalis* and *Capra hircus* Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S. P., 1968 a
- Dermatitis, Protozoa *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Meske, Ch.; Meyer-Rohn, J.; and Schmidt, P., 1967 a
- Dermatitis, Protozoa Palimpsestov, M. A., 1968 a
- Dermatitis, Trematoda *Heterobilharzia americana*, rhesus monkeys and human (exper.) Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Armstrong, J. C., 1967 a
- Dermatitis, Trematoda schistosomiasis, human El-Zawahry, M., 1963 b
- Dermatitis, Trematoda freshwater lakes Henegar, D., 1969 a
North Dakota
- Dermatitis, Trematoda intradermal and serologic reactions, *Schistosoma mansoni*, antigens Moore, G. T.; et al, 1968 a
- Dermatitis, Trematoda Palimpsestov, M. A., 1968 b
- Dermatitis, Trematoda *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, possible cause van Thiel, P. H., 1968 a
- Desiccation. See Humidity.
- Desoxyribonucleic acid. See Nucleic acids.
- Development. [See also Embryology; Growth; Life cycle]
- Development, Acanthocephala *Polymorphus minutus*, nutritional aspects Butterworth, P. E., 1968 a
- Development, Acanthocephala *Polymorphus minutus*, body wall development in *Gammarus pulex* Butterworth, P. E., 1969 a
- Development, Acanthocephala review article Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a

- Development, Acanthocephala Robinson, E. S.; and Jones, Moniliformis dubius, A. W., 1971 a
X-rayed eggs and larvae, hosts kept at high temperature
- Development, Acanthocephala Robinson, E. S.; and Strickland, B. C., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, in Periplaneta americana
- Development, Arthropoda Amin, O. M.; and Sonenshine, Dermacentor variabilis, D. E., 1970 a
following partial feeding by immatures
- Development, Arthropoda Bay, D. E.; Pitts, C. W. (jr.); and Ward, G., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis, moisture content, bovine feces
- Development, Arthropoda BelozeroV, V. N., 1967 e
Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodism, nymphal diapause
- Development, Arthropoda Birt, L. M.; and Christian, Lucilia cuprina metamorphosis, amino acid changes B., 1969 a
- Development, Arthropoda Bregetova, N. G., 1967 a
criterion for classification, Gamasoidea
- Development, Arthropoda Czapska, M., 1967 a
Ixodes ricinus, eggs
- Development, Arthropoda Darskaia, N. F., 1970 a
fleas, temperature, ecology
- Development, Arthropoda Davis, C. W. C., 1970 a
Lucilia sericata, comparative study with Culex fatigans
- Development, Arthropoda Davison, T. F., 1969 a
temperature tolerance changes, Calliphora erythrocephala
- Development, Arthropoda Eichenberger, G., 1970 b
Ornithodoros moubata.
- Development, Arthropoda Fain, A., 1967 1
Rhinonyssidae, post-embryonic
- Development, Arthropoda Johnston, D. E.; and Wacker, postembryonic, Eutrombicula splendens R. R., 1967 a
- Development, Arthropoda Kemper, H., 1969 a
abnormal development of Ribaga-organ, Cimex lectularius
- Development, Arthropoda Köhler, G.; and Hoffmann, G., Boophilus kohlsi, larvae morphology 1967 a
- Development, Arthropoda Poenicke, H. W., 1969 a
fleas, post-larval
- Development, Arthropoda Rubina, M. A.; and Babenko, Ixodes persulcatus, larvae and nymphs, ecological factors L. V., 1968 a
- Development, Arthropoda Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, Obeliscoides cuniculi, age of infective larvae M. A.; and Lee, E.H., 1970 a
- Development, Arthropoda Vitomska, R., 1967 a
Hypoderma bovis, male reproductive cell development
- Development, Arthropoda Zatsarinina, G. V., 1969 a
Vermipsylla (Dorcadia) dorcadia, pre-imaginal stages
- Development, Cestoda Bilgees, F. M., 1967 a
Taenia crassiceps, abnormalities
- Development, Cestoda Bilgees, F. M., 1968 c
Taenia crassiceps, budding, gradient
- Development, Cestoda Cannon, C. E.; and Mettrick, Hymenolepis diminuta, D. F., 1970 a
prepatent, distribution changes
- Development, Cestoda Coil, W. H., 1967 a
Diplophallus polymorphus, embryonic, egg membrane histochemistry
- Development, Cestoda Coil, W. H., 1968 c
eggs
- Development, Cestoda Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. Davainea tetraoensis, B., 1971 a
Bonasa umbellus, Zonitoides arboreus
- Development, Cestoda Di Conza, J. J., 1968 a
hatching requirements, extraintestinal development of larvae, Hymenolepis nana, mice
- Development, Cestoda Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, Moniezia expansa, in Scheloribates spp. C. A., 1967 d
- Development, Cestoda Featherston, D. W., 1969 b
Taenia hydatigena, adult stage, dog
- Development, Cestoda Freze, V. I., 1966 a
Proteocephalata, ontogeny, biotic and antibiotic factors
- Development, Cestoda Guttow, A., 1967 a
Diphyllobothrium latum, experimental coinfection with Proteocephalus sp., Eudiptomus gracilis
- Development, Cestoda Heath, D. D., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus in laboratory animals
- Development, Cestoda Heath, D. D.; and Smyth, J. D., cytology, histology, developing larvae, Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena; T. ovis, T. pisiformis, T. serialis 1970 a
- Development, Cestoda Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a
Wardoides nyrocae, intermediate hosts
- Development, Cestoda Mettrick, D. F.; and Cannon, prepatent, Hymenolepis C. E., 1970 a
diminuta, percentage chemical composition, rat intestine
- Development, Cestoda Nieland, M. L.; and von Brand, Taenia taeniaeformis, T., 1969 a
calcareous corpuscle formation
- Development, Cestoda Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., Echinococcus granulosa 1965 a

- Development, Cestoda Platzer, E. G.; and Roberts, L.S., 1970 b
 host riboflavin deficiency, *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Development, Cestoda Razumova, E. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a
D[iphyllbothrium] latum eggs, various water depths
- Development, Cestoda Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration
- Development, Cestoda Rybicka, K., 1967 d
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, RNA distribution
- Development, Cestoda de Rycke, P. H., 1966 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, *Mus musculus*
- Development, Cestoda de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grambergen, G., 1966 a
Taenia pisiformis, evagination
- Development, Cestoda de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grambergen, G., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, relationship between osmotic pressure and evagination
- Development, Cestoda Scott, J. S., 1969 c
Paricterotaenia paradoxa, rostellar hooks
- Development, Cestoda Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp.,
 physiological aspects illus.
- Development, Cestoda Smyth, J. D.; Miller, H. J.;
Echinococcus granulosus, and Howkins, A. B., 1967 a
 strobilization, differentiation, maturation, in vitro
- Development, Cestoda Świderski, Z., 1967 a
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
- Development, Cestoda Swiderski, Z., 1968 c
Catenotaenia pusilla, embryonic envelope formation
- Development, Cestoda Voge, M., 1967 b
 review
- Development, Cestoda Wikgren, B.-J. P.; and Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1967 a
 germinative cells, plerocercoids, cell cycle duration, thymidine, *Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*
- Development, Host Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
Tribolium confusum, retarded by *Hymenolepis microstoma*
- Development, Nematoda Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
 effect of X-irradiation, antibiotics, *Brugia malayi*, *B. pahangi*
- Development, Nematoda Ali Khan, Z., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, post-embryonic, ecdysis
- Development, Nematoda Ashraf, M.; and Berryman, A. A., 1970 a
Sulphuretylenchus elongatus
- Development, Nematoda Badalkhodzhaev, I., 1969 a
Panagrellus dilusioides, embryonic development
- Development, Nematoda Bailey, M. A., 1968 a
 role of host in initiation of development of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*
- Development, Nematoda Barrett, J.; Ward, C. W.; and Ascaris lumbricoides eggs, Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
 biochemistry
- Development, Nematoda Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A.C., 1969 a
 development, populations, sheep nematodes
- Development, Nematoda Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, overwintering, spring infestations
- Development, Nematoda Brunhes, J., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, development in vector, temperature
- Development, Nematoda Casarosa, L.; and Macchioni, G., 1970 a
Ascaris suum larvae, X-irradiation of vaccinated guinea pigs, immune mechanism
- Development, Nematoda Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
Physocephalus sexalatus, third-stage larva, dung-beetles, rabbits
- Development, Nematoda Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b
Spirocerca lupi, larval development, histopathology, rabbits
- Development, Nematoda Dalchow, W., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina, in vitro
- Development, Nematoda Dalchow, W.; and Hörchner, F., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina in culture
- Development, Nematoda Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 a
 embryogenesis of *Adenophorea*
- Development, Nematoda Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 b
Adenophorea, embryogeny
- Development, Nematoda Dubey, J. P., 1969 a
Toxascaris leonina, mice
- Development, Nematoda Eckert, J., 1967 b
 invasive larvae, in vitro development
- Development, Nematoda Edward, J. C.; Misra, S.L.; and Rai, B. B., 1969 a
 intra-uterine egg, *Tylenchorhynchus brassicae*
- Development, Nematoda El-Dine, K. Z.; and Habib, E., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti in *Culex pipiens*, effect of temperature
- Development, Nematoda Enigk, K., 1970 c
Strongylus vulgaris, *S. equinus*, *S. edentatus*, development during prepatent period, horses
- Development, Nematoda Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
 horse strongyles, biology, allergic reactions
- Development, Nematoda Foor, W. E., 1967 b
 ovaries, *Ascaris lumbricoides suum*, morphogenesis
- Development, Nematoda Galvin, T. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, *Ascaris suum*, comparison of rate of pulmonary migration, growth, frequency of development to maturity, pig and rabbit

- Development, Nematoda
Dracunculus medinensis
in *Cyclops* sp. Golvan, Y. J.; and Lancastra,
F. A., [1969 a]
- Development, Nematoda
Strongyloides fulleborni,
temperature Gorkhali, G. P.; and Basir,
M. A., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
Angiostrongylus vasorum,
dog Guilhon, J.C.; and Cens, B.,
1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Angiostrongylus vasorum Guilhon, J.C.; and de Gaalon,
A., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ascaridia dissimilis,
tissue and post-tissue Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.;
and Lee, D. L., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
Panagrellus silusiae,
protein changes during maturation Hu Chow, H. M.; and Pasternak,
J., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ostertagia circumcincta James, P. S.; and Johnstone,
I. L., 1967 b
- Development, Nematoda
[*Ascaridia*] *galli*, climatic conditions Knežik, J., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Toxocara canis, specific and non-specific host,
relation to man Lamina, J., 1970 b
- Development, Nematoda
Onchocerca volvulus, hook Laurence, B. R.; Pester, F. R.
N.; and Simpson, M. G., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
swine lungworm, intermediate and terminal hosts Lee, B. D., 1961 a
- Development, Nematoda
Aspiculuris tetraptera,
spermatozoon structure and development Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O.,
1967 a
- Development, Nematoda
Hyostrogylus rubidus, in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Trichocephalus muris, mice Magrová, E., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus Mapes, C. J., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus in vitro, disulphide-reducing and
sulphydryl-blocking reagents Mapes, C. J., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus in-
hibits and slows development, *Nematodirus battus*,
lambs Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L.,
1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ostertagia ostertagi, vul-
val flap, effect of host
resistance Michel, J. F., 1967 a
- Development, Nematoda
Dracunculus medinensis Muller, R. L., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
salt, sunlight, hookworm eggs Naru, N. A., 1967 a
- Development, Nematoda
Panagrellus silusiae,
postembryonic development, growth inhibitors Pasternak, J.; and Samoiloff,
M. R., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, hygromycin B inhibits development Perevoznikov, M. A., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
host diet, *Haemonchus*
contortus development Poeschel, G. P.; and Todd,
A. C., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Filipjevimermis leipsandra in *Diabrotica u. undecim-*
punctata Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 b
- Development, Nematoda
prepatent periods, equine nematodes, *Trichonema* spp.,
horses Poynter, D., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
gnotobiotic animals,
bacteria, *Nematospiroides dubius* Przyjałkowski, Z.; and Wes-
cott, R. B., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Breintlia sergenti,
Aedes mosquitoes Ramachandran, G. P.; and Dunn,
F. L., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
Strongylata, nervous system, histochemical determination,
active acetylcholinesterase Ramisz, A., 1966 b
- Development, Nematoda
review, infectious pro-
cess, and relation to early parasitic stages Rogers, W.P.; and Sommerville,
R. I., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
chemical aspects of
growth and development Rogers, W. P.; and Sommer-
ville, R. I., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda
Angiostrongylus vasorum Rosen, I.; Ash, L. R.; and
Wallace, G. D., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Strongylus vulgaris, small
strongyles, horses, associa-
ted serum protein changes Round, M. C., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Foleyella philistinae
development in *Culex pipiens molestus* Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil,
G. M., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, *Tricho-*
cephalus muris, ionizing radiation Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paru-
zhinskaja, L. S., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda
Strongyloides ransomi, free-living forms, season Sikachina, V. I., 1969 b
- Development, Nematoda
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae, introduced orally and subcutaneously,
laboratory rats Simaren, J. O.; and Ogunkoya,
O. A., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda
Ostertagia ostertagi; *Cooperia oncophora*; *Nematodirus*
helvetianus, yearlings and calves Smith, H. J., 1970 a

- Development, Nematoda age of host, previous infection, cattle nematodes Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda Ophidascaris moreliae Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda Polydelphis anoura, life history Sprent, J.F.A., 1970 b
- Development, Nematoda Dictyocaulus eckerti larvae, temperature Teterin, V. I., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda Ascaris lumbricoides integument Thust, R., 1968 a
- Development, Nematoda strongyloidiasis, swine Varju, L., 1966 c
- Development, Nematoda Ascaridia dissimilis, turkey Vasilev, I. D., 1968 b
- Development, Nematoda Ascaridia galli, hen Vasilev, I. D., 1968 c
- Development, Nematoda Toxocara canis Warren, E. G., 1969 b
- Development, Nematoda Onchocerca volvulus, in Simulium woodi Wegesa, P., 1966 a
- Development, Nematoda development and passage, germfree mice and feces, Nematospiroides dubius Weinstein, P. P.; Newton, W. L.; Sawyer, T. K.; and Somerville, R. I., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda comparison, growth and development, Strongyloides ratti, S. venezuelensis Wertheim, G., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda Strongyloides ratti, temperature effect Whitt, D. L. D., 1966 a
- Development, Nematoda Tricinelia spiralis, rat and man, creatine kinase levels Wiśniewska, M., 1970 a
- Development, Nematoda Macacabema formosana in mosquito cell cultures Wood, D. E.; and Sutor, E. C. (jr.), 1966 a
- Development, Nematoda slow loris filaria, site Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1969 b
- Development, Nematoda Millerius capillaris, Cepaea vindobonensis Zmoray, I.; Svarc, R.; and Lešt'an, P., 1969 a
- Development, Nematoda Millerius capillaris, Cepaea vindobonensis Zmoray, I.; Svarc, R.; and Lešt'an, P., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa mitosis, Zelleriella antunesi; Z. caryosoma Amaro, A.; and Tolosa, M., 1965 a
- Development, Protozoa Plasmodium vinckei vinckei Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
- Development, Protozoa Trypanosoma avium, invertebrate host Bennett, G. F., 1970 b
- Development, Protozoa Trypanosoma cruzi Brack, C., 1968 a
- Development, Protozoa nuclear division, sporozoan oocysts Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1967 a
- Development, Protozoa Theileria parva, development in tick salivary glands Corry, G.; et al., [1968 a]
- Development, Protozoa cell differentiation, trypanosomatids Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a
- Development, Protozoa Stylocephalus africanus; S. longicollis Desportes, I., 1969 a
- Development, Protozoa Toxoplasma gondii, experimental lice Dutkiewicz, J., 1967 a
- Development, Protozoa Trypanosoma brucei, T. rhodesiense, T. gambiense, beagle-dogs Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom, R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa Eimeria bovis, cultured mammalian cells Fayer, R., 1968 a
- Development, Protozoa Sarcocystis sp., cell culture Fayer, R., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa Babesia ovis, in female ticks after repletion Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a
- Development, Protozoa fine structure of Babesia tyseck, E. O., 1968 a ovis in Rhipicephalus bursa, spherical form transformation to vermicules Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a
- Development, Protozoa Babesia ovis, fine structure Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1968 a
- Development, Protozoa Trypanosoma spp. in chicken embryos Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa Aegyptianella pullorum in Argas (Persicargas) persicus Gothe, R., 1967 d
- Development, Protozoa Aegyptianella pullorum, course of infection, chickens Gothe, R., 1967 f
- Development, Protozoa Thelohania legeri, T. obesa Hazard, E.I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
- Development, Protozoa trypanosomes, leishmaniae, testicles, laboratory animals Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa biology and development, Babesia, horses, Dermacentor nitens Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
- Development, Protozoa Nosema bombycis, fine structure, developing in silkworm Ishihara, R., 1970 a

- Development, Protozoa Jarrett, W. F. H.; Crighton, Theileria parva, kinetics of multiplication G. W.; and Pirie, H. M., 1969 a
- Development, Protozoa Jordan, H. B., 1970 a Plasmodium mexicanum, possible spring transmission, Sceloporus occidentalis
- Development, Protozoa Kouchakji, G.A., 1968 a Plasmodium subpraecox, mosquito
- Development, Protozoa Kretschmar, W., 1968 a host nutrition
- Development, Protozoa Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a mammal piroplasms, tick vectors
- Development, Protozoa Lee, D. L., 1969 d Histomonas meleagridis
- Development, Protozoa Lee, D. L., 1969 e Histomonas meleagridis
- Development, Protozoa Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1971 a Eimeria acervulina, fine structure, oocyst
- Development, Protozoa Long, P. L., 1971 a Eimeria tenella, schizogony, gametogony
- Development, Protozoa Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1970 a Eimeria intricata, sheep, failure of sexual phase
- Development, Protozoa McConnachie, E. W., 1969 a Entamoeba, cysts
- Development, Protozoa McGhee, R. B., 1968 a trypanosomiasis, Plasmodiidae
- Development, Protozoa Miller, L. H., 1969 a Plasmodium falciparum, distribution mature stages in internal organs, night monkey
- Development, Protozoa Mohamed, M.A.-H., 1969 a Eimeria necatrix
- Development, Protozoa Molyneux, D. H., 1969 e intracellular stages, Trypanosoma lewisi
- Development, Protozoa Omar, M. S., 1968 b Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii, Anopheles
- Development, Protozoa Pellérdy, L. P.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a Eimeria stiedaei, endogenous
- Development, Protozoa Pessoa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 b Hepatozoon miliaris, sporogonic development in water snake
- Development, Protozoa Furnell, R. E.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a Theileria parva, salivary glands, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
- Development, Protozoa Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle, C. J., 1970 a Trypanosoma cruzi, tissue culture, amastigote to trypomastigote
- Development, Protozoa Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Strout, R. G., 1968 a ultrastructure of Eimeria tenella sporozoite development in cell cultures
- Development, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1968 b ultrastructure of spore development, Henneguya pinnae
- Development, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1969 b Heterosporis finki, spores and sporonts
- Development, Protozoa Seliverstova, V. G., 1970 a Eimeria tenella, oocyst sheath formation, electron microscopic
- Development, Protozoa Shustrov, A. K.; Khavkin, T. N.; and Sviatukhina, O.A., 1968 a Toxoplasma gondii, white mice
- Development, Protozoa Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a amprolium treated Eimeria bovis in calves,
- Development, Protozoa Strout, R. G.; Ouelette, C. A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 a asexual, Eimeria tenella cell culture, temperature
- Development, Protozoa Terzian, L. A., 1970 b Plasmodium cynomolgi, sporogonous cycle in Anopheles stephensi
- Development, Protozoa Tobie, E. J., 1970 a Trypanosoma rangeli in hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus
- Development, Protozoa Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussenzweig, R. S.; Most, H.; and Orton, C. G., 1968 a effects of radiation on infectivity and development of sporozoites
- Development, Protozoa Volkmann, B., 1967 a Klossia helicina, electron microscopic and light microscopic studies
- Development, Protozoa Wagner, W. H.; and Fowster, O., 1967 a first developmental stage, [Entamoeba] acervulina, pullets, exper.
- Development, Protozoa Walter, R.-D., 1968 a erythrocytic schizonts, separated from red cells, Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi
- Development, Protozoa Warren, M.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1970 a Plasmodium cynomolgi, exo-erythrocytic schizonts, radiation
- Development, Protozoa Weathersby, A. B.; and McCall, J. W., 1968 a Plasmodium gallinaceum, development, hemocoels of refractory and susceptible mosquitoes
- Development, Protozoa Weathersby, A. B.; McCall, J. W.; Ah, H.-S.; and Nelms, M. W., 1971 a Plasmodium gallinaceum, in mosquitoes fed extracts of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes
- Development, Protozoa Wood, D. E.; and Pipkin, A. C., 1969 a Trypanosoma cruzi, insect cell culture system
- Development, Protozoa Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a cyclic, malaria gametocytes

- Development, Protozoa Yoeli, M., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, exo-erythrocytic
- Development, Protozoa Yoeli, M.; and Upmanis, R.S., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, ookinete formation, induction of fertilization, in vitro
- Development, Protozoa van der Zypen, E., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, in brain of white mouse, electron microscopic studies
- Development, Trematoda Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a
Trichobilharzia brevis
Echinostoma audyi
- Development, Trematoda Bisseru, B., 1967 a
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Development, Trematoda Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagigina, L. F., 1967 a
Pricea and *Gotocotyla*
- Development, Trematoda Dönges, J., 1969 a
Isthmiophora melis in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Development, Trematoda Dönges, J., 1969 b
metacercarial development and life span
- Development, Trematoda Dönges, J., 1969 c
Diplostomum phoxini, miracidium
- Development, Trematoda Dolgikh, A. V., 1967 a
progenetic, Proctoeces metacercariae
- Development, Trematoda Erhardová Kotrlá, B., 1968 b
egg development, ovulation cycle duration, *Fascioloides magna*
- Development, Trematoda Fried, B., 1969 a
maintenance on chorioallantoic membrane for study of biology and physiology, review
- Development, Trematoda Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach, J. L., 1967 b
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, hepato-pancreas
- Development, Trematoda Irwin, S.W.B.; and Threadgold, L.T., 1970 a
vitelline cell development, *Fasciola hepatica*, electron microscopic studies
- Development, Trematoda Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1970 a
Metagonimus yokogawai, lab. animals
- Development, Trematoda Kearn, G. C., 1968 a
adhesive organs, monogenean gill parasites
- Development, Trematoda Khalil, G. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1968 a
Philophthalmus megalurus, germinal
- Development, Trematoda Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
Zygocotyle lunata, changes in intestinal environment of host
- Development, Trematoda Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a
antagonism of *Paryphostomum segregatum* to *Schistosoma mansoni*, role of immature rediae, larval development
- Development, Trematoda Little, J. W., 1970 a
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum, defined diets
- Development, Trematoda Little, J. W., 1970 b
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum in chicks fed defined diets
- Development, Trematoda Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
adult epidermis, monogeneans
- Development, Trematoda Matricón-Gondran, M., 1969 a
Bacciger bacciger, ultrastructure, tegumentary syncytium, sporocysts
- Development, Trematoda Melikov, Il. F., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, *F. gigantica*
- Development, Trematoda Michaels, R. M.; and Prata, A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni eggs, development, evolution, in vitro, effects of media
- Development, Trematoda Odening, K., 1968 c
Notocotylus imbricatus
- Development, Trematoda Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a
metacercarial cyst, *Notocotylus attenuatus*, *Psilotrema oligoon*, *Cercaria tarda*
- Development, Trematoda Poliáková-Krusteva, O. I.; Krustev, L.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, mice, electron microscope
- Development, Trematoda Raššite, D. I., 1968 c
Apatemon gracilis minor, domestic duck
- Development, Trematoda Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, arginase, *Fasciola hepatica* development
- Development, Trematoda Southgate, V. R., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, miracidium cytology, tegument formation, sporocyst
- Development, Trematoda Southgate, V. R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, ultrastructural changes, miracidium epidermis, sporocyst tegument
- Development, Trematoda Stirewalt, M.A.; and Frégeau, W. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, maturation, mice
- Development, Trematoda Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 b
Fasciola hepatica, eggs, miracidia, brackish water
- Development, Trematoda Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1971 b
Phyllodistomum bufonis larvae, effect of age of *Pisidium adamsi*
- Development, Trematoda Wiskin, M., 1970 a
Rajonchocotyle emarginata, oncomiracidium and post-oncomiracidial development
- Development, Trematoda Ždarská, Z., 1966 a
morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria, *Moliniella anceps*, *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
- Development, Trematoda Zischke, J. A., 1966 a
Echinostoma revolutum, early development in *Stagnicola palustris*

- Diabetes
human schistosomiasis Bibawi, E., 1970 a
- Diagnosis.** [See also Immunity, Agglutination; Immunity, Complement; Immunity, Diagnosis; Immunity, Gel diffusion; Immunity, Immunofluorescence; Immunity, Precipitation; Immunity, Serology; Immunity, Skin tests; Technique, Fecal examination]
- Diagnosis
human intestinal parasites, review Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a; 1966 a
- Diagnosis
internal parasites of cattle Ames, E. R., 1970 c
- Diagnosis
imported exotic parasitic diseases, diagnostic importance Brumpt, L. G., 1965 b
- Diagnosis
human intestinal parasites da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al., 1969 a
- Diagnosis
X-ray, cestodes, ascarids, poultry Fried, K. J.; and Jantošovič, J., 1969 a
- Diagnosis
returning servicemen, Vietnam, potential disease transmission, amoebiasis, helminthiasis Gilbert, D. N.; Moore, W. L. (jr.); Hedberg, C. L.; and Sanford, J. P., 1968 a
- Diagnosis
blood parasites, small animals Glenn, B. L., 1970 a
- Diagnosis
blood parasites, small animals Glenn, B. L., 1970 b
- Diagnosis
human intestinal parasites Labusquiere, R.; Dutertre, J.; and Boisson, P., 1969 a
- Diagnosis
colour-scanning, liver de Lima, J. J. P.; et al., 1967 a
- Diagnosis
laboratory techniques, human parasites Miller, F. H., 1961 a
- Diagnosis
human Cestoda, Trematoda, differential diagnosis, differentiation from pseudo-parasites Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1963 a
- Diagnosis
human parasitology, diagnostic procedures, review Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1963 b
- Diagnosis
parasites, sheep Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J. P., 1969 a
- Diagnosis
internal parasites, laboratory animals Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a
- Diagnosis
helminthiasis, ruminants Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 b
- Diagnosis
fecal examination, ultra-rapid Silva, M. (jr.), 1967 a
- Diagnosis
larvocyst detector, human intestinal parasites, fecal examination Silva, M. (jr.), 1968 a
- Diagnosis
human intestinal parasites Tchotchchev, R., 1967 a
- Diagnosis, Arthropoda
parasitic Copepoda, soft tissue removal, sodium hypochlorite Johnson, S. K., 1969 a
- Diagnosis, Arthropoda
Pediculus humanus capitis Kutz, F. W., 1969 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, fecal examination techniques von der Ahe, C.; and Nickel, S., 1969 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
acid-fast staining, hooklets, Echinococcus Kenney, M.; Dyckman, J.; and Aronson, S. M., 1971 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
echinococcosis, hydatid liquid injection Popper, M.; and Lorian, V., 1960 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
Diphyllobothrium latum, carrier symptoms Saarni, M.; Nyberg, W.; Gräsberg, R.; and von Bonsdorff, B., 1963 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
Taenia hyaenae and T. gon-yamai Salfelder, K.; Werner, H.²; León, A.; and de Liscano, T. R., 1969 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
X-ray, angiography, liver echinococcosis diagnosis Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
- Diagnosis, Cestoda
Echinococcus spp. Wegmann, T., 1971 a
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
Strongyloides stercoralis, humans, duodenal content sampling Beal, C. B.; Viens, P.; Grant, R. G. L.; and Hughes, J. M., 1970 a
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
filariasis without microfilaraemia, eosinophilia, review Beaver, P. C., 1970 a
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
differential diagnosis, strongyloidiasis, eosinophilia Bernardini, M.; Manunta, M.A.; Tramonti, I.; and Aiuti, F., 1963 a
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
trichinosis, swine, digestion method Bessonov, A. S., 1964 c
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
strongylosis, egg count, sheep Brunson, R. V., 1970 b
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
diagnostic tests, pigs, review Castolino, J. B., 1970 a
- Diagnosis, Nematoda
AS-TR-phosphate, histochemical differentiation, Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum Chalifoux, L.; and Hunt, R. D., 1971 a

- Diagnosis, Nematoda Crans, W. J., 1969 a
microfilariae in bullfrogs, rapid screening technique
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Fannin, J. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides infestation, humans, X-ray
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Feldmann, B.M.; and Rie, I.P., 1970 a
microfilariae detection, capillary tube and filter technique
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Gabriëlavichius, V.I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus eggs
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Išsipova, A. B., 1968 a
differential diagnosis, microfilaria
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.); and Lewis, W. P., 1970 a
calibrated blood pipette, filariasis, surveys
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Holló, F.; and Kávai, A., 1970 a
trichostrongylides, helminthoscopy
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Hunt, G. R., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, comparison of digestion and xenodiagnostic methods, experimental animals
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Jackson, R. F., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis, blood
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Jackson, W. F., 1963 a
Dirofilaria immitis, differential
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Lee, B. D., 1959 b
metastrongylosis, basophilic fluctuation
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Levina, R. Kh., 1970 a
ascariasis, trichuriasis, native smear and film preparations
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Markell, E. K., 1964 a
human filarial infections, importance of correct diagnosis, non-endemic areas
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1959 c
Ascaridia galli, *Ascaridia dissimilis*, differential
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Shetty, S. N.; Himes, J. A.; and Edds, G. T., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, rabbits, blood values, plasma enzyme changes
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Soprunova, N. Ia., 1968 a
ascariasis, biochemical method, human and swine
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Souidan, M. Z. A.; Sheir, S.; and Shaker, A., 1968 a
ancylostomiasis, duodenal ulcer, epigastric pain
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Ul'danov, G. A.; and Tsrkin, R. S., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus, skin sections
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Wylie, J. P., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis, filter technique
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Wylie, J. P., 1970 b
detection, microfilariae, capillary tube and filter technique
- Diagnosis, Nematoda Zimmermann, W. J., 1968 a
pooling for post-slaughter detection, *Trichinella spiralis*, swine
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Alexander, M., 1969 a
Toxoplasma, adult
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a
human intestinal protozoa and trichomoniasis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Bredland, R., 1965 a
trichomoniasis, human, colposcopy
- Diagnosis, Protozoa de Carneri, I.; Emanuelli, A.; and Signorelli, I., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, fresh vaginal smears and cultures
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Cross, J. H., 1961 a
laboratory diagnosis, human parasites, review
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Down, H. A., 1960 a
wet-unstained direct smear, human intestinal protozoa, diagnostic review
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Elias, M. I.; and Pucá, M., 1967 a
toxoplasmosis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa EL-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a
Entamoeba histolytica, iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Faust, E. C., 1962 c
human intestinal protozoa
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
protozoan infections, human, stool cultures
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Georgescu, M.; Crăciun-Simionescu, O.; Moldovan, A.; and Colea, A., 1967 a
Giardia intestinalis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Ghatak, N. R.; Poon, T. P.; and Zimmerman, H. M., 1970 a
toxoplasmosis, human, central nervous system, electron microscopy
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Godfrey, D. G.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
Trypanosoma b. brucei, detection method, subpatent infections
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 a]
Trypanosoma evansi, aqueous humour, rabbits and dogs
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
piroplasm, identification, disc electrophoresis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Johnston, L. A. Y.; and Tammemagi, L., 1969 a
detecting animals latently infected with *Babesia argentina*
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Kiurtov, N.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a
Babesia, blood smears, complement fixation test, clinically healthy cattle

- Diagnosis, Protozoa Kolstad, P., 1964 a
trichomoniasis, human, colposcopy, vascular reaction
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Le Clair, R. A., 1967 a
Pneumocystis carinii, interstitial pneumonia, humans,
Gomori's stain
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Long, C. C.; and Meglitsch,
temperature, Henneguya P. A., 1970 a
exilis, Myxosoma sp., dimensional analysis, spore
stability
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Luna, M. A.; and Lichtiger,
Toxoplasma gondii, elec- B., 1971 a
tron microscopy
- Diagnosis, Protozoa McDonald, J. B. III, 1961 a
trichomonads, human
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Martin, R. D.; Kaufman, R. H.;
Trichomonas vaginalis, and Burns, M., 1963 a
comparison of diagnostic methods, humans
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Martínez-Silva, R.; López,
Trypanosoma cruzi, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and
T. rangeli, differential Chiriboga, J., 1969 a
diagnosis, tissue culture, blood
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.;
trypanosomiasis, human, and Collomb, H., 1967 a
globulins in serum and spinal fluid, electrophoresis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Melvin, D. M., 1970 a
fecal specimens, laboratory procedures, human intestinal
parasites
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Miles, M. A.; Behbehani,
Trypanosoma, diagnosis M. K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
accuracy, anion-exchange 1970 a
separation
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 b
Trichomonas foetus
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 c
Toxoplasma gondii
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Munguía, H.; Franco, E.; and
standard Papanicolaou Valenzuela, P., 1966 a
technique in diagnosis of genital amebiasis
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Musaev, F. A., 1970 a
Trichomonas elongata, Entamoeba gingivalis, serum medium
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandru-
swine coccidiosis, sov, A. F., 1969 a
intestinal enzymes
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Norcross, M.A.; and Washko,
avian coccidiosis, clin- F.V., 1970 b
ical diagnosis, laboratory confirmation
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 67 pp.
handbook
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
amoebic liver abscess, scanning, radioisotopes
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Price, J. E.; Joseph, W. L.;
Endamoeba histolytica, and Mulder, D. G., 1967 a
X-ray diagnosis, liver abscess, human
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Rubanov, A. A., 1968 c
trichomoniasis and histomoniasis, differentiation
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Salfelder, K.; Werner, H.²;
differentiation, Sarcos- León, A.; and de Liscano, T.
sporidia, Trypanosoma R., 1969 a
cruzi, Toxoplasma gondii, in myocardial fibres
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Saxén, L.; Saxén, E.; and Ten-
glandular toxoplasmosis, hunen, A., 1962 a
histology, human
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Schensnovich, V. B.; Guber-
enteric diseases grits, M. V.; and Turdyev,
A. A., 1967 a
Russia
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Schlotthauer, J. C., 1969 a
Giardia spp., concentration-flotation
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a
coccidiosis, livestock
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 b
trypanosomiasis, equines
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 c
Balantidium coli, swine
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Silard, R.; and Sorescu, A.,
Entamoeba dysenteriae, 1967 a
staining
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Sodeman, T. M., 1970 a
malaria parasites, fluorochromes, peripheral blood films
- Diagnosis, Protozoa de Souza, S. L.; and Camargo,
Trypanosoma cruzi, filter M. E., 1966 a
paper blood smears
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Stejskal, M., 1966 a
Malpighamoeba mellificae, technique
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Sutka, P.; and Kátai, P. L.,
Trichomonas foetus, rap- 1969 a
id diagnosis, preputial scrapings
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and
infants, pneumonia, Bélay, M., 1966 a
Pneumocystis carinii, tracheal secretions
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Vezey, S. A., 1970 a
avian coccidiosis, problems in recognition, field trials
of coccidiostats
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
intestinal protozoa, staining, merthiolate iodine forma-
lin concentration
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Viramuvatti, V.; Bovornkitti,
amoebiasis, human, liver S.; and Priyjanonda, B.,
abscess, thoracic involve- 1966 a
ment, X-rays
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Walker, P. J., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, routine examination
- Diagnosis, Protozoa Wilson, C.A.; and Ellis, L.L.,
Nosema, detection in 1966 a
apiaries

- Diagnosis, Protozoa Woo, P. T. K., 1969 a; 1970 a
Trypanosoma, detection in blood, hematocrit centrifuge
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Becquet, R., 1964 b
Schistosoma mansoni, human, rectal biopsy, Ziehl-methyl green stain
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Doktorov, Iu. S., 1969 a
dicrocoeliosis, live sheep
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Goedbloed, E.; Lighthart, T.;
and de Roever-Bonnet, H.,
comparison, two diagnostic 1970 a
methods
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Gongalves, R. R.; Zacharias,
N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and
exam compared with rectal Penteado, J. F., 1967 a
biopsy
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.;
Schistosoma mansoni, Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer,
humans, intestinal lesions P. R., 1964 a
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.;
Clonorchis sinensis, liver Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer,
lesions, humans P. R., 1964 b
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Hall, J. E., 1969 a
serial sections of aquatic insects, detection of larval
trematodes
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Nadim, M.A.; EL-Amrousi, S.;
cerebrospinal fluid, and Moustafa, I. H., 1968 a
normal and Fasciola gigantica infested buffaloes
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Paez Santi, R.; and Morales
Fasciola, Paramphistomum, Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
fecal examination
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.; and
schistosomiasis, human, Habib, M. A., 1966 a
liver biopsy, transparency technique
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.; and
Schistosoma haematobium, Habib, M. A., 1966 c
live ova, rectal snips
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.; and
schistosomiasis, evalu- Habib, M. A., 1966 d
ation of different methods
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.;
schistosomiasis, liver Habib, M. A.; and Aidaros, S.
biopsy, transparency and M., 1966 a
histopathological techniques
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Šlais, J., 1968 a
Cysticercus cellulosae, morphology, histology, human,
brain
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, disc electrophoresis
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Stepanov, D. F., 1969 a
ornithobilharziasis, live animals
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Viranuvatti, V.; et al., 1966a
Opisthorchis viverrini, human, diagnosis, cholangiography
- Diagnosis, Trematoda Yoshimura, K., 1969 a; 1969 b
Paragonimus spp., whole body proteins, electrophoretic
comparison, aid in identification
- Diagnosis, Xenodiagnosis Rebosolan, J. B., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Diapause. See Life cycle, Arthropoda.
- Diarrhea Bennett, S. P.; and Franco,
Trichomonas faecalis, D. A., 1969 a
equine
- Diarrhea Bouvry, M., 1965 b
parasitic origins, review, human
- Diarrhea Bouvry, M., 1965 c
parasitic origin, review, human
- Diarrhea Kean, B. H., 1963 a
travelers, Mexico, survey
- Diarrhea Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
protozoan, humans, Intes-
topan forte Nepal
- Diarrhea Mathur, P. S.; and Kapoor,
children, giardiasis, S. C., 1965 a
Intestopan
- Diarrhea Moore, H. A.; de la Cruz, E.;
survey, humans, relation Vargas-Mendez, O.; and Perez,
to enteric organisms F. I., 1966 a
Costa Rica
- Diarrhea Rooney, J. R., 1970 a
equine trichomoniasis, hypothesis
- Diarrhea Szmítko, R., 1968 a
mutual dependence with swine parasite invasion
- Dictionaries Grabda, E.; et al., 1964 a
parasitological dictionary, Polish
- Diet. [See also Nutrition; Vitamins]
- Diet, Arthropoda Akhmetbekova, R. T., 1968 a
Ornithodoros papillipes Kazakhstan
- Diet, Arthropoda Knille, W., 1967 a
frequency of blood meals, survival, Echinolaelaps echid-
ninus
- Diet, Arthropoda Lea, A. O. (jr.); and Thomsen,
Calliphora erythroce- E., 1969 a
phala, effect on size of corpus allatum
- Diet, Arthropoda Lodha, K. R.; Treece, R.E.;
Musca autumnalis, effect and Koutz, F. R., 1970 b
on oviposition and hatchability of eggs
- Diet, Arthropoda Snow, K. R., 1970 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, quantity of blood imbibed
- Diet, Cestoda Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, amino acid pool depletion, rats,
dietary methionine

- Diet, Host Abasa, R. O., 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, survival of starved mice
- Diet, Host Ahlqvist, J.; and Borgmästars, H., 1966 a
cirrhosis, Trichosomoides crassicauda, high fat, low protein diet, rats
- Diet, Host Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, protein malnutrition, spleen
- Diet, Host Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 b
schistosomiasis, spleen, protein malnutrition, histological changes
- Diet, Host Bawden, R. J., 1969 d
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep nutritional status
- Diet, Host Bawden, R. J., 1969 e
survival, Oesophagostomum columbianum, male and female sheep given high and low protein
- Diet, Host Bawden, R. J., 1969 f
Nematospiroides dubius, survival, mice
- Diet, Host Bruce, R. G.; and Owen, J. B., 1969 a
worm burden not related to food intake, grazing ewes
- Diet, Host Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.; Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat intestine, glucose competition, circadian migration
- Diet, Host Chitwood, M. B., 1970 a
anisakid larvae, raw market fish, humans
- Diet, Host Clarke, K. R., 1968 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, low protein and glucose-filter paper diets
- Diet, Host Clarke, K. R., 1969 a
rat, deficient diet, Nippostrongylus infection, adrenal corticosteroid synthesis
- Diet, Host Coutinho-Abath, E., 1967 a
malnutrition and intestinal parasitism, review
- Diet, Host Cuca G., M.; Sunde, M. L.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a
chick growth and resistance, calcium and lysine in diet, Ascaridia galli
- Diet, Host Deo, P. G.; Tandon, K. C.; Kumar, V.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1967 a
Fasciola gigantica, effect on resistance, deficient feeds in lambs
- Diet, Host Downey, N.E.; Connolly, J.F.; and O'Shea, J., 1969 a
lambs fed high and low protein, ostertagiasis
- Diet, Host Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, carbohydrate quality, growth
- Diet, Host Ely, D. G.; and Harvey, T. L., 1969 a
Haematopinus eurysternus, relationship to steer rations
- Diet, Host Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 b
malnutrition and parasitic disease relationship
- Diet, Host Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a
Babesia ovis development in female ticks after repletion
- Diet, Host Gesztesy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 a
toxic effects of mite-contaminated feed on sheep, rabbits, guinea-pigs, chickens
- Diet, Host Gilbertson, M.; Fletcher, K.A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
P[lasmodium] berghei, milk-fed mice, suppression
- Diet, Host Gilbertson, M.; Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1970 a
mice, milk, resistance to Plasmodium berghei
- Diet, Host Greene, R., 1969 a
alcohol consumption of host, teetotalers more susceptible to tapeworm
- Diet, Host Guevara Pozo, D.; Varela, G.; Fonollá, J.; and Ruano, J., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, no effect on digestibility or nutritive value of food
- Diet, Host Hale, O. M.; Stewart, T. B.; and Johnson, J. C. (jr.), 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi, swine
- Diet, Host Herbert, I. V.; Lean, I. J.; and Nickson, E. W., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum sp., breeding pigs
- Diet, Host Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a
rats, dietary methionine, acid pool depletion
- Diet, Host Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R. A. L., 1967 a
rats, dietary methionine, Hymenolepis diminuta, amino acid pool depletion
- Diet, Host Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R. A. L., 1967 a
amino acids, growth, Hymenolepis diminuta, rats
- Diet, Host Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
thiabendazole-medicated feed pellets, sheep, anthelmintic efficacy
- Diet, Host Jerusalem, C.; and Kretschmar, W., 1967 a
para amino benzoic acid, Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Diet, Host Kerr, I. B.; and Altman, R.F. A., 1969 a
p-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat diet, Cysticercus fasciolaris, malignant lesions
- Diet, Host Knauft, R. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a
calorie, protein malnutrition, Schistosoma mansoni, murine
- Diet, Host Koltveit, A. J., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, semipurified chicken diet versus natural feedstuffs
- Diet, Host Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
nutrition, development of Protozoa
- Diet, Host Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
Zygocotyle lunata, changes in intestinal environment of host

- Disease transmission, Animal to man
opossums, ectoparasites, man Adams, W. H.; Emmons, R. W.; and Brooks, J. E., 1970 a California
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
toxoplasmosis, survey, wild and domestic animals Berengo, A.; et al., 1969 a Siens, Italy
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
parasitic diseases Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1968 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
zoonosis, dogs and cats Bisseru, B., 1967 b
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
human acquired from pets Bisseru, B., 1967 c, 482 pp., illus.
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
survey, parasites of dogs, swine, epidemiology of human parasites Bonfante Garrido, R.; et al., 1964 a Cartagena, Colombia
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
trypanosomiasis, babesiosis, zoonotic potential Bray, R. S., 1968 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
review, helminthiasis, zoonoses, Arctic regions Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Plasmodium knowlesi, Macacus mulatta to man, experimentally Chin, W.; et al., 1968 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
anisakid larvae, market fish Chitwood, M. B., 1970 a U.S.
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Plasmodium falciparum, monkey to man Collins, W. E.; et al., 1968a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
simian malarials as true zoonoses, review Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Plasmodium schwetsi, transmission, chimpanzee to man via mosquito Contacos, P. G.; et al., 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
parasitic zoonoses Deschiens, R. E. A., 1970 b
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Onchocerca volvulus Duke, B. O. L., 1968 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
serology tests, toxoplasmosis, cattle keepers and slaughter-house workers Elias, M. I.; Puc&Ciudin, M.; Costin, P.; and Turcanu, V., 1961 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
helminth zoonoses, review Ershov, V. S., 1970 b
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
parasitic diseases, review Fraser, P. K., 1969 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Trichinella spiralis, Taenia saginata, Echinococcus granulosus Gibson, T. E., 1969 a Great Britain
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis transmitted from a dog to a human Hackler, R. W., 1971 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
trichinosis, Echinococcus granulosus, Diphyllbothrium latum, wild and domestic animals, zoonoses Hauge, S., 1968 a Fenno-Scandia
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
trematodes, 43 species, acquired from fish, frogs, Crustacea, review Healy, G. R., 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
echinococcosis, trichinosis, zoonotic problems, review Hildes, J. A., 1969 a Canadian Arctic
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
snail-borne trematode zoonoses, control methods, review Hoffman, G. L., 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
incidental aquatic zoonoses, helminths, review Hoffman, G. L., 1970 b
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
dogs as source of human toxoplasmosis Iova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I. D., 1967 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Toxoplasma gondii, in human food of animal origin Jamra, L. F.; Deane, M. P.; and Guimaraes, E. C., 1969 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Toxoplasma gondii Janitschke, K., 1971 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Sarcoptes mites Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1969 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
wildlife ecology, reservoir host control Lord, R. D. (jr.), 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
arthropod-borne toxic and allergic reactions, review March, C.H.; and Fisher, A.A., 1967 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
bats, Trypanosoma cruzi, public health Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 b Colombia
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
Toxoplasma gondii Mayer, H. F., 1965 a
- Disease transmission, Animal to man
pesticides, role in integrated control Metcalf, R. L., 1970 a

- Disease transmission, Animal to man Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium, Spirometra, aquatic animals
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Myers, B. J., 1970 a
zoonotic nematodes, fish, aquatic mammals, review
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Facelli, M., 1970 a
birds, cats, mice, human toxoplasmosis
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a
Greece
dogs, sanitary problems
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 a
zoonoses, epidemiology
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Petrishcheva, P. A., 1968 a
Russia
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Raghavan, N. G. S., 1962 a
possible intertransmission of filariasis between animals and humans
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Rausch, R. L., 1968 b
Arctic area
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, Trichinella spiralis, fleas, zoonotic diseases, wild and domestic animals
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 a
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, fish
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b
insufficiently cooked or raw fish, Diphyllobothrium latum, Metagonimus yokogawai, Clonorchis sinensis, Opisthorchis felineus, Heterophyes sp., Anisakis spp., Porrocaecum spp., Contracaecum spp.
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Sandosham, A. A.; and bin Keling, M. N., 1967 a
Malaysia
animal parasites, review
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1966 a
Toxocara canis; Toxascaris leonina
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1970 a
bat parasites, public health, Puerto Rico
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Thieulin, G., 1964 a
taeniasis, beef and pork
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Warren, M.; Cheong, W. H.; Fredericks, H. K.; and Coatsney, G. R., 1970 a
West Malaysia
primate malaria, human infection
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Wegmann, T., 1969 a
toxoplasmosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Wiseman, R. A., 1969 b
hepatomegaly and allergic responses
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a
reservoir hosts of human trypanosomes
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Woodruff, A. W., 1969 c
epilepsy and fever, helminthic infections, transmitted from animals
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Work, K., 1967 b
Toxoplasma survival, in raw meat, no survival in cooked meat
- Disease transmission, Animal to man Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 c
Trichinella spiralis, wildlife as reservoirs, review
- Disease transmission, Blood Amato Neto, V.; et al., 1968 a
Chagas disease, 3 cases, transmission by blood transfusion
- Disease transmission, Blood Amato Neto, V.; Leonhardt, H.; and de Souza, H.B.W.T., 1966 a
plasma lyophilization, Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission in blood banks
- Disease transmission, Blood Cerisola, J. A.; and Lazzari, J. O., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, blood transfusion
- Disease transmission, Blood Coura, J. R.; Nogueira, E.S.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
Chagas disease
- Disease transmission, Blood Huggins, D. W.; and Lucena, D. T., 1970 a
Brazil
Chagas disease, blood donors, diagnosis, complement fixation
- Disease transmission, Blood Pellegrino, J., 1963 d
Chagas disease, serological screening, gentian violet
- Disease transmission, Blood Shevkunova, E. A.; and Bashdonors, A. G., 1969 a
toxoplasmosis transmission possible
- Disease transmission, Blood Shkarin, V. V., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii survival in conserved donor blood
- Disease transmission, Blood Shkarin, V. V., 1968 c
toxoplasmosis through blood transmission, human
- Disease transmission, Blood Undiano, C.; et al., 1969 a
Chagas disease, blood transfusion

- Disease transmission, Control fishes, parasitic diseases Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Disease transmission, Control shipment regulations, pests, pathogens, vectors United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 1968 a
- Disease transmission, Helminths. See Vectors, Helminths.
- Disease transmission, Insecta. See Vectors, Insecta.
- Disease transmission, Man to animal human malarias as true anthroponoses, review Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Disease transmission, Man to animal Plasmodium malariae, night monkey Geiman, Q. M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1969 a
- Disease transmission, Man to man Schistosoma intercalatum, migrant workers as carriers Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1969 a République fédérale du Cameroun
- Disease transmission, Soil Toxocara canis, eggs in soil of public gardens Percebois, G., 1968 a France
- Distribution. See Geographic distribution; Seasonal distribution; Names of individual countries.
- Distribution in host. See Localization.
- Diurnal rhythms. See Periodicity.
- Drug resistance. See Resistance, Drug.
- Drugs, Mode of action Plasmodium fallax, primaquine in vitro, localization, mitochondrial swelling Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Entamoeba histolytica, mitomycin C, does not degrade DNA Albach, R.A.; Shaffer, J.G.; and Merrity, R.F., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action chloroquine, Plasmodium knowlesi, Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, carbohydrate and nucleic acid metabolism Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Plasmodium berghei, mice, rats, hexachloroparaxylene Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.; and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Nematoda del Castillo, J., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action DDS, glucose utilization inhibition, intraerythrocytic stage, Plasmodium berghei Cenedella, R. J.; and Jarrell, J. J., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action metronidazole, Trichomonas vaginalis Edwards, D. I.; and Mathison, G. E., [1971 a]
- Drugs, Mode of action Berenil, affinity for DNA Festy, B.; et al., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action arsenicals, trypanosome pyruvate kinase Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Fasciola hepatica, CCl_4 , dihydroxydinitrodichlorodiphenyl Geroč, A., 1968 a
- Drugs, Mode of action oxygenases and nitroreductase in drug metabolism Gillette, J. R., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action pyrimethamine sulphate, trimethoprim lactate, Plasmodium knowlesi Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1971 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Crithidia fasciculata, trypanocidal drugs, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity Hill, G.C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
- Drugs, Mode of action DDT Holan, G., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Plasmodium berghei, 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine Ilan, J.; Tokuyasu, K.; and Ilan, J., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action DDT Kagan, Iu. S.; et al., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Ascaris lumbricoides, palasonin decreases glycogen synthetase activity Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Neguvon, thiabendazole, Trichinella spiralis, mice Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
- Drugs, Mode of action piperazine adipate, Fasciola hepatica Krotov, A. I.; Davydov, O. N.; and Abramova, I. G., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action CIBA 32644-Ea, Schistosoma mansoni, transaminase Lambert, C. R., 1966 b
- Drugs, Mode of action Plasmodium berghei, intercalating drugs, RNA polymerase Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Plasmodium berghei, system for evaluation of antinucleic acid antimalarials Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Carter, G., 1971 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Chloxyl (1,4-bis-trichloro-methylbenzyl), dynamics of chloxyl content, white rats Lebedeva, M. N.; and Krylova, A. S., 1970 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Schistosoma mansoni, selected agents, oviposition, egg development Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action Ambilhar, Astiban, Schistosoma mansoni, carbohydrate metabolism Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Drugs, Mode of action glycolytic activities, Schistosoma mansoni, effects of Ambilhar and Astiban Magzoub, M.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a

- Drugs, Mode of action Osteux, R.; Guerrin, F.; and
piperazine, paralyzing Lesieur-Demarquilly, I.,
muscle contraction, 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
- Drugs, Mode of action Osteux, R.; Lesieur-Demar-
respiration and antagonism quilly, I.; and Lesieur, D.,
between piperazine, 1971 a
coenzyme A and adenosine triphosphate, Ascaris
lumbricoides var. suum
- Drugs, Mode of action Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c
Plasmodium berghei strains, P. chabaudi, 2-(p-chloro-
phenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.)
- Drugs, Mode of action Prichard, R. K., 1970 a
thiabendazole, Haemonchus contortus
- Drugs, Mode of action Riou, G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma -----, ethidium bromide
inhibition, ³H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic
DNA
- Drugs, Mode of action Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴,
quinolone esters, Plas- 1970 a
modium berghei, P. cynomolgi, mice, rhesus monkeys
(exper.)
- Drugs, Mode of action Sharpless, N. E.; and Green-
triphenyl methane dyes blatt, C. L., 1969 a
acridines, therapeutic interference
- Drugs, Mode of action Sharpless, N. E.; and Green-
acridines, quantum me- blatt, C. L., 1969 b
chanical parameters, therapeutic effectiveness
- Drugs, Mode of action Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D.
Plasmodium berghei, mice, M., 1969 a
quinidine, guanidines, antifibrillatory
- Drugs, Mode of action Slater, R. L., 1970 a
amprolium, endogenous stages, Eimeria bovis, calves,
cytology
- Drugs, Mode of action Steward, C. C., 1969 a
Hypoderma bovis, inhibition of cholinesterase, coumaphos,
trichlorfon, Ruelene
- Drugs, Mode of action Striebel, H. P.; and
CIBA 32644-Ba, Schisto- Kradolfer, F., 1966 a
soma mansoni, S. japonicum
- Drugs, Mode of action Van den Bossche, H.; and Jans-
tetramisole, nematodes, sen, P. A. J., 1969 a
cestodes
- Drugs, Mode of action Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz,
antimalarials, Plasmod- C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe,
ium berghei, inhibition L. H., 1969 a
of adenosine-8-³H incorpo-
ration in nucleic acids
- Drugs, Mode of action Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley,
Plasmodium berghei, Plas- D. J., 1967 b
modium cynomolgi, chloro-
quine
- Drugs, Mode of action Williamson, J., 1969 a
Trypanosoma congolense in vitro, 37°C., activity of
trypanocides
- Drying. See Humidity.
- Dysentery Farjo, P. D., 1964 a
dehydrometine Iraq
- Dysentery Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.;
sheep, parasite survey and Beşe, M., 1968 a
Turkey

- East Africa Bwangamoi, O., 1969 b
survey, skin diseases, domestic animals, cattle
- East Africa Bwangamoi, O., 1969 c
survey, skin diseases, goats
- Easter Island Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
human (intestine) C., 1969 a
(*Isospora belli*; *I. hominis*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Giardia intestinalis*; *Iodamoeba bitschlii*; *Endolimax nana*; *Entamoeba hartmanni*; *E. coli*; *E. histolytica*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *H. diminuta*; *Trichuris trichiura*)
- Ecdysis Ali Khan, Z., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, post-embryonic development
- Ecdysis Bucknor, A. J. E., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis, exsheathment
- Ecdysis Davey, K. G., 1966 a
Phocanema decipiens, possible
role of neurosecretory cells
- Ecdysis Ewert, A., 1965 b
Brugia pahangi, in susceptible and refractory mosquitoes,
exsheathment
- Ecdysis Karlson, P., 1965 a
mode of action of ecdysone, *Calliphora erythrocephala*
- Ecdysis Meza-Ruiz, G.; and Alger, N.E.,
Haemonchus contortus, in 1968 a
vitro, without CO₂ stimulation
- Ecdysis Samoiloff, M. R.; and Paster-
Pangrellus silusiae, nak, J., 1969 a
molting cycles
- Ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus ca- lock, J. H., 1970 a
yugensis, inhibitory effect of CO₂
- Ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus ca- lock, J. H., 1970 b
yugensis, pCO₂, rate of shaking
- Ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus ca- lock, J. H., 1970 c
yugensis, larval age, cold storage
- Ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
rapid, *Haemonchus contor-* lock, J. H., 1970 d
tus cayugensis, standard method
- Ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus lock, J. H., 1970 e
cayugensis, heat, Lugol's iodine
- Ecdysis Tawfik, M. S.; and Guirgis,
effect of feeding, vari- S. S., 1969 a
ous membranes, *Argas (Persi-*
cargas) arboreus
- Ecdysis Whitlock, J. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus; *H. contortus cayugensis*,
third-stage larvae, hypotheses
- Ecology Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1967 a
ticks Côte d'Ivoire
- Ecology Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.;
autumn inhibition, and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 b
Ostertagia ostertagi, fourth stage larvae, calves on
pasture
- Ecology Beaucornu, J. C.; and Rault,
Anoplura, small mammals, B., 1968 a
host specificity, local- France
ization, biogeography
- Ecology Belozarov, V. N., 1968 a
Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodical stimuli
- Ecology Belozarov, V. N., 1969 b
Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodic stimuli during blood-suck-
ing
- Ecology Bird, A. F.; and Wallace, H.
chemical, *Acanthocephala* R., 1969 a
and *Nematoda*
- Ecology Bishop, J. E., 1968 a
branchiobdellid com-
mensals, crayfish, Ontario
- Ecology Blume, R. R.; Kunz, S. E.;
biological control, *Haema-* Hogan, B. F.; and Matter,
tobia irritans, influence J. J., 1970 a
of other insects, cattle manure
- Ecology Bobrovskii, V.N.; and Kudria-
chiggers, small mammals shova, N. I., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Ecology Bowers, E. A., 1969 a
Cercaria bucephalopsis haim-
eana percentage infection in *Cardium edule*, season,
height, host population density, size, age, breeding
cycle
- Ecology van den Broek, E., 1968 a
Ornithomyia spp., habitat preferences
- Ecology Burgdorfer, W., 1969 a
tick vectors of American spotted fever
- Ecology Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1967 a
parasitology, historical Russia
review
- Ecology Catts, E. P. (jr.), 1967 a
Cuterebra latifrons

- Ecology *Bulinus truncatus*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. bovis* Chu, K. Y.; Massoud, J.; and Arfaa, F., 1968 a Kuzestan, Iran
- Ecology *Ixodes trianguliceps* Cotton, M. J.; and Watts, C. H. S., 1967 a
- Ecology nematodes, activation, sensory basis, environmental stimuli, in vitro Croll, N.A., 1970 a
- Ecology *Polymorphus minutus*, intestine of ducks Crompton, D. W. T., 1969 a
- Ecology avian intestine as environment for parasites Crompton, D.W.T.; and Nesheim, M. C., 1969 a
- Ecology temperature, climate, *Ixodes ricinus*, study methods Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1967 a
- Ecology temperature, development, fleas Daraskaia, N. F., 1970 a Russia
- Ecology vectors, insects, wild-rodent plague Davis, D. H. S., 1965 a
- Ecology human helminths and environmental factors Diesfeld, H. J., 1969 a Kenya
- Ecology *Dermacentor variabilis* Dodds, D. G.; Martell, A. M.; and Yescott, R. E., 1969 a Nova Scotia
- Ecology Amphilinidea, evolution Dinges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a
- Ecology Myxosporidia, freshwater fishes Donets, Z. S., 1967 a Ukraine
- Ecology *Dermacentor pictus* Drózdź, J.; and Szymański, S., 1965 a Rajgrad-Kobiela Region
- Ecology mammal helminths and blood parasites, host food preferences and habitat Dunn, F.L.; Lim, B.L.; and Yap, L. F., 1968 a Malayan rain forest
- Ecology schistosomiasis, intermediate hosts Frank, G. H., 1965 a South Africa
- Ecology *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, free-living stages Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1967 b
- Ecology fish parasites, acclimatization Gvozdev, E. V., 1968 c
- Ecology Hirudinea, systematics, distribution Herrmann, S. J., 1970 a
- Ecology *Haematobia irritans*, adult emergence factors Hoelscher, C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1971 a
- Ecology *Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*) *rhipicephaloides* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1967 a Egypt
- Ecology *Ceratophyllus styx jordanii*, behavior Humphries, D. A., 1969 b
- Ecology *Xenopsylla philoxera*, discontinuous distribution Innes, R. R., 1965 a Southern Africa
- Ecology Analgesoidea, problems Jabłońska, J., 1965 c
- Ecology Cervidae parasites Jaendel, F.M.R.M., 1969 a
- Ecology rodents and fleas, host-parasite relationships Janion, S. M., 1968 a Poland
- Ecology relationship of plant communities and rodent ectoparasites, Great Salt Lake desert Johnson, D. E.; Parker, D. D.; and Vest, E. D., 1968 a
- Ecology effect of beetle habitat on nematode fauna Kakuliā, G. A., 1967 b
- Ecology *Trochicola entericus* Kleeton, G., 1963 a
- Ecology *Mytilicola intestinalis* Korringa, P., 1968 a
- Ecology *Entamoeba histolytica*, resistance to environment Kott, H.; and Kott, Y., 1970 a
- Ecology soil inhabiting nematodes Kozłowska, J., 1967 a Warsaw, Poland
- Ecology *Zygoecytle lunata*, changes in intestinal environment of host Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
- Ecology *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Kusov, V. N.; Mel'chakova, E. D.; and Medvedevskikh, V. I., 1969 a Ustiurt
- Ecology nematode larvae, ruminants Levine, N. D., 1963 c
- Ecology biocenose, children, pets, disease, homes Levine, N. D., 1965 e

- Ecology Levine, N. D., 1968 a
protozoa, host-parasite relationship
- Ecology Lotz, R. G. A.; and Bowman,
Hirudo medicinalis, space G. H., 1970 a
experiment, unnatural environments
- Ecology Lotz, R. G. A.; Fuchs, M. E.
Hirudo medicinalis, space A.; and Moyat, P. E. A.,
experiment, behaviour 1970 a
- Ecology McCray, E. M. (jr.); Fay, R.
Lankesteria culicis W.; and Schoof, H. F., 1970 a
- Ecology Maksimova, E. D., 1963 a
marmot destruction, ectoparasite quantity
- Ecology Manter, H. W., 1966 b
fish parasites, biological indicators
- Ecology Markevich, A. P., 1967 a
parasitocoenoses, environmental study, control
- Ecology Marshall, A. G., 1971 a
Basilia hispida, bats Malaysia
- Ecology Medley, J. G.; and Ahrens,
Argas (Persicargas) radi- E. H., 1970 a
atus, A. (P.) sanchezi
- Ecology Mohr, C. O., 1967 a
Trombiculidae, Rattus New Guinea
ruber sansapor, activity
and topography
- Ecology Murray, M. D., 1968 a
shearing, solar radiation, Damalinea ovis on sheep
- Ecology Nadchatram, M., 1970 a
chiggers, significance in epidemiology of scrub typhus
- Ecology Needham, E. A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma tincae
- Ecology Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova,
gamasid mites, rodent G. M.; and Klimova, Z. I.,
burrow coenoses 1967 a
- Ecology Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, intermed-
iate hosts, molluscicides
- Ecology Pacenovskiy, J.; Kloosterman,
trichostrongylides, A.; and Antonisse, H. W.,
pastures, infections 1971 a
- Ecology Pantelouris, E. M., 1963 a
Fasciola hepatica, environmental influences on life
cycle
- Ecology Parker, D. D., [1970 a]
Siphonaptera great Salt Lake desert,
Utah
- Ecology Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 a
transmissible diseases, zoonoses
- Ecology Peus, F., 1968 a
fleas of birds and nests Germany
- Ecology Prejs, K., 1970 a
benthic, free-living Mikolajskie Lake, Poland
- Ecology Prost, M., 1967 a
comparison, Monogenoidea Mediterranean, Adriatic
fauna, fishes and Baltic Seas
- Ecology Rioux, J.A.; et al., [1969 a]
leishmaniasis survey, wild animals, Southern France
- Ecology Rohde, K., 1968 a
Multicotyle purvisi; and Diaschistorchis multitesticu-
laris, nervous systems
- Ecology Roth, H. H., 1968 a
zoo animals, helminths
- Ecology Roth, H. H., 1968 b
zoo animals, helminths
- Ecology Rubina, M. A.; and Babenko,
Ixodes persulcatus, de- L. V., 1968 a
velopment, larvae and nymphs
- Ecology Rysavy, B., 1966 a
bird cestodes, influence of food on composition of
fauna
- Ecology Scott, V. N., 1958 a
social patterns and land use upset, bovine trypanoso-
miasis chemoprophylaxis
- Ecology Senotrusova, V. N., 1968 a
Ichoronyssus flavus
- Ecology Simón Vicente, F., 1968 b
L[imnaea] truncatula, La Maya damp (Salamanca)
- Ecology Skrjabin, K. I.; and Ivashkin,
Secernentea, evolution V. M., 1968 a
- Ecology Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp.,
Cestoda, physiological illus.
aspects
- Ecology Sołtys, A., 1969 a
influence upon vitality of Eimeria tenella oocysts
- Ecology Sonenshine, D. E., 1968 a
tick vectors
- Ecology Stark, H. E.; and Miles, V.I.,
fleas of wild and domes- 1962 a
tic rodents, host relation- San Francisco Bay Area,
ships California

- Ecology Steelman, C. D., 1966 a
Haematobia irritans, distribution, control, range conditions
- Ecology Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 b
Opisthioglyphe ranae, behavior adaptation to host behaviour, cercaria, oxygen, small water bodies
- Ecology Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 a
astatic habitats of Galba truncatula, Fasciola hepatica egg and larvae adaptation
- Ecology Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 b
Fasciola hepatica, eggs, miracidia, development, viability, brackish water
- Ecology Szidat, L., 1968 a
sunspot cycles, increased parasitic activity, mass host mortality
- Ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1967 b
gamasid mites, Dyromys nitedula, nest
- Ecology Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C.H., 1970 a
gill parasites of Perca flavescens Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
- Ecology Theiler, G., 1965 a
ticks South Africa
- Ecology Tietjen, J. H., 1967 b
Nematoda
- Ecology Uchikawa, K., 1967 a
small mammal fleas Yatsugatake Range
- Ecology Uchikawa, K., 1969 a
fleas, small mammals Yatsugatake Range
- Ecology Vashchenok, V. S., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, Echinophaga oshanini [sic]
- Ecology Vasilev, I. D., 1969 a
Ascaridia dissimilis, fowl
- Ecology Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a
parasites of pink shrimp, pond-reared compared to wild Florida
- Ecology Warren, M.; Cheong, W. H.; Fredericks, H. K.; and Coatsney, G. R., 1970 a
jungle malaria, human infection West Malaysia
- Ecology Webbe, G., 1967 b
schistosomiasis transmission
- Ecology Wilkinson, P. R., 1970 a
man-made changes in habitat, clearings, transportation, effect on tick spread
- Ecology Williams, R. T., 1970 a
Goniodes colchici, effects of temperature and humidity, bionomics
- Ecology Williams, R. T., 1970 b
Goniodes colchici, effects of temperature and humidity, water loss
- Ecology Yamashita, J., 1963 a
helminths of primates
- Ecology Zdun, V. I., 1965 a
cercaria, influence of environment
- Ecology Zhovtyi, I. F., 1963 a
rodent fleas
- Ecology Zmoray, I.; Svarc, R.; and Lest'an, P., 1970 a
development, Müllerius capillaris, Cepaea vindobonensis
- Ecology, Populations Benz, G. W.; and Todd, A. C., 1969 a
development, populations, sheep nematodes
- Ecology, Populations Best, S. H., 1969 a
helminths, Sigmodon hispidus Piedmont and Coastal Plain regions, South Carolina
- Ecology, Populations Bird, G. W., 1967 b
population density, variations, Trichodorus christiei
- Ecology, Populations Cornwell, G. W., 1967 a
helminths of canvasback, Aythya valisineria Manitoba marshes and Lower Detroit River, Michigan
- Ecology, Populations Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a
host-parasite relationships, canvasback, helminths
- Ecology, Populations Crofton, H. D., 1971 a
parasitism defined in quantitative terms, frequency distribution of parasites among hosts
- Ecology, Populations Depner, K. R., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis, environment, population density western Canada
- Ecology, Populations Fisher, K. D., 1968 a
saprophagous, predaceous and plant-parasitic nematodes Lake Champlain
- Ecology, Populations Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
sheep strongyle larvae, natural meadow
- Ecology, Populations Halvorsen, O., 1968 c
Azygia lucii, less frequent where stream velocity is greater
- Ecology, Populations Hightower, B. G., 1969 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, population dynamics, sterile-male technique

- Ecology, Populations
benthic nematodes, sub-
tropical seagrass community Hopper, B. E.; and Meyers,
S. P., 1967 a
- Ecology, Populations
Acarina of birds Jabłońska, J., 1965 c
- Ecology, Populations
morphological variations,
Metagonimoides oregonensis Lang, B. Z.; Gleason, L. N.
and Ford, B. R., 1968 a
Oregon and North Carolina
- Ecology, Populations
helminthic parasites, definitive host, mating functions Leyton, M. K., 1968 a
- Ecology, Populations
Paryphostomum segregatum Lim Hok Kan; and Lie Kian Joe,
1969 a
- Ecology, Populations
fluctuations, fish helminths McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
- Ecology, Populations
helminths, communities
within species Macko, J. K., 1966 b
- Ecology, Populations
Galba, fascioliasis Mikacić, D., 1969 b
- Ecology, Populations
insect vectors Muirhead-Thomson, R. C.,
1968 a
- Ecology, Populations
Damalinia ovis, popula-
tion dynamics Murray, M. D.; and Gordon, G.,
1969 a
- Ecology, Populations
Musca autumnalis, fluctuations and dispersal Ode, P. E., 1966 a
- Ecology, Populations
Bophilus microplus, population age, development on cat-
tle, host resistance Roberts, J. A., 1968 c
- Ecology, Populations
Hypoderma bovis, predicting population size Semenov, P. V., 1970 a
- Ecology, Populations
Pediculus humanus,
Ornithodoros moubata Spielman, A.; and Kitzmiller,
J. B., 1967 a
- Ecology, Populations
Echinorhynchus salmonis
in Perca fluviatilis Tedla, S.; and Fernando,
C. H., 1970 b
Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
- Ecology, Populations
Piscicola geometra Terekhov, P. A., 1968 b
Kuban estuaries
- Ecology, Populations
Ascaridia galli, treat-
ment, age of host Tongson, M. S.; and McGraw,
B. M., [1967 a]
- Ecology, Populations
Ixodes ricinus, seasonal
distribution Uspenskaja, I. G.; and Kono-
valov, Iu. N., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Ecology, Populations
Ascaris lumbricoides, population-density regulation Voûte, A. D., 1959 a
- Ecology, Populations
nematodes Warwick, R. M.; and Buchanan,
J. B., 1970 a
Northumberland
- Ecology, Populations
Litosomoides carinii Wenk, P., 1969 a
- Economic importance of
parasitism Aleksandrowska, I.; et al.,
1970 a
swine parasites, slaughtering losses
- Economic importance of
parasitism Ames, E. R., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia spp., feedlot cattle
- Economic importance of
parasitism Ames, E. R., 1970 c
Missouri
internal parasites of cattle
- Economic importance of
parasitism Ames, E. R.; Rubin, R.; and
Matsushima, J. K., 1969 a
gastrointestinal nematodes, feedlot cattle
- Economic importance of
parasitism Angelov, G., 1966 a
control measures, economy
- Economic importance of
parasitism Anson, R. J.; and Bell, A. T.,
1971 a
Damalinia ovis, sheep wool
- Economic importance of
parasitism Barus, V., 1966 b
Syngamus trachea, egg production
- Economic importance of
parasitism Batte, E. G., 1960 a
North Carolina
swine kidney worm, 60 cents per hog
- Economic importance of
parasitism Beesley, W. N., 1968 d
United Kingdom
warble fly
- Economic importance of
parasitism Black, N., 1960 a
trichinosis, costs millions, lost demand for pork
- Economic importance of
parasitism Bratanov, W., 1966 c
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, sheep, hetolin, economics of
treatment
- Economic importance of
parasitism Breton, G., 1970 a
Bucephalus mytili affecting natural and cultivated
populations of Mytilus edulis
- Economic importance of
parasitism Brunson, R. V., 1968 a
cattle trichostrongyles
- Economic importance of
parasitism Bwangamoi, O., 1969 b
survey, East Africa

- Economic importance of parasitism survey, cattle, East Africa Bwagamoi, O., 1969 c
- Economic importance of parasitism Onchocerca ochengi, hide damage, cattle Bwagamoi, O., 1969 d
- Economic importance of parasitism *Eimeria tenella*, egg production, field mortality, host resistance Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T. K.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1966 a
- Economic importance of parasitism ticks Clymer, B.C.; Howell, D. E.; and Hair, J. A., 1970 a east-central Oklahoma
- Economic importance of parasitism Hypoderma, body weight and untreated cattle, neguvon Delić, S.; Muftić, R. I.; and Rukavina, J., 1967 a
- Economic importance of parasitism cattle parasites, review Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a Philippines
- Economic importance of parasitism Eisa, A. M., 1966 a Sudan
- Economic importance of parasitism ectoparasites affect growth of cattle Ellis, I. G., 1964 a
- Economic importance of parasitism internal parasites of sheep, major cause of loss Ellis, I. G., 1964 c
- Economic importance of parasitism ectoparasites, sheep Endrejat, E., 1967 a
- Economic importance of parasitism *Eimeria* spp. Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Economic importance of parasitism parasite control boost sheep profits Griffiths, G., 1971 a
- Economic importance of parasitism poultry coccidiosis Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a Queensland
- Economic importance of parasitism wool damage in hoggets, lice Hammond, H. S., 1965 a
- Economic importance of parasitism *Wuchereria bancrofti*, vector control Hamon, J.; et al., 1967 a tropical Africa development
- Economic importance of parasitism range water utilization, livestock parasite control Harshfield, G. S., 1962 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Coccidia spp., egg production and culling rate, layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism helminthiasis liquidation, increased animal produce Ākovlev, S. A., 1968 a
- Economic importance of parasitism *Fasciola hepatica*, ox liver loss [Ireland] Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1965 a
- Economic importance of parasitism *Boophilus microplus*, cattle production Johnston, L. A. Y.; and Haydick, K. P., 1969 a Northern Australia
- Economic importance of parasitism *Onchocerca volvulus* Knüttgen, H. J.; and Büttner, D. W., 1968 a north-eastern Guinea
- Economic importance of parasitism *Neoschongastia americana*, turkeys Kunz, S.E.; Price, M.A.; and Graham, O. H., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism fascioliasis, cattle and sheep Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a Nevada
- Economic importance of parasitism poultry lice and mites Lyon, W. F., 1970 a
- Economic importance of parasitism gains from drenching worms, ewe hoggets McLeod, C. C., 1968 a South Canterbury
- Economic importance of parasitism increased ewe weight gain and wool weight, thiabendazole drenching McLeod, C. C.; and Wolff, J. E., 1968 a
- Economic importance of parasitism bovine fascioliasis, economic loss Mielke, D., 1969 b
- Economic importance of parasitism gastro-intestinal strongylosis, ruminants Monbet, J.; and Bouchet, A., 1967 a
- Economic importance of parasitism echinococcosis, sheep Nekipelova, R. P., 1964 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Nemeséri, I., 1968 a Hungary
- Economic importance of parasitism *Notoedres* Nesvadba, J., 1967 a
- Economic importance of parasitism swine parasites Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b

- Economic importance of parasitism laying hens performance, furadroxyl and furazolidone Obibuaku, L. O., 1966 a
- Economic importance of parasitism leather, [Hypoderma bovis] [H. lineatum] Odey, G. W., 1968 a United Kingdom
- Economic importance of parasitism intestinal worms, poultry Phelps, A., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism meat inspection Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobozki, C. W., 1959 c Russia
- Economic importance of parasitism Heterakis gallinarum, fowl Respaldiza Cardenosa, E., 1968 a Aragon, Spain
- Economic importance of parasitism system insecticides, cattle grubs Rich, G. B., 1970 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Fasciola hepatica, sheep, decreased wool production Roseby, F. B., 1970 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Fasciola hepatica Ross, J. G., 1970 a
- Economic importance of parasitism fascioliasis, liver damage Sazanov, A. M., 1961 a
- Economic importance of parasitism effect of fascioliasis on weight increase, calves Sazanov, A. M., 1961 b
- Economic importance of parasitism sheep and goat livers, marketing value, fascioliasis, cysticercosis, echinococcosis Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism ticks, history Shaw, R. D., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Monocia apis, honey bees Stejskal, M., 1965 b
- Economic importance of parasitism Heterakis gallinae, chickens, economics of phenothiazine treatment Stoimenov, K. A., 1966 a
- Economic importance of parasitism nematode infestation, karakul sheep Supperer, R., 1968 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Hipoderma [sic] bovis; H. lineatum Talegón Heras, F., 1964 a
- Economic importance of parasitism epidemiology, human parasites Vera V., M. C.; and Vera L., R., 1965 a Colombia
- Economic importance of parasitism echinococcosis, losses in sheep and goats Vishniakov, I.; and Dimitrov, I., 1969 b Bulgaria
- Economic importance of parasitism histomoniasis, turkeys, effect of 4 histomoniasis Waldroup, P. W.; et al., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism sheep Whitten, L. K., 1964 c
- Economic importance of parasitism cobalt and selenium deficiencies, Lamb parasites Winkler, G. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a
- Economic importance of parasitism correct drench technique, sheep Zulch, M., 1970 a
- Economic importance of parasitism Gasterophilidae, Oestridae, classification, biology Zumpt, F.K.E., 1965 c Africa, south of the Sahara
- Ectoparasites technique, collecting, small birds, mammals Hilton, D. F. J., 1970 a
- Ectoparasites protozoa, trematoda, crustacea, review, Pisces Paperma, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 a Africa
- Ectoparasites possibly eaten from Odocoileus hemionus columbianus by scrub jay Schulz, T. A.; and Budwiser, P. D., 1970 a
- Ectoparasites, Avian poultry, control Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1968 a
- Ectoparasites, Avian Aldrin, Dipterex, Asuntol, aves, gallinas Rodriguez, R., 1970 a
- Ectoparasites, Bovine affect cattle growth Ellis, I. G., 1964 a
- Ectoparasites, Bovine cattle, systemic insecticides Mozier, J. O., 1969 a
- Ectoparasites, Control 1969 livestock insecticide recommendations, Illinois Claar, J. B., 1968 a
- Ectoparasites, Control livestock, insecticide chart Goulding, R. L.; and Every, R. W., 1968 a
- Ectoparasites, Control livestock, review Plate, G., 1970 a
- Ectoparasites, Control recent advances, chemical, livestock, review Roberts, I. H.; and Melaney, W. P., 1967 a

- Ectoparasites, Human human, ticks, mites, lice, bugs, fleas, flies key Scott, H. G., 1965 a
- Ectoparasites, Ovine sheep, control, review Endrejat, E., 1967 a
- Ectoparasites, Ovine diazinon, sheep Jacob, D. J. P., 1969 a
- Ectoparasites, Rodents significance Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a
- Ectoparasites, Rodents relationship of plant communities and rodent ectoparasites, Great Salt Lake desert Johnson, D. E.; Parker, D. D.; and Vest, E. D., 1968 a
- Ecuador human (intestine) Pavón, O. A. N., 1969 a
Provincia del Cañar
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Tricocefalo dispar; Giardia lamblia; Endamoeba histolitica; Trichomonas hominis; Hymenolepis nana; Ancylostoma duodenale; Balantidium coli; Tenia solium; Strongyloides stercoralis; Tricomonas intestinalis; Oxiurus vermicularis)
- Egg count. See Technique, Egg count.
- Eggs Schistosoma mansoni, granulomata formation around eggs Akpom, C. A.; Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a
- Eggs Aspiculuris tetraptera, development outside of host Anya, A. O., 1966 e
- Eggs Aspiculuris tetraptera, development within host Anya, A. O., 1966 f
- Eggs Ascaris lumbricoides, temperature, malate dehydrogenases, kinetics Barrett, J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
- Eggs Syngamus trachea, egg development and resistance Barus, V., 1966 d
- Eggs Musca autumnalis, influence of moisture content, bovine feces Bay, D. E.; Pitts, C. W. (jr.); and Ward, G., 1969 a
- Eggs Paraspododera uncinata, development and survival Bondy, R., 1966 a
- Eggs dimensions, canine helminths Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil, R., 1968 a
- Eggs abnormal, Schistosoma mansoni Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
- Eggs Taeniarhynchus saginatus viability, hatching in vitro Burkhardt, J.; and Dwaronath-Gabler, A., 1970 a
- Eggs Ascaris lumbricoides Buts, F. I., 1969 a
- Eggs Ascaridia columbae irradiated eggs, development Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 a
- Eggs Trichosomoides crassicauda, hatching, in vivo, in vitro Chapman, W. H.; and Undeen, A. H., 1968 a
- Eggs Ascaridia galli, hatching Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh, K. S., 1968 b
- Eggs Schistosoma mansoni, stibophen, rate of egg destruction, rats Cheever, A. W.; and Anderson, L. A., 1971 a
- Eggs Ogmocotyle indica, shell formation Coil, W. H., 1966 a
- Eggs Diplophallus polymorphus, membrane histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1967 a
- Eggs Infula macrophallus, embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1968 c
- Eggs Parastrigea mexicanus, histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1969 a
- Eggs Schistosoma mansoni ova, human urine Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1970 a
St. Lucia, West Indies
- Eggs hymenolepid, trichurid, and taenid eggs in gull droppings Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
- Eggs Ixodes ricinus, development Czapska, M., 1967 a
- Eggs helminth viability, fluorescent microscopy Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
- Eggs Ornithodoros moubata, yolk formation, female hemolymph proteins Diehl, P. A., 1969 a
- Eggs Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum, ultraviolet effect Dubinský, Pavel, 1968 b
- Eggs Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum, ultraviolet radiation, morphological changes Dubinský, P., 1969 b

- Eggs Erhardová Kotrlá, B., 1968 b
egg development, ovulation cycle duration, Fascioloides magna
- Eggs Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
biochemical adaptation, genetic capacity loss, helminths
- Eggs Feizullae, N. A., 1971 a; 1971 b
Cyclocoelidae, dispersal from final host
- Eggs Geffer, V. A.; and Rodionova, E. F., 1968 a
soil examination, helminth eggs
- Eggs Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 a
Taenia
- Eggs Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
effect of enzymes on taeniid egg membranes
- Eggs Gove, R. B., 1970 b
distribution, Schistosoma haematobium, urinary tract
- Eggs Guerrier, P., 1967 a
Parascaris equorum, polarisation in early development
- Eggs Guisasola, A. A., 1969 a
radiation, Boophilus microplus
- Eggs Hockley, D. J., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, spines on egg shells
- Eggs Jewsbury, J. M., 1968 a
variation in shape, statistical analysis, Schistosoma haematobium
- Eggs Khouri, S.R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 b
Ascaridia galli, embryonic development
- Eggs Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskaia, V. V., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, A. lumbricoides, survival in soil
- Eggs Knežik, J., 1968 b
Ascaridia galli, development, retarded by drying
- Eggs Koetzel, K., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, distribution in faeces, intestinal wall
- Eggs Kostomárova-Nikitina, L. P., 1967 a
ascarid eggs eaten by Amoeba verrucosa
- Eggs Krishnaswami, S. K.; and Post, F. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, chlorine
- Eggs Kunz, S. E.; Blume, R. R.; Hogan, B. F.; and Matter, J. J., 1970 a
Haematobia irritans, influence of manure deposition
- Eggs Kusel, J. R., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, structure, hatching
- Eggs Lakhmanova, T. F., 1968 a
ovoscopical examination
- Eggs Laws, G. F., 1968 a
taeniid, desiccation, mild heat, survival
- Eggs Laws, G. F., 1968 b
taeniid, hatching mechanism
- Eggs Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, treatment, oviposition, egg development
- Eggs Lodha, K.R.; Treece, R.E.; and Musca autumnalis, effect of diet on hatchability and oviposition
- Eggs Lugina, V. A., 1968 a
unified method of ovohelminthoscopy
- Eggs Lysek, H., 1967 c
ascarids, survival in soil, fungi
- Eggs Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b
vitellogenesis and egg shell formation, Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Caryophyllaeides fennica
- Eggs Madhavi, R., 1968 b
Diplodiscus mehrai, eggshell chemistry
- Eggs Madhavi, R., 1971 a
keratin, egg shell formation, amphistomes; differentiation from quinone tanned protein, other trematodes
- Egg Mariano, M., 1967 a
Capillaria hepatica, egg shell polysaccharides
- Eggs Michaels, R. M.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, sterilization by X-radiation, in vivo, in vitro
- Eggs Michaels, R. M.; and Prata, A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, development, evolution, in vitro, effects of media
- Eggs Mintzloff, H.-J., 1968 a
Taenia pisiformis, survival, various types of soil
- Eggs Musstova, A. I., 1968 a
development, Alectorobius tholozani papillipes
- Eggs Nieland, M. L., 1968 a
Taenia taeniaeformis, fine structure, hatched, unhatched
- Eggs Nogge, G., 1968 a
Hypoderma bovis, Callitroga macellaria, ripening
- Eggs Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Echinococcus granulosus, Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Milticeps milticeps, survival in silage

- Eggs Percebois, G., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, in soil of France
public gardens, potential disease transmission to humans
- Eggs Premvati, and Narain, B.,
effect of temperature on 1969 a
hatching and viability, Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- Eggs Przyjałkowski, Z.; and
Ascaris suum, effect of Jaskoski, B. J., 1968 a
bacteria
- Eggs Ractliffe, L. H., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, hatching, in vivo, in vitro
- Eggs Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R.,
oocyte characterization, 1967 a
digenetic trematodes
- Eggs Romanenko, N. A., 1967 b
sewage irrigation and fertilization, introduction deep
in soil to avoid helminth egg contamination
- Eggs Rywlin, A. M.; and Minovitch,
trematode eggs in echino- E., 1964 a
cocciosis liver cyst, human
- Eggs Salazar, N. P., 1965 a
Kiricephalus pattoni, temperature, survival
- Eggs Sauer, J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, radiation
- Eggs Skripka, L. I.; Kalinzhina,
effect of actinomycetes, L. D.; and Dvořinos, G. M.,
ascarid and Strongylus 1969 a
- Eggs Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Fasciola hepatica, devel- 1965 b
opment, brackish water
- Eggs Tesarčík, J., 1970 a
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, secretion
- Eggs Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.;
Fasciola hepatica, in and Appelgren, L. E., 1966 a;
vitro incubation, ovary [1967 a]
and vitelline glands
- Eggs Timoshin, D. G., 1967 a
effect of temperature on time and rate of development,
Ascaris lumbricoides
- Eggs Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del
Schistosoma mansoni, Valle, M., 1970 a
chemical composition
- Eggs Waller, P. J., 1971 a
envelopes, Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colu-
briformis
- Eggs Waller, P. J.; and Donald,
Haemonchus contortus, A. D., 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, desiccation
- Eggs Waller, P. J.; and Donald,
size, desiccation survi- A. D., 1970 b
val, hatching time, Trichostrongylus colubriformis
- Eggs Ward, C. W.; and Fairbairn,
Ascaris lumbricoides, D., 1970 a
enzymes of β -oxidation
- Eggs Warren, K. S.; and Domingo,
schistosomiasis, granuloma E. O., 1970 a
formation around eggs, mice
- Eggs Weidenhammer, R. J., 1965 a
Enterobius vermicularis, humans, recovery of ova
- Eggs Whitfield, P. J., 1970 a
Polymorphus minutus, egg serting function, uterine bell
- Eggs Wilson, P. A. G., 1967 a
physiological adaptation and partial dormancy in Ascaris
suum
- Eggs Wilson, R. A., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, hatching mechanism
- Egypt Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisi,
pigeon parasites M.A., 1966 a
- Egypt Badran, A. M.; Aly, I. M. EL
children, somatic devel- Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah,
opment, intestinal hel- A., 1967 a
minths and bilharziasis
- Egypt Coble, Y. D.; Schulert, A. S.;
human male oases subjects Davis, J. T.; and Awad, A. Y.,
(Ascaris lumbricoides, 1968 a
Entamoeba coli, E. histo-
lytica, Iodamoeba butschlii, Chilomastix mesnili, Endoli-
max nana, Giardia lamblia, Dientamoeba fragilis, Hymeno-
lepis nana, Heterophyes heterophyes)
- Egypt El-Zawahry M. A. M., 1964 a
human health survey, 1963 Nubia
(Schistosoma haematobium; Hymenolepis nana; Enterobius
vermicularis; Taenia saginata; Entamoeba coli; E. histo-
lytica; Giardia lamblia)
- Egypt Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.;
trematodes and cestodes and McConnell, E., [1968 a]
small mammals
- Egypt Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.,
nematodes of small and McConnell, E., [1968 b]
mammals
- Egypt Hafez, M.; and Madbouly, M.
Mallophaga, resident H., 1969 a
birds
- Egypt Hafez, M.; and Madbouly, M.
Mallophaga, migratory H., 1969 b
birds
- Egypt Hoogstraal, H., 1968 a
NAMRU-3 medical zoology program history

- Egypt
rodent-flea relationships Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1965 a Electricity Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
surface charge, trypanosomes
- Egypt
cricketid rodents, fleas Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1965 b Electron microscopic morphology. See Morphology.
- Egypt
fleas, host-parasite Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1966 a Electron microscopic technique. See Technique, Electron
relationships of carnivora microscopic.
- Egypt
human (intestine) Nagaty, H. F.; and Khalil, Electrophoresis Allsopp, B. A.; Njogu, A. R.;
(Ancylostoma; Ascaris; H. M., 1964 a isoelectric focusing, and Humphryes, K. C., 1971 a
Enterobius; Heterophyes heterophyes; H. nana; Schisto- analysis of Trypanosoma brucei exoantigen
soma haematobium; S. mansoni; Trichocephalus; Tricho-
strongylus)
- Egypt
human (intestine) Rifaat, M. A.; Fahmy, M.A.M.; Electrophoresis Busilá, V. T.; et al., 1960 a
(ascariasis; Trichostrongylus; Hymenolepis nana; Ancylos- trichinosis, human, cortisone
toma; Strongyloides; Hymenolepis diminuta)
- Egypt
Toxocara canis, survey, Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M., Electrophoresis Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Bigu-
stray dogs and Khalid, M. L. M., 1969 a echinococcosis, cyst et, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P.,
fluid 1967 a
- Egypt
human (intestine) Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; Electrophoresis Castagnari, L.; and Pozzuoli,
(Schistosoma haematobium; M., 1966 a snail enzymes, Schistosoma R., 1969 a
S. mansoni; Heterophyes Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt
heterophyes; ancylostomiasis; Trichostrongylus; ascari-
siasis; Trichocephalus; H. nana; Enterobius)
- Egypt
helminthic infection, Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; Electrophoresis Coles, G. C., 1970 c
Rattus rattus and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Plasmodium vinckei, ser- Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium
ology changes, acquired immunity
- Egypt
human Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; Electrophoresis Conde-del Pino, E.; Annexy-
([Schistosoma] haematobium; El-Mansoura, Dakahlyia, U.A.R. adults, cercariae, iso- Martínez, A. M.; Pérez-Vilar,
S. mansoni; Ascaris; Ancylostoma duodenale; Enterobius enzyme patterns M.; and Cíntroń-Rivera, A.A.,
vermicularius; Trichostrongylus) 1968 a
- Egypt
survey, parasitic infec- Rifaat, M. A.; and Nagaty, Electrophoresis Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner,
tions, humans H. F., 1970 a Plasmodium vinckei, ser- S. A., 1970 a
ology changes, acquired immunity
(Schistosoma haematobium, Nuba District
Ascariasis; Hymenolepis nana; Entamoeba histolytica; E. coli; Giardia; Endolimax)
- Egypt
buffalo parasites Selim, M.K.; and Tewfic, M. Electrophoresis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d
Acrylamide gel, cellulose acetate supports, Hydatigera
taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, basic proteins
- Egypt
trichinosis, carnivores Selim, M.K.; and Youssef, L. Electrophoresis El-On, J.; and Zuckerman, A.,
and rodents, negative results B., 1968 a Fasciola hepatica, electrophoretic analysis, whole body 1970 a
extract
in vivo, comparison of disc elec-
trophoretic patterns
- Egypt
schistosomiasis, mass el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a Electrophoresis Ferlazzo, B.; and Ricciardi,
treatment Demanhour ancylostomiasis, human, R., 1966 a
serum proteins
- Egypt
bilharziasis survey Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Electrophoresis Geyer, E., 1967 a
channel moulding in im- muno-electrophoretic agar
microplates
- Egypt
ectoparasites, rodent Yunker, C. E.; and Guirgis, Electrophoresis González-Cappa, S. M.; and
burrows S. S., 1969 a identification, piro- Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
strains, immunoelectrophoresis, antigenic differences
- Egypt
ectoparasites, rodent Yunker, C. E.; and Guirgis, Electrophoresis González Castro, J.; Gómez
burrows S. S., 1969 a identification, piro- D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A.,
plasma 1970 a
microplates

- Electrophoresis Greenblatt, C. L.; Jori, L.
filter paper, immuno-,
acrylamide gel disc;
Trypanosoma lewisi growth factor, rat serum
1969 a
- Electrophoresis Gysels, H., 1968 a
nematode protein composition, digestive activity
- Electrophoresis Hamburger, J.; and Zuckerman,
Plasmodium berghei, A., 1970 a
fractionation, soluble extract
- Electrophoresis Hankiewicz, K., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, serum
- Electrophoresis Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoglobulins
- Electrophoresis Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick,
Schistosoma mansoni, L. P., 1971 a
monkeys, changes in serum protein pattern
- Electrophoresis Justus, D. E.; and Ivey,
immunoelectrophoretic M. H., 1969 a
analysis, Ascaris suum antigens in developmental stages
- Electrophoresis López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rase-
ro, F.; and Monteoliva Her-
nández, M., 1967 a
electrophoretic study,
blood, parasitized ani-
mals
- Electrophoresis Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.;
trypanosomiasis, human, and Collomb, H., 1967 a
diagnosis, spinal fluid, serum globulins
- Electrophoresis Minoprio, J. L.; Pirinoli, M.;
Trypanosoma cruzi Pérez, R. F.; and Lemos, E.,
1962 a
- Electrophoresis Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves,
Entamoeba spp., glucose R. E., 1968 a
phosphate isomerase
- Electrophoresis Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 b
disc, polyacrylamide gel, Haemonchus contortus larvae,
excretions, secretions, somatic extract
- Electrophoresis Rhodes, M.B.; Ferguson, D.L.;
Haemonchus contortus, and Marsh, C.L., 1970 a
malate dehydrogenase purification
- Electrophoresis Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.;
starch-gel, aminopepti- and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
dases, Ascaris suum uterine extract
- Electrophoresis Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.;
starch-gel, Ascaris suum and Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b
intestinal aminopeptidase
- Electrophoresis Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and
trypanosomes, electro- Misselyn, G., 1964 a
phoretic mobility
- Electrophoresis Russell, F. E.; and Buess,
Latrodectus mactans, F. W., 1970 a
venom studies
- Electrophoresis Sato, K.; and Sawada, T.,
Dirofilaria immitis, 1969
antigen fractionation
- Electrophoresis Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa,
Entamoeba histolytica, W., 1969 a
diagnosis
- Electrophoresis Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and
Dirofilaria immitis, Sato, S., 1969 a
antigen FST fractionation
- Electrophoresis Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
mouse sera, chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei
infections
- Electrophoresis Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.;
vertical starch gel, Tanigoshi, L.; and Ting, I.
Plasmodium lophurae, glu- P., 1971 a
tamate dehydrogenase activity
- Electrophoresis Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, diagnosis
- Electrophoresis Splitter, E.J.; Soulsby, E.J.
Trypanosoma theileri, L.; Williams, J.F.; and Jeska,
immunoelectrophoresis E.L., 1967 a
- Electrophoresis Tanner, C. E., 1970 a
continuous-flow filter paper, Trichinella spiralis
larvae, antigen purification
- Electrophoresis Williams, J.C., 1970 a
immunoelectrophoresis, Ancylostoma caninum, antigenic
components
- Electrophoresis Williams, J. F.; and Soulsby,
Ascaris suum, develop- E.J.L., 1970 a
mental stages, antigenic analysis
- Electrophoresis Yoshimura, K., 1969 a
disc, Paragonimus sp., whole body proteins, aid in
specific identification
- Electrophoresis Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
disc, Paragonimus spp., whole body proteins, aid in
identification
- Elephantiasis Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir,
Schistosoma haematobium, M., 1968 a
penis, pseudoelephantiasis
- Elephantiasis Castellani, A., 1954 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, W. malayi, similarity of clinical
aspects and pathology
- Elephantiasis Castellani, A., 1969 b
bacterial as well as filarial origin
- Elephantiasis Dejou, L., 1954 b
[Wuchereria bancrofti], lymph lesions
- Elephantiasis Laurence, B. R., 1968 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Polynesian origins

- Elephantiasis Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 b
relationship to filariasis
- Elevation. See Altitude.
- Embryology.** [See also Development]
- Embryology Badalkhodzhaev, I., 1969 a
Panagrellus dilusiodes, embryonic development
- Embryology Badalkhodzhaev, I., 1970 a
Rhabditis elegans, embryonic development
- Embryology Burnham, K. D., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, embryos in vacuo,
no adverse effects on development
- Embryology Coil, W. H., 1967 a
Diplophallus polymorphus, development, egg membrane
histochemistry
- Embryology Coil, W. H., 1968 c
Infula macrophallus, embryonic development, egg membrane
histochemistry
- Embryology Drozdovskii, E. M., 1969 a
embryogenesis of Adenophorea
- Embryology Rybicka, K., 1967 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, enzymes
- Embryology Rybicka, K., 1967 c
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, enzymes
- Embryology Rybicka, K., 1967 d
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, RNA distribution
- Embryology Swiderski, Z., 1968 c
Catenotaenia pusilla, embryonic envelope formation
- Encephalitis.** [See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningoencephalitis; Meningoencephalomyelitis]
- Encephalitis Bergmann, V.; and Jungmann,
Eimeria tenella, central R., 1968 a
nervous system tissue lesions, chickens
- Encephalitis van Bogaert, L.; and Dubois,
Trypanosoma gambiense in A., 1956 a
hamster, exper.
- Encephalitis Butt, C. G.; Baro, C.; and
Naegleria sp., young male, Knorr, R. W., 1968 a
fatal Florida
- Encephalitis Cauchie, C.; et al., 1965 a
Loa loa, cortisone and carbamazine
- Encephalitis Ceballos, R.; and Miller,
Toxoplasma gondii, child, R. E., 1964 a
fatal illness
- Encephalitis Fischer, K., 1965 a
distemper encephalitis, dogs, toxoplasmosis
- Encephalitis Förtsch, D.; and Dvorácková,
toxoplasmosis, human I., 1970 a
- Encephalitis Hommes, O. R.; and Prick,
toxoplasmosis, human J. J. G., 1965 a
- Encephalitis Kilham, L.; and Olivier, L.J.,
promoting effect of trich- 1961 a
inosis, rats, encephalomyocarditis
- Encephalitis Laguardia, G.; et al., 1962 a
Toxoplasma gondii, human, Uruguay
case report
- Encephalitis Manuelidis, E. E.; et al.,
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, 1965 a
human, case reports Uganda
- Encephalitis Mosquera, J. E.; and Herrera,
Chagas disease, mice A., 1965 a
- Encephalitis Patras, D.; and Andujar,
Hartmannella (Acanth- J. J., 1966 a
amoeba), man, fatal illness
- Encephalitis Punyagupta, S.; Couropmitree,
Trichinella [spiralis], C.; and Siriyaphan, P., 1969 a
human, complicated with gram negative septicemia
Thailand
- Encephalomyelitis.** [See also Encephalitis; Meningoencephalitis; Meningoencephalomyelitis]
- Encephalomyelitis Bunnag, T.; Juttijudata, P.;
gnathostomiasis causes and Punyagupta, S., 1968 a
eosinophilic myeloencephalitis, evidence
- Encephalomyelitis Punyagupta, S.; Bunnag, T.;
eosinophilic, Gnathostoma Juttijudata, P.; and Comer,
ma spinigerum, pathology D. S., 1968 a
- Encephalomyelitis Punyagupta, S.; Juttijudata,
Gnathostoma spinigerum P.; Bunnag, T.; and Comer,
myeloencephalitis, D. S., 1968 a
human
- Encystment. See Cysts.
- Endocrines. See Glands; Hormones.
- England. See Great Britain, England.
- Entomology Vappula, N. A., 1969 a
entomological literature Finland
bibliography, 1967
- Entomology, Manuals and Bartik, M.; Dyk, V.; and
textbooks Zavadii, R., 1960 a
teaching manual, arachnoentomology
- Entomology, Manuals and Eidmann, H., 1970 a, 633 pp.,
textbooks illus.
- Entomology, Manuals and Leclercq, M., 1969 a
textbooks parasitological, relationship with medical science

- Entomology, Manuals and textbooks Oytun, H. S., 1961 a
- Entomology, Medical Russia Balashov, Iu. S.; Gutsevich, A. V.; Derbeneva-Ukhova, V.P.; and Shipitzyna, N. K., 1968 a
- Entomology, Medical public health Barragat, P., 1963 a
- Entomology, Medical arthropods of medical importance in America north of Mexico Travis, B. V.; Lee, H. H.; and Labadan, R. M., 1969 a United States; Canada
- Entomology, Veterinary Russia Balashov, Iu. S.; Gutsevich, A. V.; Derbeneva-Ukhova, V.P.; and Shipitzyna, N. K., 1968 a
- Environment. See Ecology.
- Enzymes.** [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism]
- Enzymes activity, etiology of bladder cancer, schistosomiasis, ascariasis, humans Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Enzymes schistosomiasis, humans, beta-glucuronidases, bladder cancer Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; and El-Zoghby, S. M., 1967 a
- Enzymes schistosomiasis, bladder cancer, tryptophan activity Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; Kelada, F. S.; Ghazal, A.; and Morcos, H., 1967 a
- Enzymes inhibited protein synthesis, *Echinococcus granulosus* in vitro, ribonuclease Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1967 a
- Enzymes *Toxoplasma gondii*, aspartate aminotransferase, cell membrane Akao, S., 1971 a
- Enzymes peroxidase activity, *Toxoplasma gondii* Akao, S., 1971 b
- Enzymes *Pharyngostomoides* sp., esterase activity Allen, W. R. (III); and Harkema, R., 1969 a
- Enzymes respiratory, heart, liver, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, hexachloroparaxylene Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.; and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
- Enzymes *Crithidia fasciculata*, glycerophosphate enzymes Bacchi, C. J.; Hutner, S. H.; Ciaccio, E. I.; and Marcus, S. M., 1968 a
- Enzymes *Cyclopodia sykesi* gut Banerjee, H.; and Raychaudhuri, D. N., 1967 a
- Enzymes malate dehydrogenases, kinetics, temperature, *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs, muscle Barrett, J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
- Enzymes *Fasciola hepatica*, enzyme histochemistry Barry, D. H.; Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E.; and Malone, J. C., 1968 a
- Enzymes lactate dehydrogenase, trematodes and host tissue Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Enzymes cyanide-insensitive glycerophosphate oxidase bodies, *Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and Roberts, J. F., 1969 a
- Enzymes regulation of oxidase, trypanosomes Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and Roberts, J. F., 1969 b
- Enzymes *Hypoderma* spp., larval midgut extracts Beesley, W. N., 1969 a
- Enzymes histomoniasis, turkey Beg, M. K.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1970 a
- Enzymes *Trypanosoma evansi* maturation, peptides, metabolism, guinea pigs Bhattacharya, B.K.; Sen, A.B.; and Talwalkar, V., 1965 a
- Enzymes histochemical localization, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. microstoma*, cysticercoids Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a
- Enzymes *Hymenolepis diminuta*, acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activities, intermediate layer cysticercoids Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a
- Enzymes *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticercoid, intermediate layer, acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b
- Enzymes *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, egg-caused early hepatic granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
- Enzymes *Haematoleechus medio-plexus*, acid phosphatase in superficial digestive vacuoles Bogitsh, B. J.; Davis, D. A.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a
- Enzymes *Haematoleechus medio-plexus*, 3,3'-diaminobenzidine, enzymatic oxidation, mitochondria Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W.A. (jr.), 1970 a
- Enzymes *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Schistosomatium douthitti*, nonspecific acid phosphatase, N-acetyl glucosaminidase Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W.A. (jr.), 1971 a
- Enzymes esterase, proteinase, *Hypoderma bovis* salivary glands, midgut, hindgut Bongers, J.; and Nogge, G., 1970 a
- Enzymes *Ascaris suum*, nonspecific phosphatases, intestinal epithelium Bongers, M.; Van den Bossche, H.; and Schaper, J., 1970 a

- Enzymes Boulard, C., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum, collagenase extract
- Enzymes Bratkowski, T. A.; and Knowles, G. O., 1968 a
Musca autumnalis, acetylcholinesterase
- Enzymes Bryant, C., 1970 a
electron transport, parasites
- Enzymes Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a
pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity
- Enzymes Bulmer, D.; and Fisher, A.W. F., 1967 a
rat liver esterase inhibition by organophosphorus compounds
- Enzymes Burnasheva, S. A.; Iurzina, G. S.; and Liubimova, M. N., 1969 a
Strigomonas oncopelti flagella, ATPase location
- Enzymes Butterworth, J.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, activators, inhibitors, chelators
- Enzymes Capone, J. J.; and Hull, R. W., 1969 a
thymidine phosphorylase activity in chicken erythrocytes, infected with Plasmodium lophurae
- Enzymes Carter, R., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, variation in strains
- Enzymes Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, in vitro production of free fatty acids, phospholipase A
- Enzymes Chalifoux, L.; and Hunt, R. D., 1971 a
differentiation of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum by acid phosphatase activity
- Enzymes Cheah, K. S.; and Chance, B., 1970 a
oxidase systems, muscle mitochondria, Ascaris lumbricoides
- Enzymes Cheng, T. C.; and Yee, H. W. F., 1968 b
aminopeptidase, Philophthalmus gralli, intramolluscan stages
- Enzymes Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, transaminase, measure of tissue damage, albino rats
- Enzymes Ciunianè, E., 1968 b
alkaline phosphatase activity, echinostomiasis, ducks
- Enzymes Ciunianè, E., 1968 c
enterokinase activity, echinostomiasis, ducks (exper.)
- Enzymes Clark, D. E., et al., 1967 a
cholinesterase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, cattle, coumaphos and phenothiazine-lead arsenate
- Enzymes Coles, G. C., 1970 a
comparison of isoenzymes, Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium
- Enzymes Coles, G. C., 1970 c
snails, Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni
- Enzymes Coles, G. C., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, variations
- Enzymes Conde-del Pino, E.; Annexy-Martínez, A. M.; Pérez-Villar, M.; and Cintrón-Rivera, A.A., 1968 a
electrophoretic patterns, Schistosoma mansoni, adults, cercariae
- Enzymes Connolly, J. F.; and Downey, N. E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, glutamate transaminase activities
- Enzymes Constantzas, N. S.; Levis, G. M.; and Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C. S., 1971 a
Crithidia fasciculata, tyrosine transaminase, differentiation from alanine transaminase
- Enzymes Crompton, M.; and Birt, L. M., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, metamorphosis
- Enzymes Danilevičius, E.; and Matusevičius, A., 1968 a
alkaline phosphatase, pig feces, Oesophagostom[um] dentatum (exper.)
- Enzymes Davey, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
tricarboxylic acid cycle in Moniezia expansa
- Enzymes Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Gorgoderina attenuata, Haematoloechus medioplexus, arylsulfatase, gastrodermis, cytochemistry
- Enzymes Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 b
Gorgoderina attenuata, gastrodermis, acid phosphatase activity
- Enzymes Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus, localization
- Enzymes Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1969 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus, cecum, nonspecific esterase
- Enzymes Dev, B., 1965 b
Hirudinaria granulosa, alkaline phosphatase localization, testicular nephridia, inner lobe
- Enzymes Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity
- Enzymes Douglas, L. T., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Hymenolepis diminuta, modified thiocholine technique, acetylcholinesterase

- Enzymes Douglas, L. T., 1966 b
Schistosoma mansoni, estimating acetylcholinesterase activity, thiocholine technique
- Enzymes Dusanic, D. G., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, rabbits, larval lactic dehydrogenase
- Enzymes Dymowska, Z., 1965 a
acid phosphatase activity, peritoneal exudate, white mice, Toxoplasma gondii
- Enzymes Escalle, R., [1969 a]
Giardia duodenalis, influence on pancreatic juice
- Enzymes Edwards, A. J.; Burt, J. S.;
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, effect of immunity
Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
- Enzymes Edwards, A. J.; and Guttemalate dehydrogenases, ridge, W. E., 1969 a
properties and partial purification, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Enzymes Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.;
drug-metabolizing, liver, and Klobukowski, C.J., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, barbiturate metabolism
- Enzymes Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.;
ornithine carbamoyltransferase, Plasmodium berghei, mouse plasma
Rosen, H.; and Martin, L. K., 1967 a
- Enzymes Ells, H. A., 1969 a
Turbatrix aceti, glycolytic sequence
- Enzymes Elson, C.; Geyer, R. P.; and
Hartmannella rhyodes, lecithinase
Chang, R. S., 1970 a
- Enzymes Entner, N., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, isocitric dehydrogenases, comparison young and adult forms
- Enzymes Eränkő, O.; Kouvalainen, K.;
Taenia taeniaformis, cholinesterase activity
Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1968 a
- Enzymes Erasmus, D. A., 1968 a
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, phosphatase activity in tegument
- Enzymes Eyre, P., 1966 a
anticholinesterase activity of amicarbalide, quinuronium, ovine piroplasmiasis
- Enzymes Featherston, D. W., 1971 a
pepsin, pancreatin, trypsin, Taenia hydatigena cysticercus evagination
- Enzymes Ferone, R.; Burchall, J. J.;
dihydrofolate reductase and Hitchings, G. H., 1969 a
isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates, Plasmodium berghei
- Enzymes Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and
dihydrofolate reductases, Yoeli, M., 1970 a
associated with pyrimethamine resistance, Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei
- Enzymes Fischer, E., 1969 a
Haemopsis sanguisuga, nephridial activity
- Enzymes Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman,
trypanosome pyruvate kinase, arsenical action
I. B. R., 1969 a
- Enzymes Forrester, L. J.; and Siu,
P-enolpyruvate carboxylase, Plasmodium berghei
P. M. L., 1971 a
- Enzymes Frandsen, J. C., 1968 b
Eimeria stiedae
- Enzymes Frandsen, J. C., 1970 a
Eimeria stiedae, sporozoites, endogenous stages
- Enzymes Fripp, P. J., 1967 c
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. rodhaini,
esterase activity, histochemical localization
- Enzymes Fromentin, H.; Richaud, J.;
Trypanosoma gambiense
and Dodin, A., 1968 a
- Enzymes Fujimoto, D.; and Prockop,
Ascaris lumbricoides, protocollagen proline hydroxylase
D. J., 1969 a
- Enzymes Heroč, A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, effect of C₆H₆ and dihydroxydinitrodichlorodiphenyl treatment of host
- Enzymes Gerzeli, G.; and Polver, P.
tetrahydrofolate reductase, Plasmodium berghei
De P., 1969 a
- Enzymes Gevondian, S. A.; and Movsian, N. A., 1967 a
cholinesterase activity, ovine serum, Muellerius capillaris
- Enzymes Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A.
Leishmania donovani, aldolase activity
G., 1970 a
- Enzymes Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta,
Leishmania donovani, carbohydrate metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway
A. G., 1971 a
- Enzymes Głowinski, M.; and Niebrój,
Toxoplasma gondii, distribution, unspecific phosphatases
T. K., 1965 a
- Enzymes Głowinski, M.; and Niebrój,
Toxoplasma gondii, distribution, specific phosphatases, nucleases
T. K., 1965 b

- Enzymes Gzowiński, M.; and Niebróć, T. K., 1965 c
Toxoplasma gondii, localization, activity, esterases, cathepsins
- Enzymes Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
effect on taeniid egg membranes
- Enzymes Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; Strongyloides stercoralis, Lancastre, F.; and Bazin, J. C., 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Trichinella spiralis, Aspiculuris tetraptera
- Enzymes Griffiths, A. J.; and Bowen, S. M., 1969 a
lysosomal activity and its control in encysting, Hartmannella castellanii
- Enzymes Gupta, A. N., 1970 a
digenetic trematodes, alkaline phosphatase in gut
- Enzymes Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
ovine coccidiosis, intestine, alkaline phosphatase, enterokinase
- Enzymes Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductases, trypanosomatids
- Enzymes Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a
trypanosomes, molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases
- Enzymes Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 c
dihydrofolate reductase, Plasmodium knowlesi, chemical inhibitors
- Enzymes Halton, D. W., 1968 a
Haplometra cylindracea, carboxylic esterase activity
- Enzymes Halton, D. W., 1969 a
Haplometra cylindracea, peroxidase activity, mitochondrial membranes
- Enzymes Halton, D. W.; and Morris, G. P., 1969 a
Diclidophora merlangi, ciliated sensory structure, cholinesterase
- Enzymes Harrap, G. J.; and Watkins, W. M., 1970 a
Trichomonas foetus, β -galactosidases, separation, properties
- Enzymes Hemenway, M., 1948 a
Clinostomum metacercariae excystment, artificial digestion
- Enzymes Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1970 a
Trypanosomatidae, electron transport systems, mitochondrial DNA, review
- Enzymes Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
Crithidia fasciculata, succinic dehydrogenase activity, trypanocidal drugs
- Enzymes Hovorka, J.; Bencko, J.; and Iest'an, P., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli, catalase activity
- Enzymes Howell, M. J., 1971 a
digestive, Philophthalmus burrelli, chickens
- Enzymes Howells, R. E., 1970 b
fine structure distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity, Plasmodium berghel, N67 strain, oocyst and sporozoites
- Enzymes Howells, R. E.; Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Peters, W., 1969 a
cytochrome oxidase activity, Plasmodium berghel, P. gallinaceum
- Enzymes Hryniewiecka, L.; Boczoń, K.; and Michejda, J. W., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, enzyme reducing and oxidizing cytochrome c in rat muscle
- Enzymes Hryniewiecka-Szyfter, Z.; and Hartmannella castellanii, Kuźan, W., 1970 a
localization, acid and alkaline phosphatases
- Enzymes Hutchison, W. F.; and McNeill, K. M., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis, glycolysis
- Enzymes Ibáñez, C.; López-Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides var. sum, purification, crystallization
- Enzymes Ilan, J.; and Ilan, J., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghel, aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases
- Enzymes Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma spp., dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by antimetabolites
- Enzymes Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
ornithine-urea cycle, parasitic helminths
- Enzymes Jaroszewicz, L.; and Malyszko, E., 1965 a
activity, aminotransferase, Trichomonas spp.
- Enzymes Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, palasonin decreases glycogen synthetase activity
- Enzymes Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, respiratory chain
- Enzymes Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, aldolase activity, antibiotics, amebicidal drugs, activators, inhibitors
- Enzymes Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1968 a
succinate dehydrogenase, trophozoites, Entamoeba histolytica
- Enzymes Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica, proteolytic activity, metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs

- Enzymes Karlog, O.; and Rasmussen, F., 1964 a
cholinesterase activity inhibition, Neguvon
- Enzymes Khattab, M.; Zaki, A. H.; El Kammah, B. M.; and Ayadi, A., 1967 a
serum and ascitic fluid enzyme studies, schistosomiasis, human
- Enzymes Knowles, C. O., 1965 a
cholinesterase inhibition, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, organophosphates
- Enzymes Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.; and Ma, R., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei, dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Enzymes Krvavica, S.; Lui, A.; and Bečejac, S., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, histochemical localization
- Enzymes Kučiukas, V.; and Medzevič-entorokinase and alkaline phosphatase, pig feces, *Trichocephalus suis*
- Enzymes Lambert, C. R., 1966 b
transaminase, CIBA 32644-Ba, antiparasitic activity attributable to non-metabolised substance, *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Enzymes Langer, B.W. (jr.): Phisphum-host cell-free *Plasmodium berghei*, cell-free extracts, glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Enzymes Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
effect of intercalating drugs on the activity, RNA, *Plasmodium berghei*
- Enzymes Lavette, A., 1970 a
Trichonympha agilis, succinic dehydrogenase, termites
- Enzymes Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P., 1966 a
cholinesterases, organophosphate inhibition, susceptible and resistant cattle ticks
- Enzymes López Gorgé, J., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides, L-aminoacid oxidase
- Enzymes López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1968 a
L-lysine carboxylase, *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis*, *Moniezia expansa*
- Enzymes López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1969 a
L-lysine decarboxylase activity, *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis*, *Moniezia expansa*
- Enzymes Loschiavo, F.; Neri, A.; and Gallo, D., 1966 a
peroxidases and phosphatases, ancylostomiasis
- Enzymes Lupăscu, G.; et al., 1970 a
lysosomal, mouse spleen, *Plasmodium berghei* antigen injection
- Enzymes Lupăscu, G.; Ciplea, A.G.; and Bossis-Agavriiloaei, A., 1970 a
Leishmania donovani-infected hamsters, mitochondrial enzyme changes
- Enzymes McAlpine, J. C., 1970 a
acid phosphatase activity, *Leishmania donovani*, lysosome
- Enzymes McCormack, J. J.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductase, *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, inhibition 2,4-diaminopyrimidines
- Enzymes McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a
aldolases, *Fasciola hepatica* and *Zygocotyle lunata* compared
- Enzymes McDougald, I. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
plasma enzymes, chickens, turkeys, *Histomonas meleagridis* infection, tissue damage
- Enzymes McNeill, K.M.; and Hutchison, W. F., 1971 a
tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Enzymes Mansour, T. E., 1964 a
parasitic helminths, review
- Enzymes Marr, J. J.; and Weber, M. M., 1969
Crithidia fasciculata, inhibition of TPN⁺-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by nucleoside triphosphates
- Enzymes Mayrink, W.; and Neves, J., 1965 a
[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, serum levels of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases
- Enzymes Melikhova, A. G.; and Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, cholinesterase activity, choline ethers, motor reactions
- Enzymes Mengebier, W. L.; and Wood, L., 1969 a
serum phosphohexose isomerase levels, *Crassostrea virginica* infected with *Minchinia nelsoni*
- Enzymes Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, *Hemobartonella [sic] muris*, *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, rat liver, in vitro glycogen synthesis, histochemical localization
- Enzymes Mohran, Y.; et al., 1969 a
isocitric dehydrogenase, glutamic dehydrogenase schistosomiasis
- Enzymes Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
Entamoeba spp., glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
- Enzymes Montvilaitė, G., 1968 a
giardiasis, fecal enterokinases, children
- Enzymes Montvilaitė, G., 1968 b
giardiasis, fecal alkaline phosphatase, children
- Enzymes Miller, M., 1969 a
lysosomal hydrolases, *Acanthamoeba* sp.

- Enzymes Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Entamoeba histolytica, rat intestine, aldolase, α -amylase, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
- Enzymes Mimos Davilla, A., 1962 a parathion effect, turkey cholinesterase
- Enzymes Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever, insecticides, inhibition K. L., 1968 a of carboxyesterase and cholinesterase activities, rats
- Enzymes Nagarajan, K., 1968 a Plasmodium berghei, Krebs cycle, in vitro, possible defect
- Enzymes Niebróǳ, T.K.; and Wojdała, Toxoplasma gondii, activity, localization of glutamyltranspeptidase Z., 1967 a
- Enzymes Niebróǳ, T.K.; and Wojdała, Toxoplasma gondii, activity, localization, arylsulfate sulfohydrolase Z., 1967 b
- Enzymes Niebróǳ, T. K.; and Wojdała, Toxoplasma gondii, dehydrogenases Z., 1967 c
- Enzymes Niebróǳ, T. K.; and Wojdała, Toxoplasma gondii, tetrasolium reductases Z., 1967 d
- Enzymes Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandruswine coccidiosis, intestine, alkaline phosphatase, enterokinase, diagnosis sov, A. F., 1969 a
- Enzymes Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Schistosoma mansoni, monoamine oxidase activity Raison, C. G., 1968 a
- Enzymes Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, trypanosome brucei subgroup, soluble dehydrogenases and diaphorases, starch-gel electrophoresis K. C., 1967 b
- Enzymes Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, Trypanosom[a] brucei, dehydrogenases, diaphorases K. C., 1968 a
- Enzymes Nunnally, D. A.; Bogitah, Haematoloechus medio-plexus, nucleases B. J.; and Davis, D. A., 1968 a
- Enzymes Onabanjo, A.O.; Bhabani, A.R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a Plasmodium knowlesi, kininases activity
- Enzymes Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, Plasmodium knowlesi, kal-lokrein, inflammatory changes, blood vessels, Macaca mulatta B. G., 1970 b
- Enzymes Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, Plasmodium knowlesi, kal-likrein, pathological brain lesions, Macaca mulatta B. G., 1970 c
- Enzymes Ormerod, W. E.; Parr, C. W.; Venkatesan, S.; and Welch, S. G., 1970 a Trypanosoma brucei, lactate dehydrogenase
- Enzymes Osteux, R.; Lesieur-Demarquilly, I.; and Lesieur, D., coenzyme A, piperazine, respiration and antagonism, 1971 a Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
- Enzymes Palma, R.; Orrego-Matte, H.; and Salinas, A., 1970 a disaccharidase activity, Ascaris lumbricoides intestine
- Enzymes Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a anthelmintic effect, cholinesterases and succinate oxidase activity
- Enzymes Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S.G., 1969 a variation, trypanosomes
- Enzymes Parr, C. W.; Welch, S. G.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1970 a in trypanosome extracts
- Enzymes Pennisi, L.; Iazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a lysosomal hydrolases, Entamoeba spp.
- Enzymes Pérez-Rayas, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase, Trypanosoma of amphibia
- Enzymes Phishumvidhi, P.; and Langer, Plasmodium berghei, mouse erythrocytes, lactic acid dehydrogenase B. W. (jr.), 1969 a
- Enzymes Platzer, E. G.; and Roberts, Hymenolepis diminuta, phosphorylase and transaminase activity, Vitamin B₆ deficiency L. S., 1970 a
- Enzymes Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, Leishmania spp., aldolase, J. (jr.), 1969 a characterization, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration, reaction time
- Enzymes Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E., 1970 b hydrolytic, oxidative, Plagioporus leporis cercaria
- Enzymes Poviakel, L. I., 1968 a adenosinetriphosphatase activity, mitochondria, Ascaris suum
- Enzymes Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 d Fasciola hepatica, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
- Enzymes Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1969 a Fasciola hepatica, glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, glyconeogenesis
- Enzymes Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a Fasciola hepatica, cytochrome c oxidoreductases, respiration
- Enzymes Puzif, A. D.; and Uziunov, V. P., 1968 a blood serum, bovine franciellosis and theileriasis
- Enzymes Rainyte-Audiniene, A. B., 1968 a giardiasis, SGPT, SGOT, alkaline phosphatase, children

- Enzymes Raizada, M. K.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1971 a
activity changes during encystment, *Hartmannella*
- Enzymes Ramisz, A., 1965 d
acetylcholinesterase detected in *Trichinella spiralis* and *Syphacia obvelata*
- Enzymes Ramisz, A., 1966 b
Strongylata, nervous system, active acetylcholinesterase
- Enzymes Ramisz, A., 1967 a
Capillaria, *Dilepis*, *Choanotaenia*, nervous system, active acetylcholinesterase
- Enzymes Rassi, A.; Amato Neto, V.; and Trypanosoma cruzi, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels, chronic cases
Elkis, H., 1967 a
- Enzymes Reeves, R. E., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica, identification and function of phosphopyruvate carboxylase
- Enzymes Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1968 c
Proteocephalus, fish intestinal parasite
- Enzymes Rhodes, M.B.; Ferguson, D.L.; and Haemonchus dontortus, malate dehydrogenase purification
Marsh, C.L., 1970 a
- Enzymes Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ascaris suum, uterine extracts, aminopeptidases, purification, characterization
Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
- Enzymes Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ascaris suum, intestinal extracts, aminopeptidase, purification, characterization
Ferguson, D. L., 1969 b
- Enzymes Rickard, M.D., 1970 b
carbohydrate metabolism, *Babesia rodhaini*, C-labeled substrates, assays
- Enzymes Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1966 a
transcarbamylase and arginase, *Fasciola hepatica* development
- Enzymes Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1969 a
hexokinase, *Trypanosoma* spp.
- Enzymes Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Trypanosoma spp. phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties
Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Enzymes Rode, B.; Lui, A.; and Znidarić, D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, acid and alkaline phosphatase, various stages
- Enzymes Rogers, S. H., 1968 a
Schistosomium douthitti, respiratory activity
- Enzymes Rothman, A. H., 1967 a
ultrastructural localization, *Moniliformis dubius*
- Enzymes Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
Hymenolepis citelli, *Haematoloechus medioplexus*, cuticular mitochondria, peroxidase activity
- Enzymes Rousell, P. G., 1971 a
acid and alkaline phosphatase activity, *Musca autumnalis*, pupal and adult stages
- Enzymes Ruitenbergh, E. J.; and Loendersloot, H. J., 1971 a
Anisakis sp., histochemical studies, rabbits
- Enzymes Rybicka, K., 1967 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, embryogenesis, enzymes
- Enzymes Rybicka, K., 1967 c
acetylcholinesterase, *Hymenolepis diminuta* embryos
- Enzymes Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Enzymes Sanabria, A.; Acquatella, H.; urinary, renal infarction, Chagas disease, heart involvement
Pulido M., P. A.; and Suarez, J. A., 1970 a
- Enzymes Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 d
Trypanosoma lewisi, creatine phosphokinase, ornithine carbonyl transferase, ATPases, in rat host
- Enzymes Sanderson, B. E., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, acetylcholinesterase activity, Wistar rats
- Enzymes Sanderson, B. E., 1969 c
cholinesterase activity, nematodes
- Enzymes Sanderson, B.E.; and Oglivie, B. M., 1971 a
acetylcholinesterase, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
- Enzymes Savchuk, N. A.; and Soldatenko, T. A., 1970 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa, hydrolysis of acetylcholine, brain, white rats (exper.)
- Enzymes Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1969 a
functions of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and malic, anaerobic formation of succinate, *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Enzymes Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, elevated lactic dehydrogenase activity
- Enzymes Schrevel, J.; and Fouquet, J.-P., 1968 a
Lecudina tuzetae, phosphorylase
- Enzymes Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
Plasmodium spp., lizards erythrocytes, acid phosphatase activity
- Enzymes Seaman, G. R., 1970 a
Tetrahymena pyriformis, increased enzyme activity, glyoxylate cycle, after infection of *Periplaneta americana*
- Enzymes Sergeeva, G. I., 1969 a
acid phosphatase distribution, *Opalina ranarum*, lysosomes

- Enzymes serum cholinesterase levels, bilharziasis Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1964 a
- Enzymes amoebiasis, human, serum cholinesterase Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and Abdal-Fattah, F., 1964 b
- Enzymes Entamoeba histolytica, culture, acid and alkaline phosphatases, monoxenic, axenic Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1970 a
- Enzymes Balantidium coli, distribution of monoamine oxidase, simple esterase, glucose-6-phosphatase Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 c
- Enzymes Trichomonas vaginalis, DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 b
- Enzymes Trichomonas vaginalis, distribution of adenosine triphosphatase Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1967 c
- Enzymes Trichomonas vaginalis, chick liver cell cultures, nonspecific esterase, monoamine oxidase Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a
- Enzymes Plasmodium lophurae, glutamate dehydrogenase, oxidation of glutamic acid, auxiliary energy source Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.; Tanigoshi, L.; and Ting, I. P., 1971 a
- Enzymes Dictyocaulus viviparus, rabbits, plasma enzyme changes Shetty, S. N.; Himes, J. A.; and Edds, G. T., 1970 a
- Enzymes Dipylidium caninum, Echinococcus granulosus, Hydatigera taeniaeformis, cholinesterases, nervous system Shield, J. M., 1969 a
- Enzymes Schistosoma mansoni, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vitro Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J.N., 1970 a
- Enzymes schistosomal acid and alkaline phosphatase, cercariae, histochemical location Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Barry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a
- Enzymes alkaline and acid phosphatases, trematode parasites Srivastava, A. N., [1966 a]
- Enzymes quantitation Litomosoides carinii, phosphorylative glycolysis Srivastava, V. M. L.; et al., 1970 a
- Enzymes Chandlerella hawkingi, glucose utilization, glycolytic enzymes Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, G. R. K., 1968 a
- Enzymes Ascaridia galli, anaerobic metabolism Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak, S.; and Murti, G. R. K., 1970 a
- Enzymes Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum larvae, aerobic and anaerobic metabolism, cytochrome oxidase Sytk, S. R., 1969 a
- Enzymes Plasmodium spp., cytochrome oxidase activity, ultrastructural distribution Theakston, R. D. G.; et al., 1969 a
- Enzymes Plasmodium berghei, ultrastructural localization, NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases, erythrocytic stages Theakston, R.D.G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Enzymes Fasciola hepatica, immature and mature stages Thorpe, E., 1968 b
- Enzymes sheep, changes, Fasciola hepatica Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J. H., 1969 a
- Enzymes Fasciola hepatica, ultrastructural localization, phosphatases Threadgold, L. T., 1968 b
- Enzymes Hymenolepis diminuta, ultrastructural localization peroxidaselike enzyme, inner and cristae membrane of mitochondria, tegumentary cells, parenchyma Threadgold, L. T.; Arme, C.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
- Enzymes peroxidase localization, Fasciola hepatica Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
- Enzymes Trichinella spiralis larvae, malate and lactate dehydrogenases Tilgner, H.; and Welter, M., 1970 a
- Enzymes Aspidogaster conchicola, acid and alkaline phosphatases, histochemical localization Trimble, J. J. III.; Bailey, H. H.; and Nelson, E. N., 1971 a
- Enzymes phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity, muscle, Ascaris suum Van den Bossche, H., 1969 a
- Enzymes cytochrome c oxidase, thermal-acclimation patterns in Zogonus lasius sporocyst and snail host Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg, F. J., 1968 a
- Enzymes Plasmodium berghei yoelii, genetic recombination, glucose phosphate isomerase types Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1971 a
- Enzymes desoxythymidylate synthesis, Plasmodium chabaudi, Trypanosoma gambiense, T. lewisi Walter, R. D.; Mihlpfordt, H.; and Königk, E., 1970 a
- Enzymes Ascaris lumbricoides, β -oxidation, eggs Ward, C. W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1970 a

- Enzymes
Haemonchus contortus,
pyruvate kinase
Ward, C. W.; Schofield, P. J.;
and Johnstone, I. L., 1968 a
- Enzymes
larval Digenea, transaminase activity, carbohydrate
and nitrogen metabolism
Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
- Enzymes
Hymenolepis spp., acetylcholinesterase distribution
Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1969 a
- Enzymes
rat and man creatine levels, Trichinella spiralis, diag-
nosis
Wiśniewska, M., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
filariasis, human
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1969 a
Ceylon
- Eosinophilia
children, tropical,
clinical aspects
Arbeláez M., L. G.; and Ortiz
Mejía, D., 1960 a
Colombia
- Eosinophilia
rats, Trichinella,
role of lymphocytes
Basten, A.; and Beeson, P.
B., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
Trichinella spiralis,
rats, mechanism
Basten, A.; Boyer, M. H.; and
Beeson, P. B., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
diagnosis, filariasis without microfilaremia, review
Beaver, P. C., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
strongylidae, intestinal
granulomas, human
Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al.,
1967 b
- Eosinophilia
helminthiasis, children, etiology
Cornu, P., 1966 a
- Eosinophilia
parasitic, review
Coutinho, A. D., 1967 a
- Eosinophilia
Schistosoma haematobium,
S. mansoni
Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; and
Moreau, J. P., 1969 a
- Eosinophilia
child, Toxocara canis,
liver
Escobar-Melguizo, J. A.; and
Little, M. D., 1966 a
Colombia
- Eosinophilia
calves, Ascaris suum
experimental infection
Greenway, J. A.; and McCraw,
B. M., 1970 b
- Eosinophilia
hookworm, child, increased
count
Hurst, J., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
tropical, lung biopsies,
microfilariae
Joshi, V. V.; Udwardia, F.E.;
and Gadgil, R.K., 1969 a
- Eosinophilia
Cysticercus cellulosae, cerebrospinal fluid, human
Möbius, W., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
radiculomyeloencephali-
tis, eosinophilic pleocytosis, parasite suspected,
not detected
Punyagupta, S.; et al, 1968 a
Thailand
- Eosinophilia
Angiostrongylus cantonen-
sis, human eosinophilic
meningitis, epidemiology
Punyagupta, S.; Bunnag, T.;
Juttijudata, P.; and Rosen,
L., 1970 a
Thailand
- Eosinophilia
Dictyocaulus viviparus,
rabbits, eosinophilic response
Shetty, S. N.; Himes, J. A.;
and Edds, G. T., 1970 a
- Eosinophilia
Angiostrongylus cantonen-
sis, eosinophilic menin-
gitis, man, snails
Simpson, T. W.; et al.,
1970 a
Okinawa
- Eosinophilia
Wuchereria bancrofti, trop-
ical eosinophilia syndrome, humans
Sullivan, T. J., 1970 a
South Vietnam
- Eosinophilia
eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis, gnathostomiasis?
no parasites found
Tantajumroon, T., 1968 a
- Eosinophilia
child, fascioliasis,
eosinophilia restored to normal after cortisone therapy
Verger, P.; and Guillard, J.
M., 1964 a
- Eosinophilia
Brugia malayi, human
Wong, M. M.; and Guest, M. F.,
1969 a
- Epidemiology.** [See also Disease transmission; Epidemiology;
Foci; Reservoir hosts; Vectors]
- Epidemiology
survey, human parasites,
rural areas
Agualimpia M., C.; Ospina C.,
S.; Restrepo Ch., G.; and
Abad G., H., 1965 a
Colombia
- Epidemiology
Taenia saginata, Yomesan,
Anthiphen
Baquir, H., 1965 b
Iraq
- Epidemiology
Schistosoma haematobium
Baruffa, G., 1966 a
- Epidemiology
Besnoitia besnoiti, cattle
Bigalke, R. D., 1968 a
- Epidemiology
survey, human parasites,
soil surrounding human
dwellings
Bonfante Garrido, R.; Dueñas
P., A.; and Pinzón, M. del S.,
1966 a
Cartagena, Colombia
- Epidemiology
Fasciola hepatica
Boray, J.; Happich, F. A.;
and Andrews, J. C., 1969 a
Australia
- Epidemiology
amoebiasis, human
Brooke, M. M., 1964 b
- Epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, temperature
Brunhes, J., 1969 c

- Epidemiology
Onchocerca volvulus,
clinical findings, man
Buck, A.A.; Anderson, R.I.;
Kawata, K.; and Hitchcock,
J.C. (jr.), 1969 a
Republic of Chad
- Epidemiology
health and disease in
four Peruvian villages
Buck, A. A.; Sasaki, T. T.;
and Anderson, R. I., 1968 a
- Epidemiology
Demodex folliculorum, humans, eyes
Coston, T. O., 1967 a
- Epidemiology
Trypanosoma cruzi, humans, review
Duarte, A., 1965 a
- Epidemiology
Entamoeba histolytica, review
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a
- Epidemiology
Entamoeba histolytica, E. coli, review
Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Epidemiology
Dictyocaulus viviparus,
cattle
Gupta, R. P.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1970 a
- Epidemiology
Echinococcus multilocu-
laris, human, liver
Heully, F.; et al., 1968 a
France
- Epidemiology
Echinococcus granulosus,
humans, liver, lungs
Hicken, N.F.; McAllister, A.J.;
Carlquist, J. H.; and Madsen,
F., 1966 a
- Epidemiology
Onchocerca volvulus
Knüttgen, H. J.; and Büttner,
D. W., 1968 a
north-eastern Guinea
- Epidemiology
taeniarhynchosis
Krivorotko, T. F., 1969 a
- Epidemiology
Pneumocystis carinii, sporadic cases, epidemiological
significance
Kučera, K., 1967 b
- Epidemiology
Leishmania braziliensis
sensu lato, slow and fast
growing strains
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
1970 a
Mato Grosso State, Brazil
- Epidemiology
helminthiasis
Leikina, E. S., 1970 a
- Epidemiology
bovine babesiosis
Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.;
and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 a]
Queensland
- Epidemiology
Diphyllobothrium, Spirometra, aquatic animals, man
Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
- Epidemiology
nematode infections, grazing animals
Michel, J. F., 1969 e
- Epidemiology
nematodes, cattle
Michel, J. F., 1969 h
- Epidemiology
Trichomonas vaginalis
Milovanović, M.; Sretenović,
M.; Stambolović, B.; and
Janković-Brmbolić, A., 1962 a,
1963 a
- Epidemiology
enterobiasis, pre-school age children
Palička, P., 1970 a
- Epidemiology
transmissible diseases, zoonoses
Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 a
- Epidemiology
role of Anoplura
Piotrowski, F., [1964 b]
306 pp., illus.
- Epidemiology
human eosinophilic menin-
gitis, possible role of
Angiostrongylus cantonen-
sis
Punyagupta, S.; Bunnag, T.;
Juttijudata, P.; and Rosen,
L., 1970 a
Thailand
- Epidemiology
possible origins, Brugia
malayi, Wuchereria ban-
crofti
Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera,
B. D., 1966 a
Philippine Islands
- Epidemiology
Diphyllobothrium latum,
role of ilmens
Rudometova, N. K., 1970 a
Astrakhan Region, Russia
- Epidemiology
Trichinella spiralis, survey
Sachs, R., 1970 c
1964-1967
- Epidemiology
amoebas, limax group,
military communities
Skočil, V.; Cerva, L.; Serbus,
C.; and Nejedlo, V., 1970 a
- Epidemiology
human trypanosomiasis, reservoir host list
Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
- Epidemiology
forecasting from weather conditions, parasitic
disease outbreaks
Taylor, S. M., 1971 a
- Epidemiology
human parasitism, rela-
tionship to health and
economic development
Vera V., M. C.; and Vera L.,
R., 1965 a
Colombia
- Epidemiology
trypanosomiasis, between
man, domestic and wild animals
Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden,
W. H. R., 1969 a
- Epidemiology
echinococcosis, human,
animal, emphasis on Americas
Williams, J.F.; Lopez Adaros, H.;
and Trejos W., A., 1971 a
- Epidemiology
helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland
Winks, R., 1968 a
- Epidemiology
reservoir hosts, human
trypanosomes
Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
M. A., 1970 a
- Epilepsy
toxoplasmosis, human
Hommes, O. R.; and Prick,
J. J. G., 1965 a

- Epilepsy
ascariasis, human Schachter, M., 1963 a
- Epilepsy
helminthic infections transmitted from animals Woodruff, A. W., 1969 c
- Epizootiology.** [See also Disease transmission; Epidemiology; Foci; Reservoir hosts; Vectors]
- Epizootiology
Ostertagia ostertagi, calves Anderson, N., [1967 b]
- Epizootiology
ovine ostertagiasis Anderson, N., [1967 c]
Victoria
- Epizootiology
balantidiasis, swine Appasov, R. N., 1964 a
Kazakhstan
- Epizootiology
Fasciola hepatica Boray, J. C.; and Happich,
F. A., [1967 a]
- Epizootiology
annual report, sheep nematodes Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
- Epizootiology
Heterakis gallinarum,
Gallus gallus domesticus Macko, J. K.; and Birová, V.,
1969 a
lowlands, Slowakei
- Epizootiology
sheep nematodes Müller, G. L., 1968 a
South Africa
- Epizootiology
Trypanosoma cruzi, relationship of Reduvius genus as destroyer of vector Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman,
A. E., 1967 b
- Epizootiology
Trypanosoma cruzi, Gause's rule, vectors, triatomas Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman,
J. V., 1967 a
southwestern North America
- Epizootiology
insect nematodes and protozoa, review Tanada, Y., 1963 a
- Epizootiology
cattle nematodes Winks, R., [1967 a]
Australis
- Epizootiology
Trichinella spiralis, wildlife as reservoirs, review Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 c
- Epizootiology
helminths, Thymallus arcticus baicalensis Zitnan, R., 1969 a
Slovakia
- Esophagus
adrenaline action on potential dormancy, smooth muscle cells, ascarid esophagus Tashmukhamedov, V. A.; and
Pukhalskiĭ, V. P., 1969 a
- Estonia. See Russia, Estonian SSR.
- Ethiopia
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense, human Baker, J. R.; and McConnell,
E., 1969 a
- Ethiopia
sheep (Trichuris sp.; Trichostrongylus spp.; Paramphistomum spp.; Fasciola hepatica; Bunostomum sp.; trichostrongyles; Dictyocaulus filaria; Muellerius capillaris) Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu,
M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a
- Ethiopia
serological survey, trypanosomiasis, humans McConnell, E.; Hutchinson,
M. P.; and Baker, J. R.,
1970 a
Gilo River area
- Ethiopia
onchocerciasis survey Oomen, A. P., 1969 b
- Ethiopia
animal hygiene and disease control Stringer, B. G., 1968 b
- Ethiopia
Babesia bigemina; coccidiosis Stringer, B. G., 1968 c
Harrar, Dire Dawa and Debre Zeit areas
- Ethiopia
Sarcophaga Zumpt, F. K. E., 1951 d
- Europe
ticks Eichler, W.; Arthur, D. R.;
Hoogstraal, H.; and Lachmajer,
J., 1968 a
Central Europe
- Europe
key to Ixodes species of North Africa and Occidental and Central Europe Senevet, G.; and Rodhain, F.,
[1969 a]
- Evolution.** [See also Adaptation]
- Evolution
Bopyridae, stomo-appendicular complex, adaptation to parasitism Cals, P., 1966 a
- Evolution
Astemmacoris cimicoides n.g. n.sp., possible descent from same main stem as Cimicidae Carayon, J.; and Usinger,
R. L., 1965 a
- Evolution
Rabbitid[a], cloacal papillae; Strongylida, dorsal rays; homology Chaubaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a
- Evolution
Gregarinidae; Hirmocystidae Corbel, J. C., 1968 d
- Evolution
theory as related to parasitology Gordero del Campillo, M.,
1965 b
- Evolution
Plasmodium berghei, rodent susceptibility Cox, F. E. G., 1967 b
- Evolution
Amphiliinidea, ecology Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,
1966 a
- Evolution
phylogenesis of representatives of Ostertagiinae Sarwar, 1956 Drózd, J., 1965 c

- Evolution
helminthofauna in Cervidae Drózdzi, J., 1967 b
- Evolution
biochemical adaptation,
genetic capacity loss, helminth parasites Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
- Evolution
polymorphism in Dactylogyrus Gusev, A. V., 1966 b
- Evolution
Australian marsupials, migration route, mallophaga Harrison, L., 1924 c
- Evolution
role of molluscs in evolution and transmission of helminths Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
- Evolution
mammalian trypanosomes Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
- Evolution
morphology, trichomonads,
electron microscopic studies Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Evolution
cestoda, ontogeny Jarecka, L., 1970 a
- Evolution
Hymenolepis microstoma, self-fertilization, 14 generations Jones, A. W.; et al., 1971 a
- Evolution
helminths, Mustelidae Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 a
- Evolution
trypanosomiasis, strains, review Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a
- Evolution
Nematoda, system analysis Maggenti, A. R., 1970 a
- Evolution
karyotype evolution, Gorgodera Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
- Evolution
fish parasites, biological indicators Manter, H. W., 1966 b
- Evolution
insect thorax, morphology and evolution Matsuda, R., 1970 a, 431 pp.
- Evolution
Euglenoidina, parasitism Michajłow, W., 1967 c
- Evolution
cestode systematics and evolution Michajłow, M., 1970 c
- Evolution
trombiculid mites, blind gut Mitchell, R. D., 1970 a
- Evolution
morphophysiological regularities, protozoa Poliński, T. I., 1970 a
- Evolution
revised platyhelminth classification Price, C. E., 1967 g
- Evolution
evolutionary cycles of Seuratidae and Rictulariidae compared Quentin, J. C., 1970 a
- Evolution
hirudinid leeches Richardson, L.R., 1969 a
- Evolution
Protozoa, polymerization, oligomerization, multicellularity Shul'man, S. S., 1968 a
- Evolution
Secernentea, ecological aspects Skrjabin, K.I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1968 a
- Evolution
Pseudandrya monardi, example of common origin of Anoplocephalata Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1960 b
- Evolution
Lateriporus Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f
- Evolution
Baylisascaris, placental versus marsupial carnivores Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 c
- Evolution
nematodes of insects, review Welch, H. E., 1963 e
- Evolution
Dorylaimina (Nematoda) Yeates, G. W., 1967 j
- Evolution
phylogenetic parallel evolution of Mallophaga and hosts Zlotorzycska, J., 1968 a
- Excystation. See Cysts.
- Exsheathment. See Ecdysis.
- Eye
Anaplasma marginale, cattle (exper.), infection by ocular route Davis, H. E.; Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 a

- Fasting. See Diet.
- Fats. See Lipids.
- Fatty acids. See Lipids.
- Fecal examination. See Technique, Fecal examination.
- Feeding technique, fleas, plague microbes
Alekssev, A. N.; Bibikova, V. A.; and Khrustselevskaia, N. M., 1967 a
- Feeding development, Dermacentor variabilis, following partial feeding by immatures
Amin, O. M.; and Sonenshine, D. E., 1970 a
- Feeding ticks, implications
Arthur, D. R., 1970 a
- Feeding technique, laboratory mice, Leptotrombidium akamushi, L. deliense
Baker, H. J.; Hubert, A. A.; and Manikumar, C., 1968 a
- Feeding feed utilization, sheep, Oesophagostomum columbianum
Bawden, R. J., 1969 b
- Feeding sugar feeding, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, retention of Dirofilaria immitis larvae
Bemrick, W. J.; and Bemrick, D. M., 1969 a
- Feeding Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, vector of Theileria parva
Corry, G.; et al., [1968 a]
- Feeding ticks on mice, technique
Eichenberger, G., 1970 a
- Feeding Rhodnius prolixus infected with Schizotrypanum cruzi
Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, M. N. H., 1970 a
- Feeding Ornithodoros tholozani, chemical basis
Galun, R.; and Kindler, S. H., 1968 a
- Feeding Pediculus humanus insemination, blood meal requirement
Gooding, R. H., 1968 a
- Feeding ticks, in relation to disease transmission
Gregson, J. D., 1970 a
- Feeding Haematopinus suis, membrane feeding method
Häfner, P.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1969 a
- Feeding Siphona irritans
Hafez, M.; and Gamal-Eddin, F. M., 1968 a
Egypt
- Feeding T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, influence of age, G. fuscipes, time of feed
Harley, J. M. B., 1969 b
- Feeding T[rypanosoma] congolense, age influence of G. morsitans, time of meal
Harley, J. M. B., 1969 c
- Feeding Glossina spp., effectiveness as Trypanosoma congolense group vectors
Harley, J. M. B.; and Wilson, A. J., 1968 a
- Feeding Haematobia irritans, study technique
Harris, R. L.; and Miller, J. A., 1969 a
- Feeding blood-sucking behavior, arthropods
Hocking, B., 1971 a
- Feeding Laelaps nuttalli, food habits and bloodsucking
Ikuzawa, M.; Yonemoto, S.; Nishio, Y.; and Aoki, H., 1966 a
- Feeding Laelaps nuttalli
Ikuzawa, M.; Yonemoto, S.; Nishio, Y.; and Aoki, H., 1967 a
- Feeding Nosopsyllus fasciatus, blood meal required for mating
Iqbal, Q. J.; and Humphries, D. A., 1970 a
- Feeding Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, rabbits and in vitro
Joyner, L.P.; and Purnell, R. E., 1968 a
- Feeding Liponyssus sylviarum; Dermanyssus gallinae
Kirkwood, A. C., 1968 a
- Feeding Dermanyssus gallinae, artificial feeding, in vitro
Kirkwood, A. C., 1971 a
- Feeding Haemaphysalis inermis, H. concinna, bloodsucking process
Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1966 a
- Feeding ionic and water balance, feeding process, females, Boophilus microplus, Haemaphysalis longicornis
Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1970 a
- Feeding Haematopinus suis, mouse ear
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1967 a
- Feeding Chiroptonyssus robustipes, bat wing
Lavoipierre, M.M.J.; and Beck, A. J., 1967 a
- Feeding Histomonas meleagridis, fine structure, feeding method of tissue parasitizing stages
Lee, D. L.; Long, P. L.; Millard, B. J.; and Bradley, J., 1969 a
- Feeding Argas (Persicargas) radatus, A. (P.) sanchezii, engorgement studies
Medley, J. G.; and Ahrens, E. H., 1970 a
- Feeding Laelaps myonyssognathus
Mitchell, C. J., 1968 b
- Feeding hungry fleas, rodents
Moskalenko, V. V., 1962 a

- Feeding Murray, M. D.; and Koch, J.H.,
Ixodes holocyclus, toxins, 1969 a
mice
- Feeding Musatov, V. A., 1967 b
repeatedly on same host, sheep and rabbits, ixodid ticks
- Feeding Nathanson, M. E., 1970 a
integument changes during feeding, Haemaphysalis leporis-
palustris
- Feeding Nelson, W. A.; and Petrunia,
mechanism, Melophagus D. M., 1969 a
ovinus, transilluminated mouse ear
- Feeding Pappas, P. J.; and Oliver, J.
Dermacentor variabilis H. (jr.), 1971 a
- Feeding Pipkin, A. C.; and Connor,
temperature-controlled T. J., 1968 a
feeding apparatus, hematophagous arthropods
- Feeding Purnell, R. E., 1970 a
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, artificial technique,
infection with Theileria parva
- Feeding Rechav, Y.; and Oppenheim,
Hyalomma excavatum males, J., 1969 a
feeding and fertilization
- Feeding Roche, M.; Fecht, B.; and
Ancylostoma caninum, Giménez, A., 1971 a
pharyngeal activity in vitro, factor stimulating sucking,
dog serum
- Feeding Seifert, G. W.; Springell, P.
radioactive studies on H.; and Tatchell, R. J.,
feeding, Boophilus micro- 1968 a
plus
- Feeding Snow, K. R., 1969 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, effect of temperature
variation, laboratory conditions
- Feeding Snow, K. R., 1970 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, quantity of blood imbibed
- Feeding Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt,
fine structure, feeding K., 1968 a
mechanism, Sporozoa
- Feeding Stoffolano, J. G. (jr), 1968 b
Musca autumnalis, diapause and age
- Feeding Tatchell, R. J., 1969 b
ticks, in relation to disease transmission, host-parasite
interactions
- Feeding Tatchell, R. J.; and Moor-
Boophilus microplus, house, D. E., 1968 a
host tissue changes
- Feeding Tatchell, R. J.; and Moor-
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, house, D. E., 1970 a
neutrophils, lesion formation
- Feeding Tawfik, M. S.; and Guirgis,
Argas (Persicargas) arbor- S. S., 1969 a
eus, various membranes
- Feeding Wang, G. T., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus larvae, bacteria
- Feeding Zolotova, S. I., 1968 a
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax, unfed fleas, shortened life
- Fertility; Fertilization. See Reproduction.
- Fine structure. See Morphology.
- Finland Hauge, S., 1969 a
zoonoses, Arctic area, review
- Finland Martti, M.; and Tiittanen, K.,
prevalence of bedbugs, 1970 a
fleas
- Finland Nuorteva, P.; and Hoogstraal,
survey of ticks of spring H., 1963 a
migratory birds, 1962
- Finland Vappula, N. A., 1969 a
entomological literature bibliography, 1967
- Florida. See United States, Florida.
- Fluorescent antibody. See Immunity, Immunofluorescence.
- Foci. [See also Disease transmission; Epidemiology; Epi-
sotiology]
- Foci Asmera, J.; et al., 1969 a
tick encephalitis North Moravian Region
- Foci Dolgov, V. A.; Sedykh, E. L.;
tick encephalitis, Ixodes Smirnov, A. A.; and Shilova,
persulcatus S. A., 1968 a
- Foci Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.;
strongyloidosis and Merca, V., 1967 a
Beluz district
- Foci Dahavodov, R. B., 1970 a
parasitic diseases, control Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Foci Efreanova, L. D.; and Romadina,
D[iphyllbothrium] latum E. S., 1968 a
Upper Volga
- Foci Kambur, I. B., 1968 a
ancylostomiasis, human Sochi, Lazarevsky district
- Foci Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 a
transmissible diseases, zoonoses
- Foci Pervomaĭskii, G. S., 1967 a
tick vectors, review

- Foci parasitic and tick-borne diseases, review Rosický, B., 1967 b Czechoslovakia
- Foci *Dicrocoelium* [sic] lanceatum Salimov, B. S.; and Ernazarov, Zh., 1969 a
- Foci epizootiological importance of birds, tick-borne encephalitis Shilova, S. A.; et al., 1963 a
- Foci helminth and protozoan diseases Vasil'eva, K. A.; Pihl, H. O.; and Shcherbakov, I. F., 1968 a Estonian SSR
- Foci *Opisthorchis felineus* in Bithynia leachi Zablotskii, V. I.; and Pirogov, V. V., 1968 a Astrakhan region
- Formosa. See Taiwan.
- Fossil parasites. See Parasitology, History.
- France survey, fecal examination, human gastrointestinal parasites (Trichocephale; *Entamoeba coli*; *Giardia lamblia*; *E. hartmanni*; *E. histolytica*; *Ascaris*; *Ankylostomes* (*Necator*); *Endolimax nana*; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Chilomastix stercoralis*; *Schistosoma mansoni*; *Pseudolimax butschlii*; *Trichostrongylus*; *Fasciola hepatica*; *Hymenolepis nana*) Bailenger, J.; and Dubarry, J. J., 1963 a Bordeaux
- France catalogue of French Siphonaptera Beaucournu, J.-C., 1968 a
- France Anoplura of small mammals Beaucournu, J. C., 1968 b Occidental Palearctic Region
- France Anoplura and other insects, ectoparasites of small mammals Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1968 a
- France 22,170 fecal examinations between 1943 and 1963 (Entamoeba coli; *Giardia lamblia*; *Entamoeba dysenteriae*; *Iodamoeba*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Entamoeba hartmanni*; *Endolimax nana*; *Trichomonas intestinalis*; *Balantidium coli*; *Dientamoeba fragilis*; Trichocéphales; *Ascaris*; *T. saginata*; *ankylostomes*; *petites douves*; *anguillules*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *grandes douves*; *Bothriocephalus*; *T. solium*; *Clonorchis sinensis*; *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Opisthorchis felineus*) Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Battesti, M. R.; and Despeignes, J., 1966 a
- France survey, parasitic infections, man, wild and domestic animals (Enterobius vermicularis; *Fasciola hepatica*; *Taenia saginata*; *hydatosis*; *Hypoderma*; *Trichomonas vaginalis*; *ankylostomose*; *anguillulose*; *bilharziöse intestinale*; *bilharziöse vésicale*, *amibiase*; *filarioses*; *Toxoplasma gondii*; *Pneumocystis carinii*) Doby, J. M.; Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1970 a Western France
- France bovine coccidiosis Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
- France history of French parasitology, 1918-1967 Harant, H., 1968 a
- France bovine and ovine helminths Lundy, F., 1968 a
- France parasitic diarrhea, human, review Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- France teleost parasites, Monogenea Oliver, G., 1968 a Golfe du Lion
- France arthropodes hématophages Rageau, J.; and Mouchet, J., 1967 a Camargue
- France evolution of swine helminths Renault, L.; Linder, T.; Palisse, M.; and Maire, C., 1969 a
- France leishmaniasis survey, wild animals Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a] Southern France
- France, Corsica flea survey Peus, F., 1963 a
- Freezing.** [See also Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation; Temperature]
- Freezing Plasmodium berghei, survival, freezing Bafort, J. M., 1968 b
- Freezing Wuchereria bancrofti, effect on physiology and development Bhattacharya, N. C., 1967 a
- Freezing Plasmodium knowlesi, P. falciparum, frozen state preservation, erythrocytes Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 b
- Freezing Toxoplasma gondii, survives rapid freezing Castellani Pastoris, M., 1968 a
- Freezing Histomonas meleagridis, viability and pathogenicity Chute, M. B.; and Chute, A. M., 1969 a
- Freezing freeze preservation, Protozoa Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Freezing Trichomonas vaginalis, virulence after freezing Diamond, L. S.; Bartgis, I. L.; and Reardon, L. V., 1965 a
- Freezing coccidia culture Doran, D. J., 1969 a

- Freezing Franchi, P.; and Hahn, E.E.A.,
Toxoplasma gondii, tissue 1968 a
culture, maintenance at -196 C
- Freezing Fromentin, H., 1970 a
trypanosome cultures, preservation
- Freezing Gitatha, S. K., 1969 b
viability of *T. vivax*, dry ice, liquid nitrogen
- Freezing Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vihn
Hien, [1969 a]
preservation of trypanosomes at low temperature
- Freezing Long, P. L., 1970 e
Eimeria spp., preservation, possible use in evaluation of coccidiostats
- Freezing Love, J. N., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale, liquid nitrogen, long-term preservation
- Freezing Lungu, V.; Andrei, N.;
bull semen sterilization Constantinescu, D.; and
with dry ice and fluid Deleam, E., 1968 a
nitrogen, *Trichomonas* [foetus]
- Freezing Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert,
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) W. J., 1970 b
brucei, electron microscopic study, after freezing
- Freezing Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V.
Trypanosoma cruzi, tissue A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 a
culture, liquid nitrogen temperatures
- Freezing Meryman, H. T., 1968 a
protozoa, preservation
- Freezing Minter, D. M.; and Geodbloed,
recovery of viable trypan- E., 1970 a
osomatid flagellates from tsetse flies and sandflies
preserved in liquid nitrogen
- Freezing Moffett, J.O.; and Wilson, W.
Nosema apis spores, via- T., 1971 a
bility
- Freezing Muller, R. L., 1970 a
Dracunculus medinensis development after freezing
- Freezing Norton, C. C.; and Joyner,
Eimeria tenella, E. L. P., 1968 a
acervulina, *E. maxima*, glycerol
- Freezing Norton, C.C.; Pout, D.D; and
Eimeria acervulina, Joyner, L.P., 1968 a
freeze preservation
- Freezing O'Connell, K.M.; et al., 1968a
cryoprotectants, *Crithidia fasciculata*, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, *T. conorhini*
- Freezing Overdulve, J. P.; and
Protozoa, infectivity Antonisse, H. W., 1970 a
mathematical model
- Freezing Overdulve, J. P.; and
Babesia rodhaini, infec- Antonisse, H. W., 1970 b
tivity, survival time, titration
- Freezing Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse,
deepfreezing, parasitic H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and
Protozoa Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Freezing Paine, G. D.; and Meyer, R.C.,
Toxoplasma gondii, pre- 1969 a
servation of cell cultures at liquid nitrogen tempera-
tures
- Freezing Pipano, E., 1968 a
Besnoitia and *Toxoplasma* preservation
- Freezing Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.;
Theileria annulata, and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 a
preservation at -70° C
- Freezing Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.;
Theileria annulata, con- and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 b
servation at -70° C
- Freezing Ressler, R.; Le Ray, D.; and
culture at liquid nitro- Goedvriend, J., 1965 b
gen temperature, trypanosomes, *Leishmania*, *Toxoplasma*,
Entamoeba
- Freezing Salminen, K., 1968 a
effect on infestiveness, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, fish
to man
- Freezing Seidler, G., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, preservation at -196° C
- Freezing Serebrjakov, V. A.; Iusupov,
viability and pathoge- K. A.; Ni, G. V.; and Shish-
nicity after freeze-dry- liaeva-Matova, Z. S., 1967 a
ing, *Leishmania tropica major*
- Freezing Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby,
Trypanosoma theileri, E. J. L., 1967 a
culture forms
- Freezing Stepanova, N. I.; Gorbato, V. A.; and Petrovskii, V. V.,
Theileria annulata, 1969 a
Anaplasma marginale, lyo-
philization, antigens and sera of blood
- Freezing Summers, W. A., 1968 a
Anaplasma marginale, infective after 2 1/2 years,
glycerinated and frozen in bovine blood
- Freezing Weinman, D., 1968 b
protozoan cultures, preservation
- Fungi Castaner, D., 1968 a
nematode destroying fungus Iowa
- Fungi Drechsler, C., 1968 a
biological control, *Rhabditis* sp., *Harposporium cycloides* sp. nov.
- Fungi Jarowaja, N., 1968 b
nematode trapping hyphomycete, *Dactylaria effusa* n. sp.

- Fungi Klemmer, H. W.; and Nakano, counting method, nematode-trapping fungi in soil R. Y., 1964 a
- Fungi Lysek, H., 1967 c ascarid eggs, survival, soil fungi
- Fungi Mekhtieva, N. A., 1967 a nematophagous, systematics
- Fungi Perevoznikov, M. A., 1968 a hygromycin B, inhibits growth and development, *Ascaridia galli*
- Fungi Priadko, E. I., 1967 a *Elaphostrongylus panticola*, biological control
- Fungi Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1966 a biological control, *Elaphostrongylus panticola* in deer, *Arthrobotry oligospora*
- Fungi Saez, H., 1969 a *Candida albicans* associated with capillariasis, "probablement", in turkey esophagus
- Fungi Satchuthananthavale, V.; and Cooke, R. C., 1967 a nematode-trapping, carbohydrate nutrition
- Fungi Sayre, R.M.; and Keeley, L.S., 1969 a *Panagrellus redivivus*, factors influencing infection, *Catenaria anguillulae*
- Fungi Skripka, L. I.; Kaliuzhnaia, L. D.; and Dvořnos, G. M., 1969 a effect of actinomycetes on ascarid and *Strongylus* eggs
- Fungi Soprunov, F. F.; and Tendetnik, Iu. Ia., 1960 a control, geohelminths
- Fungi Tarjan, A. C., 1961 b nematode-trapping hyphomycete, Florida
- Fungi Zwierz, C., 1968 a human trichomoniasis, effects of vaginal microflora on course and severity

- Gametes Anya, A. O.; and Lee, D. L., 1967 a
Aspicularis tetraptera, spermatozoa, structure and development
- Gametes Heller, G., 1969 a
Aggregata eberthi, ultrastructure, merozoites, macrogametes and spores
- Gametes Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O., 1967 a
Aspicularis tetraptera, spermatozoon structure and development
- Gametes Scholtyseck, E.O.; Gönner, R.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, ultrastructure, macrogametes
- Gametes Whitfield, P. J., 1971 b
spermatozoa ultrastructure, Polymorphus minutus
- Gametogenesis Bolla, R. I.; and Roberts, L. S., 1968 a
Strongyloides ratti, chromosomal complement, parasitic and free-living stages
- Gametogenesis Bradbury, P.C.; and Trager, W., 1968 b
Haemoproteus columbae, ultrastructure, microgametogenesis
- Gametogenesis Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
flagellates, effect of insect hormone ecdysone on induction and acceleration
- Gametogenesis Desser, S. S.; Baker, J. R.; and Lake, P., 1970 a
gametocytogenesis, Leucocytozoon simondi
- Gametogenesis Diehl, P. A., 1970 a
oogenesis, Ornithodoros moubata
- Gametogenesis Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a
Digenea, oogenetics, fine structure
- Gametogenesis Hagadorn, I. R., 1970 a
Hirudo medicinalis, spermatogenesis
- Gametogenesis Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Chobotar, B., 1969 a
Eimeria auburnensis
- Gametogenesis Hecker, H.; and Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1970 a
Rhipicephalus bursa ultrastructure
- Gametogenesis Sterling, C. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1970 a
Haemoproteus metchnikovi
- Gametogenesis Vitomska, R., 1967 a
Hypoderma bovis, male reproductive cell development
- Gametogenesis Whicker, M. H.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Rhabdias ranae
- Gamma radiation. See Radiation.
- Garbage Jefferies, J. C.; Beal, V. (jr.); Murtishaw, J. R.; and Zimmermann, W. J., 1967 a
trichinosis, swine, survey
- Gastroenteritis Chroust, K., 1969 a
thiabendazole, Haemonchus, Trichostrongylus, Nematodirus, Cooperia, Strongyloides, Oesophagostomum, cattle and sheep
- Gastroenteritis Danek, J.; et al., 1969 b
sheep, pigs, hoofed animals, parabendazol trials
- Gastroenteritis Iyer, P. K. R.; Ramachandran, S.; and Joshi, T. P., 1968 a
camels, role of Eimeria (Globidium) cameli
- Gastroenteritis Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1970 b
calves, epidemiology
- Gastroenteritis Reyes, F. E. R., 1969 a
verminous, control, ovine
- Gastroenteritis Rose, J. H., 1970 a
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, cattle
- Gel diffusion. See Immunity, Gel diffusion.
- Genetics. [See also Adaptation; Chromosomes; Evolution]
- Genetics Bayreuther, K., 1969 a
cytogenetics, two North-German populations, Nosopsyllus fasciatus
- Genetics Bayreuther, K.; and Bräuning, S., 1971 a
flea cytogenetics
- Genetics Childress, D., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, polytene chromosomes and linkage group-chromosome correlations
- Genetics Daskalov, P. B., 1969 a
intraspecific structure, Haemonchus contortus, morphologically isolated monotype strains crossed
- Genetics Daskalov, P. B., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus, intraspecific structure, genetic conditionality
- Genetics Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus females, vulvar area, polymorphism, multiple allelism
- Genetics Dorais, F. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps, normal and abnormal strains, reproduction
- Genetics Fairbairn, D., 1970 a
biochemical adaptation, genetic capacity loss, helminth parasites
- Genetics Fatt, H.V.D., 1967 a
Caenorhabditis elegans, heat sensitivity genetics and biochemistry

- Genetics Fletcher, L. W., 1970 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, abdominal and genitalic homologies
- Genetics Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1970 a
fowl and their single-cross progeny, genetic differences in Elmeria tenella resistance
- Genetics Jones, A. W.; et al., 1971 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, self-fertilization, 14 generations
- Genetics Kilama, W. L.; and Craig, G. B. (jr.), 1969 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, susceptibility in Aedes aegypti
- Genetics LeJambre, L. F.; and Ractliffe, L. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, seasonal distribution, polymorphism
- Genetics Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E.A., 1968 a
free-living nematodes, adaptation, genetic selection, temperature
- Genetics MacDonald, W. W., 1965 b
Aedes aegypti resistance to Brugia malayi
- Genetics Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; Sibalic, S.; and Lepojev, O.P., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, X-irradiated, metacercariae
- Genetics Newton, W. H., 1970 a
Boophilus annulata, B. microplus, F₁ hybrids, cell divisions, chromosome patterns
- Genetics Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and al-Ahmadi, A. Z., 1969 a
survival following etherization, Dermacentor spp.
- Genetics Pinkava, D. J., 1970 a
Parascaris equorum, trisomism and triploidy via heterofertilization
- Genetics Rai, K. S., 1967 a
vectors, Acarina
- Genetics Richards, C. S., 1970 a
Biomphalaria glabratus factors, Schistosoma mansoni susceptibility
- Genetics Ross, J. G., 1970 a
genetic differences in susceptibility to infection, sheep
- Genetics Rummel, H. E., 1969 a
domestic animals, infection resistance, literature study
- Genetics Schreiber, G., 1967 a
triatomids, lice, fleas
- Genetics Spielman, A.; and Kitzmiller, J. B., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus, Ornithodoros moubata, ecology, populations
- Genetics Sturhan, D., 1967 a
Ditylenchus dipsaci, mutations
- Genetics Walker, P. J., 1968 b
inheritance in blood protozoa
- Genetics Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, genetic recombination, pyrimethamine resistance, glucose phosphate isomerase
- Geographic distribution Alicata, J. E., 1969 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Tropical regions
- Geographic distribution Beer, S. A., 1968 b
spread of Bithynia, snail host of Opisthorchis
- Geographic distribution Čorba, J., 1968 a
bovine thelaziasis
- Geographic distribution Fryer, G., 1969 a
Dolops
Southern Hemisphere
- Geographic distribution Goncharov, A. I., 1963 a
Neopsylla, geographical characteristics
SSSR
- Geographic distribution González Barranco, D.; and Salazar Mallén, M.; 1968 b
Onchocerca volvulus
- Geographic distribution Kepka, O., 1969 b
Trombiculidae
Mediterranean area
- Geographic distribution Korringa, P., 1968 a
Mytilicola intestinalis
- Geographic distribution Kurashvili, B. E., 1967 a
Acanthocephala
- Geographic distribution Lebedev, B. I., 1969 a
Monogenea, Digenea, marine fishes, world-wide, analysis
- Geographic distribution Ludwig, H. W., 1968 a
Anoplura, numbers, occurrence
- Geographic distribution Lukina, G. P., 1958 a
fleas and their hosts, geographic gaps
- Geographic distribution Manter, H. W., 1966 b
fish parasites, biological indicators
- Geographic distribution Michajłow, W., 1968 j
Euglenoidina parasitica, Copepoda
- Geographic distribution Michajłow, W., 1968 k
regularities of Euglenoidina, Copepoda
- Geographic distribution Rihm, W., 1969 a
bark beetle nematodes, distribution, geological history
- Geographic distribution Schmidt, G. D.; and Dailey, M. D., 1971 a
Corynosoma bullosum, extension of range

- Geographic distribution Smittle, B. J.; Hill, S. O.;
Amblyomma americanum, and Philips, F. M., 1967 a
Fe⁵⁹-labeled, dispersal patterns
- Geographic distribution Sobolev, A. A., 1958 b
helminths of terrestrial animals
- Geographic distribution Sudarikov, V. E., 1968 a
Strigeidida, world-wide
- Georgia. See United States, Georgia.
- Georgian SSR. See Russia, Georgian SSR.
- Germany Fiedler, Hanna, 1970 a
pigs, intestinal worms Westphalia
(Strongyloides; Hyostrogylus rubidus; Oesophagostomum;
Strongyliden; Ascariden; Trichuris)
- Germany Forstner, M. J., 1956 a
livestock parasites, distribution, Ulm/Donau
- Germany Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
coccidia, checklist Thuringia and Upper Lausitz
- Germany Ilg, V., 1969 a
helminths, roe deer
- Germany Odening, K., 1966 d
Notocotyliidae, life cycle Berlin area
- Germany Peus, F., 1967 a
bird fleas, taxonomy
- Germany Peus, F., 1968 a
fleas of birds and nests, ecology
- Germany Wetzel, H., 1967 a
calves (stomach-intestine)
(Cooperia spp.; Ostertagia spp.; Trichostrongylus spp.;
Nematodirus spp.; Haemonchus spp.; Oesophagostomum spp.)
- Germfree animals. See Gnotobiotic animals.
- Ghana Bakker, H., 1969 a
Necator americanus, human Dormaa area
- Ghana Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
digenetic trematodes of J. D., 1968 b
freshwater and marine fish
- Ghana Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
digenetic trematodes of J. D., 1968 c
marine fish
- Ghana Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a
domestic fowl helminths
- Ghana Paperna, I., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium,
rapid increase after artificial formation of Lake Volta
- Ghana Paperna, I., 1968 b
fish parasites Volta Lake
- Ghana Paperna, I., 1969 b
monogenetic trematodes Volta basin and South
of fish Ghana
- Ghana Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b]
cestodes of birds
- Ghana Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
survey, platyhelminth parasites, birds, host specificity,
zoogeographical distribution
- Glands.** [See also Hormones]
- Glands, Host Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.;
histopathological and Fazakas, B.; and Bedö, A.,
histophysiological [1969 a]
modifications of suprarenal glands, guinea pigs, treat-
ment with ascarid extracts
- Glands, Host Okamoto, K., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, mice, immune mechanism, role of thymus
- Glands, Host Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.;
Plasmodium berghei, group and Grota, L. J., 1971 a
and individually housed mice, adrenocortical activity
- Glands, Host Shoemaker, J.P.; Hoffman, R.V.
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, (Jr.); Walsh, E.L.; and Blair,
impaired thyroid function B., 1970 a
- Glands, Parasite Clark, T. S., 1968 a
Cercariae species, histochemistry, glandular contents
- Glands, Parasite Guraya, S. S., 1970 a
vitelline gland cells,
Trematoda, secretion, histochemistry, morphology
- Glands, Parasite Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E.,
cephalic mucoid, caudal, 1970 a
Plagioporus lepomis cercaria, histochemistry
- Globulins. See Proteins; Proteins, Blood.
- Glucose. See Carbohydrates.
- Glycogen. See Carbohydrates.
- Glycolysis. See Carbohydrates
- Gnotobiotic animals Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.;
poultry, plastic film Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W.M.,
isolators 1967 a
- Gnotobiotic animals Hegde, K. S., 1970 a
pathogenicity, coccidiosis, bacteria-free chickens

- Gnotobiotic animals Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.;
bacteria-free chickens,
pathogenicity, *Eimeria necatrix*
- Gnotobiotic animals Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.;
bacteria-free chickens,
pathogenicity, *Eimeria*
brunetti
- Gnotobiotic animals Ott, K. J., 1969 a
specific-pathogen-free mice, *Plasmodium chabaudi*
- Gnotobiotic animals Przyjałkowski, Z., 1968 a
mice, germ free or with *Escherichia coli*, *Trichinella*
spiralis development
- Gnotobiotic animals Przyjałkowski, Z.; and Wes-
cote, R. B., 1969 a
mice, *Nematospiroides*
dubius development
- Gnotobiotic animals Przyjałkowski, Z.; and
Trichinella spiralis,
germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional mice
- Gnotobiotic animals Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H.,
Raillietina cestitillus,
growth in bacteria-free chickens
- Gnotobiotic animals Springer, W.T.; Johnson, J.;
chickens, turkeys, histo-
moniasis, etiology, role of bacteria
- Gnotobiotic animals Weinstein, P. P.; Newton,
Nematospiroides dubius,
development and passage,
germfree mice and feces
- Gnotobiotic animals Wescott, R. B., 1966 a
mice, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, transmission of
influenza virus
- Gnotobiotic animals Wescott, R. B., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius, pathogenicity, germfree and
conventional mice
- Granuloma Asami, K.; et al., 1965 a
Anisakis sp., stomach, human
- Granuloma Asayama, H., 1967 a
eosinophilic, human stomach, *Anisakinae* [sp.]
- Granuloma Barron, C. N.; and Saunders,
larva migrans, dog
- Granuloma Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, egg-caused early hepatic
granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols
- Granuloma Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K.
formation, *Schistosoma*
mansoni
- Granuloma Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K.
specific granulomatous
hypersensitivity, bentonite particles coated with
soluble antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Granuloma Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al.,
intestinal, human, *Stron-*
gylata [sp.], increased eosinophilia
- Granuloma Cheever, A. W., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, portal hypertension, hepatic
granuloma size relationship
- Granuloma Förtsch, D.; and Dvoráčková,
human toxoplasmosis,
brain
- Granuloma Gepts, W., 1967 a
human intestinal, *Oxyuris*,
Ascaris, *Anisakis*, *Enterobius vermicularis*
- Granuloma Grace, H.; and Wassef, S. A.,
intraperitoneal cyst
containing *Schistosoma haematobium* egg granulomata
- Granuloma Kellermeyer, R. W.; and War-
Schistosoma egg granulo-
ma, chemical mediators, immunity
- Granuloma Levine, S. M.; et al., 1971 a
Entamoeba histolytica, amoeboma
- Granuloma von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith,
new model, *Schistosoma*
mansoni granuloma for-
mation, soluble egg antigen and bentonite particles
- Granuloma v. d. Linde-Sipman, J. S.; and
Rhabditoidea, horse
- Granuloma López-Fernández, J. R.,
Contractaecum sp. in
Otaria flavescens
stomach
- Granuloma Luttwak, E. M.; and Levij,
amoeboma, surgical manage-
ment, humans
- Granuloma Mylvaganam, C.; and
extra-intestinal
Ascaris, human
- Granuloma Perrotto, J. L.; and
inhibition, *Schistosoma*
mansoni, eggs, X-ray
- Granuloma Ragi, I., 1964 a
schistosomiasis, human
urinary bladder
- Granuloma Sjövall, A.; and Åkerman,
peritoneal, *Enterobius*
vermicularis
- Granuloma Velibasakis, C.; and Doxladis,
amoebiasis, human,
amoeboma of colon

- Great Britain survey, ectoparasites of wild rodents Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a
- Great Britain Britain, abbatoirs (cattle: fascioliasis; hydatidosis; cysticercosis; sheep: fascioliasis; hydatidosis; pigs: ascariasis) Blamire, R. V.; Crowley, A. J.; and Goodhand, R. H., 1970 a
- Great Britain flea distribution George, R. S., 1969 a
- Great Britain poultry, external parasites (Gonicotes gallinae; Lipeurus caponis; Menopon gallinae; Lipeurus heterographus; Menacanthus stramineus; Ceratophyllus gallinae; Cimex columbarius; C. lectularius; Dermanyssus gallinae; Liponyssus sylviarum; Cnemidocoptes gallinae; C. mutans) Great Britain Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 a
- Great Britain sheep parasites Heath, G. R. S.; and Fawcett, A. R., 1968 a Penrith Vet. Invest. Centre
- Great Britain Toxocara and Toxascaris, incidence, dogs, cats Oldham, J. N., 1965 a London
- Great Britain horses, nematodes Poynter, D., 1970 a
- Great Britain Toxoplasma skin- and dye-test surveys, subnormal persons Robertson, J. S., 1965 a Lincolnshire
- Great Britain problems of helminth importation, recognition Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Great Britain, England swine nematode incidence Taffs, L. F., 1970 a East Anglia
- Great Britain, Wales Fasciola hepatica, sheep, control Edwards, C. M.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1964 a
- Great Britain, Wales survey, incidence coccidia, sheep faeces (Eimeria arloingi, E. ninaekohlyakimovae, E. parva, E. crandallis, E. ahsata, E. pallida, E. faurei, E. granulosa) Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
- Great Britain, Wales herring gull helminths Threlfall, W., 1967 c Northern Caernarvonshire and Anglesey
- Greece intestinal parasitoses, humans Alexandrides, K., 1957 b
- Greece dog parasites Himonas, C. A., 1968 a
- Greece echinococcosis, human, present status Papadakis, A. M., 1963 a
- Greece amoebiasis, human, review Papadakis, A. M., 1965 a Thessaly
- Greece dogs, sanitary problems Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a
- Greece survey, Cysticercus bovis, and Kardizza districts, cattle Triantafyllu, G., 1970 a Jan.-Dec., 1967, Trikala
- Growth.** [See also Culture; Development; Reproduction]
- Growth, Host children, somatic development, intestinal helminths and schistosomiasis Badran, A.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a Egypt
- Growth, Host effect of dimetridazole, turkeys Balloun, S. L.; Miller, D. L.; Arends, L. G.; and Speers, G. M., 1969 a
- Growth, Host Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep Bawden, R. J., 1969 b
- Growth, Host Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves, decreased feed utilization Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
- Growth, Host host, maintenance, swine, nematodes Burdelev, T. E.; and Stanke-vichus, V. V., 1969 a
- Growth, Host growth determinations, Trypanosoma lewisi-infected and non-infected female rats Calhoun, R. R., 1970 a
- Growth, Host chicks, buquinolate (coccidiostat) Chang, T. S.; Butters, H. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Growth, Host turkeys, furazolidone Condren, H. B.; et al., 1963 a
- Growth, Host shell lengths of Tricho-bilharzia ocellata-parasitized Lymmaea stagnalis McClelland, G.; and Bourns, T. K. R., 1969 a
- Growth, Host Spirometra mansonioides, increased growth rate in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized rats, injected with scolices Mueller, J. F., 1968 a
- Growth, Host Melophagus ovinus, sheep, weight gains, wool growth Nelson, W. A.; and Slen, S. B., 1968 a
- Growth, Host hormone-like activity Spirometra mansonioides, rats Steelman, S. L.; Morgan, E. R.; Cuccaro, A. J.; and Glitzer, M. S., 1970 a
- Growth, Host effect of Plistophora ovariae on Notemigonus crysoleucas Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a

- Growth, Host Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W.,
Tribolium confusum, 1969 a
retarded by Hymenolepis microstoma
- Growth, Parasite Amin, O. M., 1969 b
Dermacenter variabilis
- Growth, Parasite Amin, O. M., 1969 c
Dermacenter variabilis, host, starvation
- Growth, Parasite Blum, J. J., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, growth inhibition, serotonin-
ergic and adrenergic drugs
- Growth, Parasite Buttrey, B. W.; and Sankara-
narayanan, R., 1970 a
Tritrichomonas suis,
swine nasal cavity
- Growth, Parasite Challey, J. R.; and Johnson,
C. A., 1968 a
Eimeria maxima, effect of
decoquinate
- Growth, Parasite Daly, J. J.; Matthews, H. M.;
and Bost, J. W., 1970 a
Trichomonas gallinae,
galactose, effect on growth
- Growth, Parasite Disko, R.; and Krampitz, H.
E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi,
growth inhibition, lactating mice
- Growth, Parasite Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick,
D. F., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta,
rats, dietary carbohydrate
quality
- Growth, Parasite Featherston, D. W., 1969 b
Taenia hydatigena, adult stage, dog
- Growth, Parasite Featherston, D. W., 1971 a
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, worm weight in relation to
cysticercus weight
- Growth, Parasite Fink, E., 1970 a
quantitative assessment, exogenous and endogenous fac-
tors, Plasmodium cathemerium, P. berghei yoelii, small
animals
- Growth, Parasite Fistein, B.; and Talukder,
M. A. S., 1970 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi,
effect of serum from infected animals
- Growth, Parasite Fóris, G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma equiperdum, effect of endotoxin of Serratia
marcescens
- Growth, Parasite Galvin, T. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris suum, comparison growth
rate, pig, rabbit
- Growth, Parasite Greenblatt, C. L.; Jori, L.
A.; and Cahmann, H. J.,
1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi,
growth factor, rat serum
- Growth, Parasite Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, growth inhibitor, pentamidine
de-isethionate
- Growth, Parasite Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R.
A. L., 1967 a
Hymenolepis diminuta,
dietary amino acids
- Growth, Parasite Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
Zygocotyle lunata, changes in intestinal environment of
host
- Growth, Parasite Krupp, I. M., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, liver cell fragments
- Growth, Parasite Lambrecht, F.L., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, optical density determination
- Growth, Parasite Little, J. W., 1970 b
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum in chicks fed defined diets
- Growth, Parasite Matthews, H. M.; and Daly,
J. J., 1970 a
Trichomonas gallinae,
culture, glucose/maltose diauxie
- Growth, Parasite Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, chemical composition, host
amino acid dietary supplement
- Growth, Parasite Mühlpfordt, H., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, presence of Bartonellae
- Growth, Parasite Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica, corticosteroids
- Growth, Parasite Nogge, G., 1970 a
Hypoderma bovis larvae,
oxygen consumption
- Growth, Parasite Pasternak, J.; and Samoiloff,
M. R., 1970 a
Pangrellus silusiae
postembryonic development, growth inhibitors
- Growth, Parasite Perevoznikov, M. A., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, hygromycin B inhibits growth
- Growth, Parasite Pigon, A., 1970 a
inhibiting substances,
accumulating in culture, Hartmannella castellanii
- Growth, Parasite Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H.,
1967 a
Raillietina cesticillus
in bacteria-free versus normal chickens
- Growth, Parasite Roberts, J. A., 1968 c
Boophilus microplus, development on cattle, population
host resistance
- Growth, Parasite Roberts, L. S.; and Mong,
F. N., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta,
in vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration
- Growth, Parasite Rogers, W. P.; and Sommer-
ville, R. I., 1969 a
chemical aspects of
growth and development
- Growth, Parasite Ruff, M.D.; and Hansen, M.F.,
1970 b
gamma radiation, in vitro
growth, Histomonas meleagridis

- Growth, Parasite characteristics, Protozoa [sp.] "amoeboid plasmodium", yeast cells Sawyer, T. K., 1969 b
- Growth, Parasite Schistocephalus solidus, temperature, in vitro Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 b
- Growth, Parasite Amplicaeum robertsi, indigenous and non-indigenous hosts Sprent, J. F. A.; and McKeown, A., 1967 a
- Growth, Parasite Leishmania tarentolae, fine structure, effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on growth Strauss, P. R., 1971 b
- Growth, Parasite Plasmodium berghei, chloroquine, measurement, erythrocytic stages Warhurst, D. C.; and Folwell, R. O., 1968 a
- Growth, Parasite comparison, growth and development, Strongyloides ratti, S. venezuelensis Wertheim, G., 1970 a
- Guatemala human (H[ymenolepis] nana; Taenia saginata; T. solium; Sc[hizotrypanum] cruzei; Tr[ypnosoma] rangeli; distomiasis) Garrick, D., 1969 a
- Guatemala survey, intestinal parasites, villagers, 1959-1964 (Ascaris; Trichuris; Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia lamblia) Gordon, J. E.; et al., 1968 a
- Guatemala Onchocerca volvulus, 20,000 cases estimated Pacheco Luna, R., 1945 b
- Guiana, British. See British Guiana.
- Guinea natural infection rate, Simulium damnosum by Onchocerca volvulus Garms, R.; and Weyer, F., 1968 a savannah regions
- Guinea survey of onchocerciasis Knüttgen, H. J.; and Bittner, D. W., 1968 a north-eastern Guinea
- Guyana. See British Guiana.

- Hatching Burkhardt, J.; and Dwaronath-
Taeniarhynchus saginatus Gäbler, A., 1970 a
eggs, in vitro
- Hatching Chapman, W.H.; and Undeen,
Trichosomoides crassi- A.H., 1968 a
cauda, eggs, in vivo, in vitro
- Hatching Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh,
Ascaridia galli eggs K. S., 1968 b
- Hatching Di Conza, J. J., 1968 a
hatching requirements, extraintestinal development of
larvae, Hymenolepis nana, mice
- Hatching Fried, B.; and Weaver, L. J.,
Echinostoma revolutum 1969 a
eggs, temperature
- Hatching Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell,
Taenia saginata M. M. H., 1970 a
- Hatching Graham, C. L.; and Capelle,
Cuterebra polita K. J., 1970 a
- Hatching Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D.,
hatching, in vitro culti- 1970 a
vation, oncospheres, Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia
hydatigena; T. ovis, T. pisiformis; T. serialis
- Hatching Hira, P. R., [1968 a]
Schistosoma haematobium, eggs
- Hatching Kusel, J. R., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni eggs
- Hatching Laws, G. F., 1968 b
taeniid eggs, hatching mechanism
- Hatching Lethbridge, R. C., 1971 a
eggs, Hymenolepis diminuta
- Hatching Nogge, G., 1968 a
Hypoderma bovis, Callitroga macellaria, ripening
- Hatching Premvati; and Narain, B.,
eggs, temperature, vi- 1969 a
ability, Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- Hatching Ractliffe, L. H., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum eggs, in vivo, in vitro
- Hatching Sawada, I., 1967 d
Raillietina cesticii oncospheres
- Hatching Sonenshine, D. E.; and Tigner,
moisture deficit, Ambly- J. A., 1969 a
omma americanum, Dermacentor variabilis
- Hatching Sutherst, R. W., 1969 a
egg hatching rates, Boophilus microplus, weight of
female
- Hatching Waller, P. J.; and Donald,
Trichostrongylus colubir- A. D., 1970 b
formis eggs, size, desiccation survival, hatching time
- Hatching Wilson, R. A., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, hatching mechanism of egg
- Hawaii. See United States, Hawaii.
- Heart Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.;
Plasmodium berghei, and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
mice, rats, hexachloroparaxylene, cardiac effects
- Heart Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 a
conduction disturbance,
Trypanosoma gambiense infection
- Heart Jonas, A. M.; Swerczek, T. W.;
circulatory system, and Downing, S. E., 1970 a
pulmonary hypertension, feline, Aelurostrongylus
abstrusus, Toxocara cati
- Heart Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D.
Plasmodium berghei, mice, M., 1969 a
cardioaccelerator deficiency, ventricular fibrillation,
treatment
- Heat. See Temperature.
- Helminthiasis Georgi, J. R., 1971 a
small animals, clinical review
- Helminthiasis Leikina, E. S., 1970 a
epidemiology
- Helminthiasis McDonald, M. E., 1969 a
waterfowl helminths, bibliography, life cycles, host
distribution
- Helminthiasis McDonald, M. E., 1969 b
waterfowl helminths, check list, life cycles, host
distribution, synonymy
- Helminthiasis Schiller, E. L., 1967 a
progress, problems, diagnosis, review
- Helminthiasis Sinclair, I. J. B., 1970 a
relationship between circulating antibodies, immunity
- Helminthiasis Stefanski, W., 1959 f
bacteria
- Helminthiasis Todd, A. C., 1970 a
prevalence, geographical United States
distribution, cattle, review
- Helminthiasis Vickers, J. H., 1971 a
parasites of monkeys, review
- Helminthiasis, Control Bankev, D., 1968 a
review
- Helminthiasis, Control Ershov, V. S., 1970 b
sanitation
- Helminthiasis, Control Gordon, H. M., 1967 a
ovine
- Helminthiasis, Control Kadenatsii, A. N., 1970 a
sanitation, livestock

- Helminthiasis, Control problems Orlov, I. V., 1968 a
- Helminthiasis, Human tropical eosinophilia, children, clinical review Arbeláez M., L. G.; and Ortiz Mejía, D., 1960 a Colombia
- Helminthiasis, Human human diseases, transmitted by house flies Belios, G. D., 1965 a Greece
- Helminthiasis, Human recent developments, laboratory diagnosis, review Cross, J. H., 1961 a
- Helminthiasis, Human review Das, K. V. K.; and Rajan, G. V., 1967 a South Kerala, India
- Helminthiasis, Human incidence of infection Faust, E. C.; García Laverde, A.; and Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a Colombia
- Helminthiasis, Human survey, regional incidence Hinz, E., 1968 a Southern Nigeria
- Helminthiasis, Human intestinal function studies, malabsorption Lema T., O.; Pelaez M., J.; Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; and Velez A., H., 1968 a
- Helminthiasis, Human differential identification, review Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a
- Helminthiasis, Human differential staining method Miller, H. (jr.), 1965 a
- Helminthiasis, Human economic and public health importance, review di Primo, R., 1964 a Brazil
- Helminthiasis, Human antigen-antibody reactions, helminth infections, review Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 f
- Helminthiasis, Human relationship of malnutrition, malabsorption, intestinal parasites Vélez A., H.; and Orrego M., A., 1963 a Medellín, Colombia
- Helminthiasis, Human survey, relationship, parasitic infestation, nutrition Velez A., H.; de Rojas, M. E.; Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W., E., 1965 a Medellín, Colombia
- Helminthiasis, Treatment humans, review Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C. H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a Madagascar
- Helminthiasis, Treatment review Bankov, D., 1968 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment human, intestinal, review Botero Ramos, D., 1961 d
- Helminthiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, man, animals, preferred drug Brown, H. D., 1970 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, review, veterinary use Eaton, L. G.; Siegmund, O. H.; Rankin, A. D.; and Bramel, R. G., 1969 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment anthelmintics, small animals, review Georgi, J. R., 1971 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment review, pigs Griffiths, R. B., 1968 a Malaysia
- Helminthiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, broad spectrum Kean, B. H., 1967 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment human, review Lenczner, M., 1962 a
- Helminthiasis, Treatment children, citrato de dymanthine Melo-Melo, D.; and Milazzo, G., 1965 a Colombia
- Helminthiasis, Treatment sheep, review Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Dikov, G.I.; and Tormyshev, A. P., 1967 a Kazakhstan
- Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks Delić, S.; and Rukavina, J., 1966 a, 378 pp., illus. helminths of domestic animals, taxonomic handbook
- Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks Kotlan, S., 1960 b, illus. systematics, life cycles, hosts, treatment
- Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks Kurashvili, B. E.; Kamalov, N. G.; and Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a Georgian SSR
- Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1969 a human
- Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks Wakelin, D., 1970 a Platyhelminths; nematodes; Acanthocephala
- Helminths Macko, J. K., 1970 a specificity, intermediate hosts, review
- Helminths de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1968 a new technique, collecting intestinal helminths
- Helminths Silverman, R. H., 1966 a immunity, host-parasite relationships
- Helminths Smith, M. H., 1969 c intestinal, aerobic metabolism
- Helminths Sobolev, A. A., 1958 b terrestrial animals, geographic distribution

- Helminths Woodruff, A. W., 1969 c
epilepsy and fever in helminthic infections transmitted from animals
- Hemagglutination. See Immunity, Agglutination.
- Hemoglobin Fernando, M. A., 1968 a
Obeliscoides cuniculi, perienteric fluid, distribution of hematin in tissues
- Hemoglobin Freeman, R. F. H., 1963 a
extracted from Protoeces subtenuis
- Hemoglobin Lee, C.-C., 1970 a
host, source of iron in Ancylostoma caninum intestinal pigment granules
- Hemoglobin Pick, F., 1965 b
canine, crystallization, Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Hemoglobin Smith, M. H., 1969 b
pigments, Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Hemoglobin Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Mægraith, B. G., 1970 b
uptake and degradation by Plasmodium berghei, electron microscope autoradiography
- Heredity. See Genetics.
- Hibernation Beaudoin, R. L.; Davis, D.E.; and Murrell, K. D., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps, hibernating Marmota monax, antibody production
- Hibernation Briukhanova, L. V.; and Darskaja, N. F., 1965 a
Ceratomyxus tesquorum and Neopysylla setosa, hibernation of Citellus tesquorum and C. pygmaeus
- Hibernation Davis, S. D., 1969 a
ground squirrels, survival of intestinal protozoa
- Hibernation Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1968 b
Musca autumnalis, age, diapause, feeding
- Hibernation Švarc, R.; Zmoray, I.; and Leštan, P., 1970 a
Müllerius capillaris, Cepaea vindobonensis tissue reaction
- Hibernation Valder, S. M.; Hopkins, T.L.; and Valder, S. A., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis, changes in lipids
- Histochemistry.** [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism]
- Histochemistry Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; Fazakas, B.; and Bedö, A., [1969 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides, histopathological and histochemical studies, guinea pigs
- Histochemistry Baron, P. J., 1971 a
Raillietina cesticillus
- Histochemistry Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, cysticercoids, localization of enzymes
- Histochemistry Bogolavlenkii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1966 a
ribonucleic acid in skin muscle sac, determination, parasitic nematodes
- Histochemistry Bowen, R. C., 1967 b
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
- Histochemistry Branch, S. I., 1970 a
localization of ions, Moniliformis dubius
- Histochemistry Chatterjee, R. K.; and Singh, K. S., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli
- Histochemistry Clark, T. S., 1968 a
Cercariae species, glandular contents
- Histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1968 c
Infula macrophallus, embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry
- Histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1969 a
Parastrigea mexicanus, eggs
- Histochemistry Fripp, P. J., 1967 c
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. rodhaini, localization of esterase activity
- Histochemistry Halton, D. W., 1969 a
Haplometra cylindracea, peroxidase activity, mitochondrial membranes
- Histochemistry Hockley, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, immune damage, normal and hyperimmune monkey
- Histochemistry Howells, R. E., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa, nephridial system
- Histochemistry Howells, R. E.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa, tegumentary epithelium, interproglottidal glands
- Histochemistry Kan, S. P.; and Davey, K. G., 1968 b
Phocanema decipiens, cuticle deposition, protein synthesis
- Histochemistry Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a
nervous system morphology, Cestoda, Trematoda, technique
- Histochemistry Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, intestinal phase, mice
- Histochemistry Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, micu, Neguvon, thiabendazole, mode of drug action
- Histochemistry Kravica, S.; Lui, A.; and Bečejac, S., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, localization
- Histochemistry Lacey, R. J.; and Spatz, E.M., 1969 a
histochemical identification, mucosubstances in scolex, Lacistorhynchus tenuis

- Histochemistry Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, Hemo- bartonella [sic] muris, Trypanosoma equiperdum, rat liver, localization of glycogen-synthesizing enzymes
- Histochemistry Ohman-James, C., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
- Histochemistry Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E., 1970 a
Plagioporus lepomis cercaria, glandular complex
- Histochemistry Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E., 1970 b
Plagioporus lepomis cercaria, hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes
- Histochemistry Probert, A. J., 1969 b
Metastrongylus apri (M. elongatus) and M. pudendotectus larvae
- Histochemistry Ramisz, A., 1967 a
Capillaria, Dilepis, Choanotaenia, nervous system, active acetylcholinesterase
- Histochemistry Riley, J., 1969 a
Reighardia sterna, digestion
- Histochemistry Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
absorbing surfaces of a cestode, a trematode and an acanthocephalan
- Histochemistry Sanabria, A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, rat brain
- Histochemistry Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b
Haematoloechus medio-plexus, iron absorption
- Histochemistry Shield, J. M., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum, Echinococcus granulosus, Hydatigera taeniaeformis, cholinesterases, nervous system
- Histochemistry Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a
schistosomal acid and alkaline phosphatases, location, cercariae
- Histochemistry Talesara, C. L., 1967 a
body wall muscles, Hirudinaria granulosa
- Histochemistry Thorpe, E., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, immature and mature stages, enzymes
- Histochemistry Trimble, J. J. III.; Bailey, H. H.; and Nelson, E. N., 1971 a
Aspidogaster conchicola, acid and alkaline phosphatases, histochemical localization
- Histology Anselmi, A.; et al., 1965 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi, myocarditis, dogs (exper.)
- Histology Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 c
Schizotrypanum cruzi, myocardopathy, histologic changes
- Histology Baron, P. J., 1971 a
Raillietina cesticillus
- Histology Bilgees, F. M.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a
Tania crassiceps, rostellum
- Histology Erglez, J.; Senk, L.; and Rakovec, R., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus, histological examination of dog intestine
- Histology Burren, C. H., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, larvae migration, mouse
- Histology Cameron, T. W. M.; and Webster, G. A., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, livers of pigs, sheep, bovines, deer, and equines
- Histology Chaicharn, A., 1966 a
catostomid fish hosts of acanthocephala
- Histology Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
Physocephalus sexalatus, third-stage larva, rabbits
- Histology Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Histology Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a
Digenea, oogenetics, fine structure
- Histology Fried, B.; and Caruso, J. H., 1970 a
Echinostoma revolutum
- Histology Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a
Cercaria stenodorya, C. tremaglandis, penetration and effect on host tissue
- Histology Karbowski, J., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, experimental mice
- Histology Khouri, S.R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 a
Ascaridia galli, post-embryonic development, relation to tissue-phase, chickens (exper.)
- Histology Moorhouse, D.E.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1969 a
early reactions, ruminants ixodid larvae
- Histology Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
changes in parasites after treatment
- Histology Sheahan, B. J.; and Gaefer, S. M., 1970 b
[Demodex], canine, experimentally induced and naturally occurring
- Histology Skliarova, T. V.; and Raikova, E. V., 1967 a
Polypodium hydriforme, free-living polyps
- Histology Sonenshine, D. E.; and Gregson, J. D., 1970 a
Ornithodoros kelleyi, alimentary system
- Histology Ždárská, Z., 1968 a
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, cercaria, cystogenic cells, amount and histochemical composition of secretory gland product, thickness of cyst wall layers

- Histopathology. See Histology; Pathology.
- History of parasitology. See Parasitology, History.
- Holland. See Netherlands.
- Hong Kong Grant, J., 1969 a
Chinese
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Clonorchis sinensis*; *Ankylostoma duodenale*; *Fasciolopsis buski*; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Entamoeba coli*; *E. histolytica*; *Giardia lamblia*; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Trichomonas hominis*; *Heterodera marioni*; *Taenia*; *Amoeba*)
- Hong Kong Hsu, D. Y. M., 1969 a
school children, intestinal parasites
(*Ascaris*; *Trichuris*; *Enterobius*; Hookworm; *Gastrodiscoides hominis*; *Clonorchis*; *Fasciolopsis buski*; *Taenia*; *Diphyllobothrium latum*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Schistosoma japonica*; *Paragonimus westermani*)
- Hormones. [See also Biochemistry; Glands; Metabolism]**
- Hormones Applegate, J. E.; and Beau-
corticosterone, gonado- doin, R. L., 1970 a
tropin, *Passer domesticus*, *Plasmodium relictum*, relapse
- Hormones Bargiel, Z.; Wasilewska, E.;
Ascaris suum, adrenaline, and Shishov, B. A., 1970 a
noradrenaline, nervous and muscular tissue
- Hormones Bernard, G. R., 1961 c
alterations, adrenal glands of *Mesocricetus auratus*
(exper.)infected with *Trichinella spiralis*
- Hormones Bernard, G. R.; and Winner,
alterations, adrenal J. M., 1961 a
glands, *Mesocricetus auratus* infected with *Leishmania donovani*
- Hormones Bibawi, E.; Girgis, B.; and
schistosomiasis, liver, Kenawi, M., 1962 a
fibrosis, antidiuretic hormonal activity
- Hormones Clarke, K. R., 1969 a
rat, deficient diet, adrenal
corticosteroid synthesis, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
infection
- Hormones Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
eodysone, effect on gametogenesis induction and accelera-
tion, flagellates
- Hormones Coles, G. C., 1970 b
snail "metabolic hormone",
extract of *Biomphalaria sudanica* liver, effect on oxygen
uptake, plagiorchoid daughter sporocysts, *Schistosoma mansoni* adult
- Hormones Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps larvae, carbohydrate metabolism, in-
sulin
- Hormones Frayha, G. J.; Lawlor, W. K.;
testosterone, estradiol, and Dajani, R. M., 1971 a
mice, *Echinococcus granulosus* infection
- Hormones Gordon, R., 1970 a
Blatta orientalis, *Hammerschmidtella diesingi*
- Hormones Haberkorn, A., 1968 a; 1968 e
hormonal influence, *Haemoproteus* infections
- Hormones Highnam, K. C.; and Hill, L.,
invertebrates, text book 1969 a, 270 pp., illus.
- Hormones Jackson, L. A.; and Farmer,
Trypanosoma duttoni, mouse J. N., 1970 a
fighting, adrenal cortical hormones
- Hormones Karlson, P., 1965 a
ecdysone, mode of action in insect moulting
- Hormones McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
dexamethasone, *Eimeria* in abnormal hosts
- Hormones Pawłowski, Z., 1967 a
rats, effects of adrenal cortex hormones, trichinellosis
- Hormones Pawłowski, Z., 1967 b
cellular reactions, rats, rabbits, trichinellosis, in-
creased and decreased hormones
- Hormones Pawłowski, Z., 1967 c
rats, trichinellosis, affected by carbohydrate metabolism
- Hormones Pawłowski, Z., 1967 d
prednisone, rats, trichinellosis, effect on infectivity
- Hormones Pawłowski, Z., 1967 e
prednisone, trichinellosis, rats, effect on localization
of larvae
- Hormones Peaslee, M. H.; Goldman, M.;
DDT, effect on melanocyte- and Milburn, S. E., 1970 a
stimulating hormone, goat plasma, rat pituitary
- Hormones Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.;
Plasmodium berghei, group and Grota, L. J., 1971 a
and individually housed mice, mortality rates,
spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels
- Hormones Ritterson, A. L.; and
ACTH, cortisone, hamster Concannon, J. N., 1968 a
resistance suppression, *Trichinella spiralis*
- Hormones Rothschild, M.; Ford, B.; and
mammalian hormones, deve- Hughes, M., 1970 a
lopment and impregnation, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*,
Xenopsylla cheopis
- Hormones Salisbury, J.R.; and Arundel,
fecal nematode egg counts, J. H., 1970 b
ewes, estrogen induced versus normal post-parturient
lactation
- Hormones Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P.N.,
Trypanosoma cruzi, T. 1970 a
rhodesiense, mice, plasma corticosterone concentration,
diurnal variation
- Hormones Shaaya, E.; and Levinson,
Calliphora erythrocephala, hormonal balance H. Z., 1966 a
- Hormones Shanta, G. S.; and Meerovitch,
Trichinella spiralis, E., 1970 a
inhibition of morphogenesis, "insect juvenile hormone
mimics"

- Hormones Solomon, G. B., 1966 a
gonadectomy and gonadal hormones, hamsters and rats,
susceptibility to *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* infection
- Hormones Solomon, G. B.; and Haley, A.
Nippostrongylus brasili- J. C., 1968 a
ensis, development in gonadectomized male hosts
- Hormones Tombes, A. S., 1970 a, 217 pp
endocrinology, invertebrates, textbook
- Hormones Wright, J. E.; and Kaplanis,
Stomoxys calcitrans, J. N., 1970 a
ecdysones and ecdysone-analogues, fertility
- Host finding. See Host perception by parasites.
- Host-parasite relationships Akiyama, H. J.; and Taylor,
Leishmania donovani, mac- J. C., 1970 a
rophages, hamsters, effect of engulfment, temperature
- Host-parasite relationships Allison, F. R., 1969 b
eugregarines, *Costelytra zealandica*
- Host-parasite relationships Arakawa, A., 1967 a
Eimeria bovis, cattle, influence of chemicals
- Host-parasite relationships Ashraf, M.; and Berryman,
effect of Sulphuretylenc- A. A., 1970 a
hus elongatus on *Scolytus ventralis*
- Host-parasite relationships Bailey, H. H., 1965 a
Hymenolepis microstoma,
altered bile acid composition of mouse host
- Host-parasite relationships Bailey, M. A., 1968 a
role of host in initiation of development of *Tricho-*
strongylus retortaeformis
- Host-parasite relationships Ball, G. H., 1966 a
malarial parasite adaptation, insect host
- Host-parasite relationships Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen,
Trypanosoma rotatorium, R., 1970 a
effects of excitation and adrenalin, bullfrog
- Host-parasite relationships Baier, T. V., 1968 a
Haemogregarin[a] III, IV, size, diploid and triploid
hosts
- Host-parasite relationships Boertje, S. B., 1966 a
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus, life cycle
- Host-parasite relationships Briukhsnova, L. V.; and Dars-
Ceratophyllus tesquorum kaia, N. F., 1965 a
and *Neopysylla setosa*,
hibernation of *Citellus tesquorum* and *C. pygmaeus*
- Host-parasite relationships Brunson, R. V., 1971 a
post-parturient rise, strongyle worm counts, ewes
- Host-parasite relationships Burdelev, T. E.; and Demidova,
unremovable, deep litter, N. V., 1969 a
chickens, ascariasis and heterakiasis
- Host-parasite relationships Burdelev, T. E.; and Stanke-
swine nematodes, host vichus, V. V., 1969 a
maintenance, growth, health, development
- Host-parasite relationships Burmak, S. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, white mice, microflora of gut
- Host-parasite relationships Carton, Y., 1968 d
parasitic copepods
- Host-parasite relationships Catty, D., 1969 a
immunity, nematodes
|
- Host-parasite relationships Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, oviposition and hatching of eggs
of *Culex pipens fatigans*
- Host-parasite relationships Crofton, H. D., 1971 a
negative binomial distri-
bution of parasites
- Host-parasite relationships Davydova, M. S.; Belova,
nematode larvae and gama- O. S.; and Fedorov, K. P.,
sid mites 1968 a
- Host-parasite relationships Dineen, J. K., 1963 b
immunological aspects
- Host-parasite relationships Dönges, J., 1967 f
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, metabolic products of
cercaria stimulate production of melanin in fish host
- Host-parasite relationships Douglas, J. R.; and Baker,
canine helminths N. F., 1966 a
- Host-parasite relationships Drum, F. L., 1966 a
Trichuris muris, *T. vulpis*, host-tissue
- Host-parasite relationships Duerr, F. G., 1967 a
excretory and respiratory metabolism of snail, digenetic
trematode parasitism
- Host-parasite relationships Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Apatemon gracilis minor, ducklings, lappets
- Host-parasite relationships Erasmus, D. A., 1969 b
Apatemon gracilis minor, structure and function of ad-
hesive organ
- Host-parasite relationships Erasmus, D. A., 1969 c
Diplostomum phoxini, lappets, morphology
- Host-parasite relationships Fincher, G. T., 1970 a
dung beetles, intermediate hosts of swine nematodes
- Host-parasite relationships Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury,
Trypanosoma cruzi, uptake M. N. H., 1969 a
and excretion by *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Host-parasite relationships Forrester, D. J., 1968 a
Heligmosomum skrjabini, inbred and wild mice
- Host-parasite relationships Foster, M. S., 1969 a
synchronized life cycles,
mallophagan parasites and warbler hosts
- Host-parasite relationships Gets, L. L., 1970 a
Cuterebra angustifrons, on *Microtus pennsylvanicus*

- Host-parasite relationships Goble, F. C., 1964 a
immunoreactions, antiparasitic chemotherapy, review
- Host-parasite relationships Gordon, R., 1969 a
Hammerschmidtella diesingi, *Elatta orientalis* neuro-
endocrine system
- Host-parasite relationships Graham, C. L.; and Capelle,
Cuterebra pollita, pocket K. J., 1970 a
gopher
- Host-parasite relationships Hiepe, T., 1968 a
"parasite" has capabil-
ity to cause damage
- Host-parasite relationships Horak, I. G., 1967 a
Paramphistomum microbothrium, ruminants
- Host-parasite relationships Humes, A. G.; and Cressey,
Myocheres major, clam R. F., 1960 a
hosts Cotuit Bay, Massachusetts
- Host-parasite relationships Hussain, M. Z., 1968 a
metabolic changes due to *Haemonchus contortus*, lambs
- Host-parasite relationships Hussain, M. Z.; and Akram, M.,
Haemonchus contortus, 1967 a
sheep
- Host-parasite relationships Jackson, T.²; and Beaudoin,
metamorphic stages of R. L., 1967 a
red-spotted newt, differences in parasite fauna
- Host-parasite relationships Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1970 a
myobiid mites of shrews
- Host-parasite relationships Janion, S. M., 1968 a
rodents and fleas
- Host-parasite relationships Jenkins, T., 1970 a
Trichuris suis, pigs, metabolism
- Host-parasite relationships Johnson, D. Elmer, 1966 a
ticks, vertebrate animals Utah
- Host-parasite relationships Kabata, Z., 1960 d
Clavella species, whiting, haddock, cod
- Host-parasite relationships Kakulia, G. A., 1967 d
nematodes and beetles
- Host-parasite relationships Kendall, S. B., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, *F. gigantica*, snail hosts
- Host-parasite relationships Klekowiak, R. Z.; and Guttowa,
oxygen consumption, Eudi- A., 1968 a
aptomus gracilis infected with *Diphyllbothrium latum*
- Host-parasite relationships Knauft, R. F.; and Warren,
effect of malnutrition, K. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Host-parasite relationships Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
Sicilian strains of *Trypanosoma duttoni*, geographic
distribution
- Host-parasite relationships Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
Zygocotyle lunata, changes in intestinal environment of
host
- Host-parasite relationships Lang, B. Z., 1967 c
Fasciola hepatica, white mouse
- Host-parasite relationships Lang, B. Z., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, effects after migration, immunized
mice
- Host-parasite relationships Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; Raja-
Bakerocoptes cynopterus manickam, C.; and Ward, P.,
skin cysts, *Cynopterus* 1967 a
brachyotis Singapore
- Host-parasite relationships Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
endohelminths of *Catostomus commersoni*
- Host-parasite relationships Ledger, J. A., 1970 b
Dennyus, swiftlets
- Host-parasite relationships Levine, N. D., 1968 a
protozoa, blood
- Host-parasite relationships McClelland, G.; and Bourns,
Trichobilharzia ocellata, T. K. R., 1969 a
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Host-parasite relationships McDaniel, S. J., 1969 a
lowered heat tolerance of *Cryptocotyle lingua-parasitiz-*
ed Littorina littorea
- Host-parasite relationships McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt,
Anas rubripes, Hymeno- M. D. B., 1969 a
lepis
- Host-parasite relationships Manter, H. W., 1966 b
fish parasites, biological indicators
- Host-parasite relationships Massoud, J., 1967 a
Bulinus truncatus, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. haematobium*,
Paramphistomum
- Host-parasite relationships Michajłow, W., 1970 b
Euglenoidina, Copepoda
- Host-parasite relationships Molnár, K., 1969 b
fish, nematodes
- Host-parasite relationships Moss, W. W., 1967 b
Dermanyssus prognepphilus and *Progne s. subis*
- Host-parasite relationships Moss, W. W.; and Camin, J. H.,
Dermanyssus prognepphilus, 1970 a
Progne subis productivity
- Host-parasite relationships Mueller, J. F., 1966 b
Spirometra mansonoides
- Host-parasite relationships Nielsen, S.-O., 1969 a
Nectonema munidae, *Munida*
teruimana
- Host-parasite relationships Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones,
Nippostrongylus brasili- V. E., 1971 a
ensis, rats, review article

- Host-parasite relationships Paperma, I., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, bulinid snails
- Host-parasite relationships Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1969 a
Mesodiplogaster lheritieri, Pristionchus uniformis,
insect disease
- Host-parasite relationships Porchet-Henneré, E., 1969 a
Coelotropha durchoni, Nereis diversicolor, correlation
of biological cycles
- Host-parasite relationships Ractliffe, L. H.; Taylor,
Haemonchus contortus, H. M.; Whitlock, J. H.; and
sheep, systems analysis Lynn, W. R., 1969 a
- Host-parasite relationships Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H.,
different species of 1966 b
fish helminths
- Host-parasite relationships Rickard, M. D., 1970 a
Babesia rodhaini, influence on metabolism of host
erythrocytes
- Host-parasite relationships Ridgeway, B. T., 1967 a
Plasmodium relictum, canaries, pigeons and doves
- Host-parasite relationships Ross, J. G., 1970 f
Trichostrongylus axei, influence of passage on cross
infection
- Host-parasite relationships Saoud, M. F. A.; and Mageed,
Polypterus senegalus, A., 1969 a
re-exposed to Macrogyrodactylus polypteri
- Host-parasite relationships Schiller, E. L., 1966 a; 1967 b
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, arctic
wildlife
- Host-parasite relationships Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a
ultrastructural aspects
- Host-parasite relationships Shelton, G. C., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep
- Host-parasite relationships Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths,
Oesophagostomum columbi- H. J., 1967 a
anum, host reaction to different types of exposure, lambs
- Host-parasite relationships Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths,
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, attempts to establish infection by different
routes H. J., 1968 a
- Host-parasite relationships Sikorowski, P. P.; and Madison,
Chaoborus astictopus, C. H., 1968 a
Thelohania
- Host-parasite relationships Silverman, P. H., 1966 a
helminths, immunity
- Host-parasite relationships Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V.,
host-tissue reaction, 1967 b
albino rat liver, Cysticercus fasciolaris
- Host-parasite relationships Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp.
Cestoda, physiological aspects
- Host-parasite relationships Sonenshine, D. E.; and Stout,
Dermacentor variabilis, I. J., 1968 b
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, white-footed mouse,
rabbit
- Host-parasite relationships Stachurska, T., 1969 a
Eugregarinaria, Polydesmus complanatus
- Host-parasite relationships Stam, A. B., [1958 b]
Entamoeba invadens and reptilian hosts
- Host-parasite relationships Stark, H. E.; and Miles, V. I.,
rodent fleas 1962 a
San Francisco Bay area,
California
- Host-parasite relationships Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.),
Heterotylenchus autum- 1967 a
nalis, Musca autumnalis, life cycle synchronization
- Host-parasite relationships Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Opisthioglyphe ranæ, 1962 b
behavior adaptation to host behavior, cercaria, oxygen,
small water bodies
- Host-parasite relationships Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Fasciola hepatica egg and 1965 a
larvae adaptation, astatic habitats of Galba truncatula
- Host-parasite relationships Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner,
Plistophora ovariae, M. C., 1970 a
Notemigonus crysoleucas, intensity, incidence
- Host-parasite relationships Svarc, R.; Zmoray, I.; and
Millerius capillaris, Lestan, F., 1970
Cepaea vindobonensis tissue reaction
- Host-parasite relationships Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W.,
retarded growth and 1969 a
development of Tribolium confusum, infected with Hymenolepis microstoma
- Host-parasite relationships Tatchell, R. J., 1969 b
blood-sucking arthropods, interactions and feeding
- Host-parasite relationships Tatchell, R. J.; and Moor-
Boophilus microplus, house, D. E., 1968 a
feeding, host-tissue changes
- Host-parasite relationships Tinapp, D., 1969 a
Angiostrongylus railletii, dogs
- Host-parasite relationships Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg,
larval trematodes, snail F. J., 1967 a
host, thermal metabolic response
- Host-parasite relationships Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg,
Zoogonus lasius, cyto- F. J., 1968 a
chrome c oxidase, thermal-acclimation patterns in sporocyst and snail host
- Host-parasite relationships Voге, M., 1967 b
Cestoda, review
- Host-parasite relationships Voller, A.; and Weller, C.,
host's temperature syn- 1969 a
chronizes schizogonic cycle and development, P[lasmodium] cynomolgi

- Host-parasite relationships van Waerebeke, D., 1969 a
nematodes and insects Madagascar
- Host-parasite relationships Walkey, M.; Lewis, D.B.; and
Thersitina gasterostei, Dartnall, H. J. G., 1970 a
3-spined stickleback, brackish water
- Host-parasite relationships Walkey, M.; and Meakins, R.
energy usage, Schisto- H., 1969 a
cephalus solidus and fish host
- Host-parasite relationships Watkins, R. P., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli and
Rhodnius [sic] prolixus
- Host-parasite relationships Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a
free amino acid of host, larval Digenea requirements
- Host-parasite relationships Waymack, L. B.; and Torbert,
effect of Ostertagia spp. B. J., 1969 a
on calcium and magnesium utilization and excretion,
calves
- Host-parasite relationships Welch, H. E., 1963 e
nematodes of insects, review
- Host-parasite relationships Wertheim, G., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti, rodents
- Host-parasite relationships Wiles, M., 1970 a
Diplozoon paradoxum, level of infestation in bream,
minnow, gudgeon and roach
- Host-parasite relationships Wilkinson, P. R., 1968 a
Dermacentor andersoni, outdoor "rodentaria", and in
nature
- Host-parasite relationships Woldow, N., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, role as stressor, population
control, rats
- Host-parasite relationships Yamashita, J., 1963 a
helminths of primates,
ecology
- Host-parasite relationships Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I.,
parasites of Mastomys 1968 a
natalensis
- Host-parasite relationships Zeledón A., R.; Blanco C., E.;
Leishmania braziliensis, and de Monge, E., 1969 a
hamster, comparative viru-
lence of experimental infections
- Host-parasite relationships Zkotorzycka, J., 1968 a
phylogenetic parallel evolution of Mallophaga and hosts
- Host perception by para- Carton, Y., 1968 b
sites
Sabelliphilus sarsi attracted by secretion of
Spirographis spallanzani
- Host perception by para- Humphries, D. A., 1968 a
sites
Ceratophyllus gallinae, host-finding behaviour
- Host perception by para- Kinzer, H. G.; Burns, I. W.;
sites and Auclair, J. L., 1970 a
Haematobia irritans, host attraction, odor, olfactometer
- Host perception by para- Marikovskii, P. I., 1970 a
sites
Hyalomma, indicators of biological radiation from human
brain
- Host perception by para- Paling, J. E., 1969 a
sites
Discocotyle sagittata, mode of host finding
- Host perception by para- Vaughan, J. A.; and Mead-
sites Briggs, A. R., 1970 a
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, host-finding behavior, urine as
an attractant
- Host resistance. See Resistance, Host.
- Host specificity. See Specificity, Host.
- Humidity Abasa, R. O., 1969 a
survival of starved mites, different humidities
- Humidity Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey,
Cimex lectularius reac- M. A. S., 1969 e
tions
- Humidity Baruš, V., 1966 d
Syngamus trachea, egg development and resistance
- Humidity Czapska, M., 1967 a
development of eggs, Ixodes ricinus
- Humidity Dyk, V.; and Boučková, I.,
Ixodes ricinus, activity 1968 a
- Humidity Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 a
Neoscaris vitulorum eggs, development and survival
- Humidity Gershkovich, N. L.; Avchinnik-
flea, human dwellings kov, V. V.; and Burvina, S.G.,
1963 a
- Humidity Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
sheep strongyle larvae, meadow
- Humidity Knežik, J., 1968 b
Ascaridia galli egg development, retarded by drying
- Humidity Knille, W., 1967 a
Echinolaelaps echidninus, survival in fluctuating humid-
ity
- Humidity Laws, G. F., 1968 a
taeniid eggs, desiccation, survival
- Humidity Mandal, A. K., 1966 a
Dorisiella vagabundae
- Humidity Moskalenko, V. V., 1963 b
fleas, effect on longevity
- Humidity Nathanson, M. E., [1967 b]
effect on fine structure of integument, Haemaphysalis
leporispalustris

- Humidity Shanker, R., 1970 a
survival, temperature and humidity, *Oesophagostomum columbianum*
- Humidity Snow, K. R., 1969 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, laboratory conditions
- Humidity Sonenshine, D. E.; and Tigner, J. A., 1969 a
Amblyomma americanum,
Dermacentor variabilis, egg laying, moisture deficit
- Humidity Sweatman, G. K., 1968 a
Hyalomma aegyptium oviposition
- Humidity Sweatman, G. K.; and Koussa, M. G., 1968 a
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, effect on metabolism, egg output
- Humidity Szidat, L., 1968 a
sunspot cycles, increased parasitic activity, mass host mortality
- Humidity Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus,
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, eggs, desiccation
- Humidity Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, egg size, desiccation survival, hatching time
- Humidity Wang, Y.-H. E.; and Gill, G. D., 1970 a
Stomoxys calcitrans, survival
- Humidity Williams, R. T., 1970 a
Goniodes colchici, bionomics
- Humidity Williams, R. T., 1970 b
effects, water loss, *Goniodes colchici*
- Humidity Zolotova, S. I., 1968 a
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax, longevity
- Hungary Bir6, K., 1968 a
nematodes, mud
Lake Balaton
- Hungary Lorincz, F., 1968 a
parasitology, aims
- Hungary Matskási, I., 1968 a
trematodes, bats
- Hungary Matskási, I., 1968 b
Monogenoidea, fish
Lake Balaton
- Hungary Mészáros, F., 1968 b
nematodes, fish
Lake Balaton
- Hungary Nemeséri, L., 1968 a
economic importance of parasitism
- Hungary Nemeséri, L., 1969 a
role of district veterinary stations in control of parasitoses
- Hungary Szotáczy, I., 1969 a
parasite control
- Hungary Tenora, F., 1967 a
rodent parasites
- Hybridization Isenstein, R. S., [1967 a]
between *Cooperia oncophora* and *C. pectinata*
- Hybridization Medley, J. G.; and Ahrens, E. H., 1970 a
cross-mating of *Argas sanchezi*, *A. radiatus*, *A. persicus*
- Hybridization Panova, I. V., 1967 a
between *Ornithodoros coniceps* and *O. capensis*
- Hybridization Schein, E., 1968 a
Hyalomma dromedarii, *H. anatolicum excavatum*, development
- Hybridization Taylor, M. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei females, *S. mansoni* males, maturation, egg production
- Hydrogen ion concentration Banerjee, H.; and Raychaudhuri, D. N., 1967 a
Cyclopodia sykesi gut
- Hydrogen ion concentration Christie, M. G., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, ovine abomasum pH
- Hydrogen ion concentration Davis, H. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
Anaplasma marginale, infectivity
- Hydrogen ion concentration Davis, L. E.; Wescott, R. B.; and Musgrave, E. E., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus
- Hydrogen ion concentration Mapes, C. J., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus development
- Hydrogen ion concentration Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, lamb intestine, increased pH, inhibits and slows development, *Nematodirus battus*
- Hydrogen ion concentration Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1970 a
inhibited development, *Nematodirus battus*, caused by biochemical change ovine abomasum during heavy *Haemonchus contortus* infection
- Hydrogen ion concentration Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, migration, rat intestinal contents, pH changes
- Hydrogen ion concentration Nash, R. F. (jr.), [1970 a]
Neoplectana sp. culture
- Hydrogen ion concentration Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
Leishmania spp., aldolase activity
- Hydrogen ion concentration Tongson, M. S.; and Samilla, S. S., 1964 a
effect on development, *Fasciola gigantica*
- Hydrogen ion concentration Walkey, M.; and Davies, P. S., 1968 a
Schistocephalus solidus, oxygen consumption

Hygiene. See Sanitation.

Hyperparasitism Bhat, V. K. M., 1969 a
Ornithodoros tholozani var. *crossi*, males parasitic on
females and nymphs of same species

Hyperparasitism
Protozoa

Amaro, A., 1968 a

Hypersensitivity, Delayed. See Immunity, Cell-mediated.

Hyperparasitism Basch, P. F., 1970 a
Cotylurus lutzi cercariae within *Paryphostomum*
segregatum rediae, within *Biomphalaria glabrata*

Hypersensitivity, Immediate. See Immunity, Allergy.

- Identification. See Diagnosis.
- Illinois. See United States, Illinois.
- Illumination. See Light.
- Immunity.** [See also Mast cells; Proteins, Blood; Resistance, Host]
- Immunity Akpom, C. A.; Abdel-Wahab, Schistosoma mansoni, M. F.; and Warren, K. S., comparison granulomata 1970 a formation around eggs, mouse, guinea pigs, rat, hamster
- Immunity Aljeboori, T. I., 1969 a Toxocara canis, cellular and humoral responses in baboons
- Immunity Aljeboori, T. I.; and Ivey, Toxocara canis, baboons, M. H., 1970 b antibody, white-cell and serum-protein responses
- Immunity Araujo, F. G.; and Conti, Toxoplasma gondii, O. C., 1967 a mentally retarded patients
- Immunity Bafort, J. M., 1969 c Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, experimental hosts
- Immunity Bagai, R. C.; and Subrahman- yam, D., 1968 a Litomosoides carinii, rats, acquired resistance, latency, transplantation, microfilaremia
- Immunity Ball, P. A. J.; and Bartlett, Necator americanus, A., 1969 a serologic reactions
- Immunity Bamatter, F., 1965 a Toxoplasma gondii, humans
- Immunity Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.) Taenia taeniaeformis, rats S., 1969 d
- Immunity Bang, F. B., 1962 a Anophrys sarcophaga in Carcinus, shore crab
- Immunity Banks, J. A. W.; and Hoperoft, experimental parasitic S. C., 1961 a infections of sheep
- Immunity Baribeau, M. F.; and Burk- Nosema apis, ultraviolet hardt, C. C., 1969 a and heat treatment of spores
- Immunity Barrio, A., 1966 a immunological differences within Latrodectus
- Immunity Beaudoin, R. L.; Davis, D.E.; Taenia crassiceps, hiber- and Murrell, K. D., 1969 a nating Marmota monax, antibody production
- Immunity Beverley, J. K. A.; and Wat- ovine toxoplasmosis, son, W. A., 1971 a abortion prevention
- Immunity Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Marek's disease and Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, resistance to coccidiosis D. G., 1969 a
- Immunity Bindseil, E., 1969 b Ascaris suum, larval fate in immune and non-immune mice
- Immunity Boch, J., 1955 g parasite resistance of domestic animals
- Immunity Boisson, M.-E.; et al., Trypanosoma equiperdum, [1969 a] ferritin marking, elec- tron microscopy
- Immunity Boreham, P. F. L., 1970 a Trypanosoma rhodesiense, kinin release, reaction, human
- Immunity Boreham, P. F. L.; and Kimber, Trypanosoma brucei, site C. D., 1970 a of immune reaction, rabbits
- Immunity Brener, Z., 1969 a Trypanosoma cruzi, broad and stout forms, behavior in normal and immune mice
- Immunity Brooks, W.M., 1969 a metazoan parasites, molluscan hosts, review
- Immunity Brown, I. N.; Brown, K. N.; antiserum, Plasmodium Trigg, P. I.; and Phillips, knowlesi, erythrocytic R. S., 1968 a stage
- Immunity Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 a Plasmodium knowlesi, chronic infection, monkeys
- Immunity Bryceon, A.D.M.; Bray, R.S.; Leishmania enriettii, Wolstencroft, R.A.; and Du- guinea-pig monde, D. C., 1970 a
- Immunity Buck, A. A.; Anderson, R. I.; Onchocerca volvulus, Kawata, K.; and Hitchcock, human, epidemiological J. C. (jr.), 1969 a survey, indirect hemagglu- Republic of Chad tination test, low titers
- Immunity Cabral, H. R. A., 1971 a P. A. S. positive substance in lymphocytes, human, Trypanosoma cruzi infection
- Immunity Calderón Manes, S., 1964 a onchocerciasis, human, laboratory studies
- Immunity Callow, L. L., 1967 a sterile, coinfectious, Babesia bigemina
- Immunity Cancio, M.; Rivera de Sala, A.; Schistosoma mansoni, Ramirez de Arellano, G.; and measurement of circum- Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1967 a oval antibodies
- Immunity Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Schistosoma mansoni, Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., S. haematobium, S. ja- 1969 a ponicum, humans, hamsters, monkeys, rabbits. precipitin production, modification by niridazole treatment
- Immunity Casarosa, L.; and Macchioni, partial-body X-irradiat- G., 1970 a ion of vaccinated guinea pigs, migration and growth, Ascaris suum larvae, immune mechanism
- Immunity Catty, D., 1969 a, 134 pp. nematodes, Trichinella spiralis in guinea pigs used as model

- Immunity Cheever, A. W.; DeWitt, W. B.;
Schistosoma mansoni, and Warren, K. S., 1965 a
repeated infections and treatment, murine
- Immunity Christie, M. G., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, ovine abomasum pH, self cure
- Immunity Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
Trypanosoma vivax, M. A. Q., 1969 b
rodent-adapted strain, sheep, immune response
- Immunity Clegg, J. A.; Smithers, S. R.;
'host antigens' associated with schistosomes and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
- Immunity Colwell, E. J.; et al., 1970 a
filariasis, natives, U.S. South Vietnam
servicemen, epidemiology study
- Immunity Cornille, R.L., 1969 a
Trypanosoma gambiense, rabbits, immunocytoadherence
- Immunity Corwin, R. M., 1966 a
Plasmodium lophurae, ducklings
- Immunity Cosgrove, G. E.; Lincicome,
Trypanosoma lewisi, ex- D. R.; and Warsi, A. A.,
perimental chimaeric mice 1969 a
- Immunity Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner,
Plasmodium vinckei, ser- S. A., 1970 a
ology changes, acquired immunity
- Immunity Cox, K. B.; and Oliver-González,
mice, injections of J., 1969 a
guinea-pig kidney extract positive for Forssman antigen,
increased resistance to Schistosoma mansoni
- Immunity Cox, P. M.; Schultz, M.G.;
trichinosis, 5-year fol- Kagan, I. G.; and Preizler,
low-up J., 1969 a
- Immunity Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I.
antibodies to parasitic G., 1967 a
diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil
- Immunity Čuperlović, K.N.; Movsesijan,
Fasciola hepatica, rabbit, M.; Borojević, D.; and Lalić,
repeated infections R., 1970 a
- Immunity Dalchow, W.; and Hürchner, F.,
Chabertia ovina, culture 1969 a
in homologous immune serum, little effect on development
- Immunity D'Antonio, L. W.; Spira, D.
technique, protozoa, T.; and Silverman, P. H.,
model system for induced 1969 a
resistance, Plasmodium berghei
- Immunity Denev, I.; and Burdarova, S.
dictyocaulosis, sheep; (Savova), 1969 a
metastrongylosis, pigs
- Immunity Denham, D. A., 1968 b
Trichinella spiralis, mice, self-cure, longevity of
infection
- Immunity Denham, D. A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, lambs, single infection
before challenge
- Immunity Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, K.
Oesophagostomum columbianum, in vitro action of immune serum on juveniles S., 1968 a
- Immunity Di Conza, J.J., 1970 a
mouse leucocyte reaction, Hymenolepis nana, subcutaneous
injections, larval stages
- Immunity van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M.;
polyacrylic acid, mice, and de Somer, P., 1970 a
trypanosomiasis, Plasmodium berghei, interferon inducer
- Immunity Dineen, J. K., 1963 b
aspects in parasitology
- Immunity Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland,
Haemonchus contortus, B. M., [1967 a]
sheep, immunological exhaustion; Trichostrongylus colu-
briformis, guinea pigs, cellular immune response
- Immunity Dobson, C.; Morseth, D. J.;
Ascaris suum, guinea pigs, and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1971 a
IgE-type antibodies
- Immunity Dodin, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, changes during
treatment
- Immunity Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety;
CIBA 32644-Ba, effect on Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud,
schistosome antibodies J., 1966 a
- Immunity Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.;
Fasciola hepatica, Kupffer Sokolić, A.; and Lepojević, O.
cells response, albino 1968 a
mice
- Immunity Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.;
Fasciola hepatica, liver Sokolić, A.; and Lepojević, O.
lesions, degree of immuno- P., 1968 b
logical cell stimulation, pyroninophilic cells, mice
- Immunity Dragneva, H., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, serological investigations
- Immunity Dusanic, D. G., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, rabbits, larval lactic dehydro-
genase
- Immunity Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.;
E[imeria] acervulina, E. Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S.,
maxima, E. mivati, 1968 a
chickens
- Immunity Edwards, A. J.; Burt, J. S.;
Nippostrongylus brasil- and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
iensis, enzymes
- Immunity Elias, M. I.; Pucă-Ciudin, M.;
toxoplasmosis, cattle Costin, P.; and Turcanu, V.,
keepers and slaughter- 1961 a
house workers
- Immunity Emokpare, C. I., 1969 a
Rhipicephalus, Hyalomma, Psocoptes, rabbits

- Immunity Ershov, V. S., 1959 e
problems, helminths of domestic animals
- Immunity Ershov, V. S., 1968 b, 139 pp.
helminthoses, livestock, review
- Immunity Fernando, S. T., 1968 c
Toxocara canis, rabbits, antibody response
- Immunity Fernando, S. T., 1968 d
Toxocara canis, self-cure, puppies
- Immunity Fernando, S. T.; and Soulsby,
E. J. L., 1970 a
Mecistocirrus digitatus, calves
- Immunity Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
immunochemical aspects between *Anaplasma marginale* and *Plasmodium*
- Immunity Forstner, M. J., 1968 a
ascariasis, rabbits
- Immunity Frank, M.; Klinger, I.; and
Pipano, E., 1970 a
Besnoitia besnoiti, beef and dairy cattle
- Immunity Friedberg, W.; et al., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, radiation, marrow-injection time
- Immunity Fujita, K.; Kamei, K.; and
Shioiri-Nakano, K., 1970 a
Toxoplasma [sp.], anti-body fragments, seroreactions
- Immunity Fujita, K.; and Kobayashi,
J., 1969 a
Litomosoides carinii, cotton rats, sequential appearance of 19S and 7S antibody
- Immunity Fujita, K.; and Kobayashi, J.,
1969 b
transplanted adult *Litomosoides carinii*, cotton rats, development of antibodies
- Immunity Gałuszka, J.; and Ślęzak, D.,
1962 a
toxoplasmosis, bovine
- Immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
natural and acquired, penetration inhibition of hexacanth embryos
- Immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a
lambs, *Taenia ovis*, *T. hydatigena*, larval stage
- Immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1970 b
sheep, *Taenia ovis*, *T. hydatigena*, larval phase
- Immunity Ginsberg, A. L., 1971 a
Giardia lamblia, alterations, immunologic mechanisms, gastrointestinal tract
- Immunity Goble, F. C., 1964 a
antiparasitic chemotherapy, review
- Immunity Goedbloed, E.; and Southgate,
B. A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma spp.-infected chicken embryos, absence of antibodies
- Immunity Golenser, J.; and Zuckerman,
A., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, effect rat antiserum in rat infection
- Immunity Goncalves, J. M.; and Yamaha,
T., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, immunochemical polysaccharide
- Immunity Grillo Torrado, J. M., 1969 a
zooparasites, review
- Immunity Gultan, K., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, humans, Turkey survey
- Immunity Gultan, K., [1970 a]
toxoplasmosis, pregnancy, humans
- Immunity Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman,
W. L., 1970 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, *Plasmodium berghei*, neonatally thymectomized albino rat
- Immunity Herbert, W. J., 1970 a, 356
veterinary pp., illus., pls.
- Immunity Herd, R. P., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina, sheep
- Immunity Herd, R. P.; and Arundel,
J. H., 1969 a
Chabertia ovina, sheep
- Immunity Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury,
A. B., 1970 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, in vitro adhesion of eosinophils
- Immunity Hockley, D. J.; and Smithers,
S. R., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, histochemical studies, normal and hyperimmune monkey
- Immunity Hörchner, F., 1968 c
Oesophagostomum venulosum, *Chabertia ovina*, sheep
- Immunity Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 1968 a
nematode cuticle, adsorption of immunoglobulins
- Immunity Hogarth-Scott, R. S.; Johansson,
S.G.O.; and Bennich, H.,
1969 a
larva migrans patients, raised levels of IgE
- Immunity Husain, S.; and Deo, P. G.,
1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, *H. bispinosus*, in goats
- Immunity Izzat, N. N., 1970 a
murine resistance studies, *Toxocara canis*
- Immunity Jadin, J. B.; Francois, J.;
Wery, M.; and van de Castele,
J., 1965 a
Toxoplasma gondii, rabbit
- Immunity Jahiel, R.I.; Nussenzweig,
R.S.; Vilček, J.; and Vanderberg, J.P., 1969 a
interferon inducers, protective effect, mice, *Plasmodium berghei*
- Immunity Jarrett, E.E.E.; Jarrett, W.F.
H.; and Urquhart, G.M., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, population kinetics, normal and immune rats
- Immunity Jeon, Y.; and Han, T. W.,
1969 a
Anaplasma, cattle, serological survey Korea

- Immunity Jerusalem, C., 1966 b
Plasmodium berghei virulence, immune serums
- Immunity Jeska, E. L., 1969 a
lymphoid mononucleocyte adherence, parasitic worms, sensitized mouse
- Immunity Jilek, A. F.; and Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, hemoglobin types
- Immunity Jones, M. H.; et al., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, humans, relationship to abnormal pregnancy
- Immunity Jones, V. E.; Edwards, A. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immunoglobulins, rat small intestine
- Immunity Jones, V.E.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, worm expulsion, rats
- Immunity Joyner, L. P., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, M and W strains, chicks
- Immunity Kagan, I. G.; Maddison, S. E.; and Norman, L., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Echinococcus granulosus, reactivity of human immunoglobulins
- Immunity Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
serology, natural parasitic infections, Papio sp.
- Immunity Kassai, T., 1970 a
parasitic diseases, humoral antibody production, review
- Immunity Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, lambs
- Immunity Kassai, T.; and Szepes, G., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, effect of late reinfection, tolerant rats
- Immunity Keller, R., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rat, in vivo
- Immunity Keller, R., 1970 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rat, in vitro
- Immunity Keller, R., 1970 c
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, delayed worm expulsion, compound 48/80, rats
- Immunity Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
bovine, Trypanosoma congolense
- Immunity Ketteridge, D., 1970 a
rodent-adapted Trypanosoma vivax, host serum components on surface
- Immunity Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 b
Plasmodium berghei, immunoferritin techniques, antibody studies
- Immunity Kloetzel, K., 1969 b
Schistosoma mansoni, tissue reactions
- Immunity Koltay, M.; and Illyés, M., 1966 a
immunoglobulins, infants, Pneumocystis carinii
- Immunity Komandarev, S. K., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, massive infestation, death of host
- Immunity Kouvalainen, K., 1966 a
Pneumocystis carinii, children, immunoglobulins, pneumonia
- Immunity Kouvalainen, K.; Hjelt, L.; and Wasz-Höckert, O., 1964 a
Pneumocystis carinii, infant, elevation beta-2M globulin
- Immunity Kunwar, G. S.; and Deo, P. G., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep
- Immunity Lamb, G.A.; and Feldman, H.A., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, dye test, Brazilian military recruits
- Immunity Lang, B. Z., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, white mouse
- Immunity Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1968 a
experimental trichiniasis
- Immunity Lavergne, M.; Labert, D.; and Raynaud, M., 1969 a
Trypanosoma equiperdum, immune electrophoretic analysis, macroglobulinemia, horse
- Immunity Leatham, W. D., 1966 a
Eimeria tenella, behavior in immune chickens
- Immunity Lee, D. L., 1969 c
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, ultrastructural changes, immune rats
- Immunity Leikina, E. S., 1970 b
antigen sharing by parasite and host, literature review
- Immunity Leitchuk, R.; et al., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, immunoglobulin studies
- Immunity Le Ray, D., [1970 a]
Trypanosoma brucei, immuno-electrophoretic analysis
- Immunity Lom, J., 1969 b
protozoa, cold-blooded vertebrate hosts, review
- Immunity Ludlam, G. B.; Wong, S. K. K.; and Field, C. E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma, man, pig, antibodies in sera Hong Kong
- Immunity Luffau, G.; Fougereau, M.; and Faraf, A., [1970 a]
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, self-cure
- Immunity Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, treatment effect on antibody activity
- Immunity Lumsden, W. H. R., 1967 a
trypanosomiasis, review

- Immunity Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, human, control, need for epidemiological information, antigens
- Immunity Lupagcu, G.; et al., 1970 a
mice injected with Plasmodium berghel antigen, lysosomal enzymes in spleen
- Immunity McConnell, E.; Hutchinson, M. P.; and Baker, J. R., 1970 a
serological survey, trypanosomiasis, humans
Gilo River area, Ethiopia
- Immunity McMullen, D. B.; Ritchie, L. S.; Oliver-González, J.; and Knight, W. B., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Macaca mulatta, primary and challenge infections
- Immunity McVicar, A. H.; and Fletcher, T. C., 1970 a
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum, toxic serum in Raja radiata
- Immunity Maddison, S.E.; Geiger, S.J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Macaca mulatta, humoral response assayed by 5 serological tests
- Immunity Magalhães, A. (filho); Krupp, I. M.; and Abdel Malek, E.T., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, antigen localization, antibody presence in tissues
- Immunity Mahoney, D. F.; and Goodger, B. V., 1969 a
Babesia argentina, serum changes, calves
- Immunity Mannweiler, E.; Geister, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
higher IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations, trypanosomiasis, human
- Immunity Manuel, M. F.; and Dioneda, D. F., 1964 a
Eimeria tenella, Amprolium as feed additive
- Immunity Matov, K. P., 1960 c
Trichinella spiralis, muscular phase
- Immunity Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, role of intestinal wall
- Immunity Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1968 b
Ascaris suum
- Immunity Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1969 a; 1969 b
Ascaris suum, mice
- Immunity Mayo, N. S., 1906 c
Piroplasma bigeminum, cattle, temperature statistics
- Immunity Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist, B., 1968 a
antibody patterns, children, Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Toxoplasma gondii
- Immunity Michel, J. F., 1969 d
cortisone, Ostertagia ostertagi, uniform age population
- Immunity Michel, J. F.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi, cortisone, calves
- Immunity Michel, R.; Westphal, A.; Garcia, W.; and Kornmüller, K., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, peritoneal cell reaction, sensitized mice
- Immunity Miller, H. R. P.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, expulsion, mast cell response, rat
- Immunity Montarroso, A. M.; Payares, G.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, reinoculation, mice
- Immunity Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., 1970 a
Akiba caulleryi, reinfection, chickens
- Immunity Moss, G. D., 1971 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, mouse, nature of response
- Immunity Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens
- Immunity Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens, packed blood cell volume, hemoglobin, serum proteins, indicators of immune state
- Immunity Mulligan, W.; Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
expulsive mechanism, oxygen deprivation, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rat
- Immunity Muniz, J., 1962 b
S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, review
- Immunity Muniz, J.; and dos Santos, M. C. F., 1950 d
Schizotrypanum cruzi, heterophile antibodies
- Immunity Murray, M.; Miller, H. R.P.; Sanford, J.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, 5-hydroxytryptamine, mast cell activity, worm expulsion
- Immunity Nappi, A. J.; and Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1971 a
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, Musca domestica, hemocytic reactions, capsule formation
- Immunity Negrobov, V. P.; and Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1967 a
glochidiosis, fish
Don River, Russia
- Immunity Nelson, M.; Nelson, D. S.; and Zaman, V., 1971 a
filarial larvae, detection of antigens by immune adherence
- Immunity Nelson, W. A., 1963 a
sheep ked, effect on rate of wool growth
- Immunity Niilo, L., 1969 a
Eimeria spp., effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves

- Immunity
Trypanosoma brucei,
antibody fractions, serological tests
Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes,
K. C., 1969 a
- Immunity
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, review
Ogilvie, B. M., 1969 a
- Immunity
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, adult worms, effect on infectivity, reproduction,
morphology
Ogilvie, B. M.; and Hockley,
D. J., 1968 a
- Immunity
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, rats, review article
Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones,
V. E., 1971 a
- Immunity
effect on tuberculosis immunity in mice, Hymenolepis nana
Olds, R. J., 1969 a
- Immunity
Echinococcus multilocularis, immune response of host
Orihara, M., 1969 a
- Immunity
D[irofilaria] immitis
Otto, G. F., 1969 b
- Immunity
Toxoplasma gondii, single antigen-antibody complex
Ourth, D. D., 1971 b
- Immunity
Trichinella spiralis, mice
Panday, R. S., 1969 a
- Immunity
Echinococcus granulosus, mice and rats
Pauluzzi, S., 1969 a
- Immunity
rat, Trypanosoma equiper-
dum
Pautrizel, M. R.; Priore, A.;
Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel,
A.-N., 1969 a
- Immunity
Trypanosoma equiperdum,
rabbits exposed to a
magnetic field and electromagnetic waves
Pautrizel, R.; Priore, A.;
Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel,
A. N., 1970 a
- Immunity
parasitology, review
Pavlov, P., 1968 b
- Immunity
coccidiosis, rabbits, repeated infection, treatment
Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 c
- Immunity
Eimeria anseris, geese
Pellérdy, L. P.; and Versényi,
L., 1970 a
- Immunity
Babesia rodhaini, resistant to immune serum
Phillips, R. S., 1968 a
- Immunity
Babesia rodhaini, possible immunity after acute primary
parasitaemia, rats
Phillips, R. S., 1969 a
- Immunity
acquired, natural, spleen, Babesia rodhaini, rat
Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
- Immunity
helminths, arthropod hosts, review
Poinar, G.O. (jr.), 1969 d
- Immunity
Apateon gracilis minor, egg production, age of host,
post-infection immunity
Raišhite, D. I., 1968 b
- Immunity
Theileria annulata,
geographic strains, cattle
Rasulov, I. Kh., 1963 b
Uzbek SSR
- Immunity
host response, nematode
infections, humans
Ratliff, C. R.; and Brown,
M. O., 1968 a
- Immunity
C-reactive protein, host
response, human nematode infections
Ratliff, C.R.; Walker, H.; and
Carnley, M.O., 1967 a
- Immunity
Trypanosoma vivax, sheep, immunoglobulins
Rees, J. M., 1969 a
- Immunity
toxoplasmosis, human,
prevalence, incidence, measured by Sabin-Feldman dye test
Remington, J. S.; et al.,
1970 a
- Immunity
survey, human parasite-
mia
Restrepo I., M.; Restrepo M.,
A.; and Luna G., J. B., 1965 a
Quibdó, Colombia
- Immunity
Leishmania spp., immune
rabbit serum inhibitory in vitro
Rezai, H. R.; Sher, S.; and
Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Immunity
cattle, degrees of resistance, Boophilus microplus
Roberts, J. A., 1968 b
- Immunity
Trypanosoma cruzi, chemicals of immune and normal
serum, rabbits
Rodriguez, R. N., 1967 a
- Immunity
Eimeria scabra, E. polita, nature and development of
immunity
Rommel, M., 1969 a
- Immunity
Eimeria scabra, E. polita, piglets, weaner pigs
Rommel, M., 1970 a
- Immunity
Protozoa, survey
Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Immunity
Chagas disease, myocarditis, negative serology
Rosenbaum, M. B., [1954 a]
- Immunity
Fasciola hepatica, self cure by challenge infection
Ross, J. G., 1967 d
- Immunity
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, rabbits
Ross, J. G., 1967 e
- Immunity
Trichostrongylus axei, calves
Ross, J. G., 1970 c
- Immunity
Trichostrongylus axei, calves, sheep, strains
Ross, J. G., 1970 d
- Immunity
toxoplasmosis, survey,
pregnant women and neo-
nates
Ruiz, A.; Flores C., M.; and
Kotcher, E., 1966 a
San José, Costa Rica
- Immunity
Toxoplasma gondii, Enta-
moeba histolytica, antibody levels in ocular fluid,
association with chorioretinitis and retinal separation
Sand, B.J.; and Lewis, W.P.,
1963 a

- Immunity Sapach, V. K., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, human, intravenous injection, dogs, Schwartzman phenomenon
- Immunity Savin, Ž. L.; and Radović, M., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii strains, guinea pigs
- Immunity Saygi, G., 1969 b
Hartmannella castellanii, strains, infected rabbits, healthy people, *Toxocara canis*-infected rabbits, serologic reactions
- Immunity Schindler, R.; et al., 1970 a
Babesia canis, dog
- Immunity Schindler, R.; and Mehltz, D. F. M., 1968 a
Theileria parva, cows
- Immunity Schindler, R.; and Mehltz, D. F. M., 1969 a
Theileria mutans, alone or with *T. parva*, *T. lawrencei*, cattle
- Immunity Schindler, R.; and Mehltz, D. F. M., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, serological reactions after mitigated infections
- Immunity Schindler, R.; Schröder, G.; and Stieger, R., 1970 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi *bastianellii*, rhesus monkeys, serological reaction
- Immunity Schrecke, W., 1969 a
coccidiosis, new-born animals
- Immunity Scott, H. L.; Silverman, P. H.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Levine, H. S., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, iron supplement
- Immunity Scrivner, L.H., 1967 a
self cure, *Ostertagia*, sheep
- Immunity Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A., 1968 a
mice, increased resistance to *Leishmania mexicana* following whole-body X-irradiation
- Immunity Sheagren, J. N.; and Monaco, A. P., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, protective effect of anti-lymphocyte serum, mice
- Immunity Shelton, G. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1968 b
sheep, subcutaneous infections of *Oesophagostomum columbianum*
- Immunity Shul'ts, R. E. S.; et al., 1968 a
changes during chronic repeated helminth infections
- Immunity Shustrov, A. K.; Khavkin, T. N.; and Sviatukhina, O.A., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, white mice, inflammatory reaction
- Immunity Siegmann, O., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, Meticlorpindol
- Immunity Silverman, P. H., 1966 a
helminths, host-parasite relationships
- Immunity Sinclair, I. J. B., 1970 a
helminthiasis, relationship between circulating antibodies, immunity
- Immunity Sinclair, K. B., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, reinfection, corticosteroid-treated lambs
- Immunity Smith, A. R.; Lykins, J. D.; Voss, E. W.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, chickens
- Immunity Smithers, S. R., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni in *Macaca mulatta*
- Immunity Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, review
- Immunity Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1969 b
schistosomiasis, review
- Immunity Smithers, S.R.; Terry, R. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1969 a
host antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* transplanted from mice, monkeys and jirds to monkeys
- Immunity Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Immunity Snieszko, S. F., 1969 a
metazoan parasites, cold-blooded vertebrate hosts, review
- Immunity Soave, O. A., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, dogs, cats, serologic survey
- Immunity Soltys, M.A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1970 b
Trypanosoma brucei, sub-strain differences, different hosts
- Immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 f
antigen-antibody reactions, helminth infections, review
- Immunity Sprent, J. F. A., 1969 d
review, zooparasitic infections, evolutionary aspects
- Immunity Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, 3rd and 4th stage juveniles, in vitro action of immune serum
- Immunity Srivastava, V. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, lambs
- Immunity Stenbäck, F.; Dammert, K.; and Räsänen, O., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii, children, pneumonia, etiology
- Immunity Stepanchenok-Rudnik, G. I.; Grokhovskaia, I. M.; Krasno-baeva, Z. N.; and Kriuchechnikov, V. N., 1969 a
Argasidae, production of antisera to hemolymph
- Immunity Stewart, D. F., 1959 e
Haemonchus contortus
- Immunity Strejan, G., 1965 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, antibody heterogeneity
- Immunity Sun, T., 1969 a
Clonorchis sinensis, action of immune sera

- Immunity Suntharasamai, P.; and
Plasmodium chabaudi, P. Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
berghel yoelii, splenomegaly, mice
- Immunity Svet-Moldavskii, G. Ia.; et
Trichinella spiralis, al., 1970 a; 1970 b; 1970 c
transplantation, mice
- Immunity Świetlikowski, M., 1967 d
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larval dose, age of calves
- Immunity Taliaferro, W. H., 1969 a
parasite infections, review
- Immunity Taliaferro, W. H.; and
adenine, Trypanosoma lew- D'Alesandro, P. A., 1971 a
isi, rat
- Immunity Taylor, R. L., 1969 a
Anaplasma marginale, 2 strains, immunogenic differences
- Immunity Teras, J.H.; and Nigesen, U.
Trichomonas vaginalis, K., 1968 b
protective effect, blood sera from infected persons,
mice
- Immunity Terzin, A.L.; et al., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, humans, Yugoslavia
serological survey, complement fixation, antigens
- Immunity Tiunov, V. I., 1966 a
Metastrongylus elongatus,
immuno-morphological reaction, swine
- Immunity Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris,
Plasmodium gallinaceum, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
explasmoidal antigen-antibody systems, immunoserologic
characterization, role in pathogenesis
- Immunity Tripp, M. R., 1969 a
mechanisms and principles, invertebrates, review
- Immunity Ulrich, M.; and Convit, J.,
Onchocerca volvulus 1967 a
- Immunity Ulrich, M.; Pinardi, M. E.;
Onchocerca volvulus, and Convit, J., 1970 a
antibody-antigen reactions, human
- Immunity Urquhart, G.M.; Jarrett, W.F.
helminths, review H.; and Mulligan, W., 1962 a
- Immunity Varju, L., 1968 a
strongyloidiasis, swine
- Immunity Verlinde, J. D.; and Maksteni-
congenital toxoplasmo- eks, O., 1950 b
sis, antibody response
- Immunity Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy,
domestic goose (exper.), L., 1970 a
Eimeria anseris, pathogenicity
- Immunity Voller, A.; and Richards, W.
Plasmodium falciparum, H. G., 1970 a
Aotus trivirgatus
- Immunity Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N.,
heterologous superinfec- 1969 b
tion, chronic Plasmodium knowlesi infection, monkeys
- Immunity Wakelin, D., 1967 c
Trichuris muris, albino lab. mouse
- Immunity Wakelin, D., 1969 a
Trichuris muris, chemically abbreviated infections, mice
- Immunity Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, resistance or
immunity, human
- Immunity Weinmann, C. J., 1968 a
natural, acquired, Hymenolepis nana, mice, splenectomy,
neonatal thymectomy
- Immunity Weiser, J., 1969 a
protozoa, insect hosts, review
- Immunity Weisman, J., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cows, antibodies detected in
colostrum
- Immunity Weiss, N., 1970 a
Dipetalonema viteae, evidence of acquired immunity in
jirds
- Immunity Werner, H.2; and Pichl, H.,
Toxoplasma gondii strains, 1969 a
cyst formation, humoral antibodies
- Immunity Wertheim, G.; Roner, A.; and
Leishmania tropica Montilio, B., 1970 a
culture, immune serum, intracellular changes
- Immunity Wieczorowski, S., 1965 b
Dictyocaulus filaria, guinea pigs, delayed development,
serological diagnosis
- Immunity Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
East Coast Fever, review
- Immunity Wildführ, W.; and Franz, H.,
3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl 1971 a
phenyl isothiocyanate-labelled antibodies, Toxoplasma
gondii
- Immunity Williams, J. S.; Stechschulte,
Schistosoma mansoni, im- D. J.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
munoelctroadsorption test, lack of specificity
- Immunity Wilson, A. J., 1968 d
Trypanosom[a] brucei, T. congolense, pattern of antibody
production
- Immunity Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
trypanosomes, cattle, M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
Berenil 1969 a
- Immunity Wilson, G. I., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep and goats
- Immunity Wilson, G. I., 1970 a
strength, duration, Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, goats
- Immunity Wilson, S. G.; Folkers, C.;
Toxoplasma gondii, swine, Kouwenhoven, B.; and Perie,
oral and skin infection N. M., 1967 a

- Immunity schistosomiasis, humans, immunoglobulins Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Immunity *Anaplasma centrale*, *A. marginale*, domestic ruminants Wokatsch, R., 1968 b
Iringa District, Tanzania, East Africa
- Immunity *Brugia malayi*, human Wong, M. M.; and Guest, M. F., 1969 a
- Immunity *Clonorchis sinensis*, rabbits, immunoglobulins, electrophoresis Yim, C. U., 1967 a
- Immunity immunoelectrophoretic studies, men, resistance to superinfection, *Schistosoma japonicum* Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Santos, A. T., 1971 a
- Immunity toxoplasmosis, ethnic groups Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K., 1969 a
Singapore
- Immunity *Eimeria tenella*, chickens Zeybek, H., 1971 a
- Immunity toxoplasmosis, human, relationship to abnormal pregnancy Zigelboim, I., et al., 1968 a
- Immunity blood protozoa, antigens and antibodies, review Zuckerman, A.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Adoptive. See Immunity, Passive.
- Immunity, Agar diffusion. See Immunity, Gel diffusion.
- Immunity, Agglutination swine *Toxoplasma*, influence of sulfamonomethoxine and pyrimethamine on haemagglutinating antibody Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b
- Immunity, Agglutination *Taeniarrhynchus saginatus*, indirect test, cattle Alferova, V. M., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Entamoeba histolytica*-type strains, antigens Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Immunity, Agglutination *Toxocara canis*, hemagglutination technique for detection of antibodies Aljeboori, T. I.; and Ivey, M. H., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Anaplasma marginale*, card agglutination compared with complement fixation Amerault, T. E.; Roby, T. O.; and Schilf, E. A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination antibodies, *Ascaris suum*, pyrantel hydrochloride, hemagglutination test Arakawa, A.; and Conway, D. P., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, bentonite, diagnosis Atienza Fernández, M.; Gomez García, V.; and González Castro, J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Plasmodium lophurae*, chicken hemagglutinin Barrett, J. T.; Rigney, M.M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Trypanosoma cruzi* antigen, fractionation, activity in haemagglutination test Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.; and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination echinococcosis cyst fluid, hemagglutinating activity Bianchi, G.; Castagnari, L.; and Rolandi, E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Hypoderma lineatum* antigen, passive hemagglutination, diagnosis Boulard, C.; Soria, J.; and Soria, C., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Trypanosoma brucei* Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Babesia argentina*, erythrocyte agglutination, in vitro Curnow, J. A., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination metastrongylosis, guinea pigs, indirect hemagglutination test Denev, I., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination latex fixation tests, helminthiases, diagnosis Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Eperythrozoon wenyonii*, calves, passive hemagglutination procedure Finerty, J. F.; Hidalgo, R.J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Toxoplasma gondii*, purification of antigen for hemagglutination test Fujita, K.; et al., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination filarial species, cross reaction Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination toxoplasmosis, latex agglutination test compared with Sabin-Feldman dye test Giannini, V.; and Tosti, U., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Fasciola hepatica*, latex and hemagglutination tests, diagnosis Gomez Garcia, V., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, latex test, sheep, goats, diagnosis Gómez García, V.; Atienza Fernández, M.; and González Castro, J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination echinococcosis, bentonite, diagnosis González Castro, J., 1968 d
- Immunity, Agglutination human and animal hydatids, indirect hemagglutination test González Castro, J., 1968 e
- Immunity, Agglutination *Entamoeba histolytica*, American Indian school children, diagnosis, use of and limitations to the indirect hemagglutination test Healy, G. R., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination indirect hemagglutination test, seroepidemiology, *Entamoeba histolytica* Healy, G. R.; Kagan, I. G.; and Gleason, N. N., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination *Echinostoma lindoense*, redial antigens, rabbit anti-redial antiserum, passive hemagglutination Heyneman, D.; Faulk, W. P.; and Fudenberg, H. H., 1971 a

- Immunity, Agglutination Hibbs, C. M.; Weide, K. D.;
anaplasmosis, diagnosis, and Marshall, M., 1966 a
capillary-agglutination
- Immunity, Agglutination Hoshino, S.; Camargo, M. E.;
schistosomiasis, human, and da Silva, L. C., 1970 a
formalin-treated human erythrocytes, hemagglutination
test
- Immunity, Agglutination Huntley, C. C.; Lyerly, A. D.;
schistosomiasis, larva and Patterson, M. V., 1969 a
migrans, human, isoagglutinins
- Immunity, Agglutination Hurisse, G.; and Peyraud, B.,
Toxoplasma gondii, pigs, 1969 a
"Eiken" test, survey
- Immunity, Agglutination Hutchison, W. F., 1968 a
echinococcus, human
- Immunity, Agglutination Johnson, A. E., 1967 a
Trichomonas foetus, 6 strains
- Immunity, Agglutination Johnson, G. L., 1970 a
latex tests, Ascaris suum antigen
- Immunity, Agglutination Jung, R. C.; Dupuy, H. J.;
Ascaris lumbricoides, and De Witt, C. W., 1969 a
fractions, evaluation of antigenicity, hemagglutination-
inhibition test
- Immunity, Agglutination Kamiya, M.; and Tanaka, H.,
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, hemagglutination, rats 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination Krupp, I. M., 1969 b
Entamoeba histolytica, indirect hemagglutination test,
glutaraldehyde-treated cells
- Immunity, Agglutination Krupp, I. M., 1970 a
antibody response, indirect hemagglutination test, hu-
man intestinal and extraintestinal amebiasis
- Immunity, Agglutination Kuttler, K. L.; and Robinson,
Theileria diagnosis in R. M., 1967 a
white-tailed deer, capillary tube agglutination test
- Immunity, Agglutination Lazzari, J. O., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, diagnosis
- Immunity, Agglutination Lee, T. C., 1965 a
trypanosomiasis, diagnosis,
water buffalo
- Immunity, Agglutination Löhr, K. F.; and Ross, J.P.J.,
Babesia bigemina, capil- 1969 a
lary tube test
- Immunity, Agglutination Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and
Taenia saginata, humans, Zwiertz, C., 1966 b
hemagglutination test
- Immunity, Agglutination Molina Pasquel, C.; Díaz Mu-
ñoz, A.; Rosas, M.; and Her-
nández Silva, J., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, hemagglutination
- Immunity, Agglutination Morris, M. N.; Powell, S. J.;
latex agglutination test, and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Immunity, Agglutination Muniz, J., 1950 c
Chagas disease, hemagglutination
- Immunity, Agglutination Muraschi, T. F.; Bloomfield,
Trichinella spiralis, N.; and Newman, R. B., 1962 b
diagnosis, slide latex-particle agglutination test
- Immunity, Agglutination Paine, G. D., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, indirect hemagglutination, diagnosis
- Immunity, Agglutination Prakash, O.; et al., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, indirect hemagglutination and
ameba-immobilization tests, diagnosis
- Immunity, Agglutination Prakash, O.; Sama, S. K.;
Entamoeba histolytica, Vinayak, V. K.; and Bhalla,
antigen preparation, hem- I., 1970 a
agglutination tests
- Immunity, Agglutination Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chat-
terjee, B. P.; and Mallik,
lung, comparison of diag- K. C. B., 1970 a
nostic tests
- Immunity, Agglutination Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato,
Schistosoma japonicum S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
antigens, diagnosis, hemagglutination test
- Immunity, Agglutination Saygi, G., 1969 a
Acanthamoeba (Hartmanella), agglutination test
- Immunity, Agglutination Schneider, C. R.; and Gordon,
Entamoeba histolytica R. M., 1968 a
culture effect of medium components on specificity and
sensitivity of indirect hemagglutination test for anti-
bodies
- Immunity, Agglutination Seed, J. R.; Cornille, R. L.;
Trypanosoma gambiense, Risby, E. L.; and Gam, A. A.,
agglutinating antibody, 1969 a
IgM immunoglobulin fraction of rabbit antiserum
- Immunity, Agglutination Serravalle, A., 1963 a
hemagglutination, dogs, Chagas disease
- Immunity, Agglutination Sheriff, D.; and Geering, M.
Eperythrozoon ovis, diag- C., 1969 a
nosis, sheep, antiglobulin test
- Immunity, Agglutination Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, latex-agglutination,
diagnosis
- Immunity, Agglutination Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic,
equine babesiosis, diag- S. K. H.; and Ristic, M.,
nosis, polysaccharide 1969 a
antigen
- Immunity, Agglutination Slipchenko, S. N., 1968 a
anaplasmosis, diagnosis
- Immunity, Agglutination Sokolovskaja, O. M., 1969 a
taeniarhynchosis, mass survey, IAT
- Immunity, Agglutination Sokolovskaja, O. M.; and Mosk-
latex, bovine cysticer- vin, S. N., 1967 a
cosis, Taenia saginata,
Cysticercus bovis, Echinococcus granulosus and Fasciola
hepatica antigens

- Immunity, Agglutination
Trypanosoma theileri, in-
direct hemagglutination Splitter, E.J.; Soulsby, E.J.
L.; Williams, J.F.; and Jeska,
E.L., 1967 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
diagnosis, trichinosis Subbotin, N. F., 1968 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Taenia (T.) saginata,
cattle, haemagglutination Süsse, H.-J.; and Frick, W.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Litomosoides carinii anti-
gen, hemagglutination test, 1968 a
diagnosis Tanaka, H.; Kobayashi, J.;
Matsuda, H.; and Sasa, M.,
- Immunity, Agglutination
Trichinella spiralis larvae, purified antigen fractions,
tanned-cell hemagglutination Tanner, C. E., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
P. berghei, Babesia rodhaini, rats, haemagglutination
titers, role of spleen Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D.H.;
and Ristic, M., 1967 b
- Immunity, Agglutination
Fasciola hepatica,
passive hemagglutination Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-
Duret, J. M. L. G.; Irribar-
ren, M.-J.; and Pautrizel,
M. R., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
amoebiasis, diagnosis by
Bozicevich Trichinella bentonite flocculation test Tupasi, T. E.; and Healy, G.
R., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
theileriasis, hemagglutination test Tutushin, M. I., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
echinococcosis, bovine, intradermal reaction compared
with indirect hemagglutination, diagnosis Vartic, N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
capillary tube agglutination test, control, Anaplasma
marginale, A. centrale Welter, C. J., 1967 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Ascaris suum, develop-
mental stages, antigenic analysis, passive hemagglutin-
ation tests Williams, J.F.; and Soulsby,
E.J.L., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Trypanosom[a] brucei, T. congolense, immunological re-
lationship Wilson, A. J., 1968 e
- Immunity, Agglutination
indirect fluorescent
antibody method, swine
toxoplasmosis, compared with hemagglutination, diagnosis Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto,
M., 1970 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
Toxoplasma gondii, complement fixation and
hemagglutination tests, pigs, diagnosis Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Immunity, Agglutination
echinococcosis, human, latex-agglutination test, diag-
nosis Zorikhina, V. I., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy. [See also Immunity, Skin tests]
- Immunity, Allergy
Hymenolepis nana, hyper-
sensitive reactions, albino mice, suppression by ACTH,
hydrocortisone, prednisolone Ahmed, Z.; Saleh, M.; and
Siddiqui, F., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
echinococcosis, human Ambrosi6, F., 1965 a
- Immunity, Allergy
hypersensitivity, Ascaris
suum, Necator americanus, Toxocara canis Ball, P. A. J.; Voller, A.;
and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Schistosoma mansoni,
nature of reaction, antigen-induced histamine release,
rabbit platelets Barbaro, J. F.; and Schoen-
bechler, M. J., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Metastrongylus spp., homocytotropic antibody, pigs Barratt, M. E. J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Ascaris suum, dogs,
cutaneous, anaphylactic, and respiratory reactions Booth, B. H.; Patterson, R.;
and Talbot, C. H., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
specific granulomatous
hypersensitivity, bentonite particles coated with soluble
antigens, Schistosoma mansoni Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K.
S., 1971 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Trichinella spiralis
Schistosoma mansoni, histamine release, infected rabbit
platelets, in vitro, specificity Colwell, E. J.; et al.,
1971 a
- Immunity, Allergy
reagin occurrence and
properties, Schistosoma
mansoni, rhesus monkeys Edwards, A. J.; Jones, V.E.;
Smithers, S.R.; and Terry,
R. J., 1967 a
- Immunity, Allergy
helminthases as allergic diseases Ershov, V. S., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy
horse strongyles, allergic reactions Ershov, V. S., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Schistosoma mansoni, cer-
carial extracts, ana-
phylatoxin, complement Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto,
F. J.; and da Silva, W. D.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, rat, pharmacological characteristics, in vivo Giertz, H.; Glanzmann, C.;
and Keller, R., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Nippostrongylus brasi-
liensis, allergen pro-
duction, young rats, reaginic antibody, mast cells, in-
complete expulsive reaction Jarrett, E. E. E.; Urquhart,
G. M.; and Douthwaite, R. M.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Allergy
chemical mediators,
Schistosoma egg granuloma Kellermeyer, R. W.; and War-
ren, K. S., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy
nonspecific anaphylaxis, Trichinella spiralis Komandarev, S. K., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy
Echinococcus granulosus,
sheep Kurashvili, B. E.; and
Gurochiani, K. R., 1968 a

- Immunity, Allergy skin reaction, bats, notoedrid and teinocoptid mites Lavoipierre, M.M.J.; and Rajamankam, C., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy Ascaris, crude antigen, reagin-like antibody, rabbits McAninch, J. R.; and Patterson, R., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy Schistosoma mansoni, Macaca mulatta, reaginic antibody, detection by skin tests, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis Maddison, S.E.; Geiger, S.J.; and Kagan, I.G., 1971 a
- Immunity, Allergy Trichomonas vaginalis, mice Michel, R., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy Trichinella spiralis, Schistosoma mansoni, mice, Mota, I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., 1969 a
homocytotropic antibody
- Immunity, Allergy species specificity, helminth antigenic complexes Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Immunity, Allergy reagin-like antibodies, helminth immune animals Ogilvie, B. M., 1964 a
- Immunity, Allergy rats, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection, reagin response to egg albumin and conalbumin Orr, T. S. C.; and Blair, A., M. J. N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Allergy parasitological diseases Panaitescu, D., 1967 a
- Immunity, Allergy Oesophagostomum columbianum, rupture of nodules, anaphylactic shock, ram Patnaik, B.; Pachalag, S.V.; and Mathur, P. B., 1969 a
- Immunity, Allergy respiratory response, monkeys, Ascaris suum antigens Patterson, R.; Talbot, C. H.; Roberts, M.; and Pruzansky, J. J., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy homocytotropic reagin-like antibodies, man and animals, Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy Trichinella spiralis, production of homocytotropic reaginlike antibodies, exper. mice, rabbits Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and Gore, R. W., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy hypersensitivity, Ascaris suum, production of homocytotropic antibodies, rabbit Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1970 a
- Immunity, Allergy Trichomonas vaginalis, mouse Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and Schumacher, H.-H., 1968 a
- Immunity, Allergy reaginic antibodies, Echinococcus granulosus, dog Williams, J.F.; and Pérez Esandi, M. V., 1971 a
- Immunity, Allergy western cone nosed bug saliva, sensitivity, Chagas disease vector Wood, S. F., 1950 c
- Immunity, Allergy test with desensitization, antigenic structure, Ascaris suum, A. lumbricoides Zaiats, R. G., 1967 a
- Immunity, Allergy Schistosoma mansoni, rabbits, homologous anaphylactic antibody Zvaifler, N. J.; Sadun, E.H.; Becker, E. L.; and Schoenbecher, M. J., 1967 a
- Immunity, Anaphylaxis. See Immunity, Allergy.
- Immunity, Antibodies bovine toxoplasmosis, heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance Berger, J., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antibodies Ascaris suum, characterization of precipitins, rats, mice, comparison Crandall, C. A.; and Crandall, R. B., 1967 a
- Immunity, Antibodies exper. toxoplasmosis, dog and mouse, antibody heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance Kreibitz, J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antibodies Toxoplasma gondii, antibodies resistant to 2-mercaptoethanol in man Staib, F.; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Handwerker, R., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens Trypanosoma cruzi, soluble antigens Afchain, D.; and Capron, A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens Schistosoma japonicum, peptide antigen fractions, intradermal reaction Akusawa, M.; and Tsuchiya, S., 1965 a
- Immunity, Antigens somatic and metabolic, Haemonchus contortus, larval and adult stages Alger, N. E., 1968 b
- Immunity, Antigens Entamoeba "histolytica-type" strains, comparative study Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Immunity, Antigens Entamoeba histolytica, gel filtration purification, physicochemical properties Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens Entamoeba histolytica, purification, antigenic properties Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 b
- Immunity, Antigens Leishmania tropica major, in vitro, antigenic properties Aliev, E. I., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens T[rypanosoma] brucei, T. rhodesiense, differentiation, exoantigens Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens T[rypanosoma] brucei, nature of exoantigens Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b
- Immunity, Antigens methanol and heat, Trypanosoma cruzi antigen preparation Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1965 a
- Immunity, Antigens Trypanosoma cruzi, antigen obtained with methanol and 120° C Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1966 a
- Immunity, Antigens Schizotrypanum cruzi Batista, S. M.; and Santos, U. M., [1960 a]

- Immunity, Antigens Benex, J., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus, cyst fluid and scolices
- Immunity, Antigens Bénex, J., 1970 b
Entamoeba histolytica, specific antigen extract, mixed culture, bacteria present
- Immunity, Antigens Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.; Trypanosoma cruzi, soluble extract of culture forms, analysis and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens Berger, J., 1968 b
Toxoplasma, chromatographic fractionation, reactivity in complement fixation and skin tests
- Immunity, Antigens Berger, J.; and Jirovec, O., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii
- Immunity, Antigens Berggren, W. L.; and Weller, T. H., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, specific circulating antigen, immunoelectrophoretic demonstration
- Immunity, Antigens de Blasi, R.; and Magaudda-Borzi, L., 1966 a
Entamoeba histolytica, antigen fractions
- Immunity, Antigens Bray, R. S., 1969 a
Leishmania spp., antigenic variation in single strains
- Immunity, Antigens Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, antigenic structure, common antigens, enzymatic activity of antigen fractions, modification by nirtadazole treatment
- Immunity, Antigens Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 b
Trypanosoma vivax, sheep, rodent-adapted strain, antigenic variation
- Immunity, Antigens Crandall, C. A.; and Crandall, R. B., 1967 a
Ascaris suum extract, chemical properties
- Immunity, Antigens Crandall, R. B.; and Zam, S. G., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, excretory-secretory products, disc-electrophoresis and immunodiffusion analysis
- Immunity, Antigens Dymowska, Z.; Aleksandrowicz, J.; and Zakrzewska, A., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, fractionated antigen studies
- Immunity, Antigens Dymowska, Z.; Zakrzewska, A.; and Aleksandrowicz, J., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, antigenic fraction preparation
- Immunity, Antigens Entner, N., 1968 b
Trypanosoma lewisi, antigenic changes
- Immunity, Antigens Fife, E.H. (jr.); Sleeman, H.K.; and Bruce, J.I., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni exo-antigen, serological evaluation, chemical analysis
- Immunity, Antigens Fox, L. L.; Kuhn, R. E.; and Taenia crassiceps, strains, Esch, G. W., 1971 a comparison
- Immunity, Antigens Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 a
production of antigens for complement-fixation test, Babesia
- Immunity, Antigens Fujita, K.; et al., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, hemagglutination, purification by centrifugation of antigen
- Immunity, Antigens Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
tapeworm embryo, species-specific and cross-protective functional antigens
- Immunity, Antigens Geyer, E., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, electrophoretic analysis, extract
- Immunity, Antigens Geyer, E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, isolation and characteristics
- Immunity, Antigens Geyer, E., 1969 a
purification and characteristics of Fasciola hepatica antigen extracts
- Immunity, Antigens Gold, R.; Rosen, F. S.; and Weller, T. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, correlation between antigenic concentration and worm burden, electrophoresis
- Immunity, Antigens González Cappa, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, prepared under pressure
- Immunity, Antigens González-Cappa, S. M.; and Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, strains, antigenic differences
- Immunity, Antigens Gray, A. R., 1967 a
trypanosomiasis, research
- Immunity, Antigens Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a
metabolic and somatic, Ascaris suum larvae, mice, immunization
- Immunity, Antigens Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, in vitro cultured larvae, metabolic and somatic antigens, mice, immunization
- Immunity, Antigens Heyneman, D.; Faulk, W. P.; and Fudenberg, H. H., 1971 a
Echinostoma lindoense, characterization of redial protein fractions
- Immunity, Antigens Hörchner, F., 1967 a
Chabertia ovina, antigen specificity
- Immunity, Antigens Inoki, S.; Ohno, Y.; Yoshikawa, K.; and Takayanagi, T., 1967 a
trypanosome, agglutination antigen
- Immunity, Antigens Ishii, A., 1970 a
Litomosoides carinii, excretory and secretory products
- Immunity, Antigens Jeska, E. L., 1967 c
Toxocara canis, antigenic analysis
- Immunity, Antigens Johnson, G. L., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, latex agglutination tests

- Immunity, Antigens
analysis, *Ascaris suum* Justus, D. E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
immunoelectrophoretic
analysis, *Ascaris suum* developmental stages Justus, D. E.; and Ivey,
M. H., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Echinococcus granulosus,
E. multilocularis Kagan, I. G.; and Agosin Kan-
kolsky, M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Spirometra erinacei, adult Kravtsov, E. G., 1967 a
and plerocercoids comparison
- Immunity, Antigens
Entamoeba histolytica and
E. histolytica-like Lunde, M. N.; and Diamond, L.
S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Crithidia spp. McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei clones, variation,
virulence, infectivity McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert,
W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei, first relapse
variants, antigenic types McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert,
W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
1969 b
- Immunity, Antigens
Babesia argentina, iso-
lation of exoantigens Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.;
and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 b]
- Immunity, Antigens
Trichomonas vaginalis in
culture, antigenic properties, influence of nutrient
medium Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich,
S., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Plasmodium berghei Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich,
S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma cruzi,
9 strains, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, analysis Medina, M.; and Chaves, J.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens
scolices antigen, *Echi-*
nococcus granulosus, skin test Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatza-
deh, H., 1968 b
- Immunity, Antigens
Fasciola hepatica, devel-
opmental stages Movsesijan, M.; and Borojević,
D., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens
species specificity studies, anaphylaxis, helminth anti-
genic complexes Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Immunity, Antigens
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, excretions, secretions,
somatic extract, fractionation Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 b
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma brucei subgroup, interrelationship Njogu, A. R., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens
T[rypanosoma] *brucei*,
relationship, AG and 4S antigens Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes,
K. C., 1969 c
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma lewisi, analysis, preparation Oelerich, S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trichomonas vaginalis,
culture, antigenic properties, influence of nutrient
media Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trypanosoma rhodesiense,
T. gambiense, isolation Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
E., 1970 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Hartmannella, pathogenic,
relationships Pant, K.D.; Prasad, B.N.K.;
and Singh, L. M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
echinococcosis, human,
complement-fixing Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Cas-
tagnari, L.; and Serra, P.,
1966 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Toxoplasma gondii, antigen
fixation test Pettersen, E. K., 1967 b
preparation, complement
- Immunity, Antigens
Toxoplasma gondii, complement fixation Pettersen, E. K., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
variation, *Babesia rodhaini* Phillips, R. S., 1971 b
- Immunity, Antigens
Theileria annulata, anti-
genic value and premunition Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.;
Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 b
- Immunity, Antigens
soluble and particulate,
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, fluorescent anti-
body tests, sensitivity, specificity Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W.,
1967 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Dirofilaria immitis
antigen fractionation, disc electrophoresis Sato, K.; and Sawada, T.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Trichinella spiralis, ra-
dioactive larval antigen, synthesis in vitro Savel, H.; Kim, C. W.; and
Hamilton, L. D., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Schistosoma japonicum, antigen purification, skin test Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Dirofilaria immitis,
Antigen FST fractionation, electrophoretic analysis Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and
Sato, S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
helminthiasis, review, diagnosis Schiller, E. L., 1967 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Theileria parva, T. mutans
T. lawrencei Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D. F.
M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Plasmodium spp., comple-
ment fixation Schindler, R.; and Voller, A.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens
Schistosoma haematobium,
ova as antigen, precip-
itin test, bilharziasis diagnosis Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.;
Haseeb, N. M.; and El-Ghoney,
M. T., 1967 a

- Immunity, Antigens Sabinovic, S.K.H.; Milar, R.;
babesiasis, fluorescent Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W.,
antibodies, effect on 1969 a
erythrocytes, dogs, rats
- Immunity, Antigens Silva, I. I., [1954, b]
Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, culture, antigen
preparation
- Immunity, Antigens de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
soluble antigen of rats, F. (filho); and Carvalho,
human reaction, Trypano- J. R., 1966 a
soma cruzi
- Immunity, Antigens Smith, A. R.; Lykins, J. D.;
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Voss, E. W.; and Ristic, M.,
chickens 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens Sokolovskaiã, O. M.; and Moskv-
Taenia saginata, Cysti- vin, S. N., 1967 a
cercus bovis, Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica,
latex agglutination test for bovine cysticercosis
- Immunity, Antigens Sun, T.; and Gibson, J.B.,
Clonorchis sinensis, gel- 1969 a
diffusion, rabbits, guinea pigs, man
- Immunity, Antigens Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S.,
Fasciola hepatica, genus- 1970 a
specific antigen, isolation, characterization
- Immunity, Antigens Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S.,
purified Fasciola hepatica antigen, tested against
other helminth extracts 1970 b
- Immunity, Antigens Tanaka, H.; Kamiya, M.;
Litomosoides carinii, Fujita, K.; and Sasa, M.,
purification and recovery 1969 a
- Immunity, Antigens Tanner, C. E., 1970 a
purified fractions, Trichinella spiralis larvae
- Immunity, Antigens Teras, J.H.; Kazakova, I.; and
Trichomonas hominis, Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
antigenic properties
- Immunity, Antigens Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris,
Plasmodium gallinaceum, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
explasmodial antigens, biophysical and biochemical
characterization
- Immunity, Antigens Tormes, J., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, antigen components, immunodiffusion and
immunoelectrophoresis, comparison with Parascaris equo-
rum and Toxocaris equorum
- Immunity, Antigens Tormo, J.; Chordi, A.; and
Echinococcus granulosus, González Castro, J., 1968 a
immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, bovine
- Immunity, Antigens Vickerman, K.; and Luckins,
Trypanosoma brucei, var- A. G., 1969 a
iable antigen localization in surface coat
- Immunity, Antigens Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N.,
Plasmodium knowlesi, 1969 a
antigenically distinct populations
- Immunity, Antigens Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N.,
Plasmodium cynomolgi 1969 c
bastianellii, antigenic variants
- Immunity, Antigens Williams, J.C., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum larvae and adults, antigenic compon-
ents, immunoelectrophoresis
- Immunity, Antigens Williams, J.F.; and Soulsby,
Ascaris suum, develop- E.J.L., 1970 a
mental stages, antigenic analysis, passive hemagglutin-
ation tests
- Immunity, Antigens Williams, J.F.; and Soulsby,
Ascaris suum, develop- E.J.L., 1970 b
mental stages, antigenic makeup, host components
- Immunity, Antigens Wilson, A. J., 1968 c
variations, Trypanosom[a] congolense group
- Immunity, Antigens Wilson, A. J.; and Cunnig-
Trypanosoma congolense, ham, M. P., 1970 a
cyclical passage through Glossina morsitans, antigenic
variation, mice
- Immunity, Antigens Wilson, R.J.M.; and Voller,
Plasmodium falciparum, A., 1970 a
S-antigens, presence in man, and owl monkey
- Immunity, Antigens Yanovsky, J. F.; et al.,
Toxoplasma gondii diag- [1969 b]
nosis, new antigen preparation technique
- Immunity, Antigens Yasuda, S.; and Dusanic, D.G.,
Trypanosoma lewisi, 1969 a
somatic antigens, secretion-excretion products
- Immunity, Antigens Yoneyama, K., 1968 a
Paragonimus westermani, fractionation, skin test
- Immunity, Antigens Zafats, R. G., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, A. lumbricoides, specific characteristics,
anaphylaxis test with desensitization
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Connan, R. M., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, lactating rats
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Greenwood, B. M.; Herrick,
Plasmodium berghei E. M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a
yoelii, mice, protection against autoimmune disease
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Greenwood, B. M.; and Voller,
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, A., 1970 a
NZB, NZB/NZW F₁ hybrid mice
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier,
Anaplasma ovis, Anaplas- J. P., 1969 a
ma marginale, anemia, autoantibodies
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Krier, J. P.; and Dilley,
rats, nucleic acid agglu- D. A., 1969 a
tinins, as result of Plasmodium berghei infection
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Kurata, M., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum
- Immunity, Autoimmunity McGhee, R. B.; and Loftis, W.
stimulated by filterable E., 1968 a
agent (virus ?), Plasmodium lophurae, anemia, ducklings

- Immunity, Autoimmunity Schrodler, W. F., 1967 a
anemia and Babesia, Plasmodium and Anaplasma infections
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Schrodler, W. F.; and Ristic,
protozoa, autoimmune M., 1968 a
response and pathogenesis, blood parasites
- Immunity, Autoimmunity Szilvassy, I.P.; Kreier, J.P.;
Plasmodium gallinaceum, and Ristic, M., 1969 a
autoimmune reactions, chickens
- Immunity, Capillary tube agglutination test. See Immunity,
Agglutination.
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Aljeboori, T. I., 1969 a
Toxocara canis, baboons, cellular response
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Bagai, R. C.; and Subrahman-
yam, D., 1968 a
Litosomoides carinni, rat, transplantation, latency, microfilaremia
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gem-
mell, M. A.; and MacNamara,
Taenia ovis, T. hydati- F. N., 1969 a
gena, sheep, evi-
dence against cell-mediated immunity
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland,
Trichostrongylus colubri- B. M., [1967 a]
formis, guinea pigs
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Huff, D. K.; and Clark, D. T.,
Eimeria tenella, cellular 1970 a
aspects of resistance, chickens
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Kim, C. W.; Jamar, M. P.;
Trichinella spiralis, and Hamilton, L. D., 1970 a
delayed hypersensitivity, guinea pigs
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
parasitic infections, delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Malczewski, A.; Zaleska-
Rutczynska, Z.; Skopińska,
Nippostrongylus brasili- E.; and Ostrowski, K., 1970 a
ensis, migration inhibi-
tion test
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Phillips, R. S.; et al.,
Plasmodium knowlesi- 1970 a
sensitized monkeys, protective mechanism, delayed
hypersensitivity
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1963 b
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Seah, S., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, delayed hypersensitivity
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Spira, D. T.; Silverman,
Plasmodium berghei, rats, P. H.; and Gaines, G.,
antithymocyte serum 1970 a
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Tremonti, L.; and Walton,
toxoplasmosis, leish- B. C., 1970 a
maniasis, cellular hypersensitivity, blast transforma-
tion, migration-inhibition
- Immunity, Cell-mediated Warren, K. S.; and Domingo,
mouse lung, granuloma E. O., 1970 b
formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs, cell-mediated
delayed hypersensitivity, stage-specific
- Immunity, Cellular. See Immunity, Cell-mediated.
- Immunity, Circumoval precipitin test. See Immunity, Pre-
cipitation.
- Immunity, Complement Amerault, T.E.; Roby, T.O.;
Anaplasma marginale, and Schilf, E. A., 1969 a
card agglutination compared with complement fixation
- Immunity, Complement Andreoni, G.; Giannini, V.;
fixation, toxoplasmosis, and Rocchi, G., 1966 a
human, antigens
- Immunity, Complement de Araujo Arantes, M. A.,
fixation, Trypanosoma 1969 a
cruzi
- Immunity, Complement Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.;
fixation, Trypanosoma Carloni, J.; and Fernandes,
cruzi, survey L. C., [1967 a]
S. Paulo, Brazil
- Immunity, Complement Bárta, K., 1969 a
fixation, Pneumocystis carinii, interstitial pneumonia
- Immunity, Complement Batista, S. M.; and Santos,
fixation, Schizotrypanum U. M., [1960 a]
cruzi
- Immunity, Complement Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.;
fixation, Trypanosoma and Apt, W., 1970 a
cruzi fractions, antigenic activity
- Immunity, Complement Bettinotti, C. M.; Nores,
fixation, Chagas disease, M. A.; and Restano, J. A.,
diagnosis [1954 a]
- Immunity, Complement Bozděch, V.; and Jíra, J.,
fixation, Toxoplasma 1969 a
gondii antigen
- Immunity, Complement Cawdery, M. J. H.; Simmons,
Theileria parva, conglu- D. J. C.; McAnulty, E. G.;
tinating complement and Ross, H. M., 1968 a
absorption tests
- Immunity, Complement Ciliberto, R.; Londrillo, A.;
Ancylostoma duodenale, and Blundo, S., 1967 a
titers, complement fixation
- Immunity, Complement Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
trypanosomes, comple- M. A. Q., 1969 a
ment and immune lysis
- Immunity, Complement di Corleto, C. A.; and
fixation, Chagas disease, Isola, M. C., 1967 a
diagnosis
- Immunity, Complement Cunha, R. V.; de Alencar,
fixation, Kala-azar, J. E.; and Andrade, F. B.,
canine, diagnosis 1963 a
- Immunity, Complement Davies, A. M.; and Eliakim,
fixation, Schistosoma M., 1954 b
mansoni, diagnosis
- Immunity, Complement Denev, I., 1968 a
fixation test, metastrongylosis, guinea pigs

- Immunity, Complement
toxoplasmosis, complement
staphylococcal infections Eremeeva, E. A., 1969 a
fixation test, specificity in
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Schistosoma
mansoni, exoantigen,
serological evaluation Fife, E. H. (jr.); Sleeman,
H. K.; and Bruce, J. I.,
1967 a
- Immunity, Complement
echinococcosis, whole-scolex
complement fixation test Fischman, A., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
equine piroplasmiasis,
production of antigens
for complement fixation test Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook,
A. A.; and Johnson, A. J.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, equine piro-
plasmiasis, diagnosis,
carrier state Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook,
A. A.; and Johnson, A. J.,
1969 b
- Immunity, Complement
fixation test, theileria-
iasis, white-tailed deer Gadir, F. A.; Hidalgo, R. J.;
and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement
significance of comple-
ment system in penetra-
tion of schistosome cercariae,
anaphylatoxin Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto,
F. J.; and Dias da Silva, W.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, toxoplasmosis,
children Giannini, V.; Rocchi, G.;
Curatolo, D.; and Andreoni,
G., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Wuchereria ban-
crofti, Onchocerca vol-
vulus, Dipetalonema perstans Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and
Rodhain, F., 1969 a
Upper Volta
- Immunity, Complement
fixation test, Trypano-
soma cruzi antigen prepared
under pressure González-Cappa, S. M.; et al.,
1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, anaplasmosis,
splenectomized calves González García, J.;
Orellana, V. M.; and Brock,
W. E., 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, toxoplasmosis,
human, diagnosis Hahn, E.; and Afzelius-Alm,
L., 1957 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, toxoplasmosis,
human, relation to con-
genital hip dislocation Haicl, Z.; Jíra, J.; Petří-
ková, E.; and Bozděch, V.,
1966 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, anaplasmosis,
diagnosis Hibbs, C. M.; Weide, K. D.;
and Marshall, M., 1966 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation test, micro-
procedures, anaplasmosis Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoul-
los, G. T., 1967 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Anaplasma
marginale, preservation
of serums Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimo-
poulos, G. T., 1967 b
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, blood donors,
diagnosis, Chagas disease Huggins, D. W.; and Lucena,
D. T., 1970 a
Brazil
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, echinococcus,
human Hutchison, W. F., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Anaplasma mar-
ginale, onset of sero-
logic response delayed in
older cattle Jones, E. W.; Kliever, I. O.;
Norman, B. B.; and Brock,
W. E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
Anaplasma marginale,
calves, CF titers not
directly related to resistance Jones, E. W.; Norman, B. B.;
Kliever, I. O.; and Brock,
W. E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Strongyloides
stercoralis, human, diagnosis Kanani, S. R.; and Rees, P.
H., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation test, Babesia,
clinically healthy cattle Kiurtov, N.; and Burdarova,
S. (Savova), 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Anaplasma
marginale, bovine Kiurtov, N.; Denev, I.; and
Penev, P., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
Theileria, complement
fixing antigens, deer Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
R. M.; and Rogers, W. P.,
1967 b
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Trichinella
spiralis Lamina, J., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Trypanosoma
cruzi, diagnosis Lobo, L. C. G.; and Monteaux
da Silva, M., 1962 c
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Chagas disease,
diagnosis Lopes, E. R., et al., 1966 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation test, Taenia
saginata, humans Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and
Zwierz, C., 1966 b
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Trypanosoma
cruzi, diagnosis, blood donors Maekelt, G. A., 1957 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Babesia argentina,
B. bigemina, improved sensitivity
and specificity Mahoney, D. F., 1967 c
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Fasciola hepatica,
diagnosis Mathur, P. B., 1966 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Toxoplasma
gondii, diagnosis Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
G., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement
fixation, Entamoeba
histolytica Molina Pasquel, C.; Diaz Mu-
noz, A.; Rosas, M.; and Her-
nández Silva, J., 1968 a

- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Toxoplasma gondii* Mossári, E.; and Szemerédi, G., 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, Chagas disease Muniz, J., 1950 c
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*; complement fixation technique Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, antigen specificity Oliveira de Almeida, J.; Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; and Siqueira, A. F., [1960 a]
- Immunity, Complement fixation, echinococcosis, human, antigens Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1966 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, Chagas disease Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1950 k
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 c
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Toxoplasma gondii*, antigen preparation Pettersen, E. K., 1967 b
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Toxoplasma gondii* antigen preparation Pettersen, E. K., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, urinary schistosomiasis, diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
- Immunity, Complement fixation, toxoplasmosis, relationship to Sabin-Feldman dye test Rocchi, G.²; Giannini, V.; Tosti, U.; and Andreoni, G., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, echinococcosis, human, lung, comparison with other diagnostic tests Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chatterjee, B. P.; and Mallik, K. C. B., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, human Rubin de Celis, M., 1967 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, toxoplasmosis Savonenko, E. A., 1963 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Schistosoma japonicum* adults Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Plasmodium* spp., antigens Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 c
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* antigen, complement fixing antibody measurement, T. rhodesiense infection Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, toxoplasmosis, human, diagnosis Shevkanova, E. A.; and Vinogradova, L. I., 1969 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, blood parasites, diagnosis Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Trichinella spiralis* Stevens, R. W.; Utter, J. T.; and Rubin, M. S., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Taenia* (T.) saginata, cattle Süss, H.-J.; and Frick, W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, cross-reactions, filaria species Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, after vaccination Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1968 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, Chagas disease diagnosis Urcós Guzmán, H.; Montaña, G.; de Bonilla, H.; and Flórez, M., 1965 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, echinococcosis, bovine, diagnosis Vartic, N., 1967 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pigs, diagnosis Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Immunity, Complement fixation, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Taenia saginata*, antibodies Zerboni, R., 1968 a
- Immunity, Congenital. See Immunity, Native; Immunity, Passive.
- Immunity, Cross-immunity animal schistosomes, cross serological reactions Amin, M. B. A.; Saoud, M. F. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity relationships of *Toxoplasma*, *Isospora*, *Sarcocystis*, *Eimeria*, mutual antigens de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity *Cysticercus bovis*, *C. cellulosa*, *Taeniarrhynchus saginatus*, common and specific antigens Ballard, N. E.; and Sokolovskaja, O. M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity *Trypanosoma* spp., common antigens Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
- Immunity, Cross-immunity *Taenia hydatigena*, *T. ovis*, sheep Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity *Trypanosoma cruzi*, different strains Brener, Z., 1967 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity schistosomiasis Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity echinococcosis antigen unreliable, cross reaction in skin test, *Schistosoma mansoni* and other helminths Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a

- Immunity, Cross-immunity Collins, W.E.; Warren, McW.; Plasmodium inui, 15 Skinner, J.C.; and Alling, Asian isolates, indirect D.W., 1970 a fluorescent antibody test, cross-reactions
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a Plasmodium spp. and Babesia spp., mice
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Cox, F. E. G.; and Young, Babesia rodhaini, B. microti, mice A. A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and malaria and babesia, Patterson, S., 1968 a serum antigens, serologic cross reactions
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Farmer, J. N.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a Plasmodium relictum, P. lophurae, chickens
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Fernando, S. T.; and Soulsby, Mecistocirrus digitatus, E. J. L., 1970 a with Ascaris suum, Haemonchus contortus, calves
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; mice, immunization and Ristic, M., 1968 b against Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium gallinaceum antigens
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Freeman, T.; Smithers, S. R.; Schistosoma mansoni, Targett, G. A. T.; and Walker, Plasmodium knowlesi, Tryp- P. J., 1970 a anosoma Brucei, monkeys, immunoglobulin G specificity
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Fujita, K.; et al., 1970 a filarial species, hemagglutination tests
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a tapeworm embryo, species-specific and cross-protective functional antigens
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c Taenia ovis, T. hydatigena, T. ovis, antigen sharing
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Goble, F. C., 1961 b Chagas disease, various strains, dogs, exper.
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.; Echinococcus multilocularis immune serum, reactive with Echinococcus granulosus antigen and Hoff, R., 1970 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Hein, H., 1971 a Eimeria maxima, Eimeria brunetti, no evidence of cross-immunity
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Herlich, H., 1970 a Oesophagostomum columbianum, cattle, effect on resistance of host against Oesophagostomum radiatum
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F., Schistosoma mansoni- naturally infected chimpanzee, resistant to S. japonicum 1968 b
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Hunter, G. W. III; Velleca, Schistosoma mansoni, W. M.; and Grandall, R. B., Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 1967 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Kuttler, K. L., 1967 b Anaplasma centrale and A. marginale, immunological relationships
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Magat, A.; and Boulard, C., Hypoderma lineatum, first 1970 a stage larvae extract, vaccination against H. bovis
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Matov, K.P.; and Kamburov, P., between Trichinella spiralis and Ascaris suum, mice 1967 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Matov, K. P.; and Kamburov, P., Trichinella spiralis and Ascaris suum 1968 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1969 a Ascaris suum, Trichinella, mixed infections
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Meuwissen, J. H. E. Th., 1968 a human malaria patients, antibody response to simian Plasmodium antigens
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Moore, G. T.; et al., 1968 a persons with a history of avian schistosome dermatitis, reactions in skin tests and 4 serological tests using Schistosoma mansoni antigen
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Most, H.; and Orton, C., 1969 a X-irradiated Plasmodium berghei, protective immunity against P. berghei and P. vinckei
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, virus challenge in mice T. C., 1969 a infected with Protozoa or bacteria
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Rommel, M., 1970 a Eimeria scabra, E. polita, piglets, weaner pigs
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Rose, M. E., 1967 c Eimeria tenella and Eimeria necatrix, fowl
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Ruskin, J.; and Remington, Toxoplasma-infected J. S., 1968 a mice, resistance to bacteria
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, calves immunized with G. S., 1969 a Schistosom[a] mansoni against S. mattheei
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig, Leishmania braziliensis, M., 1966 a strains
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz, Theileria mutans, T. parva D. F. M., 1969 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., Trypanosoma cruzi as antigen, complement fixing antibody measurement, T. rhodesiense infection 1970 a
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, lambs, exposure to bovine R. McG., 1969 c gastrointestinal nematodes
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 a complement fixation test, filaria species
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianelli, P. c. cynomolgi, P. c. ceylonensis 1969 d

- Immunity, Cross-immunity Weiss, M. L., 1968 c
Plasmodium berghei, active immunization, strains, mice
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Williams, J.C., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Necator americanus, cross-reactivity
- Immunity, Cross-immunity Yoeli, M.; Nussenzweig, R.S.;
Plasmodium chabaudi in- Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H.,
fected mouse resistant to 1966 a
Plasmodium vinckei strain
- Immunity, Cross reactions. See Immunity, Cross-immunity.
- Immunity, Cutaneous reactions. See Immunity, Skin tests.
- Immunity, Diagnosis. [See also Immunity, Agglutination;
Immunity, Complement; Immunity, Immunofluorescence;
Immunity, Precipitation; Immunity, Skin tests]**
- Immunity, Diagnosis Apt, W.; and Knierim, F.,
human echinococcosis, 1970 a
evaluation of diagnostic tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Barrick, J. H., 1966 a
methylene blue dye test, toxoplasmosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Baruzzi, R. G.; and Amato Neto,
toxoplasmosis, Sabin- V., 1966 a
Feldman test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Bassleer, J., 1963 a
Toxoplasma lysis test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1969 a
serological, larval cestodes, sheep
- Immunity, Diagnosis Castelino, J. B., 1970 a
pigs, nematode infections, review
- Immunity, Diagnosis Cawdery, M. J. H.; Simmons,
Theileria parva, possible D. J. C.; McAnulty, E. G.;
serological test and Ross, H. M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Cerisola, J. A., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, serology
- Immunity, Diagnosis Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
Wuchereria bancrofti, homologous antigen
- Immunity, Diagnosis Cornille, R. L.; and Hornung,
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, M., 1968 a
serum macroimmunoglobulin levels
- Immunity, Diagnosis Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1970 a
Sabin-Feldman dye test, Toxoplasma gondii, evaluation
- Immunity, Diagnosis Doktorov, Iu. S., 1969 a
dicrocoeliosis, sheep
- Immunity, Diagnosis Frick, W., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, intradermal, latex and agar diffusion
tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Gelosa, L., 1969 a
toxoplasmosis, human, accessory factor, Sabin-Feldman
dye test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Giannini, V.; Rocchi, G.;
toxoplasmosis, Curatolo, D.; and Andreoni,
dye-test, complement fix- G., 1968 a
ation, children
- Immunity, Diagnosis Giannini, V.; and Tosti, U.,
toxoplasmosis, latex 1968 a
agglutination, Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Goldman, M., 1964 b
Entamoeba histolytica, serology
- Immunity, Diagnosis Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.;
Toxoplasma, titer com- and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
parison, dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Gomez Garcia, V., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, serology
- Immunity, Diagnosis González Castro, J., 1968 c
human echinococcosis, serologic tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Healy, G. R., 1964 a
Entamoeba histolytica, serology
- Immunity, Diagnosis Hübner, J.; and Uhlířková, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, micro- 1970 b
precipitation in agar gel, compared with Sabin-Feldman
dye test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Jadin, J. B.; and Willaert,
serological diagnosis, E., 1970 a
toxoplasmosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Janssen, P.², 1968 a
toxoplasmosis, Sabin-Feldman dye test, critical remarks
- Immunity, Diagnosis Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
serological, hydatid disease, review
- Immunity, Diagnosis Koch, H.-W., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, haemagglutination, flocculation,
micro-agar-precipitation, and indirect-fluorescent
antibody tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Labusquiere, R.; Dutertre, J.;
human intestinal parasites and Boisson, P., 1969 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Lariviere, M.; Picot, M.; and
African schistosomiasis, Diallo, S., 1968 a
serology, biopsy
- Immunity, Diagnosis Leikina, E. S., 1968 a
helminths, antigens, review
- Immunity, Diagnosis Luk'ianova, K. P.; and Golo-
Toxoplasma gondii, incom- sov, V. I., 1970 a
plete antibodies, diagnostic significance
- Immunity, Diagnosis Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho,
Sabin-Feldman reaction A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes,
and Protein C reaction F. J. R., 1968 c
compared, toxoplasmosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Maddison, S. E.; Kagan, I.G.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a
intradermal and serologic tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Maekelt, A., 1965 a
serological, Chagas disease, humans
- Immunity, Diagnosis Mantovani, A.; and Kagan, I.
Dirofilaria immitis, G., 1967 a
antigens

- Immunity, Diagnosis Mathot, C.; and Rothen, A.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1968 a
human, serodiagnosis, immunoelectroadsorption
- Immunity, Diagnosis Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.;
toxoplasmosis, serology and Crimbithis, E., 1962 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Mestre Espinach, J., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, humans, serology, review
- Immunity, Diagnosis Midtvedt, T., 1965 a
Toxoplasma gondii, chil- Norway
dren, postive dye test, climate variations
- Immunity, Diagnosis Miller, L. H.; and Brown,
serological, human para- H. W., 1969 a
sitic diseases, review
- Immunity, Diagnosis Morris, M. N.; Proctor, E. M.;
cysticercosis, serology, and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a
swine
- Immunity, Diagnosis Oliver-González, J., 1969 a
nematode biochemistry, serological diagnosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Oliver-González, J.; Hurl-
Ascaris suum body fluid, brink, P.; Conde-del Pino, C.;
serology, antigen and Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Pierguidi, L.; and Faravelli,
serological tests, Toxo- G., 1970 a
plasma gondii, dogs
- Immunity, Diagnosis Poirier, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma intercalatum, Cameroun
human
- Immunity, Diagnosis Remington, J. S., 1966 b
toxoplasmosis, macroglobulin antibodies
- Immunity, Diagnosis Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I. G.;
schistosomiasis, human, and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
antibodies, serum fractions
- Immunity, Diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, immunologic tests compared
after treatment, ambilhar
- Immunity, Diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.;
Fasciola gigantica ex- and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
tracts, Schistosoma haematobium diagnosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Rocchi, G.²; Giannini, V.;
toxoplasmosis, relation- Tosti, U.; and Andreoni, G.,
ship of complement fixa- 1968 a
tion and Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpe,
Entamoeba histolytica, W., 1969 a
immunoelectrophoresis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Sawyer, J. C.; Schantz, P. M.;
skin tests, indirect haem- Schwabe, C. W.; and Newbold,
agglutination, bentonite M. W., 1969 a
flocculation, Echinococcus
granulosus, sheep and human
- Immunity, Diagnosis Schiller, E. L., 1967 a
helminthiasis, review, problems, progress
- Immunity, Diagnosis Schindler, R.; and Sachs, R.,
Trypanosoma brucei, 1970 a
dogs
- Immunity, Diagnosis Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D.,
Trypanosoma cruzi, immune 1969 b
adherence test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Sheriff, D., 1967 a
Eperythrozoon ovis, anti-
globulin test, sheep
- Immunity, Diagnosis Shkarin, V. V., 1968 a
toxoplasmosis, human, serology
- Immunity, Diagnosis Skibo, V. N., 1967 a
serum, toxoplasmosis, swine
- Immunity, Diagnosis Solomon, P.; Tințăreanu, J.;
Strongyloides stercoralis and Dăncescu, P., 1969 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir,
human echinococcosis, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
skin test, complement fixation
- Immunity, Diagnosis Steinhagen, P., 1969 a
Eimeria stiedae, E. acervulina, dogs, guinea pigs,
serologic methods
- Immunity, Diagnosis Subbotin, N. F., 1968 a
precipitation and agglutination, trichinosis
- Immunity, Diagnosis Todorovic, R. A.; Adams,
babesiasis, bovine, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D.,
serology 1969 a
- Immunity, Diagnosis Varju, L., 1970 a
toxoplasmosis, serological screening tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Vartic, N.; and Postescu, T.,
echinococcosis, bovine, 1969 a
evaluation of tests
- Immunity, Diagnosis Wallace, G. D., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, Sabin-Feldman dye test, blood collec-
tion and storage, paper discs
- Immunity, Diagnosis Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B.
Toxoplasma gondii, A. M.; and Brooks, W. H.,
fluorescent antibody 1966 a
test, compared with methylene blue dye test
- Immunity, Diagnosis Weiland, G.; and Dalchow, W.,
Toxoplasma gondii, Sabin- 1970 a
Feldman-Test, domestic Turkey
animals
- Immunity, Diagnosis Weitz, B. G. F., 1958 a
trypanosomiasis, antibodies
- Immunity, Diagnosis Werner, H.²; Egger, I.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, ef- Meisel, C., 1968 a
fects of number and virulence, mice (exper.)
- Immunity, Diagnosis Yanovsky, J. F.; et al.,
Toxoplasma gondii, new [1969 b]
antigen preparation technique
- Immunity, Fluorescent antibody. See Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence.
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Arambulo, P. V. III, 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, A. suum, female body fluid, egg
extract, micro-Ouchterlony double immunodiffusion

- Immunity, Gel diffusion Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.;
soluble *Trypanosoma cruzi*
antigen, precipitins and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Crandall, C. A.; and Crandall,
Ascaris suum, character- R. B., 1967 a
ization of precipitin response, rats, mice, comparison
- Immunity, Gel diffusion El-Sherif, M.; and Mai, W. F.,
nematode identification, 1968 a
immunodiffusion
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Fox, L. L.; Kuhn, R. E.; and
Taenia crassiceps strains, Esch, G. W., 1971 a
antigenic comparison
- Immunity, Gel diffusion González-Cappa, S. M.; and
Trypanosoma cruzi, Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
strains, antigenic differences
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, precipitins, immunoglobulins
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick,
Schistosoma mansoni, L. P., 1971 a
monkeys, immunoprecipitins
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, 1969 a
diagnosis, microprecipitation in agar gel
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, diag- 1970 a
nosis, microprecipitation in agar gel
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, micro- 1970 b
precipitation in agar gel, compared with Sabin-Feldman
dye test
- Immunity, Gel-diffusion Johnson, A. E., 1967 b
Trichomonas foetus, 6 strains
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Kimber, C. D., 1968 a
Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense, micro agar-gel double dif-
fusion, diagnosis
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Lamina, J., 1970 e
Ascaris lumbricoides suis, *Toxocara canis*,
agar-gel precipitation, diagnosis
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Popovic, N. A.; and Ristic,
canine babesiasis, diag- M., 1970 a
nosis, gel precipitation test
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig,
Leishmania braziliensis M., 1966 a
strains, immunodiffusion reactions
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Smith, D. B., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii in culture, precipitin-gel analysis
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Splitter, E.J.; Soulsby, E.J.
Trypanosoma theileri L.; Williams, J.F.; and Jeska,
E.L., 1967 a
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Srivastava, V. K.; and Sub-
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, antibodies ramanian, G., 1969 d
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Sun, T.; and Gibson, J.B.,
Clonorchis sinensis, 1969 a
antigens, rabbits, guinea pigs, man
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman,
Plasmodium berghei, Z., 1971 a
attenuated and virulent strains, rats, precipitins
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Williams, J. F.; and Soulsby,
Ascaris suum, develop- E.J.L., 1970 a
mental stages, antigenic analysis
- Immunity, Gel diffusion Zuckerman, A.; et al., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, double diffusion in agar gel
- Immunity, Haemagglutination. See Immunity, Agglutination.
- Immunity, Hypersensitivity, Delayed. See Immunity, Cell-
mediated.
- Immunity, Hypersensitivity, Immediate. See Immunity, Al-
lergy.
- Immunity, Immobilization Krantz, G. F., 1969 a
amoeba immobilization test, documentation, standardi-
zation
- Immunity, Immobilization Prakash, O.; et al., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, diagnosis
- Immunity, Immobilization Yap, E. H.; Aw, S. E.; and
IgG, main immobilization Zaman, V., 1969 a
factor, *Entamoeba* antiserum
- Immunity, Immuno- Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Sarasin,
fluorescence G.; and Kien Truong Thai,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1970 a
untreated and niridazole-treated mice
- Immunity, Immuno- Amin, M. B. A.; Saoud, M. F.
fluorescence A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
cross serological reactions,
animal schistosomes
- Immunity, Immuno- Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.
fluorescence K. A.; and Watson, W. A.,
Toxoplasma gondii, 1971 a
diagnosis, ovine abortion
- Immunity, Immuno- Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.
fluorescence K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and
diagnosis, ovine Hunter, D., 1971 a
abortion, toxoplasmosis
- Immunity, Immuno- Augustine, P. C.; and Lund,
fluorescence E. E., 1970 a
comparison *Histomonas meleagridis*, *H. wenrichi*
- Immunity, Immuno- Barratt, M. E. J.; and
fluorescence Herbert, I. V., 1970 a
Metastrongylus apri, M.
pundendotectus, guinea pig
- Immunity, Immuno- Beggs, W. A., 1970 a
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, indirect test
- Immunity, Immuno- Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni, diagnosis

- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma, diagnosis, titer correlation with other
serological tests
Budde, E., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, fluorescence inhibition reaction,
compared with indirect fluorescent antibody reaction and
Sabin-Feldman test
Budde, E.; Naumann, G.; and
Quoss, A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trypanosoma cruzi, preserved culture forms
Camargo, M. E., 1966 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
fluorescence-inhibition,
differential diagnosis, leishmaniasis, Chagas' disease
Camargo, M. E.; and Rebonato,
C., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Eimeria magna, E. stiedae, indirect fluorescent
antibody test
Černa, Z., 1966 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Eimeria tenella
Černá, Z., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Eimeria stiedae, E. tenella, Toxoplasma gondii,
antigenic properties, embedding media of paraffin,
esterwax
Černá, Z., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Eimeria tenella, Eimeria acervulina, indirect fluo-
rescent reaction
Černá, Z., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
asexual and sexual stages, coccidia, indirect fluo-
rescent reactions
Černá, Z., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Hartmannella castellanii
Cerva, L., 1966 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trichinella spiralis, muscle
Chroust, K.; and Dubanský,
V., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
indirect, Trichinella spiralis, diagnosis
Chroust, K.; and Dubanský,
V., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium imui, 15
Asian isolates, cross-reactions
Collins, W. E.; Warren, McW.;
Skinner, J. C.; and Alling,
D. W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma, frozen sections, diagnosis
Coudert, J.; et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Strongyloides stercoralis
Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas,
P.; Kien Truong Thai; and
Pothier, M. A., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
filaria, diagnosis
Coudert, J.; Ambroise-Thomas,
P.; Kien Truong Thai; and
Terreno, S., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni,
antigenic study
Coudert, J.; Kien Truong,
Thai; and Ambroise-Thomas,
P., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Entamoeba histolytica
Coudert, J.; Kien Truong
Thai; Ambroise-Thomas, P.;
and Georget, J.-P., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium chabaudi, P. vinckei, mice
Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C.A.;
and Turner, S. A., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Babesia microti, mice (exper.)
Cox, F.E.G.; and Turner, S.A.,
1970 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium berghei yoelii,
mice (exper.)
Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner,
S. A., 1970 c
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Strongyloides papillosus,
sheep and goat serum
Du Plessis, J. L.; Pienaar,
J. G.; and Basson, P. A.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
erythrocyte stippling, Plasmodium spp.
El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni,
S. haematobium, quantitative fluorescent antibody tech-
nique
Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne,
N.; and Janssens, P. G.,
1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
T[rypanosoma] cruzi
Girola, R. A.; de Martini,
G. W.; and Milic, A., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis, titer comparison, dye and
fluorescence-inhibition tests
Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.;
and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Babesia bigemina, B. ber-
bera, indirect fluorescent antibody staining
Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and
Rosenberg, A., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trichinella spiralis, soluble antigen fluorescent
antibody test
Gore, R. W.; and Sadun, E.
H., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
soluble antigen test, diagnosis, Entamoeba histolytica
Gore, R. W.; and Sadun, E.
H., 1968 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Echinococcus granulosus, Echinococcus multilocularis,
diagnosis, antigen extracted from scolices
Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.;
and Hoff, R., 1970 a

- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Aegyptianella pullorum
development in *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* Gothe, R.; and Becht, H.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cat Hamilton, J. M.; and Roberts,
R. J., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trichinella spiralis, *Leishmania donovani* Iancu, L., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
toxoplasmosis, swine, diagnosis Ishizaki, R., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
tropical eosinophilia and filariasis Jayewardene, L. G.; and
Wijararatnam, Y., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
trichinosis, toxoplasmosis Karmañska, K., 1965 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
fluorescent antibody studies Kielmann, A.; and Weiss, N.,
1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni,
untreated mice Kien Truong Thai; Sarasin,
G.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
fluorescent staining complement, toxoplasmosis sero-
diagnosis Kramář, J., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis Kramář, J.; and Chalupský, J.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
relationship, immunofluorescence reaction and Sabin-
Feldman reaction Kramář, J.; Chalupský, J.;
and Hübner, J., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent anti-
body test and intradermal test combined Kramář, J.; and Jírovec, O.,
1966 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Improved technique, diagnosis, intraerythrocytic
infections, *Babesia*, *Anaplasma*, *Theileria* Lohr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P.
J., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Theileria mutans, *T. parva*,
T. lawrencei, cattle Lohr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P.
J., 1969 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trypanosoma gambiense Lucasse, C., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
fluorescent staining, *Babesia* spp. Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trichinella spiralis Lupășcu, G., et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Leishmania donovani,
diagnosis, rabbit and chicken Lupășcu, G.; Iancu, L.;
Bossie, A.; and Ciurea, C.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
indirect fluorescent test, *Babesia caballi*, diagnosis Madden, P. A.; and Holbrook,
A. A., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Babesia argentina,
diagnosis Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.
A.; and Johnston, L. A. Y.,
[1967 b]
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Pneumocystis carinii Minielly, J. A.; McDuffie,
F. C.; and Holley, K. E.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
G., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
G., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
persons with a history of avian schistosome dermatitis,
reactions in fluorescent antibody test using *Schistosoma*
mansoni antigen Moore, G. T.; et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
mice, *Trichinella spiralis*,
Schistosoma mansoni Mota, I.; Sadun, E. H.; and
Gore, R. W., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
indirect, *Fasciola hepatica*, developmental stages Movsesijan, M.; and Boro-
jević, D., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Dracunculus, human, monkey Müller, R. L., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Dracunculus medinensis, diagnosis, first-stage larvae
as antigen Müller, R. L., 1970 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
trypanosomiasis, bovine, evaluation Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset,
P., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, mouse tissue, diagnosis Ourth, D. D., 1971 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Entamoeba histolytica, tissue staining, diagnosis Parelkar, S. N.; Stamm, W.
P.; and Hill, K. R., 1971 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Theileria annulata, calves Pipano, E., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Theileria annulata, indirect fluorescent antibody tech-
nique, calves Pipano, E.; et al., 1969 a

- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, frozen sections Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
trypanosomides, antigens, diagnosis Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
fluorescent antibody technique validity, bilharziasis Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1969 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni, diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; Ismail, I. M.; and El-Mahallawi, M. N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
diagnosis, cattle Ross, J. P. J.; and Lohr, K. F., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, 6 antigens, sensitivity Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
cross-reactivity, Trichinella spiralis with Schistosoma mansoni and Dirofilaria uniformis Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and Gore, R. W., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
improved indirect Coons' test, diagnosis, Theileria Schindler, R.; and Mehltz, D. F. M., 1968 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
toxoplasmosis, human, diagnosis Shevkanova, E. A.; and Vinogradova, L. I., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
babesiasis, antigens, effect on erythrocytes, dogs, rats Sibinovic, S. K. H.; Milar, R.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium berghiei, immunofluorescent studies Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and Jeffery, G. M., 1965 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
toxoplasmosis Stadtsbaeder, S.; Tellier-Verheyden, N.; and Weber, M., 1964 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
diagnosis, schistosomiasis, trichinosis, human, conjugate antigen relationships Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium brasilianum, thick-smear antigen Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Toxoplasma gondii, polar staining, normal human serum factor Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1971 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
amoebiasis, human, hepatic Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
toxoplasmosis, diagnosis Timofeev, B. A., 1966 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Trichinella spiralis, diagnosis Uhlkova, M.; and Zastera, M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
value in diagnosis of human hepatic amoebiasis Vernes, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
compared with methylene blue dye test, Toxoplasma gondii Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B. A. M.; and Brooks, W. H., 1966 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
serodiagnosis, Hyalomma e. excavatum, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Toxoplasma, Fasciola hepatica Weiland, G., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Dipetalonema viteae, hamster Weiss, N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
indirect, Trypanosoma congolense, diagnostic evaluation Wiesenhütter, E., 1969 b
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
Babesia, diagnosis Winter, H., 1969 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
theileriasis in domestic ruminants Wokatsch, R., 1968 a
Tanzania, East Africa
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
indirect test, diagnosis, onchocerciasis, results negative or inconclusive Woodruff, A. W.; and Wiseman, R. A., 1968 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
swine toxoplasmosis, indirect fluorescent antibody method, diagnosis, compared with hemagglutination Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto, M., 1970 a
- Immunity, Immuno-
fluorescence
toxoplasmosis, human, indirect method Zakharchuk, S. S., 1968 a
- Immunity, Innate. See Immunity, Native.
- Immunity, Intradermal tests. See Immunity, Skin tests.
- Immunity, Native. [See also Resistance, Host]
- Immunity, Native
Trypanosoma vivax, cotton rat Hudson, K. M.; and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
- Immunity, Native
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, chickens Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.; and Fuh, T. H., 1969 a
- Immunity, Native
Plasmodium gallinaceum, rats, role of spleen, host-parasite specificity Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b

- Immunity, Native
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
development in mosquitoes
fed extracts of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes
Weathersby, A. B.; McCall,
J. W.; Ah, H.-S.; and Nelms,
M. W., 1971 a
- Immunity, Passive
Taenia hydatigena, T.
ovis, sheep, serum trans-
fer
Blundell-Hasell, S.K.;
Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara,
F. N., 1968 a
- Immunity, Passive
Plasmodium berghei,
mice, resistance to transfer of rat antiserum
Briggs, N. T.; Wellde, B. T.;
and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
- Immunity, Passive
Plasmodium knowlesi,
Macaca mulatta
Butcher, G. A.; Cohen, S.;
and Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Immunity, Passive
Trichinella spiralis,
congenital transmission, guinea-pigs and rabbits
Chroust, K.; and Jerábek, J.,
1968 a
- Immunity, Passive
Trypanosoma vivax, mice,
immune sheep serum
Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
M. A. Q., 1969 b
- Immunity, Passive
passive resistance to gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs
Connan, R. M., 1968 c
- Immunity, Passive
*Oesophagostomum colum-
bianum*, passive acquired resistance
Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (Kur-
war) S., 1970 a
- Immunity, Passive
Hymenolepis nana, mice, passive transfer, immune serum,
immunoglobulin fraction
Di Conza, J. J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Passive
Taenia hydatigena,
sheep, antibody trans-
fer via colostrum
Gemmell, M. A.; Blundell-
Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara,
F. N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Passive
Babesia bigemina, calves,
transmitted from cow
Hall, W. T. K.; Tammemagi, L.;
and Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a
- Immunity, Passive
Schistosoma mansoni,
human, specific anti-
bodies, transplacental
passage
Hillyer, G. V.; Menéndez-
Corrada, R.; Llubes, R.;
and Hernández-Morales, F.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Passive
*Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis*, adult rats, serum
from infected young rats
Jarrett, E. E. E.; Urquhart,
G. M.; and Douthwaite, R. M.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Passive
Toxoplasma gondii, anti-
body prenatal transmission
Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho,
A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes,
F. J. R., 1968 b
- Immunity, Passive
toxoplasmosis, guinea
pigs, rats, prenatal
transfer of antibodies
Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho,
A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes,
F. J. R., 1968 d
- Immunity, Passive
Schistosoma mansoni,
passive transmission of antibodies
Mendes, E.; and Amato Neto, V.,
1963 a
- Immunity, Passive
rabbits (exper.), acquired immunity to *Cysticercus pisi-
formis* transferred via donors infected with *Taenia*
pisiformis eggs
Nemeth, I., 1970 a
- Immunity, Passive
*Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis*, rats, transfer of cells, antiserum
Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones,
V. E., 1968 a
- Immunity, Passive
Babesia rodhaini, protective activity of serum of immune
rats
Phillips, R. S., 1969 b
- Immunity, Passive
Plasmodium berghei, transfer with spleen cells
Phillips, R. S., 1970 b
- Immunity, Passive
Plasmodium berghei, rats, immune antisera, immune cells,
passive transfer
Phillips, R. S., 1970 c
- Immunity, Passive
Plasmodium berghei,
adoptive transfer, spleen cells
Roberts, J. A.; and Tracey-
Patte, P., 1969 a
- Immunity, Passive
Eimeria maxima, chicken serum
Rose, M. E., 1969 a
- Immunity, Passive
Eimeria maxima, serum transfer
Rose, M. E., 1971 a
- Immunity, Passive
Babesia bigemina, Ana-
plasma marginale, antibodies, transfer and persistence,
colostrum, calves
Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr,
K.-F., 1970 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Plasmodium berghei, rats,
phagocytic hyperactivity
Cantrell, W. F.; Elko, E. E.;
and Hopff, B. M., 1970 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
lambs, *Dictyocaulus filaria*, changes in phagocytic acti-
vity
Denev, I., 1969 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
pigs, *Metastrongylus* sp., changes in phagocytic activity
Denev, I., 1969 c
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Plasmodium berghei, rats,
effect of chemotherapy
Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Nosema apis, honey-bee
hemocytes
Gilliam, M.; and Shimanuki,
H., 1967 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Babesia ovis, phagocytic activity, sheep leucocytes and
monocytes
Kiurtov, N., 1970 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Plasmodium chabaudi, P.
vinckei, mice, not a major
factor in resistance
Lucia, H. L.; and Nussenzweig,
R. S., 1969 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
serum opsonins, *Anaplasma*
marginale, erythrophagocytosis
Morris, H.; and Ristic, M.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Phagocytosis
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
P. berghei, *Babesia rodhaini*, rats, erythrophagocytosis,
role of spleen
Todorovic, R.A.; Ferris, D.H.;
and Ristic, M., 1967 b
- Immunity, Precipitation
*Entamoeba "histolytic-
type"* strains, antigens
Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch,
E., 1968 b

- Immunity, Precipitation Atienza Fernandez, M.,
Fasciola hepatica, 1968 a
bentonite, immunoprecipitation
- Immunity, Precipitation Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 b
Schistosoma mansoni, circumoval precipitation test
- Immunity, Precipitation Cabrera, B. D.; Garcia, E.G.;
Schistosoma japonica, and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
circumoval-precipitin test
- Immunity, Precipitation Dalchow, W.; and Hörchner, F.,
Chabertia ovina, culture 1969 a
in homologous immune serum, little effect on development
- Immunity, Precipitation Fernando, S. T., 1968 b
Toxocara canis, rabbits
- Immunity, Precipitation Fernando, S. T.; et al.,
precipitin reactions, 1970 a
Toxocara canis, monkeys and children
- Immunity, Precipitation Hillyer G.V.; and Frick, L.P.,
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 1967 a
- Immunity, Precipitation Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick,
development of immuno- L. P., 1971 a
precipitins in monkeys, exposure to Co-irradiated
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, challenge with
normal cercariae
- Immunity, Precipitation Hillyer, G. V.; and Ritchie,
Schistosoma mansoni, L. S., 1967 a
in monkeys
- Immunity, Precipitation Hutchison, W. F., 1968 a
Echinococcus, human
- Immunity, Precipitation Khacholian, V.I.; and Nalbandian,
Trypanosoma brucei, T. E. S., 1967 a
lewisi
- Immunity, Precipitation Khafagy, H.; and Khalil, H.M.,
circumoval precipitin 1970 a
test, Schistosoma haematobium, chronic prostatitis
- Immunity, Precipitation Kulichkin, P. N.; et al.,
trichomoniasis, bovine, 1968 a
diagnosis
- Immunity, Precipitation Lamina, J., 1970 c
larva migrans visceralis, microprecipitation test, diagnosis
- Immunity, Precipitation Lewert, R. M.; and Yogore,
circumoval precipitin M. G. (jr.), 1969 a
test, Schistosoma japonica
- Immunity, Precipitation Njogu, A. R.; and Nguli, K.
Trypanosom[a] brucei, N., 1968 a
precipitinogens, analysis
- Immunity, Precipitation Powell, S. J., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica,
capillary-tube precipitin test
- Immunity, Precipitation Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and
Trichinella spiralis, Moritz, W., 1969 a
living larvae precipitation, compared with Ouchterlony
diagnostic method
- Immunity, Precipitation Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, diagnosis
- Immunity, Precipitation Sheeb, S. M.; et al., 1967 a
circumoval precipitin test, bilharziasis, evaluation of
cure
- Immunity, Precipitation Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
schistosomiasis, diagnosis and assessment of cure, urine
precipitin test
- Immunity, Precipitation Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.;
Schistosoma haematobium, Haseeb, N. M.; and El-Ghoney,
ova as antigen, precip- M. T., 1967 a
itin test, bilharziasis diagnosis
- Immunity, Precipitation Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
Nematodirus spp., rabbits, precipitating antibody
- Immunity, Precipitation Sinclair, I. J. B.; and
Fasciola hepatica, Kendall, S. B., 1969 a
rabbits, precipitating antibody
- Immunity, Precipitation de Siqueira, A. F., 1963 a
precipitin test, identification of ingested blood in
triatomine bugs, Chagas disease
- Immunity, Precipitation Srivastava, V.K.; and Sub-
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, antibodies, precipitin rings flocculation test
ramanian, G., 1969 d
- Immunity, Precipitation Subbotin, N. F., 1968 a
diagnosis, trichinosis
- Immunity, Precipitation Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman,
precipitins, rats, Plas- A., 1971 a
modium berghel, attenuated and virulent strains
- Immunity, Precipitation Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert,
Schistosoma japonica, R. M.; and Silan, R. B.,
circumoval precipitin 1968 a
test
- Immunity, Premunition Franklin, T. E.; and Huff,
Anaplasma marginale, J. W., 1967 a
premunizing cattle, minimum inoculum
- Immunity, Premunition Johnston, L. A. Y.; and
bovine babesiosis, Tammemagi, L., 1969 a
duration of latent infection
- Immunity, Premunition Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.;
Theileria annulata, and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 a;
bovine 1968 b
- Immunity, Premunition Simič, C. P.; et al., [1969 a]
Toxoplasma gondii, geese, resistant to second infection
- Immunity, Premunition Tan, B.D.; and Jones, A.W.,
Hymenolepis microstoma, 1967 a
crowding effect, host resistance
- Immunity, Serology Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 b
Plasmodium knowlesi-sensitized monkeys; schizont-infected
cell agglutination, opsonization, lytic, precipitin, and
in vitro multiplication inhibition tests
- Immunity, Serology Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica, antibodies

- Immunity, Serology
amoebiasis, humans,
review Healy, G. R.; Elsdon-Dew, R.;
Juniper, K. (jr.); and Powell,
S. J., 1971 a
- Immunity, Serology
rodent malaria Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a
- Immunity, Serology
trichomonads Mannweller, E.; and Oelerich,
S., 1968 b
- Immunity, Serology
Schizotrypanum cruzi Serravalle, A., 1963 b
- Immunity, Skin tests
Schistosoma japonicum,
peptide antigen fractions Akusawa, M.; and Tsuchiya,
S., 1965 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
strongyloidosis Arantes-Pereira, O., 1965 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
toxoplasmosis Bernard, J. G.; Capponi, M.;
and Discamp, G., 1966 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
capillariasis, human,
intestinal, intradermal test Cabrera, B. D.; and Silan,
R. B., 1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
echinococcosis antigen unreliable, cross-reaction,
Schistosoma mansoni and other helminths Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
onchocerciasis, Bancroftian filariasis,
diagnosis Ciferri, F. E.; Kessel, J. F.;
Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S.,
1965 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
toxoplasmosis antigen,
population around Ankara, survey Ekmen, H., 1967 a
Turkey
- Immunity, Skin tests
Wuchereria bancrofti,
Onchocerca volvulus, Dipet-
alsonema perstans Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and
Rodhain, F., 1969 a
Upper Volta
- Immunity, Skin tests
Trypanosoma cruzi, using
antigen prepared under pressure González-Cappa, S. M.; et al.,
1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Necator americanus, hy-
persensitivity de Hurtado, I.; and Layrisse,
M., 1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
hydatid fluid, fraction-
ated antigens, intradermal tests Iancu, L.; and Lupaşcu, G.,
1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxoplasma gondii,
diagnosis Khalil, H. M., 1969 a
Sudan
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxoplasma gondii,
indirect fluorescent antibody test and intradermal test
combined, diagnosis Kramár, J.; and Jírovec, O.,
1966 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Entamoeba histolytica,
histolyticin as antigen Lunde, M. N.; Chaparas, S. D.;
and Diamond, L. N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Trichomonas and Penta-
trichomonas antigens, mice Michel, R.; and Westphal, A.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Echinococcus granulosus,
using antigen free of host protein Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatza-
deh, H., 1968 b
- Immunity, Skin tests
persons with a history of avian schistosome dermatitis,
reactions in skin tests using Schistosoma mansoni antigen Moore, G. T.; et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
passive cutaneous anaphy-
laxis, mice, Trichinella spiralis, Schistosoma mansoni Mota, I.; Sedun, E. H.; and
Gore, R. W., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxoplasma gondii, diagnosis Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Trypanosoma (Schizotry-
panum) cruzi, Leishmania
enrietti Nery-Guilmarães, F.; Lage,
H. A.; Venancio, I. A.; and
Grynberg, N. F., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Schistosoma mansoni,
cutaneous reaction, egg antigens Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu
Memoria, J. M., 1960 d
- Immunity, Skin tests
Schistosoma mansoni,
intradermal test, delayed cutaneous response Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu
Memoria, J. M., 1960 e
- Immunity, Skin tests
Schistosoma mansoni,
PCA reaction, guinea pigs, 1967 b del Rey Calero, J.; Kagan,
I. G.; and Sulzer, A. J.,
monkeys
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxoplasma, buffaloes,
cattle, survey Rifaat, M. A.; Michael, S. A.;
and Morsy, T. A., 1968 a
U.A.R.
- Immunity, Skin tests
Schistosoma japonicum, antigen purification Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Taenia saginata, cattle,
allergic intracutaneous test Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J.,
1970 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Fasciola hepatica, cutaneous allergy test Tintăreanu, J., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
echinococcosis, bovine, diagnosis, allergic reaction,
indirect hemagglutination, comparison Vartic, N., 1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
diagnosis, amebiasis of
liver and colon, humans Wharton, G.K.; and Biddle, M.,
1967 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxocara canis, human,
skin sensitivity test Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff,
A. W., 1970 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Toxocara canis, monkey Wiseman, R. A.; Woodruff,
A. W.; and Pettitt, L. E.,
1969 a
- Immunity, Skin tests
Dirofilaria immitis World Health Organization,
1969 a

- Immunity, Skin tests Wray, J. R., 1970 a
human echinococcosis,
intra-dermal test, false negatives
- Immunity, Skin tests Yoneyama, K., 1963 a
Paragonimus westermani,
antigen fractionation
- Immunity, Toxins. See Toxins.
- Immunity, Vaccination. See Immunization.
- Immunization.** [See also **Immunity, Passive**]
- Immunization Baribeau, M.F.; and Burkhardt,
heat- and ultraviolet- C. C., 1970 a
treated Nosema apis spores, produced no protective
response
- Immunization Bedell, D. M.; and Salter,
Anaplasma marginale, McT., 1969 a
combined with Liqumycin
- Immunization Bindseil, E., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, adult worm
extracts, mice
- Immunization Biozzi, G.; et al., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, irradiated, reticulo-endothelial
system, phagocytic activity
- Immunization Blundell-Hasell, S. K.;
Taenia hydatigena, T. Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara,
ovis, hexacanth embryos, F. N., 1968 a
sheep
- Immunization Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.;
Plasmodium knowlesi, and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
Macaca mulatta
- Immunization Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.;
Plasmodium knowlesi, and Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
Freund's adjuvant, mode of action
- Immunization Bürger, H.-J.; and Pfeiffer,
irradiated larvae of A., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora and Ostertagia ostertagi, calves
- Immunization Callow, L. L., 1968 a
Babesia argentina, homologous strain
- Immunization Callow, L. L.; and McGregor,
quimuronium 5 5' methyl- W., 1969 a
ene bis salicylate, cattle, Babesia argentina
- Immunization Callow, L. L.; and Mellors,
new vaccine, Babesia L. T., 1966 a
argentina, splenectomised calves
- Immunization Capron, A.; and Lesoin, M.-A.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1969 a
B. C. G. and antigen extract, hamster (exper.)
- Immunization Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.;
Dictyocaulus filaria, and Marconcini, A., 1968 a
3rd stage larvae, Co⁶⁰ irradiation
- Immunization Chaia, G.; and Murta, C. C.,
rats, immunity, irradi- 1967 a
ated larvae, Strongyloides
- Immunization Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
Trypanosoma vivax, mice, M. A. Q., 1969 b
Berenil
- Immunization Cornwell, R. L., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, triethylene melamine as
immunity stimulator, rats
- Immunization Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
Dictyocaulus viviparus, R. M., 1970 g
triethylene melamine, calves
- Immunization Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
Dictyocaulus viviparus, R. M., 1970 h
calves, triethylene melamine attenuated larvae, X-ir-
radiation
- Immunization Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
calves, Dictyocaulus vi- R. M., 1970 i
viparus, TEM or X-irradiated larvae, field challenge
- Immunization Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
Dictyocaulus viviparus, R. M., 1971 a
guinea pig, normal and triethylene melamine-attenuated
larvae
- Immunization Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
Plasmodium berghei, irra- and Buccì, A., 1966 a
diated, rat resistance
- Immunization Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
irradiated Istisan strain, and Buccì, A., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Immunization Corry, G.; et al., [1968 a]
Theileria parva, annual report
- Immunization Cunnington, P. G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, consecutive relapse variants, rats
- Immunization Čuperlović, K. N., 1965 a
Dictyocaulus filaria
- Immunization Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
tick fever, cattle
- Immunization D'Antonio, L.E.; et al., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Immunization Denev, I., 1969 b
metastrongylosis, swine, X-ray irradiated larvae
- Immunization Deo, P. G.; and Tripathi,
Ascaridia galli, gamma- J. C., 1968 a
rays, chickens
- Immunization Despommier, D. D.; and
mice, Trichinella spi- Westmann, B. S., 1968 a
ralis in diffusion chambers
- Immunization Despommier, D. D.; and
Trichinella spiralis Westmann, B. S., 1969 a
larvae, diffusion chambers, mice
- Immunization Dodin, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, injection of
inactivated cercariae
- Immunization Edds, G. T.; and White, F.H.,
Anaplasma marginale 1967 a

- Immunization
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice,
Cabia aperea strain
Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Pe-
reira Barretto, M., 1966 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium gallinaceum
antigens against P. berghei, mice
Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.;
and Ristic, M., 1968 b
- Immunization
Ascaris suum, laboratory animals, Rhabditis axei immun-
izing agent
Frick, W., 1968 b
- Immunization
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, lambs, immunization with
chemically or physically treated embryos
Gemell, M. A., 1969 b
- Immunization
Taenia hydatigena, lambs,
hexacanth embryos, time
of challenge
Gemell, M. A.; Blundell-
Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara,
F. N., 1968 a
- Immunization
tapeworms
Gemell, M. A.; and Soulsby,
E. J. L., 1968 a
- Immunization
x-irradiated Strongyloides papillosus larvae
Geyer, E., 1969 b
- Immunization
Trypanosoma cruzi, using
antigen prepared under pressure
González-Cappa, S. M.; et al.,
1968 a
- Immunization
annual report, sheep nematodes
Gordon, H. M., [1967 c]
- Immunization
Ascaris suum, larval
metabolic and somatic antigens, mice
Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and
Silverman, P. H., 1969 a
- Immunization
Ascaris suum, in vitro
cultured larvae, metabolic and somatic antigens, mice
Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and
Silverman, P. H., 1971 a
- Immunization
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cat, third-stage larvae
Hamilton, J. M., 1969 b
- Immunization
X-irradiated Dictyocaulus
viviparus larvae, bulls
Hampl, J.; Procházka, Z.;
and Tománek, J., 1969 a
- Immunization
Eimeria acervulina oocysts, young chicks
Hein, H., 1968 b
- Immunization
single-dose, Trypanosoma
(Trypanozoon) brucei, mice
Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden,
W. H. R., 1968 b
- Immunization
development of immuno-
precipitins in monkeys, exposure to Co-irradiated
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, challenge with
normal cercariae
Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick,
L. P., 1971 a
- Immunization
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, Macaca mulatta, uni-
sexual cercariae
Hsi, S. Y. L., 1969 a
- Immunization
Schistosoma mansoni,
S. japonicum, X-irradiation, rhesus monkeys
Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F.,
1969 a
- Immunization
Schistosoma japonicum
and Schistosoma mansoni, X-radiated cercariae
Hsi, S. Y. L.; Hsi, H. F.;
and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a
- Immunization
Schistosoma japonicum,
monkey, X-irradiated cercariae
Hsi, S. Y. L.; Lust, G. L.;
and Hsi, H. F., 1971 a
- Immunization
bovine babesiosis vaccine, and Henriksson, K., 1968 a
leukosis-inducing effect
Hugoson, G.; Vennström, R.;
- Immunization
Ascaridia galli, chickens,
repeated challenge, retarded larval metamorphosis
Ikeme, M. M., 1970 b
- Immunization
mice, Toxocara canis,
Ascaris lumbricoides; prechallenge infections, worm
extracts
Izzat, N. N.; and Olson, L. J.
1970 a
- Immunization
Theileria parva, cattle,
tick infections, chlor-
tetracycline
Jarrett, W. F. H.; Pirie, H.
M.; and Sharp, N. C. C.,
1969 b
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, Swiss mice
Jerusalem, C., 1968 b
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, mice
Jerusalem, C., 1968 c
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, blockade of RES-macrophages
Jerusalem, C., 1969 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, living, non-living antigens, mice
Jerusalem, C., 1969 b
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, mice
Jerusalem, C.; and Eling, W.,
1969 a
- Immunization
Hypoderma, cattle, sodium alginate adjuvant did not
improve antigen effectiveness
Khan, M. A., 1968 b
- Immunization
Schistosoma mansoni
Lagrange, E.; and de
Beaupré, J., 1967 a
- Immunization
Ascaridia galli antigen,
vitamin A, antibody level,
serum, chickens
Leutskaja, Z.K.; and Lutskova,
V. V., 1968 a
- Immunization
Fasciola hepatica,
rabbits, somatic antigen
Locatelli, A.; and Marzo, A.,
1969 a
- Immunization
Anaplasma marginale
Lora, C. A.; and Koechlin, A.,
1969 a
Peru
- Immunization
anaplasmosis, beef cattle
Loyacano, A.; Nipper, W. A.;
Blakewood, B. W.; and Foote,
L.E., 1971 a

- Immunization Lueker, D. C.; Rubin, R.; and
Nematospiroides dubius, Andersen, S., 1968 a
mice inoculated with larval vaccines
- Immunization Maddison, S.E.; Geiger, S.J.;
Schistosoma mansoni, and Kagan, I. G., 1971 a
Macaca mulatta, infection with 1000 cercariae, complete
protection to reinfection
- Immunization Magat, A.; and Boulard, C.,
Hypoderma lineatum 1st 1970 a
stage larvae extract, vaccination against H. bovis
- Immunization Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.;
Babesia argentina, cattle and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 b]
- Immunization Manolescu, A., 1969 a
outbreak in fowl following the simultaneous anti-cholera
vaccination with gallinarum type, coccidiosis
- Immunization Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski,
Ascaris suum, live adult A. G., 1968 a
worms, 3rd and 4th stage larvae, metabolic antigens
- Immunization Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski,
Ascaris suum eggs, mice A. G., 1969 b
- Immunization Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski,
Ascaris suum and lumbricooides, Trichinella spiralis,
guinea pigs Al G., 1969 c
- Immunization Menear, H. C.; and Swarbrick,
D[ictyocaulus] viviparus, O., 1968 a
field trials
- Immunization Menezes, H., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice (exper.)
- Immunization Miller, T. A., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, radiated larvae
- Immunization Movsesijan, M.; and Mladen-
Echinococcus granulosus, ović, Z., 1970 a
dogs
- Immunization Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.;
dogs, X-irradiated and Mladenović, Z., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus larvae
- Immunization Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and
Eimeria tenella, chick- Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
ens, 5000 oocysts
- Immunization Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
Haemonchus contortus, X-irradiated larval vaccine
- Immunization Niebróǰ, T. K., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, eyes, active immunization,
causes fall in number of viable parasites
- Immunization Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes,
T[rypanosoma] brucei, K. C., 1969 b
chemically coupled antigens, goats, mice, rats, rabbits
- Immunization Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vander-
X-irradiated Plasmo- berg, J. P.; Most, H.; and
modium berghei, speci- Orton, C., 1969 a
ficacy of protective immunity
- Immunization Oliver-González, J., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, injections of monkey erythro-
cytes
- Immunization Pauluzzi, S.; and de Rosa, F.,
Echinococcus granulosus, 1969 a
rats
- Immunization Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1966 b
irradiated cercariae, mice
- Immunization Phillips, R. S., 1967 a
Babesia (Nuttallia) rod-
haini, killed vaccine
- Immunization Phillips, R. S., 1970 a
Babesia rodhaini, rats and mice, irradiated infected
red cells
- Immunization Phillips, R. S., 1971 a
⁶⁰Co-irradiated Babesia rodhaini-infected red cells,
rats, mice
- Immunization Pietzuch, D., [1966? a]
Trichuris vulpis, dogs
- Immunization Pipano, E., 1969 a
Babesiella berbera, cattle, blood from patent and lat-
ent carriers
- Immunization Pipano, E., 1969 b
Babesiella berbera, cattle, blood from latent carriers,
field trials
- Immunization Pipano, E.; et al., 1969 a
Theileria annulata, serological assessment of response,
calves
- Immunization Pipano, E.; Raz, A.; and
Babesiella berbera, Klinger, I., 1970 a
calves, combined with chemotherapy
- Immunization Pirie, H.M.; Jarrett, W.F.H.;
Theileria parva, macro- and Crighton, G.W., 1970 a
schizonts
- Immunization Poynter, D.; and Menear, H.C.,
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1970 a
- Immunization Procházka, Z.; Tománek, J.;
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Rodák, L.; and Kárl, Z.,
X-irradiated larvae, 1968 a
safety
- Immunization Przeorski, A., 1969 a
D[ictyocaulus] viviparus,
cattle
- Immunization Rickard, M. D.; and Bell, K.
Taenia ovis, diffusible J., 1971 a
antigens, lambs
- Immunization Ristic, M.; Sibinovic, S.;
Anaplasma marginale and Welter, C. J., 1969 a
- Immunization Rodák, L.; Tománek, J.; and
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Procházka, Z., 1968 a
pathomorphological findings
- Immunization Savin, Ž. L.; and Radović, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, Rh and 1966 a
turkey strains, guinea pigs

- Immunization
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Immunization
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, Chagastoxins Seneca, H.; Peer, P. M.; and Hampar, B., 1966 a
- Immunization
Leishmania tropica major Serebriakov, V. A.; et al., 1968 a
Uzbekistan
- Immunization
lungworm larvae, X-ray Sharpe, M., 1964 a
- Immunization
Leishmania tropica major, 2245 human cases Shuikina, E. E.; et al., 1968 a
southern Turkmen
- Immunization
Schistosoma mansoni, mice da Silva, L. C.; and Ferri, R. G., 1968 a
- Immunization
calves, Dictyocaulus viviparus, X-ray inactivated larvae Świetlikowski, M., 1967 a
- Immunization
calves, Dictyocaulus viviparus, size of irradiated larvae dose Świetlikowski, M., 1967 b
- Immunization
Dictyocaulus viviparus, irradiated larvae, calves Świetlikowski, M., 1967 c
- Immunization
mice, Hymenolepis microstoma, lethally X-irradiated worms, implantation Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1968 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium knowlesi, rhesus monkey Targett, G. A. T.; and Voller, A., 1965 b
- Immunization
Anaplasma marginale Taylor, R. L., 1969 a
- Immunization
ionizing radiation, Dictyocaulus viviparus Tománek, J., 1971 a
- Immunization
Dictyocaulus viviparus, followed by complement fixation test Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1968 a
- Immunization
linear accelerator, irradiated Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1970 a
- Immunization
bovine theileriasis Tutushin, M. I., 1967 b
- Immunization
anthelmintic vaccines, irradiation Varga, I., 1965 b
- Immunization
irradiated Syngamus trachea larvae, chicken lung alterations Varga, I.; and Vetési, F., 1970 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium falciparum, owl monkeys Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1969 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, mice, active immunization, cross-resistance to recently isolated strain Weiss, M. L., 1968 c
- Immunization
rats, Plasmodium berghei, extract of virulent strain, infection with attenuated strain, precipitins Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman, A., 1971 a
- Immunization
irradiated Plasmodium berghei, rats, mice Wellde, B. T.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
- Immunization
Trypanosoma congolense, Zebu cattle Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 a
- Immunization
trypanosomiasis, bovine Wilson, A. J.; and Harley, J. M. B., 1968 a
- Immunization
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice Yanovsky, J.F.; et al., 1969 a
- Immunization
syngamosis, turkeys Ziegler, K.; and Hartmannová, B., 1970 a
- Immunization
Syngamus trachea, pheasants Ziegler, K.; Pav, J.; and Hartmannová, B., 1968 a
- Immunization
Plasmodium berghei, cell free extract Zuckerman, A.; Hamburger, J.; and Spira, D., 1967 a
- Immunodiffusion. See Immunity, Gel diffusion.
- Immuno-electrophoresis. See Electrophoresis; Immunity.
- Immunofluorescence. See Immunity, Immunofluorescence.
- Immunological unresponsiveness
protein heterologues, immunotolerance, mice, nematodes, incomplete development Bazin, J. C.; and Lancastré, F. A., [1969 a]
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Eimeria tenella, irradiation, antilymphocytic serum Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Leishmania donovani, hamsters, depression of antibody response to chicken ovalbumin Clinton, B. A.; Stauber, L. A.; and Palczuk, N. C., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Plasmodium berghei, albino rats, splenectomy Corradetti, A.; and Verolini, F., 1961 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Plasmodium vinckei, betamethasone Cox, F. E. G., 1968 b
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Babesia microti, B. rodhaini, mice, splenectomy, Diampron Cox, F. E. G.; and Young, A. S., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Eimeria tenella, chickens, anti-lymphocyte serum Euzéby, J. A.; Garcin, C.; and Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 a

- Immunological unresponsiveness
Eimeria tenella, anti-bursa of Fabricius and anti-thymus sera
Euzéby, J. A.; Garcin, C.; and Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 b
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Trypanosoma spp., chicken embryos, immunologically inactive host
Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Heterobilharzia americana, white rat resistance, neonatal thymectomy, immunological tolerance and cortisone
Greene, N. D., 1965 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Plasmodium berghei-infected mice, immunological defect
Greenwood, B. M.; Playfair, J. H. L.; and Torrigiani, G., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Angiostrongylus vasorum, cats, heterologous protein, albumin
Guilhon, J. C.; and Cens, B., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Plasmodium berghei, adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment, mice
Herms, V.; Baumgart, E.; and Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, young rats
Jarrett, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1968 b
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats infected at early age, subsequent challenge
Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, young rats, incomplete expulsive reaction
Jarrett, E. E. E.; Urquhart, G. M.; and Douthwaite, R. M., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, induction of immunological tolerance
Kassai, T.; and Aitken, I. D., 1967 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, adoptive transfer, rats
Kassai, T.; and Szepes, G., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, suppression of immunity by ALS
Kassai, T.; Szepes, G.; Réthy, L.; and Tóth, G., 1968 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
[*Nippostrongylus*] *brasiliensis*, anti-mouse antilymphocytic serum, mice
Kassai, T.; Szepes, G.; Réthy, L.; and Tóth, G., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Trypanosoma cruzi, immunosuppression, myocarditis. mice
Kumar, R.; Kline, I. K.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
pathogenic condition preserved after induced immunotolerance, white mice, *Entamoeba histolytica*
Lancastre, F. A.; et al., [1969 a]
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Schistosoma mansoni, prenatal induction of tolerance to antigens, mice
Lewert, R. M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
immunosuppressants, *Trypanosoma*[a] *brucei*
Luckins, A. G., 1968 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
transmission attempts, *Eimeria tenella* to turkeys, *E. meleagridis* to chickens, dexamethasone
McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Schistosoma mansoni, *Macaca mulatta*, failure to alter active immunity, ALS, Cytoxin, irradiation
Maddison, S. E.; Geiger, S. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1971 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Pneumocystis carinii, diagnosis in the presence of immunological deficiency
Meuwissen, H. J.; Brzoska, W. J.; Nowoslawski, A.; and Good, R. A., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Echinococcus granulosus, rats, induced immunological unresponsiveness
Moriarty, K. M., 1967 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
immunity depression and restoration, *Hymenolepis nana*, mice, thymectomy, thymus grafting
Okamoto, K., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Trichinella spiralis, AOTC, cortisone, suppressed hamster resistance
Ritterson, A. L.; and Concannon, J. N., 1968 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Eimeria mivati, chickens, betamethasone reduces acquired immunity
Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
chickens, resistance to *Eimeria brunetti*, *E. maxima*, effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, irradiation, cortisone
Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
immunodepressive effect in Balb/c mice, *Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Salaman, M. H.; Wedderburn, N.; and Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1969 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
reserpine inhibition of expulsion, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats
Sharp, N. C. C.; and Jarrett, W. F. H., 1968 a
- Immunological unresponsiveness
Plasmodium berghei, anti-thymocyte serum, rats, host resistance
Spira, D. T.; Silverman, P. H.; and Gaines, C., 1970 a

- Immunological unresponsiveness Wakelin, D., 1970 b
Trichuris muris, acquired immunity in mice, suppressed by cortisone
- Immunosuppression. See Immunological unresponsiveness.
- Immunotolerance. See Immunological unresponsiveness.
- Implantation. See Transplantation.
- Indexes. See Indices.
- India
human (intestine)
(Hookworms; Ascaris lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; Strongyloides stercoralis; Trichostrongylus; Heterodera; Taenia saginata; T. solium; Hymenolepis nana; H. diminuta; Trichuris trichiura)
- India
human, Hindus and Muslims
(Ascaris; hookworm; Trichuris)
- India
human
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Enterobius vermicularis; Strongyloides stercoralis; Hymenolepis nana; Necator americanus; Ancylostoma duodenale; Entamoeba coli; Giardia lamblia; Iodamoeba butschlii; Endolimax nana; Entamoeba histolytica; Trichomonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili)
- India
ticks, Kyasamur Forest
disease, Langat encephalitis
- India
poultry helminth survey
- India
monocercomonad flagellates, lizards
- India
fecal examinations, children
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Enterobius vermicularis; Ancylostoma duodenale; Giardia intestinalis; E. histolytica; Hymenolepis nana)
- India
human (intestine)
(Entamoeba histolytica; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba butschlii; Giardia intestinalis; Trichomonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili; Enteromonas hominis)
- India
digenetic trematodes
- India
review, communicable diseases, twentieth century
- India
trichinosis survey, negative
- India
Heterophyidae from dogs and cats
- India
stray dogs, helminth survey
- India
desi fowl helminths
- India
gastrointestinal nematodes, goats
- India
human (intestine)
(Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia intestinalis; Ascaris lumbricoides; Hymenolepis nana; H. diminuta; Trichuris trichiura)
- India
helminthology, opening remarks at 1st All-India Cong. Zool.
- India
Copepoda, Achtheriformes from Indian fishes
- India
common fish diseases
- Indices
parasites, fresh water fishes, Louisiana
- Indices
parasites of domestic animals, annual report, 1967
- Indices
catalogue of French siphonaptera
- Indices
types, platyhelminths, Musée océanographique de Monaco
- Indices
Mephitis mephitis, helminths, review
- Indices
parasitic copepods from African cichlid fishes in Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale
- Indices
checklist, helminth parasites of starling
- Indices
flea list, genera of mammalian hosts
- Indices
waterfowl helminths, check list, life cycles, host distribution, synonymy
- Indices
parasites previously reported from Turkey
- Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a
- Sahai, B. N., 1969 a
Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a
Jabalpur
- Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a
Kerala State
- Sen, R., 1968 a
Calcutta
- Thapar, G. S., 1962 a
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1962 b
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1969 a
- Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a
- Bannister, P., 1969 a
all from Malawi
- Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1968 a
- Belloc, G., 1959 a
- Dyer, W. G., 1969 c
- Fryer, G., 1967 a
- Hair, J. D.; and Forrester, D. J., 1970 a
eastern and western hemisphere
- Hubbard, C. A., 1966 b
East Africa
- McDonald, M. E., 1969 b
- Merdivenci, A., 1969 a

- Indices
checklist of baboon para-
sites Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1965 a
- Indices
check list and bibliog-
raphy, alimentary canal
helminths of sheep Ricci, M.; and Mercuri, E.,
1967 a
Italy
- Indices
world list of Coccinellidae parasites, includes Protozoa
and Nematoda Richerson, J. V., 1970 a
- Indices
catalogue of arthropod-borne viruses of the world Taylor, R. M., 1967 a, 898 pp.
- Indices
check list of helminth parasites, common snipe Threlfall, W., 1970 b
- Indices
Gastrophilidae; Oestridae; China
Hippoboscidae; Siphonaptera Wu, C. F., 1940 a
- Indices
helminths of primates, ecological relationships,
checklist of parasites, bibliography Yamashita, J., 1963 a
- Indochina
Laelaps, key to species Allred, D. M., 1970 b
- Indonesia
Haemaphysalis (Kaiser-
ana) renschi, distribution, hosts Hoogstraal, H.; and Anastos,
G., 1968 a
- Indonesia
survey, human nematode
infections Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.;
Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S.
1969 a
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichostrongylus colubriformis;
Trichuris trichiura; Enterobius vermicularis; Ancylostoma
duodenale; Necator americanus)
- Indonesia, Borneo
cestodes of birds Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a
- Indonesia, Borneo
small mammal parasites Heyneman, D.; and Lim, B-L.,
1967 b
Mount Kinabalu
- Infectivity
Taenia hydatigena cysticerci, storage, dogs Featherston, D. W., 1969 a
- Infectivity
Babesia rodhaini,
freezing Overdulve, J. P.; and
Antonisse, H. W., 1970 b
- Infectivity
Nematospiroides dubius,
storage Seth, D.; and Chaudhuri, S.,
1970 a
- Infectivity
Anaplasma marginale, infective after 2 1/2 years,
glycerinated and frozen in bovine blood Summers, W. A., 1968 a
- Infectivity
Anaplasma marginale,
long term storage Summers, W. A.; and Matsuoka,
T., 1970 a
- Infectivity
Phyllodistomum miracidia,
temperature Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,
O. W., 1971 a
- Interferon
induced by polyacrylic
acid, mice, trypanosomiasis, Plasmodium berghei van Dijck, P. J.; Claesen, M.;
and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Interferon
inducers, protective
effect, mice, Plasmo-
dium berghei Jahiel, R. I.; Nussenzweig,
R. S.; Vilček, J.; and Van-
derberg, J. P., 1969 a
- Interferon
induced by statolon,
Eimeria maxima, chickens Long, P. L.; and Milne,
B. S., 1971 a
- Intestinal parasites
association with asthma Klein, A.; Kaufman, H.; and
Most, H., 1971 a
- Intestinal parasites
human, diagnostic technique Tchotchov, R., 1967 a
- Intestinal parasites
absence in patients with
asthma Van Dellen, R.G.; and Thompson
J. H. (jr.), 1971 a
- Intestine
parasitic aspects, colitis Crevoisier, P., 1964 a
- Intestine
invagination, intestinal parasites Maciołek, H., 1970 a
- Invertebrata
comparative anatomy of
invertebrates, promorphology Beklemishev, V. N., 1969 a,
490 pp., illus.
- Iowa. See United States, Iowa.
- Iran
human echinococcosis of liver, difficulty of compre-
hensive treatment of general populus, case reports Boulvin, R., 1962 a
- Iran
bat fleas Farhang-Azad, A., 1969 a
- Iran
fleas Farhang-Azad, A., 1969 b
- Iran
trichostrongyles from
patients Ghadirian, E.; Mofidi, C.;
and Bijan, H., [1969 a]
- Iran
students Kohout, E.; Dutz, W.; and Pe-
trosian, A., 1967 a
(Entamoeba coli; Giardia
vicinity of Shiraz, Fars
lamblia; Hymenolepsis [sic] province, Iran
nana; Iodamoeba bütschlii; Oxyuris vermicularis; Ascaris
lumbricoides; Taenia saginata; Trichuris trichiura; An-
cylostoma duodenale; Entamoeba histolytica; Endolimax
nana)
- Iran
livestock, domestic animals (external parasites)
(Ornithodoros lahorensis; O. canestrinii; O. (O.) papi-
lipes; Argas persicus; A. reflexus hermanni; Ixodes
ricinus; Hyalomma a. anatolicum; H. anatolicum excavatum;
H. a. asiaticum; H. savignyi; H. rufipes glabrum; H.
detritum; H. dromedarii; H. schulzei; H. brumpti; Boo-
philus annulatus; B. microplus; Haemaphysalis concinna;
H. punctata; H. cholodkovskiyi; H. otophila; H. inermis;
Dermacentor marginatus; D. daghestanicus; Rhipicephalus
bursa; R. sanguineus; Linognathus ovillus; Bovicola cap-
rae; Linognathus pedalis; L. vituli; Melophagus ovinus;
Oestrus ovis; Hypoderma bovis; H. lineatum; Haematopinus
eurysterus; Hypobosca equina; Cephalopsis titillator;
Notoedres cati; Ceratophylus felis; Menopon gallinae;
M. pallidulum; M. stramineum; Gonocotes gigas; Goniodes
spp; Lipeurus caponis; L. heterographus; Echinophaga
gallinacea; Dermanyssus gallinae; Cimex lectularius)

- Iran
Dirofilaria repens, dogs Mirzaei, A.; and Zakarian, B., 1970 a
- Iran
coccidia of domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a
- Iran
survey, mites Rafyi, A.; Alavi, A.; and Rak, H., 1967 a
- Iran
mammalian lice Rafyi, A.; Alavi, Ali; and Rak, H., 1969 a
- Iran
human (intestine) Sabbaghian, G. H.; Arfaa, F.; and Bijan, H., 1967 a
(Trichostrongylus spp.; Khuzestan, south-west Iran
Hymenolepis nana; Trichuris trichiura; Ascaris; Ancylostoma)
- Iran
helminths of sheep and goats Shahlapoor, A. A., 1965 a
- Iraq
bilharziasis control programme Baquir, H.; et al., 1964 a
Horr Rajab area, Iraq
- Iraq
outline of parasitology Eichler, W., 1967 a
- Iraq
amebic dysentery and amebic hepatitis, dehydroemetine Farjo, P. D., 1964 a
- Iraq
ticks of domestic animals, spring, summer infestations Robson, J.; and Robb, J. M., 1967 a
Baghdad, Kut, Amara, Basra
- Iraq
domestic animal ticks Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and Hawa, N. J., 1968 a
- Iraq
domestic animal ticks Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and Hawa, N. J., 1968 b
- Iraq
Ixodoidea, domestic animals Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and Hawa, N. J., 1969 a
- Iraq
Ixodoidea, domestic animals Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; Hawa, N. J.; and al-Wahayyib, T., 1969 a
- Iraq
Ixodoidea, cattle, sheep, goats, seasonal distribution Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; Hawa, N. J.; and al-Wahayyib, T., 1969 b
Tigris-Euphrates valley plain
- Ireland
Trichinella spiralis Corridan, J. P.; and Gray, J. J., 1969 a
Cork; Kerry
- Ireland, Northern. See Northern Ireland.
- Irradiation. See Radiation.
- Isle of Man
(Taenia saginata, cattle; warble fly, cattle, imported; liver fluke, cattle and sheep; Nematodirus) Kerruish, D. W., 1970 a
- Italy
toxoplasmosis survey, domestic and wild animals Berengo, A.; et al., 1969 a
Siena
- Italy
human ancylostomiasis de Carneri, I., 1966 c
- Italy
social and medical aspects, intestinal parasites, children Caturegli, L., 1960 b
- Italy
intestinal parasites, school children Ricci, M.; and Lucantoni, A., 1969 a
Parenti, Province of Cosenza
(Entamoeba coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bitschlii; Giardia intestinalis; Hymenolepis nana; Ascaris lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; Trichuris trichiura)
- Italy
check list and bibliography, alimentary canal helminths of sheep Ricci, M.; and Mercuri, E., 1967 a
- Italy
human intestinal parasites Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; and Fatima, P., 1968 a
(Entamoeba coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bitschlii; Giardia intestinalis; Hymenolepis nana; Ascaris lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; Trichuris trichiura)
- Italy
human intestinal parasites Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., province of Latina
(Entamoeba coli; E. histolytica; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bitschlii; Chilomastix mesnili; Giardia intestinalis; Hymenolepis nana; Ascaris lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; Ancylostoma duodenale; Trichuris trichiura)
- Italy
helminth parasites, fishes, Gulf of Naples Ulmer, M. J., 1969 a
- Italy
parasite incidence, market fish Vaccaro, A.; and Sivieri, A., 1969 a
Tirreno, Italy
- Italy
human infant intestinal parasites Zerboni, R.; Iacomelli, L.; and Boccadoro, S. 1968 a
Provincia di Arezzo
([Ascaris] lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; [Trichuris] trichiura; [Entamoeba] coli; [Endolimax] nana; [Iodamoeba] bitschlii; Giardia intestinalis; "have disappeared": S. stercoralis; E. histolytica; H. nana)
- Italy, Sardinia
survey, dog filariasis Arru, E.; Nuvole, A.; and Mann, P., 1969 a
- Italy, Sardinia
incidence of Echinococcus granulosus, dogs Pegreff, G., 1970 a; 1970 b
- Italy, Sardinia
flea survey Peus, F., 1963 a
- Ivory Coast
ticks, ecology, biology Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1967 a

- Jamaica study, intestinal helminths, children Ashcroft, M. T.; Milner, P.F.; and Wood, C. W., 1969 a
- Japan Anisakis spp, marine fishes, squids, review Kagei, N., 1970 a
- Japan insects, common and scientific names Ogata, K., 1962 a
- Japan ectoparasites of small rodents and shrews Ono, Z., 1962 b Maruyama district, Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Japan ectoparasites of small mammals Ono, Z., 1969 a Mt Hakkoda area, Aomori
- Japan dog filaria and ectoparasites Pennington, N. E.; and Phelps, C. A., 1969 a Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
- Japan helminthiasis, human Takano, Y.; et al., 1963 a Hachirogata, Akita Prefecture
- Japan toxoplasmosis antibodies, swine, dogs, cattle, humans Tsurumi, K.; et al., 1968 a Aichi Prefecture
- Japan human enterobiasis Uchida, A.; et al., 1965 a Chubu District
- Japan small mammal fleas Uchikawa, K., 1967 a Yatsugatake Range
- Japan small mammal fleas Uchikawa, K., 1969 a Yatsugatake Range
- Jaundice Ascaris lumbricoides, swine Respaldiza Cardenosa, E., 1959 c
- Java school-age children Lauw Tjin Giok; Rose, C. S.; and György, P., 1967 a (Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Entamoeba histolytica; Ancylostoma; Lambliia intestinalis; Enterobius vermicularis; Endolimax nana; Entamoeba coli)
- Java preschool children (Ascaris lumbricoides; Ancylostoma) Liem Tjay Tie; Oey Khoen Lian; Thio Wie Liong-Ong; and Rose, C. S., 1967 a

- Kansas. See United States, Kansas.
- Kara-Kalpak. See Russia, Kara-Kalpak ASSR.
- Karyotype. See Chromosomes.
- Kazakhstan. See Russia, Kazakh SSR.
- Kentucky. See United States, Kentucky.
- Kenya Bertram, D. S., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, tsetse control
- Kenya Diesfeld, H. J., 1969 a
human (*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Taenia* spp.; *Ancylostomatidae*; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Schistosoma mansoni*; *Schistosoma haematobium*)
- Kenya Diesfeld, H. J., 1969 b
human (intestinal) (*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Ancylostomatidae*; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Taenia* sp.; *Schistosoma mansoni*)
- Kenya Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
annual report of veterinary services
- Kenya [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
trypanosomiasis, control
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 a
annual report (trypanosomiasis; ticks; fascioliasis; coccidiosis; mange; helminthiasis; histomoniasis)
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 b
annual report (*Haemonchus contortus*; *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*; *T. capricola*; *T. probolurus*; *Cooperia pectinata*; *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*; *Strongyloides papillosus*; *Oesophagostomum columbianum*; *Cooperia punctata*; *Impalia nudicollis*; *Acuaria spiralis*; *Helicometra giardia*; *Trichostrongylus longispicularis*; *Trichuris discolor*; *Bigalkeia sable*; *Macrobodella africana*; anaplasmosis; babesiosis; *Dispharynx nasuta*; *Tetrameres americana*; *Trypanosoma evansi*; *Amblyomma rhinocerotis*; *A. lepidum*; *A. cohaerens*; *A. sparsum*; *A. falsomarmoratum*; *Dermacentor rhinoceros*; *Aponomma latum*; *A. exornatum*)
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 c
annual report, trypanosomiasis survey
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 d
annual report (trypanosomiasis; ticks; scabies; helminthiasis; fascioliasis)
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 e
annual report (*Trichomonas foetus*; *Moniezia* spp; *Trichostrongylus* sp.; *Oesophagostomum columbianum*; *Haemonchus contortus*; fascioliasis; *Babesia bigemina*; *Anaplasma centrale*; *A. marginale*; *Theileria parva*; *T. mutans*)
- Kenya Kenya. Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 f
annual report (*Trypanosoma simiae*; *T. congolense*)
- Kenya Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 g
(trypanosomiasis; tick-borne diseases; East Coast Fever; anaplasmosis; redwater)
- Kenya Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
control of trypanosomiasis (*Trypanosoma congolense*; *T. theileri*; *Boophilus bigemina*; anaplasmosis; *T. brucei*; *T. vivax*; *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*; *Amblyomma variegatum*; *Rh. evertsi*; *Rh. simus*; *Boophilus decoloratus*; *Haemaphysalis leachi* *leachi*;
- Kenya.— Continued. Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h.— Continued.
Amblyomma cohaerens; *A. sparsum*; *Rh. compositus*; strongyles; *Strongyloides*; *Fasciola*; *Paramphistoma*; tapeworm; coccidia)
- Kenya Laarman, J. J., 1968 b
Africans, various tribes, and Masai, near Nairobi (*Taenia*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Ascaris*, *Trichuris*, Hookworm, *Entamoeba coli*, *E. histolytica*, *Chilomastix*; *Taenia*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Entamoeba coli*, *E. histolytica*, *Chilomastix*)
- Kenya Levy, S. B., 1969 a
helminths, Kenyan tribes
- Kenya Muriithi, I. E., 1968 a
annual report (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*; ticks; liver fluke; *Dictyocaulus*; *Thelazia rhodesii*; lice; *Trypanosoma simiae*; *Globidiosis*; *Ascariid*; *coccidiosis*)
- Kenya Muriithi, I. E., 1968 b
annual report, trypanosomiasis survey
- Kenya Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
annual report (fascioliasis; coccidiosis)
- Kenya Ogada, T.; and Mbwabi, D.; 1969 a
human trypanosomiasis, epidemiology
- Kenya Roberts, J. M. D.; Neumann, E.; Göckel, C. W.; and Highton, R. B., 1967 a
onchocerciasis, elimination of vector, 9, 11, 18 years later
- Kenya Rogers, A., 1969 a
cattle Bungoma (*Trypanosoma vivax*; *T. theileri*; *T. congolense*; *T. brucei*)
- Kenya Wijers, D. J. B., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, history Central Nyanza region
- Kidney Kishimoto, T.; Oskoui, M.; and Aviado, D. M., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, rats, disturbance in renal function
- Kidneys Miller, I. H.; et al., 1968 a
mice, Plasmodium berghei, pathology, renal function
- Komi ASSR. See Russia, Komi ASSR.
- Korea Kim, K. T., 1968 a
intestinal parasites, fisherman Sachun-Myun village, Kangwon Do
- Korea Kim, S. H.; Kim, C. S.; and Lee, B. J., 1968 a
survey, internal parasites, Cheju cattle Cheju-Province
- Korea Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a
distribution, fowl coccidia
- Korea Maa, T. C., 1968 a
streblid and nycteribiid flies, bats South Korea
- Korea Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. G., 1968 a
intestinal parasites, humans Pyeontask (*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Trichostrongylus orientalis*; *Ancylostoma duodenale*; *Clonorchis sinensis*)

- Labelling. See Radioisotopes; Tagging.
- Laboratory animals. See Technique, Laboratory hosts; also Part 7, Hosts.
- Laos Allred, D. M., 1970 b
Laelaps
- Laos Segal, D. B.; Humphrey, J. M.;
parasites of man and Edwards, S. J.; and Kirby, M.
distribution in flight muscle fibers of *Aedes aegypti* and D., 1968 a
bibliography
- Larvae Beckett, E. B.; and MacDonald,
Brugia malayi, *B. pahangi*, W. W., 1970 a
distribution in flight muscle fibers of *Aedes aegypti* and
Mansonia uniformis
- Larvae Llewellyn, J., 1968 a
monogenean, development, review
- Larvae Pawlowski, Z., 1967 d
trichinellosis, rats, effect of prednisone
- Latvia. See Russia, Latvian SSR.
- Leather Dwangamoi, O., 1969 b
survey diseases, cattle, East Africa
- Leather Odey, G. W., 1968 a
[*Hypoderma bovis*] United Kingdom
[*H. lineatum*], economic importance
- Leather Rich, G. B., 1970 a
systemic insecticides, cattle grubs, economic importance
- Lebanon Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan,
poultry coccidiosis Z. (T.), 1965 a
- Legal medicine Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.;
Chagas disease Raso, P.; and Brauna, A. O.,
1969 a
- Legal medicine Milligan, J. G., 1968 a
screwworm eradication, scabies, cattle ticks
- Legal medicine United States Department of
shipment regulations, Agriculture. Agricultural
pests, pathogens, vectors Research Service, 1968 a
- Liberia Haas, J.; Riddell, J. C.;
(*Schistosoma haematobium*, Kingsbury, R. T.; and Wallace,
Ascaris lumbricoides; W., 1969 a
hookworm; *Strongyloides stercoralis*; *Entamoeba histolytica*;
Schistosoma mansoni; *Trichuris*)
human town of Gipo
- Life cycle. [See also Development]**
- Life cycle Odening, K., 1969 a
categories of hosts, helminths
- Life cycle, Acanthocephala Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
heteroxenous helminths, general rule
- Life cycle, Acanthocephala Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a
review article
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Arthur, D.R.; and Snow, K.R.,
Ixodes pacificus 1968 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Baker, R. A., 1970 a
Riccardoella limacum
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Belozеров, V. N., 1967 b;
Ixodes ricinus, larval 1967 c
diapause
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Belozеров, V. N., 1968 a
Ixodes ricinus, diapause, engorged larvae, photoperiodic
stimuli
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Bird, N. T., 1968 a
Lernaea cyprinacea, role of copulation in completion of
life cycle
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Catts, E. P. (jr.), 1967 a
Cuterebra latifrons
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Crompton, M.; and Birt, L. M.,
Lucilia cuprina, enzyme 1969 a
changes
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Desch, C.; Lebel, R. R.;
Demodex carolliae sp.nov. Nutting, W. B.; and Lukoschus,
on fruit bat F., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Fain, A., 1968 c
Acaridae, hypopi, acarid, ancoetid, Labidophorus,
Rodentopus, *Echimyopus*, *Hypodectes* types
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Foster, M. S., 1969 a
synchronized life cycles, mallophagan parasites and
warbler hosts
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Foxx, T. S.; and Ewing, S. A.,
Cheyletiella yasguri 1969 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Gritsenko, E. F., 1968 a
Syringophilus bipectinatus
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Hadani, A.; Gwillich, R. ;
ticks Rechav, Y.; and Dinur, Y.,
1969 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Hoogstraal, H.; Oliver, R.M.;
Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) muesebecki and Guirgis, S. S., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F.H.
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis S.; Kohls, G.M.; and Tipton,
V.J., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Kir'iakova, A. N., 1963 b
fleas
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Kosminski, R.B.; Avetisyan,
Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) consimilis G. A.; and Talybov, A. N.,
1967 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Levinson, H. Z.; and Shaaya,
Calliphora erythrocephala, E., 1966 a
metabolite related to pupation
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Marshall, A. G., 1970 a
Basilia hispida
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Medley, J. G.; and Ahrens,
Argas (Persicargas) radiatus, A. (P.) sanchezi E. H., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Mitchell, C. J., 1968 b
Laelaps myonyssognathus
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Paul, C.F.; Misra, B. P.; and
ixodid ticks Perti, S.L., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Roberts, J. A., 1968 d
Boophilus microplus, analysis of life cycle on cattle
with different stages of resistance

- Life cycle, Arthropoda Snow, K. R., 1969 a
Hyalomma a. anatolicum, laboratory condition
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Sweatman, G. K., 1970 a
Hyalomma (Hyalommastax) aegyptium, variations in
cycle on different hosts
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Valder, S. M.; and Hopkins,
Musca autumnalis, arti- T. L., 1968 b
ficially induced diapause
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Walker, A. C.; and Birt, L. M.,
Lucilia cuprina, develop- 1969 b
ment of flight muscle mitochondria
- Life cycle, Arthropoda Wilkes, S. N., 1966 a
Nectobrachia indivisa
- Life cycle, Cestoda Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
heteroxenous helminths, general rule
- Life cycle, Cestoda Bursey, C. G.; and Burt, M.
Taenia macrocystis D. B., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Cestoda Czaplinski, B.; and Kotecki,
Monosaccanthus kazach- N. R., 1967 a
stanica and Parabisaccanthus philactes, development
in Copepoda
- Life cycle, Cestoda Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D.
Davainea tetraoensis, B., 1971 a
development, growth rate of host
- Life cycle, Cestoda Jarecka, L., 1970 a
evolution
- Life cycle, Cestoda McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt,
Hymenolepis hopkinsi, M. D. B., 1970 a
ducks, Hyalella azteca
- Life cycle, Cestoda Orr, T. S. C.; and Hopkins,
Ligula intestinalis, main- C. A., 1969 a
tenance in laboratory
- Life cycle, Cestoda Tapani, K., 1964 b
Diphyllobothrium latum Finland
- Life cycle, Cestoda Voge, M., 1969 a
Mesocestoides corti
- Life cycle, Nematoda Bolla, R. I.; and Roberts, L.
Strongyloides ratti, S., 1968 a
gametogenesis, chromosomal complement, parasitic and
free-living stages
- Life cycle, Nematoda Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
heteroxenous helminths, general rule
- Life cycle, Nematoda Cuthbert, F. P. (jr.),
Filipjevimeris leipsandra [1969 a]
- Life cycle, Nematoda Doby, J.-M.; and Drózdž, J.,
Angiostrongylus (Para- 1971 a
strongylus) dujardini
- Life cycle, Nematoda Duke, B. O. L., 1968 b
Onchocerca volvulus, in Simulium damnosum
- Life cycle, Nematoda Ellis, C. J., 1969 a
Microtetrameres centuri
- Life cycle, Nematoda Frizzi, G.; and Pedrotti, D.,
Dirofilaria immitis in 1957 a
Anopheles maculipennis and Italy
A. m. atroparvus
- Life cycle, Nematoda Janiszewska, J., 1970 a
Cucullanidae transferred to
Spirurida from Strongylida
- Life cycle, Nematoda Jõgis, V. A., 1967 a
Porrocaecum semiteres
- Life cycle, Nematoda Johnson, S., 1968 a
Castronodus [sp.], unencysted larvae in kidney of Suncus
murinus sindensis
- Life cycle, Nematoda Kotelnikov, G. A., 1961 c
Echinuria uncinata
- Life cycle, Nematoda Levine, N. D., 1963 c
nematode larvae, ruminants
- Life cycle, Nematoda Levine, N. D., 1969 a
parasitic, soil stages, chemical control
- Life cycle, Nematoda Luffau, G., [1970 a]
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Life cycle, Nematoda Luffau, G.; Fougereau, M.;
Nippostrongylus brasili- and Paraf, A., [1970 a]
ensis, modifications, experimental
- Life cycle, Nematoda Mullin, W. G.; and Imperato,
Oxyuris vermicularis P., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Nematoda Petter, A. J., [1969 b]
Spinicauda (Moaciria) freitasi; S. (S.) inglisii
- Life cycle, Nematoda Quentin, J. C., 1970 a
evolutionary cycles, Seuratidae and Rictulariidae com-
pared
- Life cycle, Nematoda Rose, J. H., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi
- Life cycle, Nematoda Rosen, L.; Ash, L. R.; and
Angiostrongylus vasorum Wallace, G. D., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Nematoda Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil,
Foleyella philistinae G. M., 1968 a
development in Culex pipiens molestus
- Life cycle, Nematoda Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 a
Ophidascaris moreliae
- Life cycle, Nematoda Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 b
Polydelphis anoura, development
- Life cycle, Nematoda Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.),
synchronization, Musca 1967 a
autumnalis, Heterotylenchus autumnalis
- Life cycle, Nematoda Tikhomirova, V. A., 1970 a;
Skrjabillanus scardinii 1970 b
- Life cycle, Nematoda Val'ter, E. D., 1968 b
Contracecum aduncum, isopod
- Life cycle, Nematoda Világiová, I., 1967 a
Thelazia rhodesi, T. gulosa, T. skrjabini

- Life cycle, Nematoda
Toxocara mackerrasae Warren, E. G., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium v. vinckei, sporogony and exo-erythrocytic schizogony, mice and *Thamnomys* Bafort, J. M., 1968 c
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Leucocytozoon sakharoffi Baker, J. R., 1970 b
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei, asexual development, mouse erythrocytes Blackburn, W. R.; and Vinijschaikul, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-11, 13-14
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Cryptocaryon irritans, meganuclear cycle Brown, E. M., 1963 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Atlanticellodinium tre-gouboffi n. gen. n. sp. Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1965 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium schwetzi, *P. ovale*, *P. vivax*, sporogonic cycle Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium gallinaceum, complete sporogonic cycle Corradetti, A.; Di Delupis, G.L.D.; and Palmieri, C., 1966 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium (Huffia) elongatum, pre-erythrocytic and sporogonic cycle Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) subpraecox pre-erythrocytic and exo-erythrocytic stages Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
trypanosomatids, cell differentiation Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Leucocytozoon simondi, megaloschizogony Desser, S. S., 1970 c
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b, figs. 1-28
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii, cats, coccidian oocysts, stage of development Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 c
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium gallinaceum Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 c
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Leptomonas karyophilus Freedman, L. J.; and Hanson, E. D., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Histomonas meleagridis Houghton Poultry Research Station, 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei, electron microscopy, mitochondrial changes Howells, R. E., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Siim, J. C.; and Work, K., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii, cat intestinal epithelium, schizogony and gametogony Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Siim, J. C.; and Work, K., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Elmeria erythrourica; *E. schamchorica* Ismailov, S. G., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Theileria parva, kinetics of multiplication Jarrett, W. F. H.; Crighton, G. W.; and Pirie, H. M., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Parahaemoproteus velans, sporogony in *Culicoides* Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Hepatozoon [sp.], reptiles Landau, I.; Chabaud, A. G.; Michel, J. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei yoe-licii, schizonts, liver of *Steatomys* sp. Landau, I.; and Michel, J.-C., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei kill-icki n. subsp. Landau, I.; Michel, J. C.; and Adam, J. P., [1969 a],
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Henneguya creplini Liubarskaia, O. D., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Eimeria mivati, chickens, betamethasone, extended schizogony Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Histomonas meleagridis, *H. wenrichi*, time of acquisition by *Heterakis gallinarum* Lund, E. E., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Glugea gastii n. sp. McLaughlin, R. E., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Thelohania fibrata, evidence of secretory phenomena Maurand, J.; and Bouix, G., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Euglenoidina MichajZow, W., 1967 c
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Trypanosoma microti; *T. evotomys* Molyneux, D. H., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Trypanosoma tincae Needham, E. A., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Eimeria bateri Norton, C. C.; and Peirce, M. A., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Eimeria stiedae Owen, D. G., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Parker, J. C. (II), [1967 a]

- Life cycle, Protozoa
Isospora felis Shah, H. L., 1971 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Haemogregarina [sp.]
cystic bodies, schizonts Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston,
M. R. L., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Toxoplasma gondii Werner, H.²; and Janitschke,
K., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Protozoa
Trypanosoma chrysemidis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 c
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Echinochasmus (E.) *beleo-*
cephalus Alekseev, V. M., 1967 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Crepidostomum fabrionis, C. *metoecus* Awachie, J. B. E., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
microphallid larvae, morphological variability, short-
ened life cycle Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Opisthorchis viverrini,
Melanoides tuberculata Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K.,
1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Schistogonimus rarus Borgsteeda, F. H. M., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Diplozoon paradoxum Bovet, J., 1967 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
heteroxenous helminths, general rule Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Paralepoderma cloacicola Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Isthmiophora melis Dönges, J., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Spheridiotrema globulus Francalanci, G.; and Manfred-
dini, L., 1969 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Diplostomum variabile Harris, A. H., [1967 a]
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Brachycoelium mesorchium Jordan, H. E.; and Byrd, E.
E., 1967 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Merizocotyle sp. Kearn, G. C., 1968 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Paramphistomum ichikawai Kisilev, N. P., 1967 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Echinostoma robustum Kotelnikov, G. A., 1961 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Cephalogonimus americanus Lang, B. Z., 1968 c
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Psilostomum brevicolle Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Gymnophallus choledochus, alternative life cycles Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Dasymetra conferta, intramolluscan stages Maples, W. P., [1967 a]
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Nanophyetus salmincola,
comprehensive review Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp,
S. E., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni, metamorphosis, miracidia into
cercariae, in vitro Muftic, M., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Cotylophoron indicum Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Ascoctyle paratenuicollis
n. sp. Nasir, P.; Lemus de Guevara,
D.; and Díaz, M. T., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Notocotylidae Odening, K., 1966 d
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae, ¹⁴C distribution,
loss during penetration and early infection Para, B. J.; Lewert, R. M.;
and Ozoel, M. A., 1970 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Psilotrema oligoon Pike, A. W.; 1968 d
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Notocotylus triserialis, N. *imbricatus* Pike, A. W., 1969 b
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Lepidochen stenostoma Prevot, G., 1968 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
leeches, Strigeidida Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.;
and Vojtková, L., 1967 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Posthodiplostomum nanum, Neascus stage Williams, M. O., 1967 a
- Life cycle, Trematoda
Moesia tremaglandis [n. comb.] Williams, R. R., 1969 a
- Life history. See Life cycle.
- Light
Cimex lectularius, reac-
tions Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erak-
ey, M. A. S., 1969 a
- Light
Dermacentor marginatus activity, photoperiodicity Belozarov, V. N., 1967 d
- Light
photoperiodism, *Ixodes ricinus*, nymphal diapause Belozarov, V. N., 1967 e
- Light
Ixodes ricinus, diapause, engorged larvae, photoperiodic
stimuli Belozarov, V. N., 1968 a
- Light
Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodic conditions, survival, be-
havior Belozarov, V. N., 1969 a
- Light
Ixodes ricinus, blood-sucking, photoperiodic stimuli Belozarov, V. N., 1969 b

- Light winter diapause and day length, *Dermacentor marginatus* Belozеров, V. N.; and Lamanova, A. I., 1967 a
- Light betalights, triatomine bug vectors, Chagas's disease Bertram, D. S., 1971 a
- Light *Trichonema*, photosensitivity, movement patterns Groll, N. A., 1971 a
- Light *Ixodes texanus*, dropping Darling, P. G. E., 1969 a
- Light *Diplostomum spathaceum* cercariae, taxis Haas, W., 1969 a
- Light *Schistosoma haematobium*, egg hatching Hira, P. R., [1968 a]
- Light *Calliphora erythrocephala*, phototactic choice Lipińska-Skawińska, B.; and Chmuryński, J. A., 1968 a
- Light *Schistosoma haematobium*, emergence of cercariae McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a
- Light *Dorisiella vagabundae* Mandal, A. K., 1966 a
- Light *Toxoplasma*, survival, solar and artificial Orlandella, V.; and Andrini, F., [1963 a]
- Light *D[iphyllobothrium] latum*, egg development, various water depths Razumova, E. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a
- Light sunlight, *Ascaridia galli* ova Tongson, M. S.; and de Guzman, C. O., 1962 a
- Light *Anocentor nitens*, photoperiod, oviposition Wright, J. E., 1969 b
- Light *Haematobia irritans*, diapause Wright, J. E., 1970 a
- Lipids. [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism]**
- Lipids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, metabolism Bailey, H. H.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a
- Lipids metabolism, *Panagrellus redivivus* Barrett, J.; Ward, C.W.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
- Lipids *Ascaris lumbricoides* suum, metabolism Beames, C. G. (jr.); Jacobsen, N. S.; and Harrington, G. W., 1968 a
- Lipids *Reillietina cesticii*, fatty acid composition Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 b
- Lipids *Plasmodium lophurae*, ducks, biosynthesis Brundage, W. G.; Hyland, C.M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
- Lipids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, metabolism, triglyceride synthesis Buteau, G. H. (jr.); and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
- Lipids fatty acid composition, shark tapeworms, hosts, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium berghei* Cenedella, R. J., 1968 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium berghei*, in vitro production of free fatty acids, phospholipase A Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Lipids transport of long chain fatty acids, *Hymenolepis diminuta* Chappell, L. H.; Arme, C.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Lipids cholesterol, cuticular wax, *Boophilus microplus* Cherry, L. M., 1969 a
- Lipids intestinal tract, domestic ducks, *Polymorphus minutus* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Nesheim, M. C., 1970 a
- Lipids *Echinococcus granulosus*, production of volatile fatty acids Dicowsky, L.; Repetto, Y.; and Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
- Lipids *Trypanosoma lewisi*, T. rhodesiense, composition of blood and culture forms Dixon, H.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Lipids bovine erythrocytes, fatty acid analyses, anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis Dommert, A. R., 1966 a
- Lipids *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, strobilocerci hooks, solubilization Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d
- Lipids *Fasciola gigantica* El-Hehyawi, G. H., [1970 a]
- Lipids serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Salam, R. A., 1965 a
- Lipids *Amidostomum anseris*, effect on free fatty acids, geese Enigk, K.; Stoll, U.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a
- Lipids *Acanthocephala* and Nematoda Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
- Lipids DDT movement from adipocyte to muscle cell during utilization Findlay, G. W. M.; and deFreitas, A. S. W., 1971 a
- Lipids *Haemopsis sanguisuga*, botryoid tissue, metabolism Fischer, E., 1970 a
- Lipids *Eimeria stiedae*, sporozoites, endogenous stages Frandsen, J. C., 1970 a
- Lipids *Echinococcus granulosus* cysts, synthesis and absorption of cholesterol Frayha, G. J., 1968 a
- Lipids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, cholesterol absorption, lipid metabolism Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a

- Lipids metabolism, *Hymenolepis diminuta* Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
- Lipids guinea pig liver lipids, *Trypanosoma brucei* Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and Almasy, F., 1962 a
- Lipids liver lipids of *Trypanosoma congolense* infected guinea pigs Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and Almasy, F., 1964 a
- Lipids *Ascaridia galli*, methanolysis of lipids by boron trifluoride-methanol Fulk, W. K.; and Shorb, M. S., 1970 a
- Lipids *Lucilia cuprina*, cuticular Goodrich, B. S., 1970 a
- Lipids long-chain fatty acids, *Ascaris lumbricoides* Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1967 a
- Lipids *Ascaris lumbricoides*, linoleic acid- $1-^{14}C$, incorporation into fatty acids Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1970 a
- Lipids variations, *Crithidia fasciculata*, pteridine deficiencies Gutman, H. N.; and Pine, M. J., 1966 a
- Lipids metabolism during starvation, *Ascaris lumbricoides* Jacobsen, N. S., 1966 a
- Lipids *Ascaris lumbricoides*, metabolism Jezyk, P. F. 1968 a
- Lipids volatile fatty acid production, *Fasciola hepatica* Lahoud, H.; Prichard, R. K.; McManus, W. R.; and Schofield, 1971 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium berghei*-infected rat red blood cells, neutral and phospholipids Lawrence, C. W.; and Cenedella, R. J., 1969 a
- Lipids *Lucilia sericata* Lindsay, O. B.; and Barlow, J. S., 1970 a
- Lipids *Fasciola hepatica*, excretory system Moss, G. D., 1970 a
- Lipids *Toxoplasma gondii*, presence, localization Niebró, T. K., 1967 a
- Lipids conversion of DDT to TDE, rat liver, liver/body fat ratio Ottoboni, A.; and Ferguson, J., 1968 a
- Lipids *Hymenolepis diminuta*, metabolism Overturf, M.; and Dryer, R.L., 1968 a
- Lipids mouse spleen phospholipids, *Plasmodium berghei* Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1967 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium berghei*, rats, red blood cells Rao, K.N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1970 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium knowlesi*, compared with Rhesus erythrocyte membranes Rock, R.C.; et al., 1971 a
- Lipids plasma values, chronic Chagas, heart Santana, C.; Valecillos, R.I.; Puigbo, J. J.; and Gil Yopez, C., 1969 a
- Lipids Entamoeba lipids Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J.M.; Guidry, M. A.; and Reese, R.E., 1967 a
- Lipids *Schistosoma mansoni* adult, lipid fractions Smith, T. M.; and Brooks, T. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Lipids cholesterol metabolism, *Schistosoma mansoni* Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J. (jr.); and Lockard, V. G., 1970 a
- Lipids host reaction, *Schistosoma mansoni* Smith, T. M.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Doughty, B. L., 1970 a
- Lipids composition of hepatopancreas of *Lymanea truncatula* uninfected and infected with *Fasciola hepatica* rediae Southgate, V. R., 1970 b
- Lipids embryogenesis, *Ascaris*, content, composition, phospholipids Theise, H.; and Bielka, H., 1968 a
- Lipids extracts of *Echinococcus granulosus*, stimulatory and depressive effect on growth of excysted cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in vitro cultures Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G. A.; Berntzen, A.; and Konyalian, A., 1968 a
- Lipids *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del Valle, M., 1970 a
- Lipids *Musca autumnalis*, changes during diapause and reproduction Valder, S. M.; Hopkins, T.L.; and Valder, S. A., 1969 a
- Lipids sheep rumen protozoa Viviani, R.; Borgatti, A. R.; Cortesi, P.; and Crisetig, G., 1968 a
- Lipids *Diplaurcis hattii* Vivier, E.; Petitprez, A.; and Prensier, G., 1969 a
- Lipids *Ancylostoma caninum*, excreted fatty acids, nature, origin Warren, I.G.; and Poole, W.J., 1970 a
- Lipids *Plasmodium knowlesi*, separated phospholipids, vapor-programmed thin-layer chromatography de Zeeuw, R. A.; Rock, R. C.; and Sprinz, H., 1970 a
- Lipids fat depletion and reduced invasive capacity, *Ascaris lumbricoides* larvae Zelenova, I. G., 1967 a
- Lithuania. See Russia, Lithuanian SSR.
- Litter deep, unremovable, chickens, ascariasis and heterakiasis Burdelev, T. E.; and Demidova, N. V., 1969 a
- Litter helminthological evaluation, poultry houses Panina, Z. A., 1968 a

- Litter Tolstopiatenko, A. F., 1968 a
prophylaxis, chicken coccidiosis
- Liver Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.;
Plasmodium berghei, mice, and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
hexachloroparaxylene, respiratory enzymes
- Liver Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, egg-caused early hepatic
granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols
- Liver Bravo R., C., 1965 a
abscesses, children, amoebic, ascariid
Colombia
- Liver Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.;
Plasmodium berghei, mice, and Klobukowski, C. J., 1970 a
impaired liver function, barbiturate metabolism
- Liver El-Saadani, A. M.; El Sawy
schistosomal cirrhosis, Habib, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.;
albumin turnover, and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
131I label
- Liver Fromunda, V.; et al., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, ovine, liver modification
- Liver Iqfan, Tr., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, albino rats
- Liver Keck, G.; and Supperer, R.,
bile duct changes, 1967 b
bovine fascioliasis
- Liver de Lima, J. J. P.; et al.,
colour-scanning, liver, 1967 a
diagnosis of disease
- Liver Rainyte-Audiniene, A. B.;
giardiasis, function in Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Mar-
cholecystopathies, tynova, A. M.; and Baranova,
children L. G., 1969 a
- Liver Ronéus, O.; and Swahn, O.,
Ascariis suum, lesion, 1969 a
young pigs
- Liver Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
hepatic sinusoidal lympho-
cytosis, monkey malaria
- Liver Whittle, H.; et al., 1969 a
enlarged, endemic malaria and schistosomiasis area
- Localization Alphey, T. J. W., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, laboratory rats, intestine
- Localization Beaucornu, J. C.; and Rault,
Anoplura, small mammals B., 1968 a
- Localization Cressey, R. F., 1969 b
habitat shift of Pandarus from body surface of sharks
to mouth and/or gill arches
- Localization Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.;
Schistosoma mansoni, and Mesmer, E. T., 1967 a
perfusion technique, application in experimental chemo-
therapy
- Localization Głowiński, M.; and Mlebrój,
Toxoplasma gondii, T. K., 1967 a
distribution, various organs, mouse
- Localization Jabłońska, J., 1965 c
Acarina on birds
- Localization Pawłowski, Z., 1967 e
Trichinella larvae, rats, effect of prednisone
- Localization Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R. V.
Trypanosoma cruzi, pre- (jr.); and Huffman, D. G.,
ference for brown adipose 1970 a
tissue in mice
- Localization Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
protozoa, blood, vectors, host cell specificity
- Locomotion Bommer, W.; Heunert, H. H.;
Toxoplasma gondii, free and Milthaler, B., 1969 a
trophozoites
- Locomotion Croll, N. A., 1970 a
nematodes, locomotory activation, pacemakers
- Locomotion Davydov, O. N., 1968 b
ascarides, method of studying motor reaction
- Locomotion Davydov, O. N.; and Rusak,
Ascariis suum, locomotor L. V., 1968 c
activity regulation, cerebral ganglia
- Locomotion Ganapati, P. N.; and Nara-
Stenophora thyrogluti simhamurti, C. C., 1962 a
n. sp.
- Locomotion Głębski, J., 1967 a
Lambliia intestinalis, cell movement, various media
- Locomotion Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E. C.,
blood protists, protozoa 1968 b
- Locomotion Kramer, J. P., 1965 c
Octosporaea muscaedomesticae, Phormia regina
- Locomotion Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and
Fasciola hepatica, Locatelli, A., 1969 a
effect of drugs
- Locomotion Martínez-Silva, R.; López,
Trypanosoma cruzi, gamma V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and
radiation, motility Chiriboga, J., 1969 b
- Locomotion Ogren, R. E., 1969 a
oncosphere movement, Hymenolepis diminuta
- Locomotion Ogren, R. E.; Ogren, J. J.;
effect of salt and neu- and Skarmulis, J., 1969 a
tral red solutions on movement of Hymenolepis diminuta
oncospheres
- Locomotion Rees, F. G., 1971 b
Parorchis acanthus cercaria
- Locomotion Serabin, L. N., 1967 a
Protozoa motor systems
- Locomotion Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDer-
effects of trematode mott, J. J., 1969 a
larvae on naturally infected mud snails, Nassarius obso-
letus
- Locomotion Sternberg, S.; and Bar-Zeev,
Xenopsylla cheopis, M., 1966 a
a method for measuring

- Locomotion gregarines Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B., 1969 a
- Locomotion Moniliformis dubius, acanthor Whitfield, P. J., 1971 a
- Longevity. [See also Age; Survival]
- Longevity Syngamus trachea, parasitic stage Barus, V., 1966 b
- Longevity Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel), effect of sex and grouping Crystal, M. M., 1967 d
- Longevity Trichinella spiralis, expulsion of worm burden, two laboratory strains, mice Duckett, M. G.; Denham, D. A. and Nelson, G. S., 1970 a
- Longevity Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus El-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhawy, I. A., 1968 a
Central Iraq
- Longevity fleas, effect of temperature and humidity Moskalenko, V. V., 1963 b
- Longevity Xenopsylla gerbilli minax, and unfed fleas Zolotova, S. I., 1968 a
- Louisiana. See United States, Louisiana.
- Lung. [See also Bronchitis; Pneumonia; Respiratory tract]
- Lung Toxoplasma gondii, lung lesions, dog Capen, C. C.; and Cole, C.R., 1966 a
- Lung parasites of, small animals Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
- Lung circulatory system, pulmonary hypertension, feline, Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, Toxocara cati Jonas, A. M.; Swerczek, T. W.; and Downing, S. E., 1970 a
- Lung mechanical properties and histological features, mouse, Plasmodium berghei Sadavongvivad, C.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
- Lungworms control, swine Ferguson, D.L., 1969 b, fig.4
- Lymphatic system human filariasis, lymphangiadenopathy Akisada, M.; and Tani, S., 1970 a
- Lymphatic system Brugia spp., changes, cats (exper.) Goneratne, B. W. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Lymphatic system Brugia pahangi, lymphoedema, dogs Schacher, J. F.; Edeson, J. F. B.; Sulahian, A.; and Rizk, G., 1970 a

- Madagascar
Lizard nematodes Caballero Rodriguez, G.,
1968 a; [1969 a]
- Madagascar
Siphonaptera, ecology,
hosts Klein, J. M.; and Uilenberg,
G., 1966 a
- Madagascar
Copepoda Nunes-Ruivo, L.; and Fourma-
noir, P., 1956 a
- Madagascar, Europa
bird ectoparasites Brygoo, E. R., 1966 b
ile Europa
- Madagascar, Europa
parasites of animals Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
- Madagascar, Europa
cestodes of birds Deblock, S., 1966 a
ile Europa
- Malawi
(tick-borne diseases; East Coast fever; piroplasmosis;
anaplasmosis; theileriosis; trypanosomiasis; histomoniasis;
demodectic mange; liver fluke; measles; coccidiosis) Bannister, P., 1968 a
- Malawi
annual report, 1967
host parasite checklist, Appendix III
(East coast Fever; Anaplasmosis; Heartwater; Theileriosis;
trypanosomiasis; liverfluke; Metastrongylus sp.; Spirocerca lupi) Bannister, P., 1969 a
- Malaya, Federation of
helminths and blood
parasites, mammals Dunn, F.L.; Idm, B.-L.; and
Yap, L. F., 1968 a
southern Malay Peninsula
- Malaya, Federation of
Trombiculidae Nadchatram, M., 1970 a
- Malaya, Federation of
cestodes of bats Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B.R.,
1969 a
- Malaysia, Federation of
filariasis survey Barclay, R., 1969 a
Sabah, East Malaysia
- Malaysia, Federation of
human (intestine) Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K.
1969 a
(Opisthorchis viverrini; Strongyloides stercoralis;
hookworm; Trichuris trichiura; Ascaris lumbricoides;
Hymenolepis nana; Entamoeba coli; Endolimax nana; Giardia lamblia)
- Malaysia, Federation of
annual report, 1968
(Leptotromidium (L.) deliense; L. (L.) bodense; L. (L.)
gentryi; L. (L.) kundini; L. (L.) slyvestris; Toritrombicula densipiliata; Odontacarus audyi; Eltonella twee-
diei; Siseca rara; Myotrombicula medwayi; Chiroptella
(C.) sandoshami; Audyana thompsoni; Ascoschoengastia
(Laurentella) audyi; A. (L.) indica; A. (L.) ctenacarus;
A. (L.) nr. rolius; Walchiella impar; W. lacunosa; W.
oudemansi; Helenicula mutabilis; Neoschoengastia riversi;
N. solitus; Doloisia (Traubacarus) brachypus; Gahrlepieia
(Walchia) alpestris; G. (W.) disparunguis; pingue; G.
(W.) rustica; G. (W.) turmalis; G. (Schoengastiella)
argalea; G. (G.) cetrata; G. (G.) insigne; G. (G.) nete-
rella; G. (G.) picta; G. (G.) rutila; G. (G.) sp. n. "A"
G. (G.) sp. n. "B" nr. fletcheri; Echinolaelaps echid-
ninus; E. sculpturatus; E. aingworthae; E. insignis;
E. nr. sanguisugus, n. sp.; Longolaelaps longulus;
Laelaps mutalli; L. turkestanicus; L. flagellifer; L.
inequalis; Haemolaelaps audyi; H. nadchatrami; H. traubi;
H. neoflagellata; Hirstionyssus callosciurus; H.
sp. B. new; Eulaelaps phalacrus; Macrocheles nr. muscae
domesticae) Nadchatram, M., 1968 b
- Malaysia, Federation of
haemoprotozoan infection, poultry Omar, A. R., 1968 a
- Malaysia, Federation of
poultry diseases Omar, A. R.; and Lim, S. Y.,
1968 a
(Eimeria tenella; E. necatrix; Plasmodium gallinaceum;
P. juxtannucleare; Leucocytozoon caulleryi; L. sabraesi;
Ascidia [sic] galli; Heterakis gallinae; Amoebotaenia
sphenoides; Davainea proglottina; Raillietina echinoboth-
rida; R. tetragona; Capillaria spp; Echinostoma revolutum
Syngamus trachea)
- Malaysia, Federation of
annual report, 1968
(Trichobilharzia brevis) Ow-Yang, C. K., 1968 a
- Malaysia, Federation of
ticks of domestic animals Rajamanickam, C., 1968 a
West Malaysia
- Malaysia, Federation of
annual report, 1968
(Wuchereria bancrofti) Ramachandran, C. P., 1968 a
- Malaysia, Federation of
control of livestock
diseases, list of parasites
recovered in 1965 Sabah Department of Agricul-
ture, 1967 a
State of Sabah
- Malaysia, Federation of
animal parasites affect-
ing man, review Sandosham, A. A.; and bin
Keling, Mohd. Noordin, 1967 a
- Malaysia, Federation of
simian malaria, relation
to human World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 b
- Malfomations. See Anomalies.
- Malnutrition. See Nutrition.
- Manuals. See Acarology, Manuals and textbooks; Biology,
Manuals and textbooks; Entomology, Manuals and textbooks;
Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks; Microbiology, Manuals
and textbooks; Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks; Path-
ology, Manuals and textbooks; Veterinary science, Manuals
and textbooks; Zoology, Manuals and textbooks.
- Marshall Islands. See Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of
the.
- Maryland. See United States, Maryland.
- Massachusetts. See United States, Massachusetts.
- Mast cells.** [See also Immunity]
- Mast cells
degranulation in guinea
pig mesentery, anaphyla-
toxin, Schistosoma mansoni Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto,
F. J.; and da Silva, W. D.,
1969 a
cercarial extracts
- Mast cells
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, young and adult
rats Jarrett, E. E. E.; Urquhart,
G. M.; and Douthwaite, R. M.,
1969 a
- Mast cells
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, 5-hydroxytrypta-
mine, mast cell activity and worm expulsion, treated
and untreated rats Murray, M.; Miller, H. R. P.;
Sanford, J.; and Jarrett, W.
F. H., 1971 a
- Mast cells
isolation from Ascaris
suis, mast cell degranulating polypeptide Uvnäs, B.; and Wold, J. K.,
1967 a

- Mating. See Reproduction.
- Meat inspection trichinosis, swine Bashilov, I., 1966 a
- Meat inspection sarcosporidiosis, cattle Bergmann, G.; and Retzlaff, N. 1969 a
- Meat inspection trichinosis, mechanized slaughter line, fatigue Csizsár, V., 1965 b
- Meat inspection cysticercosis, bovine, insurance scheme Debrot, S., 1969 a
- Meat inspection trichinosis, diagnosis Gallina, L., 1969 a
- Meat inspection cysticerci distribution, experimentally infected lambs, *Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1970 a
- Meat inspection bladderworms in slaughter stock van den Heever, L. W., 1963 a South Africa
- Meat inspection cysticercosis, bovine van den Heever, L. W., 1969 a
- Meat inspection *Stilesia*, antelope liver fit for human consumption Hornby, H. E., 1969 a
- Meat inspection cysticercosis, bovine Martin, G. A., 1969 a
- Meat inspection buffalo and zebu liver Narula, M. S.; and Ranganathan, M., 1965 a Madras, India
- Meat inspection survey Payton, J., 1967 a
- Meat inspection bacterial increase in echinococcosis infected beef Pozdniakova, K. M., [1967 a]
- Meat inspection fascioliasis, liver Sazanov, A. M., 1961 a
- Meat inspection cysticercosis Therecka, V.; and Vreto, N., 1967 a
- Meat inspection market fish, parasite incidence Vaccaro, A.; and Sivieri, A., 1969 a
- Meat inspection effect of *Fasciola hepatica* on bovine meat Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 a
- Meat inspection cysticerci in processed meat Zapatel, J.; Ubieto, A.; and Martinez, M., 1965 a Guatemala
- Meat inspection, Brazil survey, slaughterhouses, *Fasciola hepatica* França, I., [1968 a] State of Sao Paulo
- Meat inspection, Denmark bacon pigs, ascarids, strongylids and *Trichuris* Mogensen, B., 1962 a
- Meat inspection, Germany *Cysticercus tenuicollis* (Taenia hydatigena) in sheep liver Retzlaff, N.; and Bertrams, J. 1959 a
- Meat inspection, Russia sarcosporidiosis, buffalo Burtikashvili, P., 1964 a
- Meat inspection, Russia importance of animal parasites Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, G. W., 1959 c
- Meat inspection, Spain slaughterhouses, pathological lesions, survey Pozo Lora, R., 1969 a Cordoba
- Mechanism of drug action. See Drugs, Mode of action.
- Medical entomology. See Entomology, Medical.
- meningitis Brumpt, V.; et al., 1968 a *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, survey, Cambodia
- Meningitis "amoebas of the limax type" Červa, L.; and Novak, K., 1968 b northern Bohemia
- Meningitis canine, *Trypanosoma evansi* Chew, M., 1968 a
- Meningitis *Acanthamoeba* sp., 9 year old boy Fowler, M.; and Carter, R.F., 1965 a South Australia
- Meningitis *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, dog (exper.) Guillhon, J. C.; Mishra, G. S.; and Cens, B., 1971 a
- Meningitis *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, eosinophil meningitis studies, man Schollhammer, G.; Legait, J. P.; and Courdurier, J.-B. E., 1968 a
- Meningitis *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, eosinophilic meningitis, man, snails Simpson, T. W.; et al., 1970 a Okinawa
- Meningitis eosinophilic, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, experimental hosts Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1969 a
- Meningoencephalitis amoebic, human Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Meningoencephalitis *Naegleria gruberi*, case report Duma, R. J.; Ferrell, H. W.; Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1969 a
- Meningoencephalitis *Naegleria*, *Acanthamoeba*, *Hartmannella* Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a
- Meningoencephalitis *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, human meningoencephalitis Horio, S. R.; and Alicata, J. E., 1961 b
- Meningoencephalitis cysticercosis, human López Fernández, J. R.; Médoc, J.; Vázquez de Negrotto, O.; and Arana Iniguez, R., [1968 a] Uruguay
- Meningoencephalitis amoebiasis, review of autopsies dos Santos, J. G. (neto), 1970 a

- Meningoencephalitis Singh, B. N.; and Des, S. R.,
Naegleria aerobia sp. nov. 1970 a
human, fatal case; Hartmannella culbertsoni sp. nov.
in mice, exper.
- Meningoencephalitis Symmers, W.S.C., 1969 a
amoebic, 2 cases
British Isles and Northern
Ireland
- Meningoencephalitis Warhurst, D. C.; Roome, A. P.
human, Naegleria sp. C. H.; and Saygi, G., 1970 a
- Meningoencephalomyelitis Tanta jumroon, T., 1968 a
eosinophilic, gnathostomiasis?, no parasites found
- Metabolism.** [See also Amino acids; Biochemistry; Carbohydrates; Enzymes; Histochemistry; Hormones; Lipids; Nucleic acids; Proteins; Respiration]
- Metabolism Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; Kelada,
schistosomiasis, bladder F. S.; Ghazal, A.; and Morcos,
cancer, tryptophan activity H., 1967 a
- Metabolism Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and
Echinococcus granulosus Repetto, Y., 1967 a
scolices, protein synthesis, in vitro
- Metabolism Akuginova, Z. D., 1970 a
effect of Ascaris suum body fluids, metabolic products,
on Hymenolepis nana, white mice
- Metabolism Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.;
chloroquine, Plasmodium and Macgraith, B. G., 1969 a
knowlesi, Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, carbohydrate and
nucleic acid metabolism
- Metabolism Apple, E. J., 1968 a
DDT, mammals
- Metabolism Bailey, H. H.; and Fairbairn,
Hymenolepis diminuta, D., 1968 a
lipids
- Metabolism Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.;
DDT, DDD, pigeons Rennison, B.D.; and Taylor,
A., 1969 a
- Metabolism Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.;
DDMS, DIMU, pigeons Rennison, B. D.; and Taylor,
A., 1969 b
- Metabolism Ball, W. R., 1966 a
iron, Plasmodium gallinaceum, chickens
- Metabolism Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H.,
glucose, monkeys, Plasmodium 1969 a
knowlesi, methylene blue, pentose phosphate pathway
- Metabolism Barrett, J., 1969 a
Strongyloides ratti, lipids and carbohydrates,
effect of aging
- Metabolism Barrett, J.; Ward, G.W.; and
lipids, Panagrellus redi- Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
vividus
- Metabolism Beames, C. G. (jr.); Jacobsen,
Ascaris lumbricoides suum, N. S.; and Harrington, G. W.,
during starvation 1968 a
- Metabolism Becker, W.², 1968 a
carbohydrate metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni migrating
daughter sporocysts
- Metabolism Belozarov, V. N., 1966 b
respiratory, Dermacentor marginatus, Ixodes ricinus
- Metabolism Beyer, P.; Siat-Stoessle, E.;
infants, interstitial and Klein, M. L., 1962 a
pneumonia, calcium
- Metabolism Bishop, S. H., 1970 a
urea synthesis, Hirudo medicinalis
- Metabolism Bogitsh, B.J.; and Shannon,
Haematoloechus medic- W.A. (jr.), 1970 a
plexus, 3,3'-diaminobenzidine, enzymatic oxidation,
mitochondria
- Metabolism Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M.,
Plasmodium knowlesi, P. 1970 a
lophurae, nucleic acid, erythrocytes
- Metabolism von Brand, T., [1960 i]
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Metabolism von Brand, T., 1967 a
relationship to pathogenesis and chemotherapy, parasites
- Metabolism von Brand, T., 1968 a
parasites
- Metabolism von Brand, T.; Churchwell,
Taenia taeniaeformis, F.; and Eckert, J., 1968 a
glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, carbon
balances of glucose and glycerol utilization
- Metabolism von Brand, T.; and Stites, E.,
Taenia taeniaeformis, 1970 a
glycogen synthesis, single substrates, substrate mix-
tures, aerobic, anaerobic
- Metabolism Britton, W. M., 1970 a
effect of DDT on liver microsomal estrogen metabolism,
hens
- Metabolism Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.;
Schistosoma mansoni and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
cercariae, respiration rate, oxygen tension
susceptibility, endogenous and exogenous glucose
- Metabolism Bruce, J. I.; Weiss, E.;
Schistosoma mansoni lar- Stirewalt, M. A.; and Linci-
vae, glycogen content, come, D. R., 1969 a
glucose utilization, exogenous substrates
- Metabolism Büngener, W.; and Nielsen,
Plasmodium berghei, G., 1967 a
Plasmodium vinckei, nucleic acids
- Metabolism Buteau, G. H. (jr.); and
lipid, Hymenolepis di- Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
minuta, triglyceride synthesis
- Metabolism Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons,
fatty acid composition, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,
shark tapeworms, hosts 1969 a
- Metabolism de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
trypanosomes, review

- Metabolism Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, in vitro production of free fatty acids, phospholipase A
- Metabolism Cerkasovová, A., 1970 a
Tritrichomonas foetus, energy production, aerobiosis
- Metabolism Chadwick, R. W.; Cranmer, M. F.; and Peoples, A. J., 1971 a
AHC metabolism stimulation in rats, DDT pretreatment
- Metabolism Chuberian, F. A., 1969 a
Vitamin C metabolism, cysticercosis, ovine
- Metabolism Clark, F. E., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum larvae, food reserves, changes with age
- Metabolism Dicowsky, L.; Repetto, Y.; and Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, production of volatile fatty acids
- Metabolism Duerr, F. G., 1967 a
excretory and respiratory of Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, effect of digenetic trematode parasitism
- Metabolism Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.; Plasmodium berghei, mice, and Klobukowski, C.J., 1970 a
impaired liver function, barbiturate metabolism
- Metabolism Esch, G. W., 1969 a
carbohydrate, Taenia crassiceps larvae, insulin
- Metabolism Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, Schistosoma mansoni, man and animals
- Metabolism Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1969 a
niridazole, schistosomiasis, mammals and man
- Metabolism Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
Acanthocephala and Nematoda
- Metabolism Feil, V. J.; Hedde, R. D.; Zaylskie, R. G.; and Zachrisson, C. H., 1970 a
Dieldrin-¹⁴C, identity of 2 metabolites, sheep urine
- Metabolism Fischer, E., 1970 a
lipids, Haemopsis sanguisuga, botryoid tissue
- Metabolism Fischerová, H.; and Kubiš-tová, J., 1968 a
extraglycolytic phosphorylation, Ascaris lumbricoides muscle
- Metabolism Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, cholesterol absorption, lipid metabolism
- Metabolism Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, synthesis of 2-cis, 6-trans farnesol
- Metabolism Fukuto, T. R.; and Metcalf, R. L., 1969 a
insecticides, plants and animals
- Metabolism Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1971 a
Leishmania donovani, carbohydrate metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway
- Metabolism Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Eimeria infected chickens, depressed glucose-¹⁴C absorption, decreased glycolysis
- Metabolism Gilbert, F. F., 1969 a
effect of DDT, ranch mink
- Metabolism Gillette, J. R., 1969 a
oxygenease and nitroreductase in drug metabolism
- Metabolism Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1971 a
Mermis nigrescens, Schistoserca gregaria, host food intake, blood volume, hemolymph and tissue metabolites
- Metabolism Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; Malzahn, E.; and Michajłow, W., 1969 a
oxidation-reduction enzymes, chemiluminescence method
- Metabolism Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, linoleic acid-¹⁴C, incorporation into fatty acids
- Metabolism Grzenda, A. R.; Paris, D. F.; and Taylor, W. J., 1970 a
residues of ¹⁴C-DDT, goldfish
- Metabolism Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, nucleic acid
- Metabolism Hampton, J. R., 1971 a
Trypanosoma cruzi culture form, serine metabolism, ¹⁴C distribution
- Metabolism Harpur, R. P.; and Leigh-Brown, G., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides hemolymph, succinate, tiglate
- Metabolism Hassaballa, A.; Kinawi, M.; Fahmy, T.; and Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 a
schistosomiasis, human, carbohydrate metabolism
- Metabolism Haynes, W. D. G., 1970 a
Taenia crassiceps, larval uptake, amino and imino acids
- Metabolism Hedde, R. D.; Davison, K. L.; dieldrin-¹⁴C, distribution and Robbins, J. D., 1970 a
isolation, sheep urine
- Metabolism Hibbard, J. S.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, culture and blood stream forms, oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production, glucose uptake
- Metabolism Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1970 a
Trypanosomatidae, electron transport systems, mitochondrial DNA, review
- Metabolism Holder, G. M.; and Ryan, A. J., 1969 a
aniline, Boophilus microplus
- Metabolism Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a
glycine absorption, Hymenolepis
- Metabolism Isseroff, H.; and Bontá, C., 1970 a
monosaccharide absorption, Schistosoma mansoni

- Metabolism Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, carbohydrates, insulin
- Metabolism Jacobsen, N. S., 1966 a
lipids, during starvation, *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Metabolism Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman, A. E., 1969 a
Leishmania spp., respiration, temperature
- Metabolism Jenkins, T., 1970 a
Trichuris suis, host-parasite relationships, histochemistry
- Metabolism Jezyk, P. F., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, lipids
- Metabolism Juhász, S.; and Babos, S., 1969 a
vitamin A, *Ascaris suum*
- Metabolism Kallinikova, V. D., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, enzymes, respiratory chain
- Metabolism Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 a
trypanosome kinetoplast function, review
- Metabolism Klekowski, R.Z.; and Guttowa, A., 1968 a
oxygen consumption, *Eudiptomus gracilis* infected with *Diphyllobothrium latum*
- Metabolism Knowles, C. O.; and Sen Gupta, A. K., 1970 a
Galecron, white rat
- Metabolism Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
inhibited, *Trichinella spiralis*, mice, Neguvon, thiabendazole
- Metabolism Krassner, S. M., 1969 a
proline metabolism, *Leishmania tarentolae*
- Metabolism Kurelac, B.; Rijavec, M.; and Klepac, R., 1969 a
histidine, *Fasciola hepatica*
- Metabolism Lambert, C. R., 1966 b
transaminase, CIBA 32644-Ba, antiparasitic activity attributable to non-metabolised substance, *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Metabolism Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phisphum-vidhi, P.; and Jiampermpoon, D., 1970 a
host cell-free *Plasmodium berghei*, cell-free extracts, glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Metabolism Lee, C. M.; et al., 1970 a
oxygen uptake, brain, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*-infected mice
- Metabolism Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, wild strain, adaptation to albino rats, respiration
- Metabolism Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 b
Trypanosoma duttoni-infected mice, pantothenate deficiency, pyruvate metabolism liver tissue slices
- Metabolism Lincicome, D. R.; Warsi, A. A.; and Lee, C. M., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi 2 isolates, respiration
- Metabolism Lindenbaum, J., 1969 a
Capillaria philippinensis, human, malabsorption syndrome
- Metabolism López-Gorgé, J., [1970 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides, L-aminoacid oxidase
- Metabolism López-Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, L-arginine-carboxylase and arginase activity
- Metabolism López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1968 a
L-lysine carboxylase, *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis*, *Moniezia expansa*, slaughtered pigs and lambs
- Metabolism Maegraith, B. G., 1965 c
Plasmodium berghei, oxidative phosphorylation
- Metabolism Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Ianas, C., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, dl-leucine-1-C¹⁴
- Metabolism Mansour, T. E., 1964 a
carbohydrate, parasitic helminths, review
- Metabolism Mason, R. J.; Warren, J.; Bucy, M. L.; and Owens, R.E., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, Knowlesi, tetrazolium salt reduction, metabolic activity indicator
- Metabolism Matsumura, F.; and Ward, C.T., 1966 a
parathion, malathion, carbaryl, human and rat livers
- Metabolism Matthews, H. B. (jr.), 1969 a
dieldrin in mammals
- Metabolism Mettrick, D. F., 1968 a
amino acids as diet supplement to rats, effect on growth of *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Metabolism Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, carbohydrate metabolism, acid excretions, pH changes in rat intestine
- Metabolism Moon, K. E.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates
- Metabolism Moss, G. D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, excretory products, respiration
- Metabolism Nagarajan, K., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, in vitro, Krebs cycle, possible defect
- Metabolism Nagarajan, K., 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei, ³²Pi, incorporation into high-energy phosphates, in vitro
- Metabolism Nagarajan, K., 1968 c
Plasmodium berghei, in vitro, carbon dioxide fixation, pyruvate, dicarboxylic acids
- Metabolism Overturf, M.; and Dryer, R.L., 1968 a
lipid metabolism, *Hymenolepis diminuta*

- Metabolism Pascoe, D.; Richards, R. J.;
Cercaria dichotoma and James, B. L., 1968 a
starved sporocysts, oxygen uptake
- Metabolism Paulson, G. D.; et al., 1970 a
carbaryl, identity of metabolites, chicken urine
- Metabolism Pawłowski, Z., 1967 c
rats, trichinellosis, hormone response affected by car-
bohydrate metabolism
- Metabolism Peakall, D. B., 1969 a
DDT, calcium uptake, vitamin D, birds
- Metabolism Pérez Giménez, M. E.; Giménez,
Ancylostoma caninum, in A.; and Gaede, K., 1967 a
vitro, ¹⁴C-glucose, tissue proteins
- Metabolism Phisphumvidhi, P.; and Langer,
Plasmodium berghei, mouse B. W. (jr.), 1969 a
erythrocytes, lactic acid dehydrogenase
- Metabolism Piotrowski, F.; and Rudnicki,
Pediculus humanus L., T., 1965 a; 1965 b
retention radioactive phosphorus
- Metabolism Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy,
Leishmania spp., adolase J. (jr.), 1969 a
activity
- Metabolism Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E.,
Plagioporus leporis, cer- 1970 b
caria, hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes
- Metabolism Price, G. M., 1969 a
nucleic acids, Calliphora
erythrocephala larva fat body
- Metabolism Rickard, M. D., 1969 a
Babesia rodhaini, normal and infected rat erythrocytes,
glycolysis
- Metabolism Rickard, M. D., 1970 a
carbohydrate, Babesia rodhaini, cells freed from host
erythrocytes
- Metabolism Rickard, M.D., 1970 b
carbohydrates, Babesia rodhaini, C-labeled substrates and
enzyme assays
- Metabolism Runeberg, L., 1962 a
Diphyllobothrium latum, effects of desaspidin on res-
piration and glycolysis
- Metabolism Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Metabolism Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D.
Trypanosoma lewisi, G., 1968 c
metabolic pathways, respiration, during rat infection
- Metabolism Sanderson, B. E., 1969 b
glucose, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Metabolism Saz, H. J., 1969 a
carbohydrate and energy, nematodes and Acanthocephala
- Metabolism Saz, H. J., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, anaerobiosis
- Metabolism Saz, H. J.; and Bueding,
anthelmintic relationship E. J., 1966 a
with biochemical and physiological mechanisms
- Metabolism Scheibel, L. W.; and Pflaum,
carbohydrate, Plasmodium W. K., 1970 a
knowlesi
- Metabolism Seaman, G. R., 1970 a
Tetrahymena pyriformis, increased enzyme activity, gly-
oxylate cycle, after infection of Periplaneta americana
- Metabolism Seebeck, R.M.; Springell, P.H.;
cattle, food intake and and O'Kelly, J. C., 1971 a
body weight growth, Boophilus microplus
- Metabolism Senft, A. W., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, proline metabolism, radiation
- Metabolism Semtáite, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, propionic and acetic acids
- Metabolism Sewell, M. M. H., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, metabolic products
- Metabolism Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.;
Plasmodium lophurae, Tanigoshi, I.; and Ting, I.
glutamate dehydrogenase, P., 1971 a
oxidation of glutamic acid, auxiliary energy source
- Metabolism Sherman, I. W.; Ruble, J. A.;
Plasmodium lophurae, and Ting, I. P., 1969 a
duckling erythrocytes, glucose catabolism
- Metabolism Sherwood Jones, E., 1954 a
Plasmodium berghei, P. lophurae, glucose and protein
- Metabolism Shoemaker, J.P.; Hoffman, R.V.
Trypanosoma cruzi, local- (jr.); and Huffman, D.G.,
ization in mouse brown 1970 a
adipose tissue, steroid hormones, stearic acid
- Metabolism Smith, J. C., 1968 a
bibliography, endoparasites
- Metabolism Smith, M. H., 1969 c
aerobic, intestinal helminths
- Metabolism Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J.
cholesterol, Schistosoma (jr.); and Lockard, V. G.,
mansoni 1970 a
- Metabolism Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp.,
Cestoda, physiological illus.
- Metabolism Srivastava, V. M. L.; et al.,
Litomosoides carinii, 1970 a
phosphorylative glycolysis, quantitative demonstration
of enzymes
- Metabolism Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak,
Chandlerella hawkingi S.; and Murti, C. R. K.,
glucose utilization, gly- 1968 a
colytic enzymes
- Metabolism Srivastava, V. M. L.; Ghatak,
Ascaridia galli, enzymes, S.; and Murti, C. R. K.,
anaerobic 1970 a

- Migration, Parasites Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.).
Taenia taeniaeformis, rat (exper.) S., 1969 a
- Migration, Parasites Barron, C. N.; and Saunders,
granulomas, larva migrans, L. Z., 1966 a
dog
- Migration, Parasites Becker, W.², 1968 a
carbohydrate metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni*
migrating daughter sporocysts
- Migration, Parasites Bråten, T.; and Hopkins, C.
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat A., 1969 a
intestine
- Migration, Parasites Bråten, T.; and Hopkins, C.
Hymenolepis diminuta, re- A., 1970 a
turn to normal region of
rat intestine after transplantation
- Migration, Parasites Bruce, J. I.; Pezzlo, F.;
Schistosoma mansoni, McCarty, J. E.; and Yajima,
electron microscopic Y., 1970 a
studies, migration through mouse skin
- Migration, Parasites Burren, C. H., 1968 a
Toxocara canis larvae, histology, mouse
- Migration, Parasites Buske, M.; and Engelbrecht,
Ascaris lumbricoides, H., 1968 a
larva migrans visceralis, mice
- Migration, Parasites Casarosa, L.; and Macchioni,
Ascaris suum larvae, X- G., 1970 a
irradiation of vaccinated guinea pigs, immune mechanism
- Migration, Parasites Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.;
Hymenolepis diminuta, Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P.,
host diet, glucose 1970 a
competition, activity in rat intestine
- Migration, Parasites Chebotar'ov, R. S.; and
horse strongylids, verti- Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1952 a
cal and horizontal migration
- Migration, Parasites Clarke, K. R., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, third stage larvae
- Migration, Parasites Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whit-
Moniliformis dubius, field, P. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat intestine
- Migration, Parasites Deodhar, N. S.; and Narsapur,
Cysticercus tenuicollis, V. S., 1968 b
goat
- Migration, Parasites Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and
Fasciola hepatica, Todd, J. R., 1968 a
sheep (exper.)
- Migration, Parasites Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons,
Strongylus vulgaris E. T., 1970 a
larvae, foals, chemotherapy
- Migration, Parasites Dubey, J. P., 1969 a
Toxascaris leonina, mice
- Migration, Parasites Ewert, A., 1965 a
Brugia pahangi, development, in various mosquitoes
- Migration, Parasites Favati, V.; and Marconcini, A,
Toxocara canis, intra- 1966 b
cerebral, 2nd stage larvae, guinea pigs
- Migration, Parasites Feizullaev, N. A., 1971 a;
Cyclocoelidae, within 1971 b
final host
- Migration, Parasites Ferguson, D. L., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, X-irradiated and non-irradiated larvae
- Migration, Parasites Ferguson, D. L.; Mebus, C. A.;
X-irradiated and nonirra- and Twiehaus, M. J., 1968 a
diated *Ascaris suum* larvae, pigs, liver damage, recovery
- Migration, Parasites Fitzgerald, P. R.; and Mans-
Toxocara canis, calves field, M. E., 1970 a
- Migration, Parasites Galvin, T. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, *Ascaris suum*, comparison of rate
of pulmonary migration, growth, pig and rabbit
- Migration, Parasites Gevrey, J. P., 1970 b
vertical, daily, infective
strongyloid larvae, meadow
- Migration, Parasites Greve, J. H., 1970 b
Toxocara canis in dogs,
age resistance
- Migration, Parasites Guilhon, J.C.; and Cens, B.,
Angiostrongylus vasorum, 1969 a
dog
- Migration, Parasites Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K.,
Brugia malayi, periodic, 1968 b
oxygen, temperature
- Migration, Parasites Hopkins, C.A.; and Braten, T.
Hymenolepis diminuta 1969 a
- Migration, Parasites Jenkins, D. C., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides
suum, white mice
- Migration, Parasites Jenkins, D. C., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, white mouse
- Migration, Parasites Jindrak, K.; and Alicata,
Angiostrongylus cantonensis in dogs (exper.) J. E., 1970 a
- Migration, Parasites Kruger, S. P.; Heitmann, L. P.;
Schistosoma mattheei, van Wyk, J. A.; and McCully,
route from lungs to liver, R. M., 1969 a
sheep
- Migration, Parasites Lang, B. Z., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, immunized mice
- Migration, Parasites Lee, Y. H., 1966 a
Paragonimus westermani larvae,
cats, dogs, rats, rabbits
- Migration, Parasites Matov, K. P., 1968 b
Toxascaris leonina, T. transfuga, Ioshida's hypothesis
valid
- Migration, Parasites Matov, K. P., 1968 c
Trichinella spiralis, route through host body

- Migration, Parasites Matov, K. P., 1968 d
Ascaridata
- Migration, Parasites Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat intestine, pH changes
- Migration, Parasites Moorhouse, D. E., 1969 a
possible microfilariae, tick attachment site
- Migration, Parasites Muller, R. L., 1968 a
Dracunculus medinensis, dogs
- Migration, Parasites Novokreshchenova, N. S.; et al., 1967 a
Xenopsylla skrjabini, seasonal, rodent burrow
Emba river basin (north-west Kazakhstan)
- Migration, Parasites Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 b
Ancylostoma tubaeforme and A. caninum in experimental mice and chickens
- Migration, Parasites Olander, H. J., 1967 a
Hypoderma lineatum, brain of horse
- Migration, Parasites Poynter, D., 1970 a
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, parasitic arteritis
- Migration, Parasites Rivera-Pomar, J. M.^a; and Ribas-Mujal, D., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, intracapillary
- Migration, Parasites Sapumar P., J.; and Donckaster, R., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, laparoscopy, migratory and localization stages
- Migration, Parasites Shergin, Iu. K., 1968 a
Hypoderma larvae, goats
- Migration, Parasites Sinha, B. N., 1969 a
Toxocara canis larvae, goats
- Migration, Parasites Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1969 a
pig ascarids, pyrantel tartrate
- Migration, Parasites Stankiewicz, M.; and Bezubik, B., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep and rabbit strains, in mice, rats, hamsters
- Migration, Parasites Sun, T.; Chou, S. T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1968 a
Clonorchis sinensis, route to liver, common bile duct, rats, rabbits
- Migration, Parasites Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 c
Philometra lusiana in body of carp
- Migration, Parasites Warren, E. G., 1969 b
Toxocara canis
- Migration, Parasites Wenk, R., 1967 a
invasion pathway of larvae, Litomosoides carinii, Sigmondon hispidus, Bdellonyssus bacoti
- Migration, Parasites Wilks, N. E., 1967 a
schistosomes, lung-to-liver
- Mines. See Occupational diseases.
- Minnesota. See United States, Minnesota.
- Mississippi. See United States, Mississippi.
- Mitochondria Bogitsh, B.J.; and Shannon, W.A. (jr.), 1970 a
site of enzymatic oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine by Haematoloechus medioplexus
- Mitochondria Halton, D. W., 1969 a
Haplometra cylindracea, peroxidase activity, mitochondrial membranes
- Mitochondria Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1970 a
Trypanosomatidae, electron transport systems, mitochondrial DNA, review
- Mitochondria Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
cuticular, peroxidase activity, Hymenolepis citelli, Haematoloechus medioplexus
- Mitochondria Warren, L. G., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, mitochondrial suspensions, oxidative phosphorylation
- Mixed infections Anteson, R. K., 1970 a
Lymnaea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection of Cotylurus flabelliformis and Diplostomum flexicaudum
- Mixed infections Awachin, J. B. E., 1967 a
Echinorhynchus truttiae with Polymorphus minutus, Gammarus pulex
- Mixed infections Bailey, L., 1968 a
Malpighamoeba mellificae and Nosema apis, honey-bees
- Mixed infections Bankov, D.; Stanev, S.; A. galli, H. gallinarum, and Lalov, N., 1969 a
Raillietina spp., phenothiazine, Tremanol
- Mixed infections Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a
Trichobilharzia brevis
Echinostoma audyi
- Mixed infections Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b
Trichobilharzia brevis
Echinostoma audyi
- Mixed infections Bidwell, D. E.; and Voller, A., 1967 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides, effect on survival, Plasmodium berghei-infected mice
- Mixed infections Bonnin, J. A., 1961 a
Notoedres cati, Otodectes cyanotis, cat
- Mixed infections Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
cannibalism experiments, Rana ridibunda parasites
- Mixed infections Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; Garnham, P. C. C.; Shute, P. G.; and Draper, C. C., 1970 a
Plasmodium vivax, P. falciparum, chimpanzee
- Mixed infections Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1969 a
efficacy, thiabendazole, treatment and control, man, parasitic infections
- Mixed infections Carlos, E. R.; Directo, A. C.; and Cabaluna, L. G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma evansi with Dirofilaria immitis, dog
- Mixed infections Douglas, J. R.; and Baker, N. F., 1966 a
canine helminths, host-parasite relationships
- Mixed infections Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 a
several species of Longistriata in rodent intestines, coexistence

- Mixed infections Ebert, F., 1970 a
Plasmodium vinckei, Leishmania donovani, mouse
- Mixed infections Fernando, S. T.; and Atura-
Oesophagostomum venulosum Liya, D., 1968 a
with O. columbianum in goat
- Mixed infections Guttowa, A., 1967 a
Eudiptomus gracilis, experimental Diphyllbothrium
latum with natural Proteocephalus sp.
- Mixed infections Kabata, Z., 1960 d
Clavella and Dicliphora merlangi, whiting
- Mixed infections Knightlinger, J. F.; and
Necator americanus, Hy- Himes, G. E., 1966 a
menolepis nana, case Michigan
report, boy
- Mixed infections Krampitz, H. E., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense with T. brucei and T. vivax,
East African zebu cattle
- Mixed infections Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and
Mastomys natalensis Texdorf, I., 1968 a
(exper.)
- Mixed infections Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev,
cause-effect relationships, V. R., 1970 a
combined invasions
- Mixed infections Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a
antagonism of Paryphostomum segregatum to Schistosoma
mansoni, role of immature rediae, larval development
- Mixed infections Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1968 a
trematodes, antagonism in snail hosts
- Mixed infections Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;
antagonism between Pary- and Heyneman, D., 1968 a
phostomum segregatum and Echinostoma paraensei in Biom-
phalaria glabrata
- Mixed infections Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;
antagonism, Paryphostomum Heyneman, D.; and Fitzgerald,
segregatum and Echinosto- F., 1968 a
ma lindoense, in Biomphalaria glabrata
- Mixed infections Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A.
Giardia lamblia mixed with L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes,
Dientamoeba fragilis, F. J. R., 1968 a
Furazolidone
- Mixed infections Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R.L.,
Haemonchus contortus, 1969 a
inhibits and slows development, Nematodirus battus,
lambs
- Mixed infections Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev,
cross reaction, Ascaris S. K., 1969 a
suum, Trichinella spiralis, mice
- Mixed infections Michajłow, W., 1967 b
Copepoda spp., Euglenoidina
- Mixed infections Nadakal, A.M.; Mohandas, A.;
Raillietina tetragona John, K. O.; and Muraleedhar-
an, K., 1971 a
in intermediate host, Tetramorium sp. 2
- Mixed infections Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and
Eperythrozoon coccoides Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
with rodent malaria
- Mixed infections Probert, A. J., 1969 b
Metastrongylus apri (M. elongatus) and M. puendotectus
larvae, morphological and histochemical studies, Eisenia
foetida
- Mixed infections Saif, M., 1968 b
Ancylostoma duodenale and Schistosoma mansoni, blood
volume changes
- Mixed infections Springer, W.T.; Johnson, J.;
survival, Eimeria aden- and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
oides and Histomonas meleagridis in gnotobiotic chickens,
role of bacteria
- Mixed infections Stockdale, P. H. G., 1970 a
Filaroides martis, Perostrongylus pridhami, wild mink,
pulmonary lesions
- Mixed infections Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg,
double trematode infec- F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W.
tions of snail, Nassarius (ir.), 1969 a
obsoleta
- Mixed infections Voller, A.; and Bidwell, D.
Plasmodium chabaudi, E., 1968 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Mixed infections Wang, N.-S.; Huang, S.-N.; and
Pneumocystis carinii, Thurlbeck, W. M., 1970 a
cytomegalovirus, human
- Mixed infections Wertheim, G., 1970 b
Strongyloides ratti, S. venezuelensis, laboratory rats
- Mode of drug action. See Drugs, Mode of action.
- Moisture. See Humidity.
- Moldavia. See Russia, Moldavian SSR.
- Molting. See Ecdysis.
- Mongolia Ergens, R.; and Dulmas, A.,
monogenetic trematodes 1968 a
of Cobitis taenia sibirica
- Mongolia Smit, F. G. A. M., 1967 c
Siphonaptera
- Monstrosities. See Anomalies.
- Montana. See United States, Montana.
- Morphogenesis. See Development.
- Morphology. [See also Cytology; Dimorphism; Polymorphism]
- Morphology Beklemishev, V. N., 1969 a,
comparative anatomy of 490 pp., illus.
invertebrates
- Morphology Chroust, K.; and Osakwe, I.R.,
helminths, roe deer di- 1970 a
gestive system south Moravia
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Bird, A. F.; and Bird, J.,
skeletal structures and 1969 a
integument
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Bullock, W. L., 1969 a
identification methods, processing, differentiation of
orders

- Morphology, Acanthocephala Butterworth, P. E., 1969 a
Polymorphus minutus, body wall development
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Dunagan, T. T.; and Miller, D. M., 1970 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, cephalic ganglion and associated nerves
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Hammond, R. A., 1967 b
Acanthocephalus ranae, trunk and praesoma wall
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Nickol, B. B., 1970 a
Corynosoma hamanni, trunk
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a
review article
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Stranack, F. R.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R. L., 1966 a
Pomphorhynchus laevis, body wall
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Whitfield, P. J., 1968 a
Polymorphus minutus, uterine bell
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Whitfield, P. J., 1971 b
Polymorphus minutus, spermatozoa ultrastructure
- Morphology, Acanthocephala Wright, R. D.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a
Moniliformis dubius, ultrastructure, composition, relationship of epicuticle to surface membrane structure and function
- Morphology, Arthropoda Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Hecker, H., 1967 a
Ornithodoros moubata, egg development
- Morphology, Arthropoda Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Hecker, H., 1970 a
Ornithodoros moubata ovocyte ultrastructure
- Morphology, Arthropoda Černý, V., 1968 a
Polyplax reclinata Czechoslovakia
- Morphology, Arthropoda Damas, D., 1968 a
Glossiphonia complanata
- Morphology, Arthropoda Dowling, V. M., 1968 a
Calliphora vicina, formation of cuticular ridges, larval pharynx
- Morphology, Arthropoda Eichenberger, G., 1970 b
central nervous system, Ornithodoros moubata, comparison with O. tartakovskyi and O. savignyi
- Morphology, Arthropoda Fletcher, L. W., 1970 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, abdominal and genitalic homologies, larvae and adults
- Morphology, Arthropoda Foxx, T. S.; and Ewing, S. A., 1969 a
Cheyletiella yasguri
- Morphology, Arthropoda Günther, K. K., 1961 a
Siphonaptera, reproduction, male copulation organ
- Morphology, Arthropoda Hamadjoda, A., 1968 a
Ixodidea Cameroun
- Morphology, Arthropoda Hecker, H., 1970 b
Ornithodoros moubata, ultrastructure, oocytes
- Morphology, Arthropoda Hecker, H.; and Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1970 a
Rhipicephalus bursa, ultrastructure aspects of oogenesis
- Morphology, Arthropoda Hecker, H.; Diehl, P. A.; and Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1969 a
Ornithodoros moubata, coxal organ
- Morphology, Arthropoda von Kéler, S., 1966 a
Anoplura mandibles and function of spines
- Morphology, Arthropoda Kir'iakova, A. N., 1967 a
external, chaetotaxy, Dorcadia, Vermipsylla
- Morphology, Arthropoda Kir'iakova, A. N., 1968 a;
1968 b
Aphaniptera, larvae
- Morphology, Arthropoda Kir'iakova, A. N., 1968 c
external, Pulicidae
- Morphology, Arthropoda Lagutenko, Iu. P., 1967 a,
1967 b
Sauronyssus saurorum, Haemogamasus nidi, mouth parts, structure
- Morphology, Arthropoda Le Berre, R., 1967 a
peritrophic membranes, relation to parasite life cycles, review
- Morphology, Arthropoda Matsuda, R., 1970 a, 431 pp.
insect thorax, morphology and evolution
- Morphology, Arthropoda Miller, F. H., 1968 a
antennal tuft organs, Pediculus humanus, Phthirus pubis
- Morphology, Arthropoda Nathanson, M. E., 1970 a
integument changes during feeding, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
- Morphology, Arthropoda Richards, P. A.; and Richards, A. G. (jr.) 1969 a
acanthae, new type of cuticular process in proventriculus of Ctenophthalmus sp.
- Morphology, Arthropoda Riley, J., 1969 a
Reighardia sterna, digestive system
- Morphology, Arthropoda Satija, R. C.; Sharma, S. P.; and Khanna, S., 1970 a
central nervous system, ticks
- Morphology, Arthropoda Schlein, Y., 1970 a
thoracic skeleton and musculature of Pupipara and Glossinidae
- Morphology, Arthropoda Scudder, G. G. E., 1971 a
Cimex lectularius, genitalia
- Morphology, Arthropoda Snow, K. R.; and Arthur, D. R., 1970 a
larvae, Ixodes ricinus complex, chaetotaxy
- Morphology, Arthropoda Sonenshine, D. E.; and Gregson, J. D., 1970 a
Ornithodoros kelleyi, alimentary system; O. denmarki, mouth parts
- Morphology, Arthropoda Teravskii, I. K., 1962 a
haemolymph, argasid ticks

- Morphology, Arthropoda Vostal, Z., 1970 a
Ixodes ricinus, hemocytes
- Morphology, Arthropoda Walker, A. C.; and Birt, L. M., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, thoracic mitochondrial membranes
- Morphology, Arthropoda Young, J. H., 1968 b
Haemogamasus ambulans, reproductive system
- Morphology, Cestoda Baron, P. J., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps, larval stage, bladder wall
- Morphology, Cestoda Baron, P. J., 1971 a
Raillietina cesticillus, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Cestoda Bilqees, F. M., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps, oncosphere
- Morphology, Cestoda Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activities, intermediate layer cysticeroids
- Morphology, Cestoda von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
calcareous corpuscles, size, shape, crystallization patterns
- Morphology, Cestoda Bråten, T., 1968 a
fine structure of tegument and associated structures, *Diphyllobothrium latum*
- Morphology, Cestoda Bruce, R. G., 1968 a
Hymenolepis spp., rostellum, scolex, neck-region
- Morphology, Cestoda Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a
Ligula intestinalis, *Schistocephalus solidus*, ultrastructure, tegument
- Morphology, Cestoda Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a
pseudophyllid coracidium and early proceroid, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Cestoda Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 b
Ligula intestinalis, *Schistocephalus solidus*, comparison, outer tegument, fine structure
- Morphology, Cestoda Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 a
double set of interproglottidal glands, *Moniezia* (?sp.)
- Morphology, Cestoda Dvorak, J. A., 1969 b
Hymenolepis microstoma, embryonic lateral hooks, bipartite structure, interference photomicroscopy
- Morphology, Cestoda Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 b
hydatid cysts, unusual brood capsules
- Morphology, Cestoda Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 c
Echinococcus granulosus
- Morphology, Cestoda Gupta, S.; and Khera, S., 1970 a
Stilesia globipunctata, cuticula and subcuticula
- Morphology, Cestoda Halvorsen, O., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, *D. vogeli*, *D. osmeri* plerocercoids
- Morphology, Cestoda Howells, R. E., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa, nephridial system ultrastructure
- Morphology, Cestoda Howells, R. E.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa, tegumentary epithelium, interproglottidal glands
- Morphology, Cestoda Jha, R. K.; and Smyth, J. D., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, microtriches, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Cestoda Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a
nervous system
- Morphology, Cestoda Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b
Cestoda, strobilar integument
- Morphology, Cestoda Lyons, K. M., 1969 a
Cyrocotyle urna, ultrastructure of body wall
- Morphology, Cestoda Macchioni, G.; and Gallo, G., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus equinus
- Morphology, Cestoda McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1970 a
Hymenolepis hopkinsi, *Anas rubripes*
- Morphology, Cestoda Morseth, D. J., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, sperm tail, fine structure
- Morphology, Cestoda Nieland, M. L., 1968 a
Taenia taeniaeformis, fine structure, hatched, unhatched, eggs
- Morphology, Cestoda Nieland, M. L.; and Weinbach, W. E., 1968 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris bladder
- Morphology, Cestoda Ogren, R. E., 1968 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, cellular pattern, undifferentiated oncospheres
- Morphology, Cestoda Rifkin, E.; and Cheng, T. C., 1969 a
Tylocephalum sp., tegument
- Morphology, Cestoda Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura, M., 1969 a
Echinococcus multilocularis larval tissue
- Morphology, Cestoda Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura, M., 1970 a
Echinococcus multilocularis, larva, histogenesis
- Morphology, Cestoda Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
Moniezia expansa, interproglottidal glands, double row
- Morphology, Cestoda Slais, J., 1966 c
invaginated cysticercoi with outgrowing scoleces, *Cysticercus bovis* and *C. cellulosae*
- Morphology, Cestoda Slais, J., 1967 b
Cysticercus racemosus cysts originate from *Cysticercus cellulosae* bladder proliferation
- Morphology, Cestoda Slais, J., 1968 a
Cysticercus cellulosae, brain, human

- Morphology, Cestoda Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Morphology, Cestoda Threadgold, L.T., and Read, C.
Hymenolepis diminuta, P., 1970 b
basal plasma membrane specialization, tegument, ultra-
structure
- Morphology, Cestoda Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuper-
Trianaenophorus nodulosus. man, B. I., 1967 a
coracidium, external integument, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Cestoda Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuper-
Trianaenophorus nodulosus, man, B. I., 1968 a
ultrastructure, cuticle and subcuticular layer,
procercoid, plerocercoid, adults
- Morphology, Cestoda Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 b
Hymenolepis diminuta
nucleoli, fine structure
- Morphology, Cestoda Yamane, Y., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium (Spiro-
metra) erinacei, especially tegument
- Morphology, Host Carney, W. P., 1969 c
dicrocoeliid-infected carpenter ants, morphological
changes
- Morphology, Host Humphrey, C. D.; and Turk,
Eimeria brunetti, effect D. E., 1970 a
on chick intestinal epithelial cells
- Morphology, Host Murray, M.; Jennings, F. W.;
bovine ostertagiasis, and Armour, J., 1970 a
structure, function, mode of differentiation of gastric
mucosa
- Morphology, Host Pimparkar, B.D.; Kinare, S.G.;
ancylostomiasis, human, Satoskar, R. S.; and Rag-
intestinal morphology havan, P., 1970 a
Bombay, India
- Morphology, Host Poliakov-Krusteva, O. I.;
Fasciola hepatica, liver and Krustev, L., 1969 a
changes in lamb
- Morphology, Host Poliakov-Krusteva, O.; Krus-
Fasciola hepatica, tev, L.; Ellis, D.; and Bird,
mice livers R. G., 1969 a
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Clark, A. W., 1967a
phyla
Helobdella stagnalis, eye
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Davies, R. W., 1971 a
phyla
freshwater Hirudinoidea of Canada
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Fischer, E., 1969 a
phyla
Haemopsis sanguisuga, nephridial activity
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Hagadorn, I. R., 1970 a
phyla
spermatogenesis, Hirudo medicinalis
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Richardson, L. R., 1969 a
phyla
hirudinid leeches
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Ridley, R. K., 1968 a
phyla
dicyemid Mesozoa, vermiform stages, fine structure
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Rutschke, E., 1970 a
phyla
leeches, cuticle
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Sawyer, R. T., 1970 b
phyla
Oceanobdella blennii, juvenile, post-hatching develop-
ment
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Skliarova, T. V.; and
phyla Raikova, E. V., 1967 a
Polypodium hydriforme, free-living polyps
- Morphology, Miscellaneous Stuart, A. E., 1970 a
phyla
Hirudo medicinalis, motoneurons
- Morphology, Nematoda Andreassen, J., 1968 a
fine structure of intestine, Ancylostoma caninum,
Phocanema decipiens
- Morphology, Nematoda Beckett, E. B.; and Booth-
Trichinella spiralis, royd, B., 1960 a
"cilia-like" process in midgut
- Morphology, Nematoda Berland, B., 1970 b
cephalic, Cucullanidae
- Morphology, Nematoda Bird, A. F., 1971 a
structure
- Morphology, Nematoda Bird, A. F.; and Bird, J.,
skeletal structures and 1969 a
integument
- Morphology, Nematoda Flotna, M., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis larvae invasion, muscle fiber
changes
- Morphology, Nematoda Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I.,
cell composition, intes- 1969 b
tine
- Morphology, Nematoda Bruce, R. G., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, ultrastructure, capsule
- Morphology, Nematoda Bruce, R.G., 1970 b
Trichinella spiralis, body wall fine structure, cuticle
formation and moulting
- Morphology, Nematoda Chabaud, A.-G.; et al., 1970 a
Rhabditid[a], cloacal papillae; Strongylida, dorsal
rays; homology
- Morphology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 a
Rhabdias bufonis and R. sphaerocephala, gut ultrastruc-
ture
- Morphology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 b
Cosmocerca ornata, gut ultrastructure
- Morphology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 c
Cyathostoma lari, gut ultrastructure
- Morphology, Nematoda Colley, F. G., 1970 a
adult and third-stage larva, body wall and alimentary
tract fine structure, Strongyloides myopotomi

- Morphology, Nematoda
Rotylenchulus Dasgupta, D. R.; Raski, D. J.,
and Sher, S. A., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
comparison, *Haemonchus contortus* strains Daskalov, P. B., 1968 c
- Morphology, Nematoda
intraspecific structure, *Haemonchus contortus*, morpho-
logically isolated monotype strains crossed Daskalov, P. B., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus, intraspecific structure, genetic
conditionality Daskalov, P. B., 1969 b
- Morphology, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus females, vulvar area, polymorphism,
genetic determination Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ascaris lumbricoides, neuromuscular junctions DeBell, J. T., 1965 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Cardiofilaria nilesi,
Wuchereria bancrofti, *Pelecitus* sp. in *Mansonina*
crassipes Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Niles,
W. J., 1967 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ascaridia galli, *Heterakis gallinarum*, ultraviolet rad-
iation, induced changes Dubinský, P., 1969 b
- Morphology, Nematoda
system of cuticular ridges, *Heligmosomatidae* Durette-Desset, M. C., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Heligmodendrium Durette-Desset, M.-C.,
1969 b
- Morphology, Nematoda
Haemoncus [sic] *contortus*, vulvar region Fenerich, F. L.; and Santos,
S. M., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Microfilaria bancrofti, *M. volvulus*, differential
diagnosis Gratana, S., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Gongylonema sumani Gupta, N. K.; and Acharya,
A. K., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
human filariasis, identi-
fication Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D.,
1964 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
campaniform-type organs, *Cyatholaimus*, *Longicyatholaimus* Inglis, W. G., 1963 b
- Morphology, Nematoda
Seuratoidea Inglis, W. G., 1967 b
- Morphology, Nematoda
Euchromadora and similar nematodes, head and cuticle
structure Inglis, W. G., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ascaris suum, excretory system, larva Jenkins, D. C. 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Trichuris suis, ultrastructure, cuticle and bacillary
band Jenkins, T., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Trichuris suis, histochemistry, metabolism, host-parasite
relationship Jenkins, T., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Metastrongylus spp.,
intestinal epithelium ultrastructure Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus,
D. A., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Pontonema vulgaris, gut
structure Jennings, J. B.; and Colam,
J. B., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Dirofilaria immitis
microfilariae cuticle and muscle cells Johnson, K. H.; and Bemrick,
W. J., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Rhabdias bufonis, ultra-
structure, intestinal epithelium Khatoon, N., 1967 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Hystrichis tricolor, musculo-cutaneous sac, ontogeny Koroleva, N. A., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Dirofilaria immitis, fine structure, microfilaria,
presence of aberrant cilia Kozek, W. J., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ascaris lumbricoides,
excretory system Kümmel, G.; Dankwarth, L.;
Braun-Schubert, G.; and Gertz,
K.-H., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
variation Lancaster, M. B., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
*Contracaecum multipapil-
latum*, body wall, third-
stage larva Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Huizinga,
H. W.; Race, G. J.; and
Martin, J. H., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
cephalic and pharyngeal
structures, microfilariae Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson,
M. G., 1968 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Brugia; *Wuchereria*; *Loa*;
Onchocerca; *Cardiofilaria*; *Litomosoides*; *Tetrapetalonema*
Dipetalonema perstans Laurence, B. R.; and
Simpson, M. G., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ancylostoma caninum, intestinal epithelium Lee, C.-C., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Ancylostoma caninum, intestinal pigment granules Lee, C.-C., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Dirofilaria immitis,
body-wall musculature Lee, C.-C.; and Miller,
J. H., 1967 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, biology Lee, D. L., 1969 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Mermis nigrescens Lee, D. L., 1970 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Aspicularis tetraptera,
spermatozoon structure and development Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O.,
1967 a
- Morphology, Nematoda
Haemonchus contortus
cayugensis, seasonal stability, standard morphs, inci-
dence of subsets of linguiform morph LeJambre, L. F.; and Whit-
lock, J. H., 1968 a

- Morphology, Nematoda Loseva, N. G., 1966 a
digestive system, parasitic nematodes
- Morphology, Nematoda McLaren, D. J., 1969 a
Loa loa, ciliary structures
- Morphology, Nematoda McLaren, D. J., 1970 a
Dipetalonema viteae, sensory structures
- Morphology, Nematoda Muller, R. L.; Ellis, D. S.;
and Bird, R. G., 1970 a
Dracunculus medinensis,
phasmids
- Morphology, Nematoda Ogilvie, B. M.; and Hockley,
D. J., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, effects of immunity
- Morphology, Nematoda Ogilvie, B.M.; Hockley, D.J.;
and Ginger, C. D., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasili-
ensis, changes in adult worms from immune rats
- Morphology, Nematoda Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, female genital organs,
histological structure
- Morphology, Nematoda Pennisi, L. 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, intestinal epithelium
- Morphology, Nematoda Phelps, R. J.; and DeFoliart,
G. R., 1964 a
Gastromermis viridis,
Isomermis wisconsinensis
- Morphology, Nematoda Probert, A. J., 1969 b
Metrastongylus apri (M. elongatus) and M. pudendotectus
larvae
- Morphology, Nematoda Race, G. J.; et al., 1968 a
Contracaecum multipapillatum,
digestive tract, thirdstage larva
- Morphology, Nematoda Ramisz, A., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, T. cati, larvae morphology in paratenic
host (mouse)
- Morphology, Nematoda Rao, S. R.; and Ghafoor,
M. A., 1968 a
Haemonchus similis,
variant females
- Morphology, Nematoda Reznik, G. K., 1968 d
Ascaridia galli, intestinal secretion
- Morphology, Nematoda Riding, I. L., 1970 a
surface microvilli,
insect parasitic nematodes
- Morphology, Nematoda Rogers, W. P., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, neurosecretory granules
- Morphology, Nematoda Rose, J. H., 1966 d
Haemonchus contortus, vulval flap formula
- Morphology, Nematoda Rosenbluth, J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, dyads
- Morphology, Nematoda Samoiloff, M. R.; and
Pasternak, J., 1968 a
Panagrellus silusiae
- Morphology, Nematoda Samoiloff, M. R.; and
Pasternak, J., 1969 a
Panagrellus silusiae,
molting cycles, morphogenesis
- Morphology, Nematoda Segida, G. V., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, nervous system
- Morphology, Nematoda Smith, K., 1970 a
Haemonchus placei body wall, third stage larva
- Morphology, Nematoda Smith, K.; and Harness, E.,
1971 a
Haemonchus placei, Tricho-
strongylus colubriformis, ultrastructure, alimentary
tract, third-stage larvae
- Morphology, Nematoda Sprent, J.F.A., 1969 c
Ophidascaris, differentiation of adults
- Morphology, Nematoda Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 a
Ophidascaris moreliae
- Morphology, Nematoda Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando,
M. A.; and Gilroy, J., 1970 a
Crenosoma vulpis, Perostrongylus pridhami, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Nematoda Stringfellow, F., 1968 a
comparison of bursal bosses, diagnosis of Nematodirus
species
- Morphology, Nematoda Thust, R., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides development
- Morphology, Nematoda Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
goats, gastro-intestinal nematodes
- Morphology, Nematoda Waddell, A. H., 1968 b
excretory system, Stephanurus dentatus
- Morphology, Nematoda Waller, P. J., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis,
egg envelopes
- Morphology, Nematoda Watson, B. D., 1965 a
Euchromadora vulgaris, body-wall
- Morphology, Nematoda Watson, B. D., 1965 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, body-wall, cuticle
- Morphology, Nematoda Wright, K. A., 1968 b
fine structure, cells of bacillary band, Trichuris
myocastoris
- Morphology, Nematoda Wright, K. A.; and Hope,
W. D., 1968 a
Acanthonchus duplicatus
- Morphology, Nematoda Yuen, P.-H., 1968 a
Panagrellus silusiae
- Morphology, Nematoda Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A.,
1968 a
"microvilli", intestin-
al cells, Ascaridia galli
- Morphology, Nematoda Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková,
A., 1969 a
Eudorylaimus obtusicaatus,
intestinal cells
- Morphology, Nematoda Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková,
A., 1970 a
Dictyocaulus filaria,
intestinal wall

- Morphology, Nematoda Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A.;
Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus, Dictyocaulus filaria, muscle 1970 b
- Morphology, Protozoa Aikawa, M., 1967 a
Plasmodium fallax, pellicular complex
- Morphology, Protozoa Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1969 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, chloroquine, effect on erythrocytic stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Aikawa, M.; Huff, C. G.; and Strome, C. P. A., 1970 a
Leucocytozoon simondi, microgametogenesis and microgametocytes, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Aikawa, M.; and Jordan, H. B., 1968 a
Plasmodium floridense, fine structure, erythrocytic stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Alconero, B. B., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, induced morphologic transformation
- Morphology, Protozoa Alemán G., C., 1969 a
Leishmania brasiliensis culture forms, fine structure
- Morphology, Protozoa Alemán G., C., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli, ultrastructure, culture forms
- Morphology, Protozoa Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a
pellicular microtubules, Trypanosomatidae
- Morphology, Protozoa Bafort, J. M., 1970 a
Plasmodium vinckei, P. berghei, similarity, laboratory strains
- Morphology, Protozoa Bafort, J. M., 1970 b
Plasmodium vinckei, P. stephensi, oocysts
- Morphology, Protozoa Barker, D. C., 1960 a
Entamoeba invadens, nucleo-cytoplasmic connections
- Morphology, Protozoa Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
trypanosomes, filopoda formation
- Morphology, Protozoa Bettrey, B. W.; and Sankaranarayanan, R., 1970 a
Tritrichomonas suis, growth, nasal cavity, swine
- Morphology, Protozoa Bird, R. G.; and Garnham, P. C. G., 1969 a
Aegyptianella pullorum
- Morphology, Protozoa Bird, R. G.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, nature and function, lysosomes
- Morphology, Protozoa Bird, R. G.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Upton, C. P., 1970 a
Dientamoeba fragilis, uni- and binucleate trophozoites
- Morphology, Protozoa Bismanis, J. E., 1970 a
Nosema cuniculi
- Morphology, Protozoa Blackburn, W. R.; and Vinjchakul, K., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, asexual development
- Morphology, Protozoa Brack, C., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Morphology, Protozoa Bradbury, P. C.; and Roberts, J. F., 1970 a
Haemoproteus columbae, sex of gametocytes
- Morphology, Protozoa Bray, R. S.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a
Leishmania enriettii, fine structure
- Morphology, Protozoa Bruni Celli, B., 1967 a
Leishmania brasiliensis
- Morphology, Protozoa Bittner, D. W., 1968 a
Babesia canis and B. gibsoni, comparison of ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Burnasheva, S. A.; Furzina, G. S.; and Liubimova, M. N., 1969 a
Strigomonas oncopelti, flagella, ATPase location
- Morphology, Protozoa Claireaux, A. E., 1970 a
Pneumocystis carinii, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Codreanu, R.; and Vavra, J., 1970 a
Telomyxa glugeiformis
- Morphology, Protozoa Colley, F. C., 1967 c
Eimeria nieschulzi
- Morphology, Protozoa Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1969 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, DNA, kinetoplast
- Morphology, Protozoa Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 a
Babesia felis, Babesia sp.
- Morphology, Protozoa Desportes, I., 1969 a
Stylocephalus africanus; S. longicollis
- Morphology, Protozoa Desportes, I.; and Théodorides, J., 1969 a
Callynthrochlamys phronimae, Thalicola salpae
- Morphology, Protozoa Desser, S. S., 1970 a
Leucocytozoon simondi, ookinete and mature sporozoite
- Morphology, Protozoa Desser, S. S., 1970 b
Leucocytozoon simondi, microgamete
- Morphology, Protozoa Desser, S. S., 1970 c
fine structure, megaloschizogony, Leucocytozoon simondi
- Morphology, Protozoa Desser, S. S.; Baker, J. R.; and Lake, P., 1970 a
Leucocytozoon simondi
- Morphology, Protozoa Devauchelle, G., 1968 a
bacteria, Gregarina polymorpha, Echinomera hispidula
- Morphology, Protozoa Devauchelle, G., 1968 b
Gregarina polymorpha
- Morphology, Protozoa Djaczenko, W.; Filadoro, F.; and Pezzi, 1969 a
Leishmania donovani, multivesicular bodies
- Morphology, Protozoa Dubremetz, J.-F., 1971 a
Eimeria necatrix, conoid, merozoites

- Morphology, Protozoa Easterbrook, K. B., 1971 a
Crithidia fasciculata, freeze-etching study
- Morphology, Protozoa Eckman, M. K.; Edgar, S. A.;
Eimeria brunetti, chickens and Mora, E. C., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa El-Hashimi, W.; and Pittman,
Entamoeba histolytica, F., 1970 a
trophozoites, comparison of in vivo and in vitro
cultures
- Morphology, Protozoa Erickson, B. W. (jr.);
Glugea weissenbergi, Vermick, S. H.; and Sprague,
everted polar filament V., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Filadoro, F., 1969 b
Trichomonas vaginalis,
cellular surface coat
- Morphology, Protozoa Filadoro, F., 1970 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, chromatic granules
- Morphology, Protozoa Floyd, J. C.; and Lauter, F.
Tritrichomonas augusta H., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Friedhoff, K. T.; and Schol-
fine structure of *Babesia tyseck*, E. O., 1968 a
ovis in *Rhipicephalus bursa*, spherical form trans-
formation to vermicles
- Morphology, Protozoa Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholty-
fine structure, *Babesia seck*, E., 1968 b
ovis, trophozoites
- Morphology, Protozoa Fuge, H., 1969 a,
intra-flagellar structures, *Trypanosoma brucei*
- Morphology, Protozoa Garnham, P. C. C.; et al.,
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, ookinete 1969 b
- Morphology, Protozoa Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird,
Plasmodium berhei, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and
merozoites of exoery- Killick-Kendrick, R., 1969 a
throcytic schizonts
- Morphology, Protozoa Gassouma, M. S. S.; and
Thelohania sp., fine Ellis, D. S., 1970 a
structure, in *Simulium ornatum*
- Morphology, Protozoa Godfrey, D. G., 1958 b
Trypanosoma congolense, T. dimorphon, pathogenicity
variations
- Morphology, Protozoa Grain, J., [1969 a]
Balantidium elongatum, primordiums
- Morphology, Protozoa Griffin, J. L.; and Juniper,
ultrastructure, K. (jr.), 1971 a
Entamoeba histolytica, human dysentery
- Morphology, Protozoa Ham, T. W., 1968 a
Piroplasma
- Morphology, Protozoa Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyseck,
Eimeria auburnensis, E. O.; and Chobotar, B.,
gametogenesis 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Hansson, H.-A.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, Sourander, P., 1968 a
lysosomes
- Morphology, Protozoa Hebel, R.; and Dennig, H.
Babesia herpalluri ultra- K., 1969 a
structure after Berenil treatment
- Morphology, Protozoa Heller, G., 1969 a
Aggregata eberti, ultrastructure, merozoites, macro-
gametes and spores
- Morphology, Protozoa Hill, G. C.; and Anderson,
Crithidia fasciculata, W. A., 1969 a
fine structure changes, acriflavine effect on mito-
chondria and kinetoplast
- Morphology, Protozoa Honigberg, B. N.; Mattern,
Pentatrichomonas hominis C. F. T.; and Daniel, W.
A., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern,
evolution, trichomonads, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A.,
1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Howells, R. E., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, life cycle, mitochondrial changes
- Morphology, Protozoa Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.4;
Plasmodium berghei, and Fullard, J., 1970 a
changes in erythrocytic stages, primaquine, menoctone
- Morphology, Protozoa Howells, R. E.; Thomas, A.E.;
Plasmodium berghei, mor- and Peters, W.4, 1968 a
phological changes, primaquine-resistant strain
- Morphology, Protozoa Ishihara, R., [1969 b]
Nosema bombycis, sporoplasm
- Morphology, Protozoa Ishihara, R., 1970 a
Nosema bombycis, developing in silkworm
- Morphology, Protozoa Jacobs, L., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii
- Morphology, Protozoa Jadin, J. M.; and Creemers,
Toxoplasma gondii, free J., 1967 a
and intracellular forms
- Morphology, Protozoa Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.;
ultrastructural changes, and Dunjic, A., 1970 a
Trypanosomidae, radiation
- Morphology, Protozoa Jadin, J. M.; Creemers J.;
Toxoplasma gondii, first and Giroud, P., 1969 a
stages of binary division
- Morphology, Protozoa Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.;
Toxoplasma gondii, and Heremans, H., 1967 a
reproduction by binary fission and endodyogeny
- Morphology, Protozoa Jatkar, P. R., 1969 a
Anaplasma ovis, red blood cells
- Morphology, Protozoa Jurajdová, J., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, gametogony
- Morphology, Protozoa Kaliakin, V.N.; and Zasukhin,
Toxoplasma glareoli D. N., 1969 a

- Morphology, Protozoa Kelley, G. L.; and Miller, Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, D. M., 1970 a early stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Kheifsin, E. M., 1968 a Piroplasma bigeminum, P. canis
- Morphology, Protozoa Kheifsin, E. M.; and Mosevich, R. N., 1969 a Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, surface structures
- Morphology, Protozoa Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a rodent malaria
- Morphology, Protozoa Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a Plasmodium chabaudi, erythrocytic stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 b Plasmodium berghei, erythrocytic forms
- Morphology, Protozoa Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 a Plasmodium berghei, ultrastructure, unusual erythrocytic form
- Morphology, Protozoa Klei, T. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1970 a Haemoproteus columbae
- Morphology, Protozoa Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1970 a Anaplasma ovis, A. marginale
- Morphology, Protozoa Lake, J. A.; and Slayter, H. S., 1970 a Entamoeba invadens, chromatoid body
- Morphology, Protozoa Laurent, M.; and Steinert, M., 1970 a Trypanosoma mega, kinetoplastic DNA
- Morphology, Protozoa Lee, D. L., 1969 d Histomonas meleagridis
- Morphology, Protozoa Lee, D. L., 1969 e Histomonas meleagridis
- Morphology, Protozoa Lee, D. L.; Long, P. L.; Millard, B. J.; and Bradley, J., 1969 a Histomonas meleagridis, fine structure, feeding method of tissue parasitizing stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1971 a Eimeria acervulina, fine structure, macrogamete, oocyst
- Morphology, Protozoa Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a Scyphidia ubiquita; S. inclinata n. sp.
- Morphology, Protozoa Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a thigmotrich ciliates, buccal apparatus
- Morphology, Protozoa Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N., 1968 a anciastrocomid ciliates, suctorial tube ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Lowe, C. Y.; and Maegrath, B. G., 1970 a Entamoeba histolytica, host liver tissue
- Morphology, Protozoa Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, T. (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense, filopodia
- Morphology, Protozoa Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 b Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, after freezing
- Morphology, Protozoa Macadam, R.F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 c Trypanosoma brucei, T. rhodesiense, cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia), fine structural demonstration
- Morphology, Protozoa Macadam, R. F.; and Williamson, J., 1969 a Trypanosoma rhodesiense, lesions in fine structure, drug treatment
- Morphology, Protozoa McAlpine, J. C., 1970 a Leishmania donovani, lysosome
- Morphology, Protozoa McConnachie, E. W., 1969 a Entamoeba, cysts, development
- Morphology, Protozoa McLaren, D. J., 1969 b Eimeria tenella, ultrastructural studies, schizogony, gametogony
- Morphology, Protozoa McLaren, D. J.; and Paget, G. E., 1968 a Eimeria tenella, merozoite, conoid apparatus
- Morphology, Protozoa MacMillan, W. G.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a Nuttallia (Babesia) microti, intra-erythrocytic stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 b Trypanosoma cruzi, gamma radiation
- Morphology, Protozoa Mattern, C.F.T.; Daniel, W.A.; and Honigberg, B.M., 1969 a Hypotrichomonas acosta, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Meyer, H., 1968 a Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome ultra structure
- Morphology, Protozoa Michajłow, W., 1968 h adaptations of Euglenoidina to invasion of hosts
- Morphology, Protozoa Michajłow, W., 1968 i adaptations, Euglenoidina, abandonment and exploitation of hosts
- Morphology, Protozoa Mignot, J.P.; Joyon, L.; and Kattar, M.R., 1969 a Devescovina striata
- Morphology, Protozoa Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M. P., 1969 a Trypanosoma equinum, T. equiperdum, chondriome, kinetoplast
- Morphology, Protozoa Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M. P., 1969 b Trypanosoma cruzi, T. conorhini, cytostome

- Morphology, Protozoa Mles, H. B., 1968 a
Monocystis lumbrici-olidi, Nematocystis magna, epicyte
- Morphology, Protozoa Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
differential identifica- J. B. III, 1962 a
tion, human, intestinal parasites
- Morphology, Protozoa Molyneux, D. H., 1969 b
Trypanosoma lewisi, epimastigote forms in flea rectum,
ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Molyneux, D. H., 1969 f
Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) evotomys
- Morphology, Protozoa Molyneux, D. H.; and Bafort,
Babesia microti, J. M., 1970 a
Microtus agrestis
- Morphology, Protozoa Nadyrov, S. A., 1968 a
Nuttallia musculi
- Morphology, Protozoa Ormières, R.; and Daumal,
Epicavus araeoceri J., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Ormieres, R.; and Daumal, J.,
Epicavus araeoceri 1970 b
- Morphology, Protozoa Panaitescu, D.; Voiculescu,
Trichomonas vaginalis, R.; and Ionescu, M. D., 1971a
ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Panaitescu, D.; Voiculescu,
Trichomonas vaginalis, R.; Ionescu, M. D.; and
changes, nuclear lesions, Petrovici, A., 1970 c
after Metronidazole
- Morphology, Protozoa Paulin, J. J.; and Corliass,
Cyathodium piriforme, J. O., 1969 a
C. cunhai, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Paulin, J. J.; and Cosgrove,
Crithidia fasciculata, W. B., 1968 a
changes in life cycle
- Morphology, Protozoa Perkins, F. O., 1967 a
Minchinia nelsoni
- Morphology, Protozoa Perkins, F. O., 1969 a
Labyrinthomyxa marina, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomi-
nuclear apparatus, Ich- rova, L. A., 1968 a
thyophthirius multifiliis
- Morphology, Protozoa Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomi-
Ichthyophthirius multi- rova, L. A., 1968 b
filiis, excretory apparatus
- Morphology, Protozoa Poliānskiĭ, Ī. I., 1970 a
morphophysiological regularities, evolution
- Morphology, Protozoa Prensier, G.; and Vinckier,
Gregarin[a spp.], D., 1970 a
Coccid[a spp.]
- Morphology, Protozoa Preston, T. M., 1969 a
Trypanosoma raiiae, cytostome-cytopharynx
- Morphology, Protozoa Pyne, C. K.; and Tuffrau,
Chilodonella uncinata M., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Rao, T. B., 1969 a
Monocercomonoides
- Morphology, Protozoa Ristic, M.; et al., 1971 a
Babesia sp., similar to B. rodhaini, human babesiosis
- Morphology, Protozoa Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond,
ultrastructure, cytology, D. M., 1970 a
sporozoites, Eimeria bovis, E. ninakohlyakimovae,
E. ellipsoidalis, E. auburnensis
- Morphology, Protozoa Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle,
Trypanosoma cruzi, tis- C. J., 1970 a
sue culture, developmental stages, polymorphism
- Morphology, Protozoa Rondanelli, E. G.; de Carneri,
Entamoeba histolytica I.; Germa, G.; and Carosi,
G., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Rosenbaum, R. M.; and
bacterized and axenic Wittner, M., 1970 a
trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica, helical bodies
- Morphology, Protozoa Rudzinska, M. A.; and
blood protists, fine Vickerman, K., 1968 a
structure, review
- Morphology, Protozoa Ryley, J. F., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, sporozoite
- Morphology, Protozoa Ryley, J. F., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, sporozoite, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Sampson, J. R.; and Hammond,
Eimeria alabamensis, D. M., 1970 a
early stages
- Morphology, Protozoa Sanabria, A., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi in mouse brain
- Morphology, Protozoa Sanabria, A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, rat brain
- Morphology, Protozoa Sanabria, A., 1969 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, white rats (exper.), heart
- Morphology, Protozoa Sanabria, A., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi in mouse myocardium
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyssek, E. O., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, host cell, tissue cultures
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyssek, E. O.; Gönner, R.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella, ultra- structure, macrogametes
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyssek, E. O.; Heller,
Eimeria perforans, E. G.; and Pellérdy, L. P.,
maxima, nucleolus in 1970 a
cytoplasm of macrogamete
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyssek, E. O.; Rommel,
Eimeria, oocyst wall A.; and Heller, G., 1969 a
ultrastructure

- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyseck, E. O.; and ultrastructure of *Eimeria tenella* sporozoite development in cell cultures Strout, R. G., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyseck, E. O.; Strout, Eimeria tenella, schizonts and merozoites in macrophages R. G.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkman, B.; and Hammond, D. M., coccidian parasites and hosts 1966 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1966 a *Costia necatrix*, kinetoplast-mitochondrion
- Morphology, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1968 b ultrastructure of spore development, *Henneguya pinnae*
- Morphology, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1969 a *Heterosporis finki* n. g., n. sp., spore ultracytology
- Morphology, Protozoa Schubert, G., 1969 b *Heterosporis finki*, spores and sporonts
- Morphology, Protozoa Schuster, F. L., 1968 a *Histomonas meleagridis*, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Protozoa Segun, A. O., 1971 b acephaline gregarines
- Morphology, Protozoa Sénaud, J., 1969 a *Besnoitia jellisoni*, cysts
- Morphology, Protozoa Sénaud, J.; and Černá, Z., *Eimeria magna*, E. tenella, merozoites, schizogony 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Serabin, L. N., 1967 a motor systems structure
- Morphology, Protozoa Sergeeva, G. I., 1969 a *Opalina ranarum* lysosomes
- Morphology, Protozoa Shaw, J. J.; and Bird, R. Endotrypanum schaudinni, ultrastructure G., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Sheffield, H. G., 1968 a *Besnoitia jellisoni*, ultrastructure of cyst stage
- Morphology, Protozoa Sheffield, H. G.; Garnham, Lankesteria culicis, sporozoite P. C. C.; and Shiroishi, T., 1971 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Simpson, C. F., 1970 a *Babesia equi*, *B. rodhaini*
- Morphology, Protozoa Simpson, C. F.; and Love, J. Haemobartonella bovis, blood and liver of splenectomized calves N., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Smith, D. H.; Theakston, ultrastructure, Plasmodium falciparum, splenectomized Actus trivirgatus monkeys R. D. G.; and Moore, G. A., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 a *Eimeria intestinalis*, macrogametes
- Morphology, Protozoa Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 b *Eimeria intestinalis*, E. magna, ultrastructure changes during microgametogenesis
- Morphology, Protozoa Sodeman, T.; Schnitzer, B.; Plasmodium cynomolgi, exoerythrocytic stage Durkee, T.; and Contacos, P., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 b *Lambliia* spp., brush border of intestinal epithelium, mouse
- Morphology, Protozoa Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a *Elastodinium*, chromosomes and nuclear membrane
- Morphology, Protozoa Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. Pleistophora gigantea, spores H., 1968 b
- Morphology, Protozoa Sprague, V.; and Vernick, Nosema nelsoni, Golgi complex S. H., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Sprague, V.; Vernick, S. Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 H.; and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.), 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Stanier, J. E.; Woodhouse, Nosema spelotremae spores M. A.; and Griffin, R. L., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston, Haemogregarina [sp.], fine structure, schizonts, cystic bodies M. R. L., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt, fine structure, feeding mechanism, Sporozoa K., 1968 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Strauss, P. R., 1971 b *Leishmania tarentolae*, fine structure, effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on growth
- Morphology, Protozoa Summers, W. A.; and Padgett, Anaplasma marginale F., 1970 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Tadros, W., 1970 a comparison of *Frenkelia glareoli* and *F. microti* with *Toxoplasma* and *Sarcocystis*
- Morphology, Protozoa Tafuri, W. L., 1969 a *Trypanosoma cruzi*, myocardium, mice (exper.)
- Morphology, Protozoa Tafuri, W. L., 1970 a *Trypanosoma cruzi*, nervous system lesions, mouse
- Morphology, Protozoa Tam, K. F.; Bradley, G.; Eimeria mivati, ultrastructure, sexual stages Mora, E. C.; and Cooper, C., 1969 a
- Morphology, Protozoa Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, trypanosomes, "subpellicular organelle" D. G., 1969 a

- Morphology, Protozoa Terzakis, J. A., 1971 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianelli, oocyst transformation
- Morphology, Protozoa Terzian, L. A., 1970 b
Plasmodium cynomolgi, sporogonous cycle in Anopheles stephensi, morphological characteristics
- Morphology, Protozoa Theakston, R. D. G.;
Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith
B. G., 1968 a
Plasmodium vinckei
- Morphology, Protozoa Undiano, C.; et al., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, various forms
- Morphology, Protozoa Vaughn, J. P., 1969 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, effect on morphology, virulence,
mice, with and without suramin
- Morphology, Protozoa Vavra, J.; and McLaughlin,
R. E., 1970 a
Massetia grandis, developmental parts
- Morphology, Protozoa Vernick, S. H.; Sprague,
V.; and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.),
1969 a
Glugea weissenbergi, spores
- Morphology, Protozoa Vickerman, K., 1969 a
Trypanosoma congolense, fine structure, bloodstream
phase
- Morphology, Protozoa Vickerman, K., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, fine structure, cyto-
chemistry
- Morphology, Protozoa Vickerman, K.; and Preston,
T. M., 1970 a
Trypanosoma raiaae, T. rhodesiense, spindle microtubules
- Morphology, Protozoa Vinckier, D.; and Vivier,
E., 1968 a
Monocystis herculea, cortical zone
- Morphology, Protozoa Vivier, E., 1970 a
Anthemiosoma garnhami
- Morphology, Protozoa Vivier, E.; and Petitprez,
A., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, ultra-
structure and formation, outer membranes
- Morphology, Protozoa Volkman, B., 1967 a
Klossia helicina, development
- Morphology, Protozoa Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns,
W. C., 1969 a
Elmeria stiedae, E. tenella, oocysts
- Morphology, Protozoa Walsh, R. D. (jr.); and Cal-
laway, C. S., 1969 a
Lankesteria culicis, fine structure
- Morphology, Protozoa Walsh, R. D. (jr.); and
Callaway, C. S., 1969 a
Lankesteria culicis
- Morphology, Protozoa Wang, N.-S.; Huang, S.-N.;
and Thurlbeck, W. M., 1970 a
Pneumocystis carinii,
combined with cytomegalovirus
- Morphology, Protozoa Weidner, E. H.; and Trager, W.,
1970 a
microsporidian spores
- Morphology, Protozoa Wéry, M.; and de Groodt-Las-
seel, M., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Morphology, Protozoa Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva
- Morphology, Protozoa Wildführ, W.; and Fritsch,
W., 1969 a
Nosema apis, ripe spores
- Morphology, Protozoa Wright, K. A.; and Lumsden,
W. H. R., 1969 a
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
- Morphology, Protozoa Wright, K.A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.;
and Hales, H., 1970 a
brucei, filopodium-like processes
- Morphology, Protozoa Zizka, Z., 1969 a
Adelina tribolii macrogametocytes, fine structure
- Morphology, Protozoa van der Zypen, E.; and
Piekarski, G., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, white mouse brain
- Morphology, Protozoa van der Zypen, E.; and
Piekarski, G., 1967 b
Toxoplasma gondii,
reproduction by endodyogery, morphologic analysis
- Morphology, Trematoda Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a
microphallid larvae, variability, shortened life cycle
- Morphology, Trematoda Bergeon, P.V.A.; and Laurent,
M., 1970 a
testicular differences
between Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica
- Morphology, Trematoda Bogitsh, B. J., 1968 a
Megalodiscus temperatus, tegument
- Morphology, Trematoda Bogitsh, B. J.; and Aldridge,
F. P., 1967 a
Posthodiplostomum mini-
mum, electron microscopy, tegument, associated structures
- Morphology, Trematoda Bovet, J., 1967 a
Diplozoon paradoxum, extensive description
- Morphology, Trematoda Braun, F., 1966 a
Cyrodactylus wageneri, reproduction
- Morphology, Trematoda Bruce, J. I.; Pezzlo, F.;
McCarthy, J. E.; and Yajima,
Y., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni,
migration through mouse
skin
- Morphology, Trematoda Buckelew, T. P.; and Lauter,
F. H., 1969 a
Diplozoon paradoxum, extensive description
- Morphology, Trematoda Burt, D. R., 1968 a
Macraspis elegans, adhesive organ and marginal organs
- Morphology, Trematoda Burt, M. D. B., 1967 a
Diplocotyle [sp.], ultra-
structure

- Morphology, Trematoda Chapman, H. D.; and Wilson, R. A., 1970 a
Himasthla secunda cercaria, integumentary papillae, distribution, fine structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Combes, C., 1967 a
Polystoma gallieni, anatomy, neotenic form, exper. and in nature
- Morphology, Trematoda Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
chemosterilants, *Schistosoma mansoni*, gonads
- Morphology, Trematoda Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Gorgoderina attenuata, *Haematoloechus medioplexus*, gastrodermis, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 b
Gorgoderina attenuata, gastrodermis, electron microscopy
- Morphology, Trematoda Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 b
Haematoloechus medioplexus, caecal epithelium, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Dönges, J., 1969 c
Diplostomum phoxini, miracidium
- Morphology, Trematoda Dutt, S. C., 1967 a
Schistosoma nasale
- Morphology, Trematoda Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a
Digenea, oogenetics, fine structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Ebrahimzadeh, A.; and Kraft, M., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, cercaria
- Morphology, Trematoda Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a
Apatemon gracilis minor, lappets
- Morphology, Trematoda Erasmus, D. A., 1969 b
Apatemon gracilis minor, structure and function of adhesive organ
- Morphology, Trematoda Erasmus, D. A., 1969 c
Diplostomum phoxini, lappets, host-parasite interface
- Morphology, Trematoda Erasmus, D. A., 1970 a
Diplostomum phoxini, electron microscopic study, tegument
- Morphology, Trematoda Gallagher, S. S. E.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, parenchyma
- Morphology, Trematoda Guraya, S. S., 1970 a
vitelline gland cells, *Fasciola indica*, *Paramphistomum (Explanatum) bathycotyle*
- Morphology, Trematoda Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Monogenea, taxonomy
- Morphology, Trematoda Halton, D. W., 1968 a
Haplometra cylindracea, carboxylic esterase activity, light and electron microscope studies
- Morphology, Trematoda Halton, D. W.; Dermott, E.; and Morris, G. P., 1968 a
Diclidophora merlangi, ultrastructure, cecal epithelium
- Morphology, Trematoda Halton, D. W.; and Morris, G. P., 1969 a
Diclidophora merlangi, ciliated sensory structure, cholinesterase
- Morphology, Trematoda Harris, A. H., [1967 a]
Diplostomum variabile
- Morphology, Trematoda Hockley, D. J., 1968 b
Schistosoma mansoni, fine structure, cercariae
- Morphology, Trematoda Irwin, S.W.B.; and Threadgold, L.T., 1970 a
vitelline cell development, *Fasciola hepatica*, electron-microscopic studies
- Morphology, Trematoda Isseroff, H., 1966 a
photoreceptor fine structure, digenetic trematodes
- Morphology, Trematoda Jenkinson, J. A., 1967 a
Strigea tarda, ultrastructure, body wall
- Morphology, Trematoda Kearn, G. C., 1968 a
development, adhesive organs, monogenean gill parasites
- Morphology, Trematoda Kollmann, A., 1970 a
Dactylogyrus vastator
- Morphology, Trematoda Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a
nervous system
- Morphology, Trematoda Krasnolobova, T. A., 1968 a
Prosthogonimus cuneatus, influence of biotic factors
- Morphology, Trematoda Krupa, P. L.; Bal, A. K.; and Cousineau, G. H., 1969 a
cephalic gland cells, cercaria of *Cryptocotyle lingua*
- Morphology, Trematoda Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G. H.; and Bal, A. K., 1968 b
Cryptocotyle lingua, fine structure, body wall rediae
- Morphology, Trematoda Kusel, J. R., 1970 a
eggs, *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Morphology, Trematoda Lang, B. Z.; Gleason, L. N.; and Ford, B. R., 1968 a
Metagonimoides oregonensis, population sample variations, Oregon and North Carolina
- Morphology, Trematoda Lewis, J. W., 1969 a
Brachylaimus oesophagei
- Morphology, Trematoda Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a
Ascocotyle chandleri
- Morphology, Trematoda Lumsden, R. D.; and Foor, W. E., 1968 a
Heterobilharzia americana, fine structure, cercarial muscle
- Morphology, Trematoda Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
adult epidermis, monogeneans
- Morphology, Trematoda Lyons, K. M., 1969 b
Entobdella soleae, *Gyrodactylus* sp., sense organs
- Morphology, Trematoda Lyons, K. M., 1969 c
Gyrodactylus sp., *Acanthocotyle elegans*, *Entobdella soleae*, compound sense organs, fine structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Lyons, K. M., 1970 a
Entobdella soleae, *Acanthocotyle elegans*, epidermis, fine structure

- Morphology, Trematoda Matricón-Gondran, M., 1969 a
Bacciger bacciger, ultrastructure, development,
tegumentary syncytium, sporocysts
- Morphology, Trematoda Morseth, D. J., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sperm tail, fine structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Owen, I. L., 1970 a
Discocotyle sagittata, oncomiracidium
- Morphology, Trematoda Pearson, J. C., 1968 a
Paucivitellosus fragillis
- Morphology, Trematoda Pike, A. W., 1968 d
Psilotrema oligoon, Cercaria granocutis sp. nov., C.
frondicola sp. nov.
- Morphology, Trematoda Pike, A. W., 1969 b
Notocotylus triserialis, N. imbricatus
- Morphology, Trematoda Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D.
metacercarial cyst, Noto- A., 1967 a
cotylus attenuatus, Psi-
lotrema oligoon, Cercaria tarda
- Morphology, Trematoda Pojmańska, T., 1967 a
Leucochloridium paradoxum, natural and experimental
conditions, variability
- Morphology, Trematoda Poliakova-Krusteva, O. I.;
Fasciola hepatica, mice, Krustev, L.; Ellis, D. S.;
development and Bird, R. G., 1968 a
- Morphology, Trematoda Rai, R.; and Pande, B. P.,
Tetracotyle [sp.], Neas- 1969 a
cus [sp.], freshwater fish
- Morphology, Trematoda Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P.,
Prohemistomulum [sp.], 1969 b
fresh water fish India
- Morphology, Trematoda Rees, F. G., 1968 a
Macrolecithus papilliger sp. nov.
- Morphology, Trematoda Rees, F. G., 1971 a
Parorchis acanthus, redia and cercaria, epidermis,
ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Rees, F. G., 1971 b
Parorchis acanthus, cercaria, tail, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Reissig, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructure, parenchyma,
identification of cell types
- Morphology, Trematoda Rohde, K., 1968 b
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Morphology, Trematoda Rohde, K., 1970 a
Multicotyle purvisi, nerve sheath
- Morphology, Trematoda Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.;
microspines, egg shells, Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and
Schistosoma japonicum, Durkee, T., 1971 a
S. haematobium
- Morphology, Trematoda Scott, J. S., 1969 b
Lecithophyllum botryophorum
- Morphology, Trematoda Shannon, W. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Schistosomatium douthitti, caecum
- Morphology, Trematoda Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and
Schistosoma douthitti Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a
gut, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Šlais, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, structure, growth of scales
- Morphology, Trematoda Smith, J.H.; Reynolds, E.S.;
Schistosoma mansoni, and von Lichtenberg, F.,
integument 1969 a
- Morphology, Trematoda Southgate, V. R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, miracidium epidermis, sporocyst tegu-
ment, ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Thakur, A. S.; and Cheng, T.
Philophthalmus gralli, C., 1968 a
metacercarial cyst, formation and structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Threadgold, L. T., 1963 b
Fasciola hepatica, cuticle
- Morphology, Trematoda Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, tegument
- Morphology, Trematoda Threadgold, L. T., 1968 a
Haplometra cylindracea, tegument ultrastructure
- Morphology, Trematoda Threadgold, L. T., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica phosphatases, ultrastructural local-
ization
- Morphology, Trematoda Threadgold, L. T.; and Read,
Fasciola hepatica, perox- C. P., 1968 a
idase localization, electron microscopy
- Morphology, Trematoda Wilson, R. A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica protonephridial system, miracidium,
fine structure
- Morphology, Trematoda Wilson, R. A., 1970 a
nervous system, nerve endings, Fasciola hepatica mira-
cidium, fine structure
- Motility. See Locomotion.
- Moulting. See Ecdysis.
- Mozambique Gago da Câmara, N. J., 1971 a
diseases of domestic animals,
treatment
- Mozambique Maa, T. C., 1968 b
Diptera pupipara
- Mozambique Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, livestock, control
- Mozambique Sousa, O. do C., 1970 a
control of cattle ticks
- Multiple infection. See Mixed infections.
- Muscles Jarman, M., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, flexures, muscle cells in domains

- Muscles Lumsden, R. D.; and Foor, W.
Heterobilharzia americana E., 1968 a
fine structure, cercarial muscle
- Museums Belloc, G., 1959 a
catalogue of types, platyhelminths, Musée océanographique de Monaco
- Museums Fryer, G., 1967 a
parasitic copepods from African cichlid fishes in Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale
- Museums Meglitsch, P. A.; and
Myxosporid[i]a, Meglitsch, A. M., 1968 a
disposition, Prof. R. R. Kudo's type material
- Mutations. See Genetics.
- Myeloencephalitis. See Encephalomyelitis.

- Native immunity. See Immunity, Native.
- Nebraska. See United States, Nebraska.
- Nepal Nadchatram, M., 1970 b
chiggers, *Leptotrombidium* (L.), small mammals
- Nervous system, Hosts Blažek, K.; Dyková, I.; and
deer, *Setaria cervi* Páv, J., 1968 a
- Nervous system, Hosts Nicolesco, S., [1969 a]
nerve fiber histopathology, intramuscular location,
Trichinella spiralis, *Muspicea borreli*, *Cysticercus*
cellulosae
- Nervous system, Hosts Punyagupta, S.; et al., 1968 a
radiculomyeloencephalitis, Thailand
eosinophilic pleocytosis,
parasite suspected, not detected
- Nervous system, Parasites Davydov, O. N.; and Ruzak,
Ascaris suum, locomotor L. V., 1968 c
activity regulation, cerebral ganglia
- Nervous system, Parasites Gerasimov, V. D., 1968 a
Hirudo medicinalis, giant nerve cells, electrical prop-
erties and connections
- Nervous system, Parasites Hentschel, E., 1969 a,
Argulus foliaceus, neuro-
secretory system
- Nervous system, Parasites Kostowski, W., 1965 a
Hirudo medicinalis, acetylcholine, serotonin, ganglionic
transmission
- Nervous system, Parasites Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a
histochemistry, Cestoda, Trematoda
- Nervous system, Parasites Nicholls, J. G.; and Purves,
[*Hirudo medicinalis*], D., 1970 a
monosynaptic connexions, sensory and motor cells
- Nervous system, Parasites Ramisz, A., 1965 d
Trichinella spiralis and *Syphacia obvelata*
- Nervous system, Parasites Ramisz, A., 1966 b
Strongylata, histochemical determination, active acetyl-
cholinesterase
- Nervous system, Parasites Ramisz, A., 1967 a
Capillaria, *Dilepis*, *Choanotaenia*, histochemistry,
active acetylcholinesterase
- Nervous system, Parasites Rohde, K., 1968 d
Trematoda
- Nervous system, Parasites Rohde, K., 1970 a
nerve sheath, *Multicotyle purvisi*
- Nervous system, Parasites Shield, J. M., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum, *Echinococcus granulosus*, *Hydatigera*
taeniaeformis, cholinesterases
- Nervous system, Parasites Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
function, Nematoda
- Nervous system, Parasites Stuart, A. E., 1970 a
Hirudo medicinalis, motoneurons
- Nervous system, Parasites Wilson, R. A., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica miracidium, fine structure
- Nervous system, Parasites Wright, K. A., 1970 a
neuron-hypodermis relationships, *Trichuris myocastoris*
- Netherlands van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
ecto- and endoparasites, J. (jr.), 1969 a
wild mammals
- Netherlands Faber, J., 1966 a
(distomatose; strongylose)
- Netherlands Faber, J., 1967 a
(distomatose; strongylose; longworms)
- Netherlands Faber, J., 1968 a
(leverbot; strongylose; longworms)
- New Caledonia Durio, W. O., [1967 a]
digenetic trematodes, marine fish
- New Caledonia Durio, W. O.; and Manter,
digenetic trematodes of H. W., 1968 a
marine fish
- New Caledonia Durio, W. O.; and Manter,
trematodes of marine H. W., 1968 b
fishes
- Newfoundland. See Canada, Newfoundland.
- New Guinea Allred, D. M., 1970 a
dermanyssid mites
- New Guinea Conroy, W. L., 1969 a
annual report, 1966-1967 Papua and New Guinea
(*Boophilus microplus*; *Babesia argentina*; coccidiosis,
avian; *Babesia canis*; *Balantidium coli* in pigs; *Fasciola*
hepatica; *Moniezia benedeni*; *Raillietina* spp; *Amoebotaenia*
sphenoides; *Haemonchus*; *Bunostomum*; *Oesophagostomum*;
Metastrongylus apri; *M. pudendotectus*; *M. salmi*; *Chryso-*
mya bezziana)
- New Guinea Holland, G. P., 1969 a
monograph of fleas
- New Guinea Talbot, N. T., 1970 a
survey of parasites, domestic cats
- New Jersey. See United States, New Jersey.
- New Mexico. See United States, New Mexico.
- New South Wales. See United States, New South Wales.
- New York. See United States, New York.
- New Zealand Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a
helminth parasites, wild ruminants
- New Zealand Buddle, M. B., 1967 a
cattle, sheep Wellington
(*Trichostrongyles*; *Ostertagia* spp.; *Haemonchus contortus*;
Cooperia curticei; *Nematodirus fillicollis*; *Moniezia*)
- New Zealand Dumbleton, L. J., 1962 a
acarology, additions to fauna since 1952, review
- New Zealand Filmer, J. F., 1960 a
anthelmintics, sheep Wellington

- New Zealand Hewitt, G. C., 1968 a
Copepoda of Anthosomidae family
- New Zealand Hewitt, G. C., 1969 a
Eudactylinidae
- New Zealand McLean, J. W., 1962 b
drugs available, worm control in sheep
- New Zealand Pohl, R., 1969 a
Fowl coccidiosis
- New Zealand Sweatman, G. K., 1962 c
parasitic mites of non-domesticated animals
- New Zealand Whitten, L. K., 1962 b
parasitic mites of domestic animals, review
- New Zealand Whitten, L. K., 1962 d
sheep ectoparasites, control,
dipping recommendations
- New Zealand Whitten, L. K., 1968 a
livestock parasites
(*Haemaphysalis bispinosa*; *Damalinea ovis*; *Lucilia seri-*
cata; *Calliphora stygia*; *Chrysomya rufifacies*; *Psoror-*
gates ovis; *Stomoxys calcitrans*; *Fasciola hepatica*;
Echinococcus granulosus; *Taenia hydatigena*; *T. ovis*;
Multiceps multiceps; *Taenia pisiformis*; *Multiceps seria-*
lis; *Dipylidium caninum*; *Hyostrongylus rubidus*; *Uncina-*
ria stenocephala)
- Nigeria Baldry, D. A. T., 1969 a
trypanosome infection rates, South-Western Nigeria
Glossina morsitans morsitans
- Nigeria Cowper, S. G., [1969 b]
parasites of primates, dogs, other hosts
- Nigeria Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a
150 West African dwarf Zaria area
goats, helminths, incidence
- Nigeria Gurney, J. M., 1969 a
children, anaemia Yoruba villages
(hookworm, *Ascaris*, malaria, *Trichuris*, *Strongyloides*)
- Nigeria Hinz, E., 1967 d
human (stool)
(hookworm; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*)
- Nigeria Hinz, E., 1968 a
helminthiasis survey, human
- Nigeria Killick-Kendrick, R.; Shute,
G. T.; and Lambo, A. O.,
1968 a
malaria parasites,
Thamnomys rutilans
- Nigeria Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
trypanosomiasis, 1966 annual report, cattle
- Nigeria Lewis, E. A.; and Antia, A. U.,
1969 a
295 cases, review
Ibadan, Nigeria
- North America Dyer, W. G., 1969 c
skunk helminths
- North America Jellison, W. L.; and Glesne,
L., 1967 a, 406 pp.
index to literature,
Siphonaptera
- Northern Ireland Dow, C.², [1968 a]
(*Fasciola hepatica*; *Ostertagia*; *T[richostrongylus] axei*;
Chabertia ovina; *Oesophagostomum dentatum*; *Cysticercus*
bovis; nematodiriasis; coccidiosis)
- Norway Hauge, S., 1969 a
zoonoses, Arctic area, review
- Norway Mehl, R., 1970 a
ectoparasites from birds and mammals
- Nova Scotia. See Canada, Nova Scotia.
- Nucleic acids. [See also Biochemistry; Metabolism]**
- Nucleic acids Albach, R.A.; Shaffer, J.G.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Merrity, R.F., 1970 a
mitomycin C, mode of action, does not degrade DNA
- Nucleic acids Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.;
metabolism, *Plasmodium* and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
knowlesi, *Macaca mulatta* erythrocytes, chloroquine
- Nucleic acids Anderson, W. A., 1969 a
DNA synthesis, *Crithidia fasciculata* kinetoplast
- Nucleic acids Anya, A. O., 1966 g
localization in nematode cuticle, RNA
- Nucleic acids Barabashova, V. N., 1968 a
DNA and RNA distribution, nuclei of integumentary
tissues, *Acanthocephala*
- Nucleic acids Behme, R.; and Pasternak, J.,
1969 a
free-living nematodes,
base composition, DNA
- Nucleic acids Beier, T. V.; and Ovchinnik-
kova, L. P., 1966 a
cytoplasmic RNA, oocyst
formation of *Eimeria*
intestinalis
- Nucleic acids Beier, T. V.; and Selivanova,
G. V., 1969 a
DNA, *Haemogregarinidae*
in diploid and triploid hosts
- Nucleic acids Bogoiavlenskii, I. K.; and
histochemical determina- *Drynochkina, Z. V.*, 1966 a
tion in skin muscle sac,
parasitic nematodes, RNA
- Nucleic acids Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q. M.,
Plasmodium lophurae, P. 1970 a
knowlesi, erythrocytes, nucleic acid metabolism
- Nucleic acids Bouisset, L.; et al., 1968 a
Trypanosoma gambiense, T.
cruzi, studies, DNA
- Nucleic acids Büngener, W., 1968 d
adenosin and hypoxanthin in nucleic acid, *Plasmodium*
berghei, *P. vinckei*
- Nucleic acids Büngener, W.; and Nielsen,
Plasmodium berghei, G., 1967 a
Plasmodium vinckei, metabolism
- Nucleic acids Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G.,
metabolism, *Plasmodium* 1968 a
berghei, *P. vinckei*
- Nucleic acids Büngener, W.; and Nielsen,
Plasmodium vinckei, DNA G., 1969 a

- Nucleic acids Calhoun, R. R., 1970 a
concentrations of DNA, growth determinations, Trypano-
soma lewisi-infected and non-infected female rats
- Nucleic acids Chugunov, V. A.; and
Strigomonas oncopelti, Zaitseva, G. N., 1970 a
DNA-like RNA, intracellular structures
- Nucleic acids Delain, E.; and Riou, G.,
alterations of Trypano- 1969 a
soma kinetoplast by ethidium bromide, DNA
- Nucleic acids Delain, E.; and Riou, G.,
Trypanosoma cruzi, kine- 1969 b
toplast, ultrastructure, DNA
- Nucleic acids Eide, A., 1969 a
Ichthyophthirius multi-
filiis, distribution, macronucleus, DNA
- Nucleic acids Eling, W., 1968 a
Plasmodi[um] berghei, DNA, isolation
- Nucleic acids Festy, B.; et al., 1970 a
Berenil affinity for DNA,
trypanocidal mechanism
- Nucleic acids Floyd, A. D.; and Swartz,
Ascaris lumbricoides F. J., 1969 a
uterine epithelium, polyploidy, DNA
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
Plasmodium knowlesi, in- P. I., 1969 a
corporation of ³H-purines, ²H-orotic acid
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
incorporation of radio- P. I., 1970 a
active precursors into DNA and RNA, Plasmodium knowlesi
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
DNA base composition, P. I., 1970 b
malaria parasites
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg,
Plasmodium knowlesi, P. I.; and Bayley, P. M.,
interaction, chloroquine 1970 a
binding, DNA
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.;
base composition, malaria and Williamson, D. H., 1969 a
parasites, DNA
- Nucleic acids Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.;
malarial parasites, DNA and Williamson, D. H.,
1971 a
- Nucleic acids Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W.
Trypanosomatidae, elec- A., 1970 a
tron transport systems, mitochondrial DNA, review
- Nucleic acids Ilan, J.; and Ilan, J., 1969 a
aminoacyl transfer synthe-
tases, Plasmodium berghei cell-free extract, RNA
- Nucleic acids Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1967 a
Trypanosoma evansi, T.
gambiense, DNA
- Nucleic acids Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R.;
Trypanosom[a] brucei, 1968 a
RNA
- Nucleic acids Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R.,
Trypanosoma brucei,
base composition, RNA melting temperature
- Nucleic acids Ito, S.; Chang, R.S.; and
Hartmannella rhyodes, Pollard, T. D., 1969 a
cytoplasmic DNA
- Nucleic acids Jerusalem, C., 1968 d
P[lasmodium] berghei, differentiation between DNA and
RNA held in host cell
- Nucleic acids Jerusalem, C.; and Kretsch-
mar, W., 1967 a
para amino benzoic acid,
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Nucleic acids Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 a
trypanosomes kinetoplast function, review
- Nucleic acids Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fair-
bairn, D., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides,
fertilized eggs, uterine
development, metabolism, RNA
- Nucleic acids Kheisin, E. M.; Rozanov, Iu.
Eimeria intestinalis, me- M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N.,
rozoites and microgametes 1968 a
- Nucleic acids Khlagatjan, D. Kh., 1965 b
cytochemistry. Trypano-
somatidae, RNA
- Nucleic acids Krier, J. P.; and Dilley,
Plasmodium berghei, D. A., 1969 a
rats, nucleic acid agglutinins, autoimmunity
- Nucleic acids Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.;
Plasmodium berghei, and Carter, G., 1971 a
purine derivatives, in vitro incorporation into RNA and
DNA
- Nucleic acids Laurent, M.; and Steinert, M.,
Trypanosoma mega kine- 1970 a
toplasts, electron microscopy, DNA
- Nucleic acids Lupascu, G.; Ciplea, A.G.; and
changes, Leishmania Bossie-Agavriloaiei, A., 1970 a
donovani-infected hamsters
- Nucleic acids Macadam, R. F.; and William-
son, J., 1969 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, lesions in fine structure, drug treatment, DNA
- Nucleic acids Martinez-Silva, R.; Lopez,
Poly I-C, Trypanosoma V.A.; and Chiriboga, J.,
cruzi 1970 a
- Nucleic acids Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
synthesis in Opalina K. M., 1964 a
ranarum
- Nucleic acids Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
synthesis, Opalina ran- K. M., 1969 a
arum, various stages
- Nucleic acids Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F.,
Plasmodium knowlesi, 1968 a
erythrocytic forms, synthesis, DNA, RNA
- Nucleic acids Poliakov, V. F.; D'iakonov,
Theileria annulata, L. P.; Storozhev, Iu. I.;
cattle, DNA and Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a

- Nucleic acids Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
mercuric bromophenol blue test, presence of protein in
Protozoa, with and without RNA
- Nucleic acids Remington, J. S.; Bloomfield,
Toxoplasma gondii, RNA M. M.; Russell, E. (jr.); and
Robinson, W. S., 1970 a
- Nucleic acids Riou, G., 1968 a.
kinetoplast disappearance, Trypanosoma cruzi culture,
ethidium bromide, DNA
- Nucleic acids Riou, G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast, ³H thymidine incorp-
oration inhibited by ethidium bromide, DNA
- Nucleic acids Riou, G.; and Delain, E.,
abnormal circular mole- 1969 a
cules, induced by ethidium
bromide, Trypanosoma cruzi, DNA
- Nucleic acids Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R.,
DNA, trypanosomes, nucle- 1969 a
us, kinetoplast
- Nucleic acids Rybicka, K., 1967 d
Hymenolepis diminita, embryogenesis, RNA distribution
- Nucleic acids Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R.S.;
RNA, Entamoeba histoly- and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a
tica, uridine-5-H uptake
- Nucleic acids Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne,
Trichomonas vaginalis, G. H., 1966 a
distribution, DNA, RNA
- Nucleic acids Sin, W. C.; and Pasternak, J.,
nuclei, Panagrellus si- 1970 a
lusiae, postembryonic development, DNA
- Nucleic acids Steinert, M.; and Laurent,
Trypanosoma mega, molec- M., 1970 a
ular structure, DNA
- Nucleic acids Stuart, K. D., 1971 a
Trypanosoma brucei acri-
flavine induced dyskinetoplastic strain, altered
kinetoplast DNA retention
- Nucleic acids Van Assel, S.; and Steinert,
Orithidia luciliae, mu- M., 1969 a
clear and kinetoplastic deoxyribonucleic acid, synchro-
nized by hydroxyurea
- Nucleic acids Walsh, C. J.; and Sherman,
Plasmodium lophurae, DNA I. W., 1968 a
- Nucleic acids Warhurst, D. C.; and
changes after chloro- Williamson, J., 1968 a
quine treatment, Plasmodium knowlesi, RNA
- Nucleic acids Zajicek, D.; Swartz, F.J.; and
Ascaris suum, Toxocara Floyd, A.D., 1970 a
canis, Feulgen-negative muscle nuclei, DNA detection,
radioautography, tritiated actinomycin D
- Nutrition.** [See also Diet; Vitamins]
- Nutrition, Host Aguilera B., A.; et al.,
dietary deficiencies, 1965 a
parasites, humans, survey Colombia
- Nutrition, Host Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
human parasites, intes- A., H., 1965 a
tinal mucosa, malnutrition
- Nutrition, Host de Guzman, V. A. (jr.), 1970 a
vitamins, parasitic dis-
eases
- Nutrition, Host Heard, C. R. C., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, control
- Nutrition, Host Lema T., O.; Peláez M., J.;
humans, intestinal hel- Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
minths, malabsorption A., H., 1967 a
syndrome Colombia
- Nutrition, Host Lema T., O.; Peláez M., J.;
human intestinal para- Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; and
sites, malabsorption Velez A., H., 1968 a
- Nutrition, Host Little, J. W., 1970 b
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum, excystment, growth, repro-
duction, chicks fed defined diets
- Nutrition, Host Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and
reduced feed intake, Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
weight loss, changes intestinal absorption, Elmeria
acervulina, chickens
- Nutrition, Host Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones,
muscle and liver protein, W. O., 1971 a
incorporation of ¹⁴C-1-leucine, Nematospiroides dubius
and Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections
- Nutrition, Host Tripathy, K.; García, F. T.;
effect of hookworms, hu- and Lotero, H., 1971 a
mans
- Nutrition, Host Tripathy, K.; González, F.;
Ascaris infection, Lotero, H.; and Bolaños, O.,
children 1971 a
- Nutrition, Host Vachon, A.; et al., 1963 a
giardiasis, human, malnutrition syndrome
- Nutrition, Host Vélez A., H.; and Orrego M.,
human intestinal para- A., 1963 a
sites, malabsorption, mal- Medellín, Colombia
nutrition
- Nutrition, Host Vélez A., H.; Restrepo, A.;
humans, malabsorption, and Rojas M., W., 1963 b
anemia, intestinal parasites
- Nutrition, Host Vélez A., H.; de Rojas, M. F.;
relationship, parasitic Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman
infestation, nutrition W., E., 1965 a
Medellín, Colombia
- Nutrition, Host Zumpt, G.F., 1970 a
Dama linia ovis, sheep Transvaal highveld, South
Africa
- Nutrition, Parasite Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon,
Schistosoma mansoni, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a
Schistosomatium douthitti, acid phosphatase activity,
digestion
- Nutrition, Parasite Butterworth, P. E., 1968 a
Polymorphus mimutus, during development

- Nutrition, Parasite Colam, J. B., 1968 a
Rhabdias bufonis; R. sphaerocephala; Cosmocerca ornata
- Nutrition, Parasite Halton, D. W., 1967 d
digenetic trematodes
- Nutrition, Parasite Halton, D.W.; Morris, G.P.;
Diclidophora merlangi and Dermott, E., 1968 a
- Nutrition, Parasite Howell, M. J., 1971 a
Philophthalmus burrili, chickens
- Nutrition, Parasite Pascoe, D.; Richards, R. J.;
Cercaria dichotoma and James, B. L., 1968 a
starved sporocysts, oxygen uptake, metabolic rate
- Nutrition, Parasite Roche, M.; Fecht, B.; and
Ancylostoma caninum, Gimenez, A., 1971 a
pharyngeal activity in vitro, factor stimulating sucking,
dog serum
- Nutrition, Parasite Rothstein, M.; and Nicholas,
nutrition, Acanthocephala W. L., 1969 a
and Nematoda
- Nutrition, Parasite Smith, J. C., 1968 a
bibliography, endoparasites

- Oceania Rageau, J., 1965 a
Wuchereria bancrofti transmission, review
- Oceania Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
nematode parasites, birds R. E., 1970 b
Taiwan, Malaysia, Republic
of the Philippines
- Oceans, Atlantic Ocean Rădulescu, I., 1969 a
fish parasites
- Occupational diseases Heas, J., 1970 a
industries of tropical climates, parasites, mines
- Occupational diseases Heas, J.; Mihle, K.; Just,
working efficiency, E.; and Geister, R., 1970 a
minteazole, miners passing helminth eggs
- Ohio. See United States, Ohio.
- Okinawa Intermill, R. W.; and Fred-
survey, mosquito vectors, erick, R. M., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis, Ryukyu Islands
seasonal distribution
- Oklahoma. See United States, Oklahoma.
- Ontario. See Canada, Ontario.
- Oogenesis. See Gametogenesis.
- Oregon. See United States, Oregon.
- Organism-free animals. See Gnotobiotic animals.
- Osmosis.** [See also Absorption; Permeation]
- Osmosis Arthur, E. J.; and Sanborn,
osmotic and ionic regulat- R. C., 1969 a
ion, nematodes
- Osmosis Branch, S. I., 1970 a
Moniliformis dubius, ions, active transport, osmotic
pressure
- Osmosis Branch, S. I., 1970 b
Moniliformis dubius, ion transport
- Osmosis Crompton, D. W. T.; and
Polymorphus minutus, Edmonds, S. J., 1969 a
osmotic pressure in duck intestine
- Osmosis Pronin, N. M., 1967 a
osmoregulatory capacity,
Diphyllbothrium sp. plerocercoids
- Osmosis Ramamurthi, R., 1968 a
Poecilobdella granulosa, oxygen consumption
- Osmosis de Rycke, P. H., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus evagination, different osmotic
pressures
- Osmosis de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grem-
Echinococcus granulosus, bergen, G., 1969 a
relationship between osmotic pressure and evagination
- Osmosis Webster, L. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, osmoconformer
- Overwintering.** [See also Climate; Hibernation; Seasonal
distribution; Survival; Temperature]
- Overwintering Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J.,
Ostertagia circumcincta, 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, spring infestations
- Overwintering Hoelscher, C. E.; Brazzel,
Haematobia irritans J. R.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.),
1967 a
- Overwintering Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.;
overwintering sheep para- and Coats, R. E., 1966 b
sites on pastures Mississippi
- Overwintering Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
bovine nematodes, sur- R. McG., 1969 a
vival, subsequent grazing season
- Overwintering Wilkinson, P. R., 1968 a
Dermacentor andersoni, outdoor "rodentaria", and in
nature
- Oviposition. See Reproduction.
- Oxygen.** [See also Respiration]
- Oxygen Bacchi, C. J.; Hutner, S. H.;
Crithidia fasciculata, Ciaccio, E. I.; and Marcus,
glycerophosphate enzymes S. M., 1968 a
- Oxygen Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.;
Schistosoma mansoni and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
cercariae, respiration rate, oxygen tension suscepti-
bility, endogenous and exogenous glucose
- Oxygen Cho, Y. W.; and Aviado, D.M.,
uptake, chloroquine sen- 1968 a
sitive and resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei
- Oxygen Dubinsky, P.; and Lestán, P.,
respiration of Ascaridia 1970 a
galli during development in host
- Oxygen Edwards, L. J., 1971 a
Musca autumnalis, carbon dioxide anesthesia
- Oxygen Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K.,
Brugia malayi microfila- 1968 b
riae, periodic migration, monkey hosts
- Oxygen Klekowski, R.Z.; and Guttowa,
respiration, Eudiptomis A., 1968 a
gracilis infected with Diphyllbothrium latum
- Oxygen Lee, C. M.; et al., 1970 a
uptake, brain, Trypanosoma rhodesiense-infected mice
- Oxygen Lincicome, D. R.; Warsi, A.
Trypanosoma lewisi, A.; and Lee, C. M., 1968 a
2 isolates, respiratory behavior
- Oxygen Mulligan, W.; Jarrett, E. E.
deprivation, expulsive E.; and Urquhart, G. M.,
mechanism, Nippostrongylus 1969 a
brasiliensis, rat
- Oxygen Pascoe, D.; Richards, R. J.;
uptake, Cercaria dichotoma and James, B. L., 1968 a
starved sporocysts, metabolic rate
- Oxygen Roberts, L. S.; and Mong,
concentration, Hymenole- F. N., 1969 a
pis diminuta, in vitro cultivation, growth, morphogene-
sis, reproduction, chemical composition
- Oxygen Smith, M. H., 1969 a
required by intestinal parasites?

- Oxygen
aerobic metabolism, intestinal helminths Smith, M. H., 1969 c
- Oxygen
Opisthoglyphe ranae, behavior adaptation to host behavior, small water bodies Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 b
- Oxygen
consumption, Echinostoma revolutum adult Taft, J. L.; and Fried, B., 1968 a
- Oxygen
Plasmodium knowlesi, culture, erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 c
- Oxygen
consumption, Eimeria sporozoites during in vitro excystation Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
- Oxygen
Schistocephalus solidus, respiration rate, pH Walkey, M.; and Davies, P.S., 1968 a
- Oxygen
Litomosoides carinii microfilaremia, oxygen deficient rats Wenk, P.; and Höfler, W., 1967 a

- Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the fish copepods Lewis, A. G., 1968 a
Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands
- Pakistan list of insects and mites Alam, M. Z., 1962 a
East Pakistan
- Pakistan mesostigmatid mites Allred, D. M., 1969 a
- Pakistan bovine nematodes Baloch, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
Hyderabad
- Pakistan Ixodid ticks, bovines Chandani, A.; and Syed, I. H., 1967 a
- Pakistan helminths, sheep and goats, seasonal distribution Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
abbatoir, Mymensingh, East Pakistan
- Pakistan ovine helminths Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, 1967 a
Hyderabad
- Pakistan helminths, rats Huq, M. M., 1969 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Pakistan pigeon parasites Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
Hyderabad
- Pakistan poultry cestodes Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b
Hyderabad District
- Pakistan survey, ticks, cattle Razzak, A.; and Shaikh, H., 1969 a
East Pakistan
- Pakistan bovine trematodes Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
Hyderabad Division
- Pakistan Wuchereria bancrofti, human Wolfe, M. S.; and Aslamkhan, M., 1969 a
Karachi, Pakistan
- Pakistan fish parasites Yousuf Ali, M., 1968 a
East Pakistan
- Pakistan bovine cestodes Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
- Panama blood parasites of birds Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a
- Paralysis, Bovine warble fly infestation, cattle ter Schure, A. F. R., 1969 a
- Paralysis, Human dracunculosis, 2 case reports Mitra, A. K.; and Haddock, D. R. W., 1970 a
- Parasite-free animals. See Gnotobiotic animals.
- Parasites territorial program, control in animal production Hovorka, J., 1968 b
- Parasitism compared with mutualism, commensalism, symbiosis Bindseil, E., 1969 c
- Parasitism definition, host-parasite relationships, distribution Crofton, H. D., 1971 a
- Parasitism "cobiose" proposed as a term for interaction between two organisms without prejudging if it is parasitic, symbiotic, or commensal Harant, H., [1969 a]
- Parasitism review, juvenile Simon, H., 1970 a
- Parasitology heteroxenous helminths, general rule concerning life cycles Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
- Parasitology review, recent developments Cross, J. H., 1961 a
- Parasitology career preparation Faust, E. C., 1961 b
- Parasitology review, human clinical parasitology Garaguso, P., 1961 a
Argentina
- Parasitology increase in parasitism Gordon, M. E., 1969 a
- Parasitology big fleas have little fleas, 2nd edition Hegner, R. W., 1968 a
- Parasitology review, protozoa, human Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a
- Parasitology human, review, Cestoda, Trematoda, differential diagnosis, differentiation of pseudoparasites from parasites Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1963 a
- Parasitology biological study, presidential address Ortlepp, R. J., 1942 a
South Africa
- Parasitology teaching and research outline Pande, B.P., 1968 a
- Parasitology immunity Pavlov, P., 1968 b
- Parasitology death of classical parasitology? Price, C. E., 1968 b
- Parasitology study of parasites for information on origin, distribution and taxonomic relationships of hosts Price, C. E., 1969 b
- Parasitology control of parasitic diseases Todorov, R. D., 1970 a
People's Republic of Bulgaria
- Parasitology, History investigations, Helminthological Laboratory, Academy of Science of Russia, entomo-helminthology Blinova, S. I. (Lazarevskaia), 1968 a

- Parasitology, History Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1968 a
helminth micromorphology, Helminthological Laboratory,
Academy of Science of the SSSR
- Parasitology, History Callen, E. O.; and Cameron,
parasite eggs in prehis- T. W. M., 1960 a
toric Indian feces
- Parasitology, History Chagas, C. (filho), 1968 a
Chagas disease
- Parasitology, History Cockbill, G. F., 1967 a
trypanosomiasis Rhodesia
- Parasitology, History Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 a
amoebiasis, world problem
- Parasitology, History Gould, S. E., 1971 a
Trichinella spiralis
- Parasitology, History Hansen, M. F., 1969 a
Kansas
- Parasitology, History Harant, H., 1968 a
French-expressed parasitology, 1918-1967
- Parasitology, History Hoogstraal, H., 1968 a
NAMRU-3 medical zoology Egypt
program
- Parasitology, History Jadin, J. B., 1967 b
Toxoplasma
- Parasitology, History León, L., 1962 c
triatomid vectors of Chagas disease, 16th to 19th
centuries
- Parasitology, History Moore, J. G.; Fry, G. F.; and
Acanthocephala [sp.] Englert, E. (jr.), 1969 a
found in prehistoric man Danger Cave, Utah
- Parasitology, History Mozgovoĭ, A.A.; and Sudarikov,
investigations, Helmintho- V. E., 1968 a
logical Laboratory, Academy of Science of the SSSR,
biology and ecology of helminths
- Parasitology, History Pandit, C. G., 1970 a
communicable diseases twentieth century India
- Parasitology, History Pike, Alan W., 1968 c
helminth eggs from excavations
- Parasitology, History Ryzhikov, K.M.; Akhmerov, A.
investigations, Helmin- Kh., Kontrimavichus, V.L.; and
thological Laboratory, Roitman, V. A., 1968 a
Academy of Science of the SSSR
- Parasitology, History Schultz, M. G., 1968 a
Bartonella bacilliformis, Peru
Carrión's disease
- Parasitology, History Shikhobalova, N.P.; et al.,
immunity, biochemistry, 1968 a
physiology of helminths, ionizing radiation, eggs and
larvae, review, Helminthological Laboratory, Academy of
Science of Russia
- Parasitology, History Skrjabin, K. I., 1967 a
Russia, helminthology, 50 years
- Parasitology, History Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhoba-
25 years, Helminthologi- lova, N. P., 1968 a
cal Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR
- Parasitology, History Spasskii, A.A.; and Andreĭko,
development, Moldavian SSR A. F., 1966 a
- Parasitology, History Thapar, G. S., 1962 a
opening remarks, 1st All-India Cong. Zool.
- Parasitology, History Weedon, D. A. J., 1969 a
last Britain sheep scabies
case, 1952
- Parasitology, Manuals and Beck, J. W.; and Barrett-Con-
textbooks nor, E., 1971 a, 210 pp.,
medical figs.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Bird, A. F., 1971 a
textbooks structure
- Parasitology, Manuals and Dogiel, V. A., 1962 a, 463 pp.,
textbooks illus.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Dogiel, V. A., 1964 a
textbooks
- Parasitology, Manuals and Galliard, H., 1967 a, 125 pp.,
textbooks figs.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Georgi, J. R., 1969 a
textbooks veterinary parasitology
- Parasitology, Manuals and Harant, H., 1963 a, 301 pp.,
textbooks illus.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Kotlan, S., 1960 b, illus.
textbooks systematics, lifecycles, hosts, treatment
- Parasitology, Manuals and Levine, N. D., 1968 b
textbooks Nematoda, domestic animals and man
- Parasitology, Manuals and Lewert, R. M., 1968 a
textbooks medical parasitology
- Parasitology, Manuals and Markevich, A. P., [1951 a]
textbooks
- Parasitology, Manuals and Niculescu, A., 1968 a, 454 pp.,
textbooks veterinary figs.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Noble, E.R.; and Noble, G.A.,
textbooks biology 1971 a, 617 pp., figs.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Read, C. P., 1970 a, 316 pp.,
textbooks illus.
- Parasitology, Manuals and Schell, S. C., 1970 a, 355 pp.,
textbooks keys, trematodes
figs.

- Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks
Cestoda, identification manual Schmidt, G. D., 1970 a
- Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks
veterinary Stefański, W., 1968 a, 671 pp. illus., pls.
- Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks
culture handbook Taylor, A.E.R.; and Baker, J. R., 1968 a, 377 pp.
- Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks Wilson, R. A., 1967 c
- Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks
human helminthiases, control and treatment [U.S.S.R.]. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia Soiuza SSR, 1950 a
- Parthenogenesis
Fascioloides magna, seasonal distribution in small intermediate host, effects of moisture Erhardová-Kotrlá, B., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
- Parthenogenesis
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F.H. S.; Kohls, G.M.; and Tipton, V.J., 1968 a
- Parthenogenesis
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum, H. dromedarii, development Schein, E., 1968 a
- Parthenogenesis
Schistosoma mattheei Taylor, M. G.; Amin, M. B. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Passage
Theileria sp., Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, lability, possible species transformation, strains Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
- Passage
transovarian, Nosema heliothidis, Heliothis zea Brooks, W. M., 1968 b
- Passage
Trypanosoma spp., chicken embryos, serial passage Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Passage
Plasmodium berghei, alternately through rats and tissue culture, attenuation, immunogenic properties Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman, A., 1971 a
- Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. See Immunity, Skin tests.
- Passive immunity. See Immunity, Passive.
- Pasture rotation. See Pastures.
- Pastures
relationship between availability of meta-cercariae on pastures and development of clinical disease, Fasciola hepatica Armour, J.; Urquhart, G. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1970 a
- Pastures
range management, trypanosomiasis control Baasher, M. M., 1969 a Sudan
- Pastures
stocking-rate, management trials, sheep parasites Banks, J. A. W.; et al., 1961 a
- Pastures
strongyloid larvae recovery technique Bowden, R. J., 1969 a
- Pastures
Ostertagia circumcincta, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, overwintering, survival, free-living stages Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1970 a
- Pastures
infection patterns, clean and autumn-contaminated pasture, sheep Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J., 1971 a
- Pastures
chemical fertilizers, Strongylus larvae Boloanța, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
- Pastures
fertilizers with noxious effect on Strongylus larvae Boloanța, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
- Pastures
seasonal changes in the worm burdens, breeding ewes Brunson, R. V., 1970 a
- Pastures
grazing cattle, Ostertagia, Cooperia, Nematodirus, thiabendazole Bürger, H. J.; Pfeiffer, A.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1970 a
- Pastures
rotation, lambs in advance of herd, sheep parasite control Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
- Pastures
stomach worm control, cattle Chater, G. P., 1970 a
- Pastures
Dictyocaulus larvae, survival Davudov, D. M., 1969 a Dagestan
- Pastures
Fasciola hepatica, sheep Denyer, R. C., 1969 a
- Pastures
strongylosis, ovine Donald, A. D.; and Leslie, R. R. T., 1959 a
- Pastures
grazing management, trichostrongylids, lambs Downey, N. E., 1969 a
- Pastures
control of Dictyocaulus filaria, pasture rotation Durrani, M. Z.; and Hayat, C. S., 1967 a
- Pastures
effects, weight gains, Nebraska range cattle, gastrointestinal parasite, thiabendazole Ferguson, D. L.; Reynolds, D. A.; and Twiehaus, M. J., 1971 a
- Pastures
sheep strongyles, population Gevrey, J., [1970 a]
- Pastures
daily vertical migration, infective strongyloid larvae, meadow Gevrey, J., 1970 b
- Pastures
sheep nematode eggs, larvae, survival, climate Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
- Pastures
nematode parasites, cattle, seasonal distribution, survival and development Goldberg, A., 1968 a
- Pastures
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle, pasture rotation Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1969 a

- Pastures anthelmintics, evaluation, cattle Green, D. F., 1964 a
- Pastures control, internal sheep parasites, pasture rotation Guss, S. B., 1964 a
- Pastures *Boophilus microplus*, control, pasture spelling Harley, K.L.S.; and Wilkinson, P. R., 1971 a
- Pastures sheep worm control, rotational grazing Healey, J. S., 1969 a
- Pastures sheep, fistulated oesophagus, recovery of larvae Heath, D.D.; Southcott, W.H.; and May, P. F., 1970 a
- Pastures winter resistant oocysts, coccidiosis, lambs Helle, O., 1970 c
- Pastures calf helminths, pastures at two levels of contamination Khouri, R. H.; Mannering, J. L.; and Moxham, J. W., 1969 a
- Pastures overwintering sheep parasites Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R. E., 1966 b Mississippi
- Pastures parasitic nematoda, soil stages, chemical control Levine, N. D., 1969 a
- Pastures rotation, cattle, thiabendazole Mair, R. B., 1970 a
- Pastures control, tick vectors, blood parasites Matikashvili, N.V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Avaliani, R. I., 1968 a
- Pastures external parasites, sheep Mazzoni, R., 1964 a
- Pastures grazing management, stomach worms, cattle Meadowcroft, S. C., 1969 a
- Pastures *Cooperia oncophora*, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, calves, egg-counts Michel, J. F., 1969 a
- Pastures *Nematodirus* control, sheep pastures Mundy, E. J., 1967 a
- Pastures parasites transmitted through grass, hay and other fodders Niculescu, A., 1970 a
- Pastures cattle, intestinal parasites control Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1968 a
- Pastures epidemiology, trichostrongylides Pacenovsky, J.; Kloosterman, A.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1971 a
- Pastures control of *Fasciola hepatica*, excess moisture Ronea, A.; Fuzi, M.; and Cătană, I., 1971 a Mureș district
- Pastures *Nematodirus helvetianus*, calves Rose, J. H., 1969 b
- Pastures parasitic gastro-enteritis, cattle Rose, J. H., 1970 a
- Pastures helminth evaluation, pasture vs. pen raising, calves Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
- Pastures residual contamination, nematode infection, lambs Salisbury, J. R.; and Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Pastures management to control helminthiases, ruminants Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 b
- Pastures effect of rotational grazing system on infection, sheep Smeal, M. G.; Farleigh, E. A.; and Major, G. W., 1969 a
- Pastures bovine nematodes, survival, overwintering, subsequent grazing season Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
- Pastures management practices, helminthosis, lambs, review Southcott, W. H., 1971 a
- Pastures nematodes, young cattle, new and permanent pastures Tharaldsen, J., 1970 a
- Pastures sheep nematodes, carry-over Vegors, H. H.; Knight, R.A.; and Lindahl, I. L., 1969 a
- Pastures sheep parasite control, rotation Wamsley, B. (jr.); Welch, J.; and Emch, J. C., 1962 a
- Pastures rotation, control of *Boophilus microplus*, cattle Wharton, R. H.; et al., 1969 a
- Pathogenesis *O[stertagia] ostertagi*, calves Anderson, N., [1967 a]
- Pathogenesis *Fasciola gigantica*, calves (exper.) Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwagamoi, O., 1969 a
- Pathogenesis *O[esophagostomum] radiatum*, calves Bremner, K. C., [1967 a]
- Pathogenesis *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, calves Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
- Pathogenesis *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, hypoproteinemia, exudative enteropathy Bremner, K. C., 1969 c
- Pathogenesis *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, calves, intestinal bleeding, anemia Bremner, K. C., 1970 a
- Pathogenesis *Cooperia pectinata*, calves Bremner, K. C.; and Keith, R. K., [1967 a]
- Pathogenesis trichinellosis, therapeutic studies, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Pathogenesis chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Pathogenesis *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, impaired thyroid function Shoemaker, J.P.; Hoffman, R.V. (jr.); Walsh, E.L.; and Blair, B., 1970 a
- Pathogenesis *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Nematospirides dubius*, *Fasciola hepatica* Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]

- Pathogenicity Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shafiq, M. A., 1970 a
Trichomonas hominis, splenectomized rats
- Pathogenicity Blažek, K., 1969 a
Fascioloides magna, game and farm animals
- Pathogenicity Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
Trichomonas muris, T. gallinae, chickens and ducks
- Pathogenicity Ellis, C. J., 1970 a
Microtetrameres centuri
- Pathogenicity Farris, V. K., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, 2 strains
- Pathogenicity Galli, L.; and Brambilla, E., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, strains, virulence
- Pathogenicity Hein, H., 1968 a
Eimeria acervulina, young chicks
- Pathogenicity Hein, H., 1969 a
Eimeria adenoeides, E. meleagritidis, turkey poults
- Pathogenicity Honigberg, B. M.; Livingston, M. C.; and Frost, J. K., 1966 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, evaluation, mouse assay versus clinical and pathological findings
- Pathogenicity Irfan, M., 1968 b
Trypanosoma congolense, infectivity, pathology, mice
- Pathogenicity Jacobs, L., 1964 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Pathogenicity Kovaleva, E.P.; et al., 1967 a
toxoplasmosis, dogs
- Pathogenicity Long, P. L., 1970 d
Eimeria spp., chickens, implications for drug evaluation, review
- Pathogenicity Meinel, W.; and Schütze, H.-R., 1969 a
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, man, unsuccessful
- Pathogenicity Michelson, E. H., 1971 a
Tetrahymena limacis, Deroceras reticulatum
- Pathogenicity Novikova, R. F., 1964 a
Trichomonas suis, pigs
- Pathogenicity Onabanjo, A. O.; and Macgraith, B. G., 1970 d
Plasmodium knowlesi, adenosine, pathogenic role
- Pathogenicity Panasjuk, D. I.; Kudumdahi, Z. M.; and Egorov, N. E., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinarum, chicken typhoid fever
- Pathogenicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1962 a
lice
- Pathogenicity Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
irradiated Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
- Pathogenicity Schmidt, L. H., 1954 a
alterations induced by splenectomy, Plasmodium cynomolgi
- Pathogenicity Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Davtian, E. A., 1968 a
helminthiasis
- Pathogenicity Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a
small free-living amoebae
- Pathogenicity Wescott, R. B., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius, germfree and conventional mice
- Pathogenicity Zvereva, G.V.; and Pletn'ova, O. G., 1968 a
trichomoniasis, cattle
- Pathology Adcock, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1969 a
Elaeophora schneideri in elk, Cervus canadensis
- Pathology Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi strains, mice, lesion histopathology
- Pathology Anselmi, A.; Pifano C., F.; Suarez, J. A.; and Gurdziel, O., 1966 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi, myocardiopathy, dogs (exper.), humans
- Pathology Astaf'ev, B. A., 1968 a
helminth diseases, review
- Pathology Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Payne, J. M., 1971 a
placenta, ovine toxoplasmosis
- Pathology Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Spence, J. B., 1971 a
Toxoplasma gondii, fetus, ovine abortion
- Pathology Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwangamoi, O., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica, cattle
- Pathology Breining, H., 1965 a
Pneumocystis carinii, human
- Pathology Bremner, K. C., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum, bovine
- Pathology Candreviotis, N., 1966 a
chronic amoebic colitis, humans, colon biopsy studies
- Pathology Cantor, D.S.; Biempica, L.; Toccalino, H.; and O'Donnell, J. C., 1967 a
Giardia lamblia, children, small intestines
- Pathology Chauhan, H. V. S.; and Kalra, D. S., 1970 a
coccidiosis, caprine
- Pathology Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b
Spirocerca lupi, larval development, histopathology, rabbits
- Pathology Ciurea, V.; Brinzoiu, M.; and Craciun, E.C., 1968 a
cell reactions, connective tissue, bovine liver, echinococcosis, distomiasis
- Pathology Cotteleer, C., 1963 b
veterinary, Acarina
- Pathology Dodd, K.; and Nualláin, T.O., 1969 a
effect of antilymphocytic sera on histopathology, Fasciola hepatica, rabbits
- Pathology Dzerzhinskii, V. A., 1969 a
lamb pathomorphological changes, Eimeria faurei
- Pathology Erickson, D. G.; et al., 1971 a
Schistosoma haematobium, five species of primates

- Pathology Farleigh, E. A., 1966 b
Trichuris ovis, sheep, under drought conditions
- Pathology Furmaga, S.; and Gundzach, J. L., 1967 d
Fasciola hepatica, parasitologic and hematologic investigations, ovine (exper.)
- Pathology Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 b]
Trypanosoma evansi, rabbit
- Pathology Golikova, G. A., 1966 b
toxoplasmosis, swine and cattle
- Pathology Goodwin, L. G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, rabbit ear-chambers
- Pathology Goodwin, L. G., 1970 b
African trypanosomiasis, review
- Pathology Hansson, I., 1970 a
Skrjabinigylus spp., cranial damage, mustelids
- Pathology Irfan, M., 1968 b
Trypanosoma congolense, mice
- Pathology Jawahiry, K. I.; and Karpas, C. M., 1963 a
pulmonary schistosomiasis, humans, complicated with cystitis
- Pathology Jindrak, K., 1970 a
intracranial angiostrongylosis, rats
- Pathology Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., lesion scoring techniques, anticoccidials
- Pathology Karbowski, J., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, experimental mice
- Pathology Kasliwal, R. M.; Gupta, M. L.; amebic hepatitis, humans, and Bhargava, D. K., 1967 a
review, histopathology
- Pathology Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1969 b
Ascaridia galli, Heterakis gallinae, poultry
- Pathology Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1967 b
bile duct, bovine fascioliasis
- Pathology Knežević, N.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 a
Eimeria brunetti, pullet intestine
- Pathology Köberle, F., 1968 a
American Chagas' disease, review
- Pathology von Lichtenberg, F.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, chimpanzee, experimental production of bilharzial pipe-stem fibrosis
- Pathology Lipa, J. J., 1963 b
insect Protozoa other than Sporozoa
- Pathology Loke, Y. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1967 a
Stephanofilaria kaeli, lesions
- Pathology Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, T. vivax, T. congolense, rat, rabbit, sheep, goats
- Pathology McCraw, B. M.; and Greenway, J. A., 1970 a
Ascaris suum, calves, Toxocara canis challenge
- Pathology McDougald, L. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
tissue damage, chickens, turkeys, Histomonas meleagridis infection, plasma enzymes
- Pathology Maegraith, B. G., 1968 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, mammalian, liver lesions
- Pathology Magnusson, G., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, dogs, visceral larva migrans
- Pathology Malherbe, W. D., 1969 a
blood parasites, review
- Pathology Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b
coccidial lesions, sheep
- Pathology Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a
Nanophyetus salmincola, comprehensive review
- Pathology Miller, L.H.; et al., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, renal function
- Pathology Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens
- Pathology Muller, R. L.; Furse, H.; and Duckett, V., 1970 a
Dracunculus, rhesus monkeys
- Pathology Naylor, D., 1968 a
T[rypanosoma] congolense, cattle
- Pathology Norcross, M.A.; and Washko, F.V., 1970 b
avian coccidiosis, clinical diagnosis, differential diagnosis, laboratory confirmation
- Pathology Piggott, J.; Hansbarger, E.A. (jr.); and Neafie, R. C., 1970 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, complications, identification
- Pathology Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1967 a
Eimeria acervulina, fowl
- Pathology Rahko, T., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, bovine liver
- Pathology Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a
Neascus [sp.], Tetracotyle [sp.], freshwater fishes
- Pathology Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b
Prohemistomulum [sp.], fresh-water fishes India
- Pathology Rao, A. T.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1971 a
Dirofilaria immitis, Vulpes bengalensis, histopathological changes
- Pathology Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
Eimeria acervulina, white leghorn cockerels, heavy and light infections
- Pathology Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 b
Chabertia ovina
- Pathology Russell, S. W.; Ward, B. C.; and Baker, N. F., 1970 a
Obelisocoides cuniculi, rabbits, gastric lesions, compared with bovine ostertagiosis

- Pathology Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
protozoa, autoimmune response and pathogenesis, blood parasites
- Pathology Seed, J. R., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, T. gambiense, rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?)
- Pathology Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Habib, M. A.; and Aidaros, S. M., 1966 a
schistosomiasis, diagnosis by liver biopsy
- Pathology Shul'ts, R. E. S.; et al., 1968 a
changes during chronic repeated helminth infections
- Pathology Simpson, C. F., 1970 a
liver changes, Babesia equi in pony; B. rodhaini in mouse
- Pathology Singh, C. D. N.; and Lakra, P., 1971 a
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, Gigantocotyle explanatum, cattle
- Pathology Sinha, B. N., 1970 a
Toxocara canis, Spanish goats (exper.)
- Pathology Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 b
study of relationship of endemic elephantiasis to filariasis
- Pathology Srivastava, R. V. N.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1969 a
Trypanosoma evansi, dogs (exper.)
- Pathology Tanada, Y., 1963 a
insect nematodes and protozoa, review
- Pathology Weiser, J., 1963 f
insect Sprotozoa
- Pathology Williams, A. O., 1967 a
schistosomiasis, human, changes in uterine cervix and endometrium
- Pathology, Manuals and text books Cohrs, P., 1961 a; 1967 a
pathological anatomy, domestic animals
- Pathology, Manuals and text books Malherbe, W. D., 1969 a
blood parasites
- Pathology, Manuals and text books Soulsby, E. J. L., 1969 a
parasitic diseases, veterinary
- Penetration Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1969 b
Taenia taeniaeformis, rat intestine
- Penetration Barker, I. K., 1970 b
Taenia pisiformis, oncospheres, rabbit
- Penetration Burman Ray, A. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 a
Strongyloides papillosus, mouse
- Penetration Carton, Y., 1968 d
parasitic copepods
- Penetration Clegg, J. A., 1969 a; 1969 b
stimulated by cholesterol, Austrobrilharzia terrigalensis cercariae
- Penetration Clegg, J. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mammalian skin
- Penetration Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1969 a
avian skin, Gigantobilharzia huronensis
- Penetration Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and da Silva, W. D., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, significance of complement system, cercarial extracts, anaphylatoxin
- Penetration Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
inhibition, hexacanth embryos, natural and acquired immunity
- Penetration Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a
Cercaria stenodorya; C. tremaglandis
- Penetration Kinoti, G. K., 1971 a
bulinid snails, Schistosoma mattheei
- Penetration Kusel, J. R., 1970 b
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, human epidermal sheets, in vitro
- Penetration Lethbridge, R. C., 1971 a
hexacanth, Hymenolepis diminuta, beetles
- Penetration MacInnis, A. J., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, triggering chemicals
- Penetration Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, penetration, mice
- Penetration Michajłow, W., 1968 h
Euglenoidina, morphological adaptations to invasion of copepod hosts
- Penetration Norrby, R., 1970 a
Toxoplasma gondii, host cell penetration
- Penetration Para, B. J.; Lewert, R. M.; and Üzcel, M. A., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, ¹⁴C loss through penetration secretions
- Penetration Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Himsworth, P. T., 1967 a
Neoapectana [sp.] DD-136 in Galleria mellonella
- Penetration Rai, S. I.; and Clegg, J. A., 1968 a
Austrobrilharzia terrigalensis, bird skin
- Penetration Stirewalt, M.A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, mice
- Penetration Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, schistosomule collection, in vitro
- Pennsylvania. See United States, Pennsylvania.
- Periodicity Amin, O. M., 1970 a
Dermacentor variabilis, circadian rhythm
- Periodicity Bailey, G. N. A., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, circadian rhythm, body length, movement in rat intestine

- Periodicity diurnal, peripheral Trypanosoma rotatorium in *Rana catesbeiana* Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen, R., 1969 a
- Periodicity Dermacentor marginatus activity, photoperiodic conditions BelozeroV, V. N., 1967 d
- Periodicity Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodism, nymphal diapause BelozeroV, V. N., 1967 e
- Periodicity Ixodes ricinus, diapause, engorged larvae, photoperiodic stimuli BelozeroV, V. N., 1968 a
- Periodicity Ixodes ricinus, photoperiodic conditions, survival, behavior BelozeroV, V. N., 1969 a
- Periodicity Ixodes ricinus, blood-sucking, photoperiodic stimuli BelozeroV, V. N., 1969 b
- Periodicity Hymenolepis diminuta, circadian migration in rat intestine, host diet, glucose competition Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.; Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
- Periodicity Cochliomyia hominivorax, susceptibility to chemosterilant Crystal, M. M., 1969 b
- Periodicity diurnal, Fasciola hepatica Darski, J., 1968 a
- Periodicity Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus El-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1968 a
- Periodicity Plasmodium lophurae and P. circumflexum, fowl Folz, S. D., 1970 a
- Periodicity vertical daily migration, infective strongyloid larvae, meadow Gevrey, J., 1970 b
- Periodicity Syphacia muris, egg production, diurnal rhythm van der Gulden, W. J. I., 1967 a
- Periodicity Hyalomma excavatum Rhipicephalus sanguineus Argas persicus circadian rhythm in drop-off pattern Hadani, A.; and Rechav, Y., 1969 a
- Periodicity Microfilaria bancrofti Hawking, F., 1954 a
- Periodicity Brugia malayi microfilariae, oxygen, temperature, monkey hosts Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 b
- Periodicity Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae emergence from snail, diurnal rhythm Hira, P. R., [1968 b]
- Periodicity Hymenolepis nana, diurnal movement, rats, after hyperosmotic meal Hopkins, C. A., 1970 a
- Periodicity Wuchereria bancrofti, specific character Manson-Bahr, P., 1954 e
- Periodicity schistosome cercariae, shedding pattern Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
- Periodicity Trypanosoma cruzi, T. rhodensiense, mice, plasma corticosterone concentration, diurnal variation Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a
- Periodicity Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae, human skin Wegesa, P., [1967 g]
- Periodicity Anocentor nitens, oviposition, photoperiod Wright, J. E., 1969 b
- Permeation. [See also Absorption; Osmosis]
- Permeation guinea pigs, enhancement of vascular permeability, anaphylatoxin, Schistosoma mansoni cercarial extracts Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and da Silva, W. D., 1969 a
- Permeation Gyrocotyle fimbriata, Gyrocotyle parvispinosa, carbohydrate absorption Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
- Permeation Eimeria acervulina, chickens, gut permeability changes, pontamine sky blue staining, lesion scoring Long, P. L., 1970 e
- Permeation Hymenolepis diminuta, colloids Lumsden, R. D.; Threadgold, L. T.; Oaka, J. A.; and Arme, C., 1970 a
- Permeation Heterakis gallinarum, Ascaridia galli, permeability of cuticle, iodine, age of parasite Pavlov, A. V., 1968 a
- Permeation Trypanosoma lewisi, T. gambiense, rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?) Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Peru human (intestine) (Ascaris; Trichuris; Hookworm; Strongyloides; Taenia; Hymenolepis] nana; H. diminuta; S[chistosoma] mansoni; Fasciolidae; E[ntamoeba] coli; Giardia; Balantidium; Chilomastix; Endolimax; Iodameba; E[ntamoeba] histolytica) Buck, A. A.; Sasaki, T. T.; and Anderson, R. I., 1968 a
- Peru echinococcosis, human, survey Frisancho P., D., 1964 a
- Peru gastrointestinal helminths of birds Leguia P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
- pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration. Mantaro Valley
- Pharmacology, Mode of drug action. See Drugs, Mode of action.
- Phenology. See Climate.
- Philippine Islands dog microfilaria survey Cabrera, B. D.; Arambulo, P. V. III; and Tongson, M. S., 1970 a
- Philippine Islands parasites, cattle, review Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a
- Philippine Islands human (intestine) (Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Ancylostoma duodenale; Capillaria philippensis) Fresh, J. W.; Reyes, V.; and Uylangco, C. V., 1970 a
- Philippine Islands intestinal parasites, man (Entamoeba histolytica; E. hartmanni; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba butschlii; Chilomastix mesneli; Giardia lamblia; Ascaris lumbricoides; Capillaria hepatica; hookworm; Enterobius vermicularis; Meloidogone; Strongyloides stercoralis; Trichostrongylus sp.; Trichuris trichiura; Schistosoma japonicum) Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a

- Philippine Islands Manuel, M. F., 1966 a
Tetrameres americana, Acuarria hamulosa, chicks
- Philippine Islands Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a
helminths of goats
- Philippine Islands Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 c
filariasis, human, survey Mountain Province, Luzon
- Philippine Islands Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
nematodes of fishes Palawan, P. I.
- Philippine Islands Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a
bi-weekly fluctuation, gastro-intestinal worms, cattle College Farm
- Photoperiodism. See Light; Periodicity.
- Physiology Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
helminths, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion
- Physiology Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E. J., 1966 a
anthelmintic relationship with biochemical and physiological mechanisms
- Physiology, Acanthocephala Branch, S. I., 1970 b
Moniliformis dubius, ion transport, osmotic responses
- Physiology, Acanthocephala Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
lipid components and metabolism
- Physiology, Acanthocephala Rogers, W. P., 1969 a
nitrogenous components, metabolism
- Physiology, Arthropoda Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey, M. A. S., 1969 b
Cimex lectularius, chemoreception
- Physiology, Arthropoda Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey, M. A. S., 1969 c
Cimex lectularius, contact and gravity reactions
- Physiology, Arthropoda Feldman-Muhsam, B.; Borut, S.; and Saliternik-Givant, S., 1970 a
Ornithodoros savignyi, male salivary secretion, copulation
- Physiology, Arthropoda Guerra, A. A.; and Cochran, D. G., 1970 a
Musca autumnalis, respiration during life cycle
- Physiology, Arthropoda Kloft, W., 1968 a
myiasis flies
- Physiology, Arthropoda Meyer, S., 1968 b
Callitroga macellaria, respiratory physiology under aerobic and anaerobic conditions
- Physiology, Arthropoda Musatov, V. A., 1967 b
ixodid ticks, changes caused by repeated feeding on same host, sheep and rabbits
- Physiology, Arthropoda Tatchell, R. J., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus salivary secretion, ionic regulation
- Physiology, Arthropoda Wharton, G. W. (jr.); and Devine, T. L., 1968 a
Laelaps echidnina, water exchange, equilibrium conditions
- Physiology, Cestoda Agosin Kankolaky, M., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis
- Physiology, Cestoda van Grembergen, G.; and de Ruycke, P. H., 1967 a
review
- Physiology, Cestoda Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp., illus.
host-parasite relationships
- Physiology, Host Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1971 a
Mermis nigrescens, Schistosoma gregaria, host food intake, blood volume, hemolymph and tissue metabolites
- Physiology, Host Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, cardioaccelerator deficiency, ventricular fibrillation, treatment
- Physiology, Nematoda Arthur, E. J.; and Sanborn, R. C., 1969 a
osmotic and ionic regulation ion
- Physiology, Nematoda Barrett, J., 1968 c
Strongyloides ratti, third-stage infective larvae
- Physiology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 a
Rhabdias bufonis and R. sphaerocephala, digestive physiology
- Physiology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 b
digestive physiology of Cosmocerca ornata
- Physiology, Nematoda Colam, J. B., 1971 c
Cyathostoma lari, digestive physiology
- Physiology, Nematoda Eckert, J., 1967 a
Trichostrongylidae, invasive larvae
- Physiology, Nematoda Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
lipid components and metabolism
- Physiology, Nematoda Jarman, M.; and Ellory, J. C., 1969 a
Ascaris somatic muscle, lack of effect by tetrodotoxin
- Physiology, Nematoda Jennings, J. B.; and Colam, J. B., 1970 a
Pontonema vulgaris, digestive, food storage
- Physiology, Nematoda Osteux, R.; Guerrin, F.; and Lesieur-Demarquilly, I., 1971 a
sum, piperazine, coenzyme A, adenosine-triphosphate, muscle contractions
- Physiology, Nematoda Owen, N. C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, German Merino lambs (exper.)
- Physiology, Nematoda Rogers, W. P., 1969 a
nitrogenous components, metabolism
- Physiology, Nematoda Tashmukhamedov, V. A.; and Pukhalskiy, V. P., 1969 a
adrenaline action on potential dormancy, smooth muscle cell, ascaride oesophagus
- Physiology, Nematoda Wilson, P. A. G., 1967 a
Ascaris eggs, adaptation and partial dormancy
- Physiology, Protozoa Francis, D., 1969 a
Opalina, cortex, proposed field of sensitivity
- Physiology, Protozoa Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
trypanosomes, surface charge, leakage of GPT

- Physiology, Protozoa
Hartmannella castellanii, encystment
Griffiths, A. J.; and Hughes, D. E., 1969 a
- Physiology, Protozoa
Opalina, spontaneous action potentials
Nakatani, I., 1970 a
- Physiology, Protozoa
morphophysiological regularities, evolution
Poljanski, M. I., 1970 a
- Physiology, Protozoa
Plasmodium berghei, mouse
Sadavongvivad, C.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
- Physiology, Protozoa
motor systems physiology
Serabin, L. N., 1967 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
Fasciola hepatica motor activity, stimulation and inhibition by chemicals
Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1968 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
maintenance on chorioallantoic membrane for study of physiology, review
Fried, B., 1969 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
review
van Grembergen, G.; and de Rycke, P. H., 1967 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
lymphatic systems of amphistomes
Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
Fasciola hepatica, cholinesterase activity, choline ethers, motor reactions
Melikhova, A. G.; and Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
Haematoloechus medio-plexus, Gorgoderina sp., tegument, glucose uptake in vitro
Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
function of peripheral body in Multicotyle purvisi and Cotylaspis insignis
Rohde, K., 1966 c
- Physiology, Trematoda
nervous systems of Multicotyle purvisi, and Diaschistorchis multitesticularis, ecological implication
Rohde, K., 1968 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
Schistosoma mansoni, use of drugs
Senft, A. W., 1969 a
- Physiology, Trematoda
effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substances upon motor reactions
Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
- Pigmentation
Enoplus communis pigment spots, chemical nature
Croll, N. A., 1966 d
- Pigmentation
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, metabolic products of cercaria stimulate production of melanin in fish host
Dönges, J., 1967 f
- Pigmentation
Foleyella furcata, carotenoid accumulation
Frank, W.; and Fetzer, U., 1968 a
- Pigmentation
Ancylostoma caninum, intestinal pigment granules, with incorporated iron, derived from host hemoglobin
Lee, C.-C., 1970 a
- Pigmentation
Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Smith, M. H., 1969 b
- Plasma proteins. See Proteins, Blood.
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, systemic dissemination
Awen, C. F.; and Baltzan, M. A., 1971 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, complement fixation test, interstitial pneumonia
Bárta, K., 1969 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, infants, plasmacell
Bentivoglio, G.; and Gaburro, D., 1960 a
- Pneumonia
infants, Pneumocystis carinii
Bosman, C., 1965 a
- Pneumonia
verminous bronchopneumonia, chamois, Suisse
Bouvier, G., 1969 a
- Pneumonia
Cysticercus tenuicollis, goat (lungs)
Deodhar, N. S.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1968 b
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, diagnosis, antemortem lung biopsy
Dominy, D.E.; and Lucas, R.N., 1965 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, differential diagnosis, radiography
Ebel, K. D., 1967 a
- Pneumonia
Parafilaroides decorus in Zalophus californianus
Fleischman, R. W.; and Squire, R. A., 1970 a
- Pneumonia
Ascaris lumbricoides, case reports, humans
Gelpi, A. P.; and Mustafa, A., 1968 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, infants
Goetz, O.; Tympner, K. D.; and Lerner, R., 1970 a
- Pneumonia
bronchopneumonia, sheep, Dictyocaulus and Protostrongylus
Göksu, K.; Alibagoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a
- Pneumonia
plasma cell, complicated by neoplasms, humans
Goodell, B.W.; Jacobs, J.B.; Powell, R.D.; and De Vita, V.T., 1970 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, infants, immunoglobulins
Koltay, M.; and Illyés, M., 1966 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, children, immunity, immunoglobulins
Kouvalainen, K., 1966 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, infant, elevation beta-2M globulin
Kouvalainen, K.; Hjelt, L.; and Wasz-Höckert, O., 1964 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, number of cases in epidemics
Kučera, K., 1966 a
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, sporadic cases, epidemiological significance
Kučera, K., 1967 b
- Pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii, diagnosis, Gomori's stain, humans
Le Clair, R. A., 1967 a

- Pneumonia Mallet, R.; Bach, C.; Sarrut, S.; and Dresch, C., 1965 a
Pneumocystis carinii, newborn infant, fatal complication of Letterer-Siwe disease
- Pneumonia Moulton, J. E.; and Sachs, R., 1970 a
verminous, antelopes Tanzania
- Pneumonia Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 a
epizootiology, ovine León, Spain
- Pneumonia Schultz, J. C.; Ross, S. W.; and Abernathy, R. S., 1966 a
Pneumocystis carinii, adult with leukemia, diagnosis, lung biopsy
- Pneumonia Smith, E.; and Gáspár, I., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii, adult male with leukemia, treated with pentamidine
- Pneumonia Stenbäck, F.; Dammert, K.; and Räsänen, O., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii, children, etiology, immunity
- Pneumonia Subramaniam, T.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1965 a
Metastrongylus aprili[sic], young pigs
- Pneumonia Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 a
Pneumocystis carinii, infants, tracheal secretions
- Pneumonia Vlachos, J., 1970 a
Pneumocystis carinii, humans, necropsy findings Greece
- Pneumonia Vogel, C. L.; et al., 1968 a
human Pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia, chronic illness, cortisone therapy
- Pneumonia Whitcomb, M.E.; Schwarz, M.I.; Charles, M.A.; and Larson, P.H., 1970 a
Pneumocystis carinii, interstitial fibrosis, pulmonary function studies
- Poland Drózdź, J., 1966 a
helminth fauna, Cervidae
- Poland Drózdź, J., 1967 a
helminths, European bison, review
- Poland Grabda, E.; et al., 1964 a
parasitological dictionary
- Poland Janion, S. M., 1968 a
rodents and fleas, host-parasite relationships
- Poland Kamyszek, F., 1964 a
pigs (alimentary tract) Poland: Industrial fattening stations (Ascaris suum; Trichocephalus suis; Strongyloides ransomi; Oesophagostomum dentatum; Eimeria sp.)
- Poland Kozłowska, J., 1967 a
soil inhabiting nematodes, ecology Warsaw
- Poland Kymowska, Z.; and Żukowski, K., 1965 a
bird blood parasites Kampinos Forest
- Poland Pawłowski, L. K., 1968 a
Hirudinea, review
- Poland Wilkialis, J., 1968 a
leeches rivers Supraśl and Czarna Hańcza
- Poland Wysocka, B., 1965 a
fish nematodes, Acanthocephala Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Poland Zembrzusi, K., 1965 a
human infection sources of Enterobius vermicularis, Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichocephalus trichiurus, distribution
- Polymorphism. [See also Dimorphism; Morphology; Variation]**
- Polymorphism Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus females, vulvar area, genetic determination
- Polymorphism LeJambre, L. F.; and Ractiffe, L. H., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, seasonal distribution
- Polymorphism LeJambre, L. F.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis, seasonal stability, standard morphs, incidence of subsets of linguiform morph
- Polymorphism Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle, C. J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, tissue culture, trypomastigotes
- Polymorphism Venkataratnam, A.; Padmavathi, P.; and Satyanarayanacharyulu, N., 1968 a
Trypanosoma evansi, buffaloes
- Polynesia Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
survey, human, Toxoplasma gondii
- Populations. See Ecology, Populations.
- Portugal da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1969 a]
sheep, oxen and swine (strongylosis; echinococcosis; distomiasis)
- Portuguese Guinea. See Guinea.
- Precipitin reactions. See Immunity, Precipitation.
- Premunition. See Immunity, Premunition.
- Prenatal infection Bikacić, D.; and Dzakula, N., 1969 a
fascioliasis, calves
- Prenatal infection Bossie-Agavriiloaei, A.; and Lupaşco, Gh., 1969 a
Leishmania donovani, Mesocricetus auratus
- Prenatal infection Enigk, K., 1970 b
domestic animals, helminths, review
- Prenatal infection Gluhovschi, N.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1971 a]
Echinococcus granulosus granulosus, calf
- Prenatal infection Hartmannová, B.; and Chroust, K., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, rats, rabbits

- Prenatal infection transmission to foetus, toxoplasmosis Iyigiste, A. K.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
- Prenatal infection Strongyloides ratti, newborn rats Katz, F. F., 1969 a
- Prenatal infection Toxoplasma gondii, congenital, relationship to mongolism Macer, G., 1963 a
- Prenatal infection toxoplasma antibodies, guinea pigs and rats Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 d
- Prenatal infection Trichinella spiralis, intrauterine infection, guinea pigs Podhájecký, K.; and Tomašovičova, O., 1968 a
- Prenatal infection Trichinella spiralis, experimental intrauterine invasion, guinea pigs, rabbits Podhájecký, K.; and Tomašovičová, O., 1969 a
- Prenatal infection Toxoplasma gondii, sheep Schurian, E., 1969 a
- Prenatal infection Ancylostoma caninum, naturally infected bitches Stone, W. M.; Peckham, J. C.; and Smith, F. W., 1970 a
- Prenatal infection Strongyloides ransomi and S. papillosus, pigs Zajíček, D., 1969 a
- Preservation. See Freezing; Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation.
- Proteins.** [See also Amino acids; Biochemistry; Metabolism]
- Proteins Schistosoma mansoni, protein malnutrition, spleen Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 a
- Proteins schistosomiasis, spleen, histological changes, protein malnutrition Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 b
- Proteins serum, tissue, sheep, Oesophagostomum columbianum infection Bawden, R. J., 1969 d
- Proteins protein heterologues, immunotolerance, mice Bazin, J. C.; and Lancastre, F. A., [1969 a]
- Proteins microsomal hemoproteins, Trypanosoma cruzi de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1971 a
- Proteins protein-losing enteropathy with ⁵¹Cr-albumin, Oesophagostomum radiatum Bremner, K. G., 1969 a
- Proteins collagen, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Cain, G. D., 1970 a
- Proteins Entamoeba histolytica, protein synthesis Carter, W. A.; Levy, H. B.; and Diamond, L. S., 1967 a
- Proteins cell-free synthesis, rumen protozoa Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Proteins Ornithodoros moubata, females, hemolymph, yolk formation Diehl, P. A., 1969 a
- Proteins high and low, (N x 6.25) grassmeal, ostertagiasis, lambs diet Downey, N. E.; Connolly, J. F.; and O'Shea, J., 1969 a
- Proteins cystine-rich, keratin-like, strobilocerci hooks Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
- Proteins Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, solubilization, electrophoretic analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d
- Proteins Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, molecular weight, N-terminal amino acid analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 e
- Proteins albumin turnover, schistosomal liver cirrhosis, ¹³¹I label El-Saadani, A. M.; El Sawy Habib, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.; and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
- Proteins uptake, ¹⁴C-Chlorella, Taenia crassiceps Esch, G. W.; and Kuhn, R. E., 1971 a
- Proteins isolation of collagens from Ascaris muscle and pig kidney Fujimoto, D., 1968 a
- Proteins nematode protein composition, digestive activity Gysels, H., 1968 a
- Proteins hemolymph protein electrophoresis, trematode parasites, host response Hall, J. E., 1969 a
- Proteins Panagrellus silusiae, protein changes during maturation Hu Chow, H. M.; and Pasternak, J., 1969 a
- Proteins Phocanema decipiens, synthesis Kan, S. P.; and Dawey, K. G., 1968 b
- Proteins protein transport, strobilar integument, Hymenolepis diminuta Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c
- Proteins protein-losing enteropathy, filariasis, case report MacMahon, M., 1969 a
- Proteins keratin, egg shell formation, amphistomes Madhavi, R., 1971 a
- Proteins trypanosomiasis, human, diagnosis, globulins in serum and spinal fluid Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.; and Collomb, H., 1967 a
- Proteins glycoproteins, effects on rat muscles, trichinellosis Mejsbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.; Kozar, Z.; and Maskos, C., 1967 a
- Proteins Trypanosoma brucei, absence of protein fraction Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 b
- Proteins synthesis, Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytic forms Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1968 a
- Proteins isoleucine analogs, in vitro growth and protein synthesis, Plasmodium knowlesi Polet, H.; and Conrad, M. E., 1969 a

- Proteins Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
mercuric bromophenol blue test for presence of protein
in Protozoa, with and without RNA
- Proteins Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and
trypanosomes, electro- Misselyn, G., 1964 a
phoretic mobility
- Proteins Seed, J. R., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, T. gambiense, rabbits, skin lesions,
vascular permeability-increasing factor "which has the
characteristics of a protein" (toxin?)
- Proteins Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
Trichomonas vaginalis, H., 1966 a
distribution
- Proteins Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of methods of prepared
extracts of protein composition, cercariae
- Proteins Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones,
protein digestion and W.O., 1970 a
absorption in nematode-infected mammals
- Proteins Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones,
host muscle and liver, W. O., 1971 a
¹⁴C-l-leucine incorporation, Nematospiroides dubius and
Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections
- Proteins Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del
Schistosoma mansoni eggs Valle, M., 1970 a
- Proteins Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
absorption, chicks during J. F., 1968 a
infection with Eimeria necatrix
- Proteins Yoshimura, K., 1969 a
Paragonimus sp., electrophoretic fractionation, aid in
specific identification
- Proteins Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus spp., electrophoretic comparison aid in
identification
- Proteins, Blood. [See also Immunity]
- Proteins, Blood Abdel-Malek, A. T.; and
schistosomiasis, muco- Girgis, F. K., 1966 a
protein levels, humans
- Proteins, Blood Barowicz, T., 1970 a
level, lambs, gastro-intestinal parasites
- Proteins, Blood Behin, R., 1968 a
chicken serum proteins, Aedes aegypti, Plasmodium gal-
linaceum
- Proteins, Blood Bremner, K. C., 1969 b
Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves, hypoproteinemia
- Proteins, Blood Bremner, K. C., 1969 c
Oesophagostomum radiatum, hypoproteinemia, exudative
enteropathy
- Proteins, Blood Cornille, R.; and Hornung, M.,
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, 1968 a
serum macroimmunoglobulin levels
- Proteins, Blood Denev, I., 1969 a
lambs, Dictyocaulus filaria, changes
- Proteins, Blood Denev, I., 1969 c
pigs, Metastrongylus sp., changes
- Proteins, Blood Di Conza, J. J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana, mice, passive immunity, IgG (7S)
immunoglobulin fraction
- Proteins, Blood Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and
Amidostomum anseris, Dey-Hazra, A., 1969 b
geese, plasma protein loss
- Proteins, Blood Ferlazzo, B.; and Ricciardi,
ancylostomiasis, human, R., 1966 a
electrophoresis
- Proteins, Blood Fujita, K.; Kamei, K.; and
Toxoplasma [sp.], immuno- Shioiri-Nakano, K., 1970 a
globulins, antibody fragments, seroreactions
- Proteins, Blood Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach,
fascioliasis, sheep J. L., 1967 c
(exper.)
- Proteins, Blood Gadea, D.; Moore, L.L.A. (jr.)
Trichinella spiralis ad- and Oliver-González, J.,
sorption of gamma globulin, 1967 a
Larvae and adult cuticle
- Proteins, Blood Gautam, O. P., 1967 a
erythrocyte bound globulin, Plasmodium gallinaceum,
chickens
- Proteins, Blood Greenblatt, C. L.; Jori, L.
Trypanosoma lewisi, A.; and Cahmann, H. J.,
growth factor, rat serum 1969 a
- Proteins Guilhon, J. C.; and Cens, B.,
albumin, lowering cat 1970 a
immunity, Angiostrongylus vasorum
- Proteins, Blood Halliday, G. J.; Mulligan,
serum albumin, osterta- W.; and Dalton, R. G., 1968 a
giasis, cattle
- Proteins, Blood Hampl, J.; Procházka, Z.;
Dictyocaulus viviparus, and Tománek, J., 1969 a
serum protein changes, vaccinated calves
- Proteins, Blood Hankiewicz, K., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, serum, electrophoresis
- Proteins, Blood Hargreaves, A.B.; Wanderley,
serum proteins, Chagas' A. G.; and Schaffel, W.,
disease, kala-azar, schis- 1965 a
tosomiasis
- Proteins, Blood Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoglobulins, electrophoresis
- Proteins, Blood Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick,
monkeys, exposure to L. P., 1971 a
irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae,
challenge with normal cercariae, rise in immunoglobulin
M fraction
- Proteins, Blood Kaarma, A. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves
- Proteins, Blood Klein, F.; and Mattern, P.,
Trypanosom[a] gam- 1965 a
biense, humans, macroglobulinemia, rheumatoid factors
- Proteins, Blood Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J.,
Plasmodium berghei para- 1968 a
sitemia, erythrocyte destruction, rat globulin

- Proteins, Blood
Trypanosoma equiperdum,
horse, macroglobulinemia
Lavergne, M.; Labert, D.; and
Raynaud, M., 1969 a
- Proteins, Blood
Plasmodium lophurae,
normal, thymectomized,
and burssectomized chickens
Longenecker, B. M.; Breiten-
bach, R. P.; and Farmer,
J. N., 1967 a
- Proteins, Blood
electrophoretic study,
blood
López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Ra-
sero, F.; and Monteoliva Her-
nández, M., 1967 a
- Proteins, Blood
Histomonas meleagridis,
serum protein changes, chickens
McDougald, L.R.; and Hansen,
M. F., 1969 a
- Proteins, Blood
immunoglobulins, [Trypano-
soma] cruzi
Marsden, P. D.; et al.,
1970 a
- Proteins, Blood
Trichocephalus suis,
pig blood, protein amount
and fractions
Medzevičius, A. K.; Titš-
kytė, L.; and Kučiukas, V.,
1968 a
- Proteins, Blood
serum protein levels, rats, induced immunological unres-
ponsiveness to Echinococcus granulosus
Moriarty, K. M., 1967 a
- Proteins, Blood
Eimeria tenella, chick-
ens, serum proteins, immune state
Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and
Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
- Proteins, Blood
Trichinella spiralis,
Trypanosoma equiperdum,
rabbits
Pavlov, P.; Sherkov, S.;
Nashkov, D.; and Bratanov, V.,
1969 a
- Proteins, Blood
Theileria annulata,
cattle
Poliakov, V. F.; D'iakonov,
L. P.; Storozhev, Iu. I.; and
Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Proteins, Blood
serum proteins, humans,
trichinosis, survey
Rachof, K.; Januszkiewicz, J.;
and Wehr, H., 1968 a
- Proteins, Blood
C-reactive protein,
host response, human nematode infections
Ratliff, C. R.; Walker, H.;
and Carnley, M. O., 1967 a
- Proteins, Blood
serum protein levels,
ovine fascioliasis
Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.;
Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart,
G. M., 1970 b
- Proteins, Blood
serum protein changes, equine strongylosis
Round, M. C., 1970 a
- Proteins, Blood
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice, hyperglo-
bulinemia
Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Proteins, Blood
ovine, Fasciola hepatica
Sewell, M. M. H., 1970 a
- Proteins, Blood
Fasciola hepatica, lamb plasma proteins, corticosteroids
Sinclair, K. B., 1968 b
- Proteins, Blood
trypanosomiasis, human,
macroglobulinaemia
Trincão, C. F.; dos Santos
Nascimento, J.; and Cordeiro
Ferreira, N., 1966 a
- Protozoology
results of major works, laboratory of protozoology,
VIEV, Russia
Abramov, I. V., 1968 a
- Protozoology
medical microbiology
Neter, E., 1969 a
- Protozoology
achievements and develop-
ment
Teras, J. H., 1968 a
Estonian SSR
- Pseudoparasites
pollen grains
Killam, A. P.; Bergstrom,
J. G.; and Urban, K., 1969 a
- Pseudoparasites
Colpoda steinii, oral swabs of doves and pigeons,
probable transfer from wet grain
Kocan, R. M., 1968 b
- Pseudoparasites
Pegomyia hyoscami,
human feces
Laarman, J. J.; and van Thiel,
P. H., 1968 a
- Pseudoparasites
pleural mesotheliomas
erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver abscess
Maksoud, S.A.; and Hashem, M.,
1962 a
- Pseudoparasites
differentiation from
animal parasites
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1963 a
- Puerto Rico
treatment, prophylaxis, review, chickens
(pediculosis; lice; Oxyuris mansonii; Heterakis [sic]
gallinae; Histomonas meleagridis; Ascaridia galli; [Tae-
nia])
Cordero, R., 1966 a
- Puerto Rico
control of Schistosoma
mansoni, pilot project
Ferguson, F. F.; Palmer, J.
R.; and Jobin, W. R., 1968 a
Vieques Island
- Puerto Rico
bat parasites, public
health
Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdi-
vieso, D., 1970 a
- Puerto Rico
survey, human intestinal parasites
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Endolimax
nana; Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba coli; Uncinaria;
Giardia lamblia; Iodameba butschlii; Strongyloides ster-
coralis; Chilomastix mesnili; Trichomonas hominis; Balan-
tidium coli; Enterobius vermicularis; Schistosoma mansoni)
Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1965 a

Quebec. See Canada, Quebec.

Queensland. See Australia, Queensland.

- RNA. See Nucleic acids.
- Radiation. [See also Autoradiography; Radioisotopes]
- Radiation Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
effect on development of *Brugia pahangi*, *B. malayi* in
Aedes togoi, *A. aegypti*, X-rays
- Radiation Al-Uthman, H. S., 1970 a
Phaenicia sericata, X-ray
- Radiation Avivi, A.; Galun, R.; and Warburg, M., 1968 a
Ornithodoros tholozani
- Radiation Ayril, M. N., 1964 a
multiple echinococcosis cysts of abdomen, humans, possibility of treatment with X-ray, alpha, beta, or gamma rays
- Radiation Banegas, A. D., 1968 b
effect of gamma on fertility, *Dermatobia hominis*
- Radiation Baribeau, M. F.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
ultraviolet, *Nosema apis* spores
- Radiation Bruce, W. A., 1971 a
Laelaps echidnina, infrared radiation perception
- Radiation Bürger, H.-J.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1969 a
X-ray, larvae, *Cooperia* onchophora, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, vaccination, calves
- Radiation Casarosa, L., 1968 a
effects of total and partial, on helminthic infections
- Radiation Casarosa, L.; and Macchioni, G., 1970 a
immune mechanism, partial-body X-irradiation of vaccinated guinea-pigs, migration and growth, *Ascaris suum* larvae
- Radiation Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 a
Ascaridia columbae irradiated eggs, development
- Radiation Casarosa, L.; Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1968 a
⁶⁰Co irradiated larvae, *Dictyocaulus filaria* vaccination
- Radiation Chaia, G.; and Murta, C. C., 1967 a
rats, immunity, irradiated larvae, *Strongyloides*
- Radiation Chi, L. W.; and Boeller, F., 1968 a
X-ray, *Oncomelania formosana*, sterility, mortality
- Radiation Chiari, E. S.; Mansur, E.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, gamma, culture and blood forms
- Radiation Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 h
calves, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* X-irradiated larvae, immunity
- Radiation Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 i
calves, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, X-irradiated larvae, immunity, field challenge
- Radiation Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Bucci, A., 1966 a
Plasmodium berghei, rat host resistance
- Radiation Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Bucci, A., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, Istisan strain, mice
- Radiation Cunningham, J. R., 1969 a
X-ray, effect on blood picture of mice infected with *Heligmosomum skrjabini*
- Radiation Deo, P. G.; and Tripathi, J. C., 1968 a
X-ray irradiation of *Ascaridia galli* eggs, vaccination
- Radiation Dubinský, P., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, invasion, ultraviolet radiation
- Radiation Dubinský, P., 1968 b
ultraviolet, effect on eggs, *Ascaridia galli*, *Heterakis gallinarum*
- Radiation Dubinský, P., 1969 a
ultraviolet ray, *Ascaridia galli*
- Radiation Dubinský, P., 1969 b
ultraviolet, *Ascaridia galli*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, ova, morphological changes
- Radiation Duranov, V. S., 1966 a
effect of ionizing on *Rhipicephalus bursa* and *Hyalomma plumbeum*
- Radiation Edds, G. T.; and White, F. H., 1967 a
X-irradiated *Anaplasma marginale*, vaccination
- Radiation Fannin, J. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides infestation, humans, diagnosis, X-rays
- Radiation Farvar, M. A.; and Cember, H., 1969 a
gamma radiation, control of schistosomiasis vector snail
- Radiation Ferguson, D. L., 1966 a
Ascaris suum migratory behavior, x-irradiated and non-irradiated larvae
- Radiation Ferguson, D. L.; Mebus, C. A.; and Twiehaus, M. J., 1968 a
X-irradiated and nonirradiated *Ascaris suum* larvae, pigs, liver damage, recovery
- Radiation Friedberg, W.; et al., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, pre-irradiation immunity, marrow injection time
- Radiation Galli, L.; Brambilla, E.; and Caprotti, M., 1967 a
receptivity, radiated chicks, *Plasmodium gallinaceum*
- Radiation Galun, R.; and Warburg, M., 1968 a
Ornithodoros tholozani respiration and blood digestion, biological control, sterile male technique
- Radiation Geyer, E., 1969 b
vaccination, x-irradiated *Strongyloides papillosum* larvae
- Radiation Goldstein, S. F.; Holwill, M. E. J.; and Silvester, N. R., 1970 a
Grithidia (*Strigomonas*) oncopelti, laser microbeam flagella and cell bodies
- Radiation Grobov, O. F.; Smirnov, A. M.; and Oksinenko, O. F., 1969 a
Nosema apis, spore viability, gamma-rays ⁶⁰Co

- Radiation Boophilus microplus eggs, LD₅₀ Guisasola, A. A., 1969 a
- Radiation X-irradiated, schistosome cercariae, rhesus monkey Hsi, S. Y. L.; Hsi, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a
- Radiation ultrastructural changes, Trypanosomidae Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Dunjic, A., 1970 a
- Radiation Cysticercus bovis elimination in meat van Kooy, J. G.; and Robijns, K. G., 1968 a
- Radiation Anisakis larvae in salted herring van Mameren, J.; and Houwing, H., 1968 a
- Radiation Hyalomma, indicators of biological radiation from human brain Marikovskij, P. I., 1970 a
- Radiation gamma, Trypanosoma cruzi, morphology, motility, multiplication, infectivity Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 b
- Radiation Schistosoma mansoni, egg sterilization, in vivo, in vitro, X-rays Michaels, R. M.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
- Radiation neutron activation analysis, tissue antimony, Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, treated with tartar emetic, TWSb Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith, H., 1969 a
- Radiation X-ray, Echinococcus granulosus larvae, dog immunization Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; and Mladenović, Z., 1968 a
- Radiation X-irradiated metacercariae, Fasciola hepatica, morphogenesis Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; Sibalić, S.; and Lepojev, O.P., 1967 a
- Radiation Cochliomyia macellaria, reproduction and flight Noblet, R.; Shepard, M.; and Hunter, P. E., 1968 a
- Radiation Stomoxys calcitrans, gamma radiation Offori, E. D., 1970 a
- Radiation Stomoxys calcitrans, control by gamma-irradiated gonads Offori, E. D., 1970 b
- Radiation Paragonimus westermani, cerebral, x-ray findings Oh, S. J., 1968 b
- Radiation Toxoplasma, survival, infrared and ultraviolet rays Orlandella, V.; and Andriani, F., [1963 a]
- Radiation cysticerci devitalization by gamma radiation Pawel, O., 1968 a
- Radiation granuloma inhibition, Schistosoma mansoni, eggs Perrotto, J. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a
- Radiation ⁶⁰Co, rats and mice immunity, Babesia rodhaini infected red cells injections Phillips, R. S., 1971 a
- Radiation used to locate parasitic nematodes in situ, ultra-violet Pippy, J.H.C., 1970 a
- Radiation ultraviolet, Trichomonas foetus, T. vaginalis Polonskaia, I. I., 1967 a
- Radiation X-rays, Moniliformis dubius eggs and larvae, abnormal development Robinson, E. S.; and Jones, A. W., 1971 a
- Radiation irradiated Histomonas meleagridis, pathogenicity, turkeys Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
- Radiation gamma radiation, in vitro growth, Histomonas meleagridis Ruff, M.D.; and Hansen, M.F., 1970 b
- Radiation Ascaris suum, eggs Sauer, J., 1968 a
- Radiation Trichinella spiralis, radioactive larval antigen, synthesis in vitro Sevel, H.; Kim, C. W.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1969 a
- Radiation Boophilus microplus, radioactive studies on feeding Seifert, G. W.; Springell, P. H.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1968 a
- Radiation radiopropine ¹⁴C, Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro Senft, A. W., 1968 a
- Radiation whole-body X-irradiation of mice, increased resistance to Leishmania mexicana Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A., 1968 a
- Radiation Ascaridia galli, Trichocephalus muris, effect on development Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1968 a
- Radiation Fasciola hepatica metacercaria, x-Ray, 3-5 storage, viability Šibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; Sokolić, A.; and Movsesijan, M., 1969 a
- Radiation Eimeria tenella, gamma irradiation, effect on development, infective oocysts Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 a
- Radiation Eimeria tenella, gamma irradiation, sporulated oocysts, endogenous development Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 b
- Radiation Fe labelled ticks, migration and dispersal Smittle, B. J.; Hill, S. O.; and Philips, F. M., 1967 a
- Radiation Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae, immunization, calves Świetlikowski, M., 1967 a
- Radiation sunspot cycles, increased parasitic activity, mass host mortality Szidat, L., 1968 a
- Radiation Cobalt 60, scolices of Coenurus cerebralis Tiğin, Y., 1970 c
- Radiation ionizing, vaccine, Dictyocaulus viviparus Tománek, J., 1971 a

- Radiation
Dictyocaulus viviparus,
attenuation, larvae Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z.
1970 a
- Radiation
Plasmodium berghei,
effects of radiation on Orton, C. G., 1968 a
infectivity and development of sporozoites
- Radiation
irradiated larvae immuniza- Varga, I.; and Vetési, F.,
tion, Syngamus trachea, chicken lung alterations 1970 a
- Radiation
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Warren, M.; and Garnham,
exo-erythrocytic schizonts, P.C.G., 1970 a
development
- Radiation
vaccination, irradiated Wellde, B. T.; and Sadun,
Plasmodium berghei, rats, mice E. H., 1967 a
- Radioautography. See Autoradiography.
- Radioisotopes.** [See also Autoradiography; Radiation; Tag-
ging]
- Radioisotopes
Hymenolepis nana, ad- Boccacci, M.; Ferretti, G.;
ministration of C^{14} labelled and Quintiliani, M., 1962 a
substances, mice
- Radioisotopes
Moniliformis dubius, ion Branch, S. I., 1970 a
transport, osmotic pressure
calculations
- Radioisotopes
 ^{32}P , insecticide residue Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
measurement, cattle, pigs 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
Wuchereria bancrofti, Dissanaiké, A. S.; Dissanaiké,
 P^{32} labelled larvae, G. A.; Niles, W. J.; and
kitten (exper.) Surendranathan, R., 1966 a
- Radioisotopes
albumin turnover, ^{125}I El-Saadani, A. M.; El Sawy
label, schistosomal liver Habib, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.;
cirrhosis and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
- Radioisotopes
 Fe^{59} -labeled erythrocytes, Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and
cecum content, testing coccidiostat efficacy Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
- Radioisotopes
schistosomiasis, liver Fayez, M. A.; Moustafa,
scanning, colloidal gold M. S. E.; El-Saadani, A. M.;
and El-Gengehy, M. T., 1968 a
- Radioisotopes
Eimeria infected chickens, Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey
depressed glucose- ^{14}C Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K.,
absorption, decreased glycolysis 1971 a
- Radioisotopes
 ^{51}Cr , crayfish, parasiti- Grabda. E.; and Wierzbicka,
tism of Branchiobdella spp. J., 1969 a
- Radioisotopes
linoleic acid- ^{14}C in- Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y.
corporation into fatty acids by Ascaris lumbricoides 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
Plasmodium knowlesi, nu- Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
cleic acids, incorporation P. I., 1969 a
of 3H -purines, 3H -orotic
acid
- Radioisotopes
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, Knight, W.B.; et al., 1968 a
Biomphalaria
glabrata, radioselenium labeling
- Radioisotopes
Plasmodium berghei, Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.;
radioactive purine derivatives, in vitro incorporation and Carter, G., 1971 a
into nucleic acids
- Radioisotopes
labelled red cells and Movsesijan, M.; MacLean, J.
M.; and Sokolić, A., 1969 a
plasma proteins, measuring radiation-attenuation,
Fasciola hepatica
- Radioisotopes
metabolism of Cr in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, blood Neilson, J. T. McL., 1969 a
loss, rats infected and non infected
- Radioisotopes
diagnosis, amoebic liver abscess, scanning Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
- Radioisotopes
 ^{14}C , Schistosoma mansoni Para, B. J.; Lewert, R. M.;
cercariae, loss during penetration and Özcel, M. A., 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
Pediculus humanus, Piotrowski, F.; and Rudnicki,
retention radioactive phosphorus T., 1965 a; 1965 b
- Radioisotopes
 Fe^{59} observation of haemorrhage in chickens, Eimeria Schanzel, H., 1967 a
tenella
- Radioisotopes
 Fe^{59} labelled erythrocytes, Schanzel, H., 1968 b
chickens, effectivity of
coccidiostatics
- Radioisotopes
studies on ecology of tick vectors of disease Sonenshine, D. E., 1968 a
- Radioisotopes
Dermacentor variabilis, fertility and fecundity, larvae Sonenshine, D. E., 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
Dermacentor variabilis, Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clark,
D. andersoni, tagging, field trials G. M., 1968 a
- Radioisotopes
Dermacentor variabilis, Sonenshine, D.E.; and Esch,
labelled with Strontium-90 G., 1970 a
and Strontium-90 plus
Carbon- 14
- Radioisotopes
arteriography, liver Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir,
echinococcosis, diagnosis S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
 ^{14}C -Chlorella protein, Symons, L.E.A.; and Jones,
digestion and absorption in nematode-infected mammals W.O., 1970 a
- Radioisotopes
Opisthorchis felinus, Tumol'skaia, N. I., and Shlev-
human liver kov, B. A., 1967 a
- Radioisotopes
labeled bacteria, Haemonchus contortus larval feeding Wang, G. T., 1971 a
- Radioisotopes
Ancylostoma caninum, fer- Warren, L.G.; and Poole, W.J.,
mentation of d-glucose- ^{14}C , metabolism of l-leucine- ^{14}C and l-valine- ^{14}C , excreted radioactive fatty acids

- Radioisotopes Wong, H. A.; and Fernando, M. A., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, uptake of ¹⁴C-glucose in vitro, autoradiography, incorporation into endogenous glycogen
- Radioisotopes Wright, R. H.; and Kreier, J. P., 1969 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, chicken erythrocyte survival, DF³²P and ⁵¹Cr labeling
- Rearing, Arthropoda. See Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda.
- Recovery of parasites. See Technique, Parasite collection and recovery.
- Regeneration Hart, J. L., 1968 a
Mesocostoides sp., tetrathyridia, in vivo, in vitro
- Regeneration Igfan, Tr., 1970 a
liver, albino rats, Plasmodium berghei
- Reproduction. [See also Gametogenesis; Growth; Parthenogenesis; Sterility]**
- Reproduction, Host Foster, M. S., 1969 a
synchronized life cycles of mallophagan parasites and warbler hosts, breeding controlled by host's reproductive hormones
- Reproduction, Host Hirt, J.; and Busch, W., 1967 a
infertility, toxoplasmosis
- Reproduction, Host Rogge, D., 1968 a
Haemoproteus sp., schizogony, during breeding phase, Carduelis chloris
- Reproduction, Parasite Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1968 a
Ornithodoros moubata
- Reproduction, Parasite Astaf'ev, D. A., 1970 a
H[ymenolepis] nana, cysticercoides, gemmation
- Reproduction, Parasite Baird, C. R.; and Capelle, K. J., 1969 a
successful laboratory mating, modified tethering technique, Cuterebra jellisoni, C. ruficrus
- Reproduction, Parasite Banegas, A. D., 1968 b
effect of gamma radiation, Dermatobia hominis
- Reproduction, Parasite Bartell, R. J.; Shorey, H. H.; and Barton-Browne, L. B., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, mating behaviour
- Reproduction, Parasite Barton Browne, L. B.; Bartell, R. J.; and Shorey, H. H., 1969 a
group oviposition, Lucilia cuprina
- Reproduction, Parasite Bennett, G. F., 1970 b
Trypanosoma avium, rate of multiplication, Aedes aegypti
- Reproduction, Parasite Bilgees, F. M., 1970 a
Taenia crassiceps, external budding, histology
- Reproduction, Parasite Bird, N. T., 1968 a
Lernaea cyprinacea, role of copulation in completion of life cycle
- Reproduction, Parasite Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
Damalinia (= Bovicola) bovis, parthenogenesis, 2 generations
- Reproduction, Parasite Bonner, T. P.; and Etges, F. J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, sexual attraction
- Reproduction, Parasite Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
Theileria spp., lability, strains, differing mean speeds of replication
- Reproduction, Parasite Büngener, W., 1967 b
Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei, Babesia rodhaini
- Reproduction, Parasite Büngener, W., 1968 b
Plasmodium vinckei
- Reproduction, Parasite Büngener, W., 1968 c
Plasmodium vinckei, duration of asexual cycle
- Reproduction, Parasite Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 a
nuclear division, oocysts Plasmodium cynomolgi, P. berghei
- Reproduction, Parasite Cotton, M. J., 1969 a
biology, Megabothris turbidus
- Reproduction, Parasite Cotton, M. J., [1971 a]
Ctenophthalmus nobilis
- Reproduction, Parasite Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1968 b
Polymorphus minutus, egg production, infection, domestic duck (exper.)
- Reproduction, Parasite Crystal, M. M., 1967 c
Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel), laboratory-reared, reproductive behavior
- Reproduction, Parasite Darski, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, egg laying
- Reproduction, Parasite Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, chemosterilization
- Reproduction, Parasite Devauchelle, G., 1968 b
Gregarina polymorpha, syzygy
- Reproduction, Parasite Dorais, F. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps, normal and abnormal strains
- Reproduction, Parasite Drummond, R.O.; and Whetstone, T. M., 1970 a
Amblyomma maculatum, oviposition
- Reproduction, Parasite Erhardová Kotrlá, B., 1968 b
egg development, ovulation cycle duration, Fascioloides magna
- Reproduction, Parasite Fletcher, L.W.; and Turner, J. P., 1970 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, mating aggressiveness, selection of females
- Reproduction, Parasite Foster, M. S., 1969 a
synchronized life cycles of mallophagan parasites and warbler hosts, breeding controlled by host's reproductive hormones
- Reproduction, Parasite Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Panza C., A., 1970 a
Trypanosoma rangeli, role of albumin
- Reproduction, Parasite Gladney, W. J., 1971 a
Amblyomma maculatum, mate-seeking by female

- Reproduction, Parasite Gladney, W. J.; and Drummond, R. O., 1970 a
Amblyomma americanum, mating behavior
- Reproduction, Parasite Gladney, W. J.; and Drummond, R. O., 1970 b
Amblyomma americanum, migration of male to female, on host
- Reproduction, Parasite Gönner, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b
egg evacuation from proglottids, *Taenia*
- Reproduction, Parasite Gooding, R. H., 1968 a
Pediculus humanus insemination, blood meal requirement
- Reproduction, Parasite Hammond, D. M.; and Scholtysek, E. O., 1970 a
Eimeria bovis fertilization process
- Reproduction, Parasite Hieb, W. F.; Stokstad, E. L. R.; and Rothstein, M., 1970 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae
- Reproduction, Parasite Humphries, D. A., 1969 a
mating between subspecies of *Ceratophyllus styx*
- Reproduction, Parasite Iqbal, Q. J.; and Humphries, D. A., 1970 a
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, effect of temperature on mating
- Reproduction, Parasite Jadin, J.-M.; Creemers, J.; and Giroud, P., 1969 a
first stages of binary division, ultrastructure, *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Reproduction, Parasite Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Heremans, H., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, ultrastructure, binary fission, endodyogeny
- Reproduction, Parasite James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 c
daughter sporocysts, *Cercaria dichotoma*, *Bucephalopsis haimeana*
- Reproduction, Parasite Jarrett, W. F. H.; Crighton, G. W.; and Pirie, H. M., 1969 a
Theileria parva, kinetics of multiplication
- Reproduction, Parasite Johnston, J. M., 1967 a
Phyllodistomum folium, egg-laying behavior
- Reproduction, Parasite Jones, A. W.; et al., 1971 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, self-fertilization, 14 generations
- Reproduction, Parasite Kearn, G. G., 1970 a
Entobdella soleae, production, transfer, assimilation of spermatophores
- Reproduction, Parasite Khalil, G. M., 1968 a
Philophthalmus megalurus, germinal development, paedogenetic miracidium producing offspring that enters snail
- Reproduction, Parasite Khouri, S. R.; and Pande, B.P., 1970 b
Ascaridia galli, embryonic development, egg
- Reproduction, Parasite Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma duttoni in mice
- Reproduction, Parasite Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee C. M., 1971 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, wild isolate, population, adaptation to albino rats
- Reproduction, Parasite Little, J. W., 1970 b
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum in chicks fed defined diets
- Reproduction, Parasite Lodha, K. R., 1970 a
Musca autumnalis, mating behavior
- Reproduction, Parasite Lodha, K.R.; Treece, R.E.; and Koutz, F. R., 1970 a
Musca autumnalis, mating behavior
- Reproduction, Parasite Lodha, K. R.; Treece, R.E.; and Koutz, F. R., 1970 b
Musca autumnalis, diet, oviposition and hatchability of eggs
- Reproduction, Parasite McClelland, G.; and Bourns, T. K. R., 1969 a
egg production of *Trichobilharzia ocellata*-parasitized *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Reproduction, Parasite Marshall, A. G., 1969 a
Basilia hispida, breeding biology
- Reproduction, Parasite Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, gamma radiation, multiplication
- Reproduction, Parasite Michaels, R. M., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mating in vitro
- Reproduction, Parasite Michaels, R. M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, egg laying capacity, transplantation, guinea pigs, hamsters
- Reproduction, Parasite Mitchell, C. J., 1968 b
Laelaps myonyssognathus
- Reproduction, Parasite Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
stages, trypanosomes of subgenus *Herpetosoma*
- Reproduction, Parasite Moskalenko, V. V., 1963 a
fleas, temperature
- Reproduction, Parasite Nadyrov, S. A., 1968 a
Nuttallia musculi
- Reproduction, Parasite Nevill, E. M.; and Basson, P. A., 1966 a
Oestrus aureoargentatus, artificial mating
- Reproduction, Parasite Nogge, G.; and Staack, W., 1969 a
Hypoderma bovis
- Reproduction, Parasite Ogilvie, B. M.; and Hockley, D. J., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, effects of immunity
- Reproduction, Parasite Oji, R.; Sugiura, K.; Iwata, S.; and Kubomichi, M., 1963 a
liver fluke in goats
- Reproduction, Parasite Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1971 a
parthenogenesis, mites, ticks
- Reproduction, Parasite Phillipson, R. F., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- Reproduction, Parasite Phillipson, R. F., 1969 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rat intestine
- Reproduction, Parasite Phillipson, R. F., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rat intestine
- Reproduction, Parasite Pinkava, D. J., 1970 a
Parascaris equorum, trisomism and triploidy via heterofertilization

- Reproduction, Parasite Prasad, R. S., 1969 a
Xenopsylla cheopis, influence of host on fecundity
- Reproduction, Parasite Rechav, Y.; and Oppenheim, J., 1969 a
Hyalomma excavatum males, feeding and fertilization
- Reproduction, Parasite Rezaei, H. R.; Sher, S.; and Gettner, S., 1969 a
Leishmania spp., immune rabbit serum inhibitory in vitro
- Reproduction, Parasite Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration
- Reproduction, Parasite Rothschild, M.; and Ford, B., 1969 a
Spilopsyllus cucinuli, impregnation, maturation, pheromone-like factor from nestling rabbit
- Reproduction, Parasite Rothschild, M.; Ford, B.; and Hughes, M., 1970 a
Xenopsylla cheopis, *Spilopsyllus cucinuli*
- Reproduction, Parasite Ruff, M.D.; Train, C.T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
Ascaris galli, sperm penetration for normal egg shell formation
- Reproduction, Parasite Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L. and van Elteren, Ph., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mean rate of population increase in vivo
- Reproduction, Parasite Settpani, J. A.; Crystal, M. M.; and Bořkovec, A. B., 1969 a
Cochliomyia hominivorax, effective chemosterilants
- Reproduction, Parasite Shorey, H. H.; Bartell, R. J.; and Barton-Browne, L. B., 1969 a
Lucilia cuprina, sexual stimulation, aggregation site odors
- Reproduction, Parasite Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1969 a
Trypanosoma congolense, *T. brucei*, multiplication
- Reproduction, Parasite Sonenshine, D. E., 1970 a
Dermacentor variabilis, fertility and fecundity, radioisotope-tagged larvae
- Reproduction, Parasite Sonenshine, D. E.; and Tigner, J. A., 1969 a
Amblyomma americanum, *Dermacentor variabilis*, egg laying
- Reproduction, Parasite Sutherst, R. W., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus, egg production, egg hatching rates, weight of female
- Reproduction, Parasite Sweatman, G. K., 1968 a
Hyalomma aegyptium oviposition, temperature and humidity
- Reproduction, Parasite Sweatman, G. K.; and Koussa, M. G., 1968 a
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, effect of temperature and humidity on egg output
- Reproduction, Parasite Thompson, P. H., 1970 b
effect of crowding on oviposition, *Dermacentor nitens*
- Reproduction, Parasite Trigg, P. I.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1971 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, dilution cultures
- Reproduction, Parasite Ueshima, N., 1964 a
Cimex lectularius, *C. columbarius*, sibling species, not subspecies
- Reproduction, Parasite Valder, S. M.; Hopkins, T.L.; and Valder, S. A., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis, changes in lipids
- Reproduction, Parasite Vitomska, R., 1967 a
Hypoderma bovis, reproductive cell development, male
- Reproduction, Parasite Vivier, É., 1970 b
asexual, *Toxoplasma gondii*, endogeny
- Reproduction, Parasite Voroniuk, N. B.; and Shishov, B. A., 1968 a
regulation of oviposition, nervous system, *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*
- Reproduction, Parasite Wéry, M., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei yoelii; *P. chabaudi*; *P. berghei berghei*; *P. berghei*; *P. vinckei*, sporogony
- Reproduction, Parasite Whicker, M. H.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Rhabdias ranae, gametogenesis, fertilization
- Reproduction, Parasite Whitfield, P. J., 1970 a
Polymorphus minutus, egg sorting function, uterine bell
- Reproduction, Parasite Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a
sperm transfer, *Tetraphyl-idea*
- Reproduction, Parasite Wright, J. E., 1969 b
Anocentor nitens, egg laying, photoperiod
- Reproduction, Parasite Wright, J. E.; and Kaplanis, J. N., 1970 a
Stomoxys calcitrans, ecdysones and ecdysone-analogues, fertility
- Reproduction, Parasite Young, J. H., 1968 b
Haemogamasus ambulans
- Reproduction, Parasite Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis, in swine
- Reproduction, Parasite van der Zypen, E.; and Plekarski, G., 1967 b
Toxoplasma gondii, reproduction by endodyogeny, morphologic analysis
- Reproductive organs Braun, F., 1966 a
Gyrodactylus wageneri, morphology
- Reproductive organs Günther, K. K., 1961 a
Siphonaptera, morphology, male copulation organ
- Reproductive organs Henson, J. L., 1966 a
Musca autumnalis, apholate, effect on reproductive organs
- Reproductive organs Kemper, H., 1969 a
abnormal development of Ribaga-organ, *Cimex lectularius*
- Reproductive organs Mead-Briggs, A.R., 1964 f
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, spermathecal system abnormalities
- Reproductive organs Puliaevskaja, N. V., 1968 a
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, female genital organs, histological structure
- Reproductive organs Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a
Polystomoides, female genital system

- Reproductive organs Sacud, M. F. A., 1966 e
Schistosoma mansoni, infra-specific variations of
male sexual glands
- Reproductive organs Sapelkin, A. A.; and Anisi-
Ascaris suum, sexual sys- mov, A. P., 1969 a, figs.1-6
tem
- Reproductive organs Valder, S. M., 1969 a
Musca autumnalis, reproductive system morphology
- Reservoir hosts. [See also Disease transmission; Epidemiology; Epizootiology]**
- Reservoir hosts Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
piroplasms, wild mammals by, D. W., 1969 a
- Reservoir hosts Barretto, A. C., 1966 a
man the only proven reservoir host, Schistosoma mansoni
- Reservoir hosts Baruš, V., 1966 e
Syngamus trachea
- Reservoir hosts Béland, J. E.; Boone, J.; Don-
Paragonimus, snails evan, R. E.; and Mankiewicz,
E., 1969 a
Montreal, St. Lawrence River
- Reservoir hosts Boray, J. C.; and Happich,
Fasciola hepatica, mar- F. A., [1967 a]
supials
- Reservoir hosts Bradley, R. E.; and Kirkham,
Bubulcus ibis, not indica- W. W., 1967 a
ted as reservoir host for helminth or arthropod parasites
of domestic animals in Florida
- Reservoir hosts Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and
wild ruminants Valentincić, S., 1966 a
Slovenia
- Reservoir hosts Corrêa, R. R., 1968 a
Chagas disease, dogs, Brasil
cats, rats, opossums
- Reservoir hosts Coura, J. R.; et al., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi? Guanabara State, Brasil
- Reservoir hosts Dunn, A. M., 1969 a
wild ruminants, helminths
- Reservoir hosts Eklund, C. M., 1963 a
Ixodes spinipalpus, vector, arboviruses
- Reservoir hosts Fenwich, A., 1969 a
Papio anubis, Schistosoma mansoni
- Reservoir hosts Harrison, J. L., 1962 a
field rat ecology, scrub typhus reservoirs
- Reservoir hosts Kartman, L., 1968 a
sylvatic plague, Bandi- Vietnam
cota indica
- Reservoir hosts Kistner, T. P.; and Hayes,
importance of Odocoileus F. A., 1970 a
virginianus in Boophilus microplus eradication programs
- Reservoir hosts Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadom-
Planorbis planorbis, ska, K., 1966 a
cercariae of Paralepoderma brumpti
- Reservoir hosts Kozicky, E. L.; and McCabe,
birds, ascariids and R. A., 1970 a
Coccidia on feet
- Reservoir hosts Krampitz, H. E., 1970 c
vertebrates, human tropical
parasitic diseases, review
- Reservoir hosts Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
wild animals, Leishmania 1969 b
brasiliensis sensu lato
- Reservoir hosts Marchette, N. J., 1966 a
rickettsioses, tick vectors Malaya
- Reservoir hosts Metcalf, R. L., 1970 a
pesticides, role in integrated control
- Reservoir hosts Morrisroe, L., 1968 a
Taenia ovis, fox
- Reservoir hosts Pereira Barretto, M. de
Trypanosoma cruzi Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
F. (filho); and Carvalheiro,
J. R., 1966 a
Munic. Ribeirão Preto, São
Paulo, Brasil
- Reservoir hosts Pessôa, S. B., 1963 a
Chagas disease, review
- Reservoir hosts Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a
'Chagas' disease, wild Panama
animals
- Reservoir hosts Rael, C. D.; Forcum, D. L.;
wild mammals, Pasteurella Wheeler, J. R.; and Miller,
pestis B. E., 1969 a
New Mexico
- Reservoir hosts Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a]
wild animal survey, Southern France
leishmaniasis
- Reservoir hosts Ryšavý, B., 1969 a
Lumbricidae, helminths of domestic and wild animals
- Reservoir hosts Samson, K. S., 1968 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, rabbits, New Mexico
- Reservoir hosts Samson, K. S.; and Donaldson,
Tayassu tajacu sonori- B. R., 1968 a
ensis, Trichostrongylus southwestern New Mexico
colubriformis
- Reservoir hosts Schindler, R.; Sachs, R.;
game animals Hilton, P. J.; and Watson,
R. M., 1969 a
Africa
- Reservoir hosts Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, bats
- Reservoir hosts Vasuvat, C.; Kongrod, S.; and
Gahrliopia spp. and Rat- Satayapan, N., 1968 a
tus rajah, reservoir hosts of scrub typhus, Thailand
- Reservoir hosts Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort,
cyclic transmission, J. M., 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei, rodents
- Reservoir hosts Worley, D. E.; Barrett, R. E.;
Rocky Mountain elk, para- Presidente, P. J. A.; and Jacob-
sites of domestic animals son, R. H., 1969 a
Montana

- Reservoir hosts
birds, natural foci of
infectious diseases Zhovtyi, I.F.; Kraminskiy, V. A.; and Nekipelov, N.V., 1962 a
- Reservoir hosts
Trichinella spiralis, wildlife, review Zimmermann, W. J., 1970 c
- Residues
phosphamide, milk and meat Abbasov, T. G., 1968 a
- Residues
DDT, osprey; DDT, DDE, DDD, food fish,
Japanese quail (exper.) Ames, P. L., 1966 a
- Residues
organochlorine pesticides, nursing fur seal pups
Anas, R. E.; and Wilson, A. J. (jr.), 1970 a
Pribilof Islands
- Residues
chlorinated hydrocarbon, effect on breeding, pelicans
and cormorants Anderson, D. W.; et al., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT, dieldrin,
Salmo salar Anderson, R. B.; and Fender-
son, O. C., 1970 a
Sebago Lake, Maine
- Residues
p,p-DDE concentrations
and distribution, pheas-
ants Anderson, W. L.; Greenberg,
R. E.; Duzan, R. E.; and
Kjos, M. A., 1970 a
- Residues
determination organophos-
phorus insecticides by spectrometry, foodstuff, fish,
bees Bache, C. A.; and Lisk, D. J.,
1965 a
- Residues
DDT, DDD, pigeons Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.;
Rennison, B.D.; and Taylor,
A., 1969 a
- Residues
DDMS, DDMU, pigeons Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.;
Rennison, B. D.; and Taylor,
A., 1969 b
- Residues
endrin, metabolism, rats Baldwin, M. K.; Robinson, J.;
and Parke, D. V., 1970 a
- Residues
chlorinated hydrocarbons,
residue detection, food Bauer, K.; and Vuković, V.,
1965 a
- Residues
dieldrin, hen pheasants Baxter, W. L.; Linder, R. L.;
and Dahlgren, R. B., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT, avian tissues Bernard, R. F., 1966 a
Michigan
- Residues
chlorinated hydrocarbons,
kidney fat, Oreamnos
americanus Boddicker, M. L.; Hughins,
E. J.; and Richardson, A. H.,
1971 a
Black Hills, South Dakota
- Residues
cow's milk, method of
determination, Ph. 1882, Ph. 1720 de Boer, E. B.; and Kleine-
pier, J. F., 1969 a
- Residues
fenthion, corn silage,
dairy cows Bowman, M.C.; Leuck, D.B.;
Johnson, J.C. (jr.); and Knox,
F. E., 1970 a
- Residues
Mobam, cattle forage Bowman, M. C.; Lowrey, R. S.;
Leuck, D. B.; and Beroza, M.,
1968 a
- Residues
dieldrin, dairy herd,
decontamination accelera-
tion Braund, D. G.; Langlois,
B. E.; Conner, D. J.; and
Moore, E. E., 1970 a
- Residues
dieldrin residue removal
phenobarbital and activat-
ed carbon in cattle feed Braund, D. G.; Langlois, B.E.;
Conner, D. J.; and Moore, E.E.
1971 a
- Residues
DDT, in fats of Antarctic animals Brewerton, H. V., 1969 a
- Residues
organochlorine insecti-
cides, milk and butter Bro-Rasmussen, F.; et al.,
1968 a
Denmark
- Residues
DDT, Crassostrea vir-
ginica Brodtmann, N. V. (jr.),
1970 a
- Residues
insecticides, human diet Campbell, J. E.; Richardson,
L. A.; and Schafer, M. L.,
1965 a
- Residues
Mills method for multiple
butterfat Carr, R. L., 1970 a
chlorinated pesticide in
- Residues
dieldrin, gallinules Causey, M. K.; Bonner, F. L.;
and Graves, J. B., 1968 a
- Residues
DDT, decreases egg shell
calcium Cecil, H.C.; Bitman, J.; Har-
ris, S.J.; and Fries, G.F.,
1969 a
- Residues
p,p'DDT degraded to
p,p'TDE by salmon intestinal contents, in vitro Cherrington, A. D.; Paim, U.;
and Page, O. T., 1969 a
- Residues
S- (p-chloro-a-phenylben-
zyl) O,O-diethyl phospho-
rodithioate; S- (p-chloro-a-phenylbenzyl) O,O-diethyl
phosphorothioate, cattle body tissues Claborn, H.V.; Hoffman, R.A.;
Mann, H.D.; and Oehler, D.D.,
1970 a
- Residues
lindane, sheep fat,
on pasture as grass-grub control Collett, J. N.; and Harrison,
D. L., 1967 a
- Residues
furazolidone, turkeys, tissue concentration Condren, H. B.; et al., 1963 a
- Residues
determining dieldrin
quantity in honeybee, sprayed crop Cooper, B. A.; Needham, P. H.;
and Stevenson, J. H., 1968a
- Residues
pesticides, fish, insects,
crustaceans Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- Residues
pesticides in meat, fish, poultry, dairy products Corneliussen, P. E., 1970 a
- Residues
buquinolate, spectro-
photofluorometric determination, coccidiosis, avian Cox, P. L.; Hollifield, R. D.;
and Heotis, J. P., 1966 a
- Residues
DDT, tissues, squirrel
monkey Cranmer, M. F.; Copeland, F.;
and Carroll, J., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, reptiles, birds,
mammals Cullley, D. D. (jr.); and
Applegate, H. G., 1967 a
Presidio area, Texas
- Residues
DDT, declining use Outkomp, L. K., 1969 a

- Residues
organochlorine insecti-
cides, normal and carcinogenic human lung tissues Dacre, J. C.; and Jennings,
R. W., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT in small mammals Dappen, G. E.; and Ihm, W. J.,
1968 a
Nebraska
- Residues
aldrin or dieldrin rat diet, metabolites in urine Datta, P. R.; et al., 1965 a
- Residues
organochlorine insecticides, ground-feeding birds Davis, B. N. K., 1966 a
1970 a
- Residues
pesticides, wildlife Davis, B. N. K., 1967 a
Great Britain; United States
- Residues
dieldrin, accumulation, sheep tissues Davison, K. L., 1970 b
- Residues
organophosphoric insecti-
cides, rate of resorption from udder, cattle Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
1967 a
- Residues
cattle, pigs, trichloro-
phon, butonate, DDVP, dimethoate Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
1970 a
- Residues
aldrin, DDT, dieldrin,
dog, tissues Deichmann, W. B.; Keplinger,
M.; Dressler, I.; and Sala,
F., 1969 a
- Residues
organic chlorine and organic
phosphorus insecticides, livestock, food products Delchev, Khr., 1966 a
- Residues
DDT, animal tissues DeWitt, J. B.; Menzie, C. M.;
Adomaitis, V. A.; and Reichel,
W. L., 1960 a
- Residues
DDT, robins, earthworms Dimond, J. B.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, red-backed salamanders, Maine Dimond, J. B.; Kadunce, R. E.;
Getchell, A. S.; and Blease,
J. A., 1968 a
- Residues^R
Dursban, in turkey
tissue Dishburger, H. J.; Rice, J.R.;
McGregor, W. S.; and Penning-
ton, J., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT, relationship between toxicity and persistence Dolidze, G. V., 1968 a
- Residues
carbamate metabolism, dairy cattle, milk residues Dorough, H. W., 1970 a
- Residues
organophosphorus insecticides, possible hazards, experi-
mental animals Dubois, K. P., 1965 a
- Residues
DDT, DDE, complete pre-
pared meals Durham, W.F.; Armstrong, J.F.;
and Quinby, G.E., 1965 a
- Residues
pesticides in wildlife,
monitoring procedures Dustman, E. H.; Martin, W. E.;
Heath, R. G.; and Reichel,
W. L., 1971 a
- Residues
pesticide, wild animals Dustman, E. H.; and Stickel,
L. F., 1969 a
- Residues
dieldrin, effect on
reproduction in prairie falcons Enderson, J. H.; and Berger,
D. D., 1969 a
- Residues
parathion, quantitative determination, biological
material Erne, K., 1958 a
- Residues
dieldrin, pheasants Evans, D. R., 1967 a
- Residues
identification, organophosphorus insecticides, biological
materials Fischer, R.,² 1968 a
- Residues
detection, biological
materials, chromatography Fischer, R.,² and Plazer-
Altenburg, D., 1969 a
- Residues
insecticides, identifi-
cation, biological materials residues Fischer, R.,² and Plunger, C.,
1965 a
- Residues
DDT, eggs of marsh-
inhabiting birds Foehrenbach, J.; Mahmood, G.;
and Sullivan, D., 1970 a
Long Island, New York
- Residues
DDT, DDE, DDD, dieldrin,
fish Fredeen, F.J.H.; Saha, J.G.;
and Royer, L. M., 1971 a
Saskatchewan River
- Residues
organochlorine pesticides, dairy industry, decontamina-
tion Fries, G. F., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT analogs, dairy cows Fries, G. F.; Marrow, G. S.;
and Gordon, C. H., 1969 a
- Residues
reduction in cattle,
DDT with pentobarbital,
dieldrin with phenobarbital Fries, G. F.; Marrow, G. S.;
Lester, J. W.; and Gordon,
C. H., 1971 a
- Residues
Lindane, milk, fat Friestad, H. O., 1961 a
- Residues
chlorinated pesticides,
dairy products, chemical separation procedure Furman, W. B.; and Fehringner,
N. V., 1967 a
- Residues
insecticides, wild animal tolerance van Genderen, H., 1966 a
- Residues
DDT, ranch mink Gilbert, F. F., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT; Endrin; Lindane,
removal from milk Gough, R. H.; and Gholson, J.
H., 1969 a
- Residues
dieldrin, hens, eggs Graves, J. B.; et al., 1969 a
- Residues
Dieldrin, eggs and tissues of hens, rice bran Graves, J. B.; et al., 1969 b
- Residues
DDT, aldrin, pheasant eggs Greenberg, R. E.; and Edwards,
W. R., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT Greichus, Y. A., 1970 a

- Residues ¹⁴C-DDT, uptake, metabolism, elimination, goldfish Grzenda, A. R.; Paris, D. F.; and Taylor, W. J., 1970 a
- Residues acaricides, cattle meat products, New South Wales Hall, R. A., 1968 a
- Residues acaricides Hall, R. A., 1969 a
New South Wales
- Residues DDT, cattle; dieldrin, lindane, diazinone, sheep Harrison, D. L., 1962 a
- Residues DDT, sheep, soil ingestion Harrison, D. L.; Mol, J.C.M.; and Healy, W. B., 1970 a
- Residues DDT and lindane, sheep Harrison, D. L.; Mol, J.C.M.; and Rudman, J. E., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, horn flies, cattle Haufe, W. O.; and Morley, H. V., 1970 a
- Residues dieldrin, aldrin, endrin, occupational exposure, storage and excretion studies Hayes, W. J. (jr.); and Curley, A., 1968 a
- Residues DDT, mallards and black ducks Heath, R. G.; and Prouty, R. M., 1967 a
- Residues organochlorine insecticides, fish, Fall 1969 Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
- Residues insecticides, milk and dairy products Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
- Residues buquinolate, chickens Herrett, R. J.; Williams, C. W.; Klein, G. M.; and Hectis, J. P., 1966 a
- Residues tolerances, Colorado Hirudinea Herrmann, S. J., 1970 b
- Residues pesticides, gulls, ducks, food fish Hickey, J. J.; Keith, J. A.; and Coon, F. B., 1966 a
Lake Michigan, Green Bay
- Residues carbofuran, laying hens Hicks, B. W.; Dorough, H. W.; and Davis, R. B., 1970 a
- Residues dieldrin, beef cattle Hironaka, R., 1968 a
- Residues pesticides, human fat tissue, autopsies Hoffman, W.S.; Fishbein, W.I.; and Andelman, M. B., 1964 a
- Residues dieldrin, green sunfish, blood and brain, toxic levels Hogan, R.L.; and Roelofs, E. W., 1971 a
- Residues organochlorine insecticides, salmonid fish Holden, A. V., 1966 a
- Residues pesticides, international study, starling, pike, marine mussel, dogfish Holden, A. V., 1970 a
- Residues organochlorine insecticides, wild birds Holt, G.; and Sakshaug, J., 1968 a
Norway
- Residues safe and proper use of pesticides Hourrigan, J. L., 1970 a
- Residues DDT, penned and wild pheasants Hunt, E. G., 1966 a
- Residues aldrin, dieldrin, adipose tissue of man Hunter, C. G.; and Robinson, J., 1968 a
- Residues Dursban, freshwater pond wildlife Hurlbert, S.H.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues methoxychlor in meat and milk, cattle Hurwood, I. S., 1968 a
- Residues fish pesticide monitoring program described Inglis, A.; Henderson, C.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
- Residues dichlorvos in milk, eggs, body tissues of cattle, chickens, method of determination Ivey, M. C.; and Claborn, H. V., 1969 a
- Residues Gardona, hens and eggs Ivey, M. C.; Hoffman, R. A.; Claborn, H. V.; and Hogan, B. F., 1969 a
- Residues sheep tissues, ectoparasites Jacob, D. J. P., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, marine animals Jensen, S.; Johnels, A. G.; Olsson, M.; and Otterlind, G., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, DDE, dieldrin, Iowa rivers Johnson, L. G.; and Morris, R. L., 1971 a
- Residues pesticide levels, eggs, pheasants, blue wing teal and coots Johnson, L. G.; Morris, R. L.; and Harrison, H., 1970 a
- Residues mice, comparison of DDT, methoxychlor, methiochlor Kapoor, I. P.; Metcalf, R. L.; Nystrom, R. F.; and Sangha, G. K., 1970 a
- Residues chemical determination, organic tissues, parathion, paraxon, p-nitrophenol Karlog, O., 1957 a
- Residues dieldrin, body fat, dogs Keane, W. T.; and Zavon, M.R., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, DDE, TDE, effect on reproduction, herring gulls Keith, J. A., 1966 a
Wisconsin
- Residues pesticides, fish-eating birds Keith, J. O., 1966 a
Tule Lake Basin, north-eastern California; southern Oregon
- Residues DDD, DDT, DDE, Dieldrin, seasonal changes, fish tissues Kelso, J.R.M.; MacCrimmon, H. R.; and Ecobichon, D. J., 1970 a
- Residues N-hydroxynaphthalimide diethyl phosphate, analysis in eggs and poultry tissue, feed mixture, poultry nematodes Kerr, T. W.; Gardiner, E. E.; and Olney, C. E., 1966 a

- Residues
DDT, turkey Kissam, J. B., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT and dieldrin, fish Kleinert, S. J.; Degurse, P. E.; and Wirth, T. L., 1968 a Wisconsin
- Residues
pesticides, hares van Klingeran, B.; Koeman, J. H.; and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a The Netherlands
- Residues
chlorinated hydrocarbons, birds, mammals Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a Netherlands
- Residues
slaughter products from animals poisoned by aldrin and D'iaikonova, E. A., 1968 a Kolobolotskii, G.V.; Zhavoronkov, N. I.; Shutiava, M. A.
- Residues
chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, poultry and eggs Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
- Residues
organochlorines, bald eagle eggs; ringneck pheasant (exper.) Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, DDD and DDE, Phalacrocorax auritus Kury, C. R., 1969 a
- Residues
organochlorine pesticides, whooping cranes, Everglade kites Lamont, T.C.; and Reichel, W.L., 1970 a
- Residues
organophosphorus, toxicity, sheep dips Lane, P. J., 1970 a
- Residues
organophosphorus dips, sheep Lane, P. J., 1971 a
- Residues
DDT, men, occupational exposure Laws, E. R. (jr.); Gurley, A.; and Biros, F. J., 1967 a
- Residues
Dieldrin, eggshell thickness, mallard ducks Lehner, P. N.; and Egbert, A., 1969 a
- Residues
coccidiosis, avian, Zoalene Leibetseder, J., 1968 a
- Residues
fate, organochlorine pesticides during processing of milk into dairy products Id, C. F.; Bradley, R. I. (ir.); and Schultz, L. H., 1970 a
- Residues
TDE, in Clear Lake fauna Linn, J. D.; and Stanley, R. L., 1969 a California
- Residues
chicken eggs and tissues DDT Liska, B. J.; Langlois, B.E.; Mostert, G. C.; and Stadelman, W. J., 1964 a
- Residues
domestic animals, removal Liska, B. J.; and Stadelman, W. J., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT, human milk Löfroth, G., 1970 a
- Residues
insecticides, levels of occupational exposure, farmers, blood Long, K. R.; et al., 1969 a
- Residues
insecticides McCray, C. W. R., 1969 a
- Residues
ipronidazole, turkeys MacDonald, A.²; Castro, E.; Chen, G.; and Hopkins, P., 1969 a
- Residues
ipronidazole, automated assay MacDonald, A.²; and Dawson, M., 1969 a
- Residues
DDT, dieldrin, rainbow trout Macek, K. J.; Rodgers, C. R.; Stalling, D. L.; and Korn, S., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, animal populations McFarland, L. A.; and Garrett, R. L., 1970 a
- Residues
dieldrin, foodstuffs McGill, A.E.J.; Robinson, J.; and Stein, M.², 1969 a Great Britain
- Residues
dieldrin, rat liver Matsumura, F.; and Wang, C. M., 1968 a
- Residues
organochlorine insecticide interactions, rainbow trout Mayer, F. L.; Street, J. C.; and Neuhold, J. M., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, dieldrin, pheasants Messick, J. P., 1971 a
- Residues
significance, evaluation Neguvon, Tiguvon, cattle Möllhoff, E., 1967 a
- Residues
insecticides, pronghorn antelope Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
- Residues
DDT, DDE, in wild birds Moore, N. W.; and Walker, C. H., 1964 a Huntington, England
- Residues
DDT, DDE, Dieldrin, human tissues Morgan, D. P.; and Roan, C.C., 1970 a
- Residues
dieldrin, fish Morris, R. L.; and Johnson, L. G., 1971 a Iowa streams
- Residues
DDT, concentrations in brain, blood, CSF, rats Morrison, G., 1970 a
- Residues
detection of chlorinated hydrocarbons, milk, cheese, butter Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- Residues
organochlorines, bald eagles, 1966-68 Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues
DDD, DDT, DDE, fish Murphy, P. G., 1970 a
- Residues
DDT, DDE, analysis in blood Nachman, G. A.; Freal, J. J.; Barquet, A.; and Morgade, G., 1969 a

- Residues insecticides, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi
- Residues dieldrin and parathion, effect on fecundity of *Perdix perdix* Neill, D. D.; Shutze, J. V.; and Muller, H. D., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, body organs, pink and white shrimp Nimmo, D. R.; Wilson, A. J. (jr.); and Blackman, R. R., 1970 a
- Residues Sevin, poultry, ecto-parasites Nir, I.; Weisenberg, E.; Hadani, A.; and Egyed, M., 1966 a
- Residues milk, ultra-low-volume sprays, *Haematobia irritans* control Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a
- Residues lindane and ronnel, milk Oehler, D.D.; Hogan, B.F.; and Graham, O. H., 1970 a
- Residues thibenzole influence, coagulation of milk, sheep Panetsos, A.; and Georgakis, S., 1964 a
- Residues carbaryl, chicken Paulson, G.D.; and Feil, V.J., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, calcium uptake, *Poephila guttata* and vitamin D metabolism, *Streptopelia risoria* Peakall, D. B., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, causing rapid extinction of brown pelican Perlman, D., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, translocation, natural environment Peterle, T. J., 1966 a
- Residues concentration of DDT-related substances in serum and fat, factory workers Poland, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues Dipterex and trichloro-metaphos-3, milk Poliakov, D.K.; Uzakov, U.Ia.; and Netsetskii, A. M., 1968 a
- Residues organochlorine insecticides pregnant women Polishuk, Z. W.; et al., 1970 a
- Residues pesticides, field testing methods, birds Przygodda, W., 1966 a
- Residues foods of animal origin, insecticides, anthelmintics Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b
- Residues DDT, DDE, DDD, dieldrin, liver, brain and adipose tissue, human autopsy Radomski, J. L.; Deichmann, W. B.; and Glizer, E. E., 1968 a
- Residues insecticides, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
- Residues organochlorated and organophosphated insecticides in meat, vegetable and animal fat Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., 1971 a
- Residues DDT in vertebrates and ecosystems Robinson, J., 1967 a
- Residues Dieldrin, residues in marine organisms Robinson, J.; et al., 1967 a
- Residues organochlorine insecticides, human blood and fat Robinson, J.; and Hunter, C. G., 1966 a
- Residues Dieldrin, rat Robinson, J.; Roberts, M.; Baldwin, M.; and Walker, A.I.T., 1969 a
- Residues DDT; TDE; DDE, in dog food Rolofson, G. L.; and Bishop, J. L., 1967 a
- Residues dieldrin and endrin concentrations in water and oysters Rowe, D. R.; Canter, L. W.; Snyder, P. J.; and Mason, J. W., 1971 a Louisiana
- Residues pesticides, agricultural use, risks Sampaolo, A., 1967 a
- Residues DDT, dieldrin, in blood Schafer, M. L., 1968 a
- Residues monitoring guide for National Pesticide Monitoring Program Schechter, M. S., 1971 a
- Residues biopsy, pesticide analysis, falconiform birds Seidensticker, J. C., 1970 a
- Residues trichlorometaphos-3 detection in meat, chromatography method Serebrennikova, V. A., 1968 a
- Residues DDT, wild hares, mink, compared with other mammals Sherburne, J. A.; and Dimond, J. B., 1969 a
- Residues organophosphorus sheep dips, disposal Sinclair, D., 1970 a
- Residues DDT, eggs and chickens, feed Singh, S. N.; Bahga, H. S.; and Soni, B. K., 1969 a
- Residues analysis, animal tissue, gamma spectroscopy, neutron activation, pesticides Sink, J. D.; Miller, J. C.⁴; Sheritt, G. W.; and Ziegler, J. H., 1969 a
- Residues DDT, heptachlor, dieldrin, winter flounder Smith, R.M.; and Cole, C.F., 1970 a
- Residues DDT, fishes and shell-fishes, 1967 Sprague, J. B.; and Duffy, J. R., 1971 a Canadian Atlantic
- Residues DDT, fish, northeast Pacific Stout, V. F., 1968 a
- Residues molluscicide residue problems Strufe, R., 1968 a
- Residues DDT and derivatives, market animals, fat tissues Svoboda, J.; and Kubát, J., 1967 a

- Residues chlorinated pesticides in animal foodstuffs, determination methods Svoboda, J.; and Skopalik, V., 1969 a
- Residues pesticides, milk, milk products Thiulin, G.; Pantalón, J.; Richou-Bac, L.; and Gumont, G., 1966 a
- Residues Bay 9015, animal tissues Thornton, J. S.; and Anderson, C. A., 1967 a
- Residues lindane, lucerne and milk Tomov, A.; and Topalova, E., 1969 a
- Residues insecticides, content in human tissues, autopsies de Vlieger, M.; et al., 1968 a
- Residues dieldrin-DDT interactions, guinea pigs Wagstaff, D. J.; and Street, J. C., 1970 a
- Residues DDT, wild birds Walker, C. H., 1966 a Britain
- Residues DDT, DDE, body fat, humans Wassermann, M.; Gon, M.; Wassermann, D.; and Zellermyer, L., 1965 a Israel
- Residues encapsulated Rabon, poultry, no detectable amount Wasti, S. S.; and Shaw, F. R., 1971 a
- Residues Rabon, in manure, Rhode Island Red hens Wasti, S. S.; Shaw, F. R.; and Smith, C. T., 1970 a
- Residues DDT, depletion in commercial layers Wesley, R. L.; et al., 1966 a
- Residues DDT residue depletion, laying hens Wesley, R. L.; et al., 1969 a
- Residues pesticides, poultry production Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
- Residues sheep dips Womack, H. D. H., 1971 a
- Residues 1967 report of WHO, FAO World Health Organization, 1968 a
- Residues Rabon, tissues, egg yolks, poultry Yadava, C. P.; and Shaw, F. R., 1970 a
- Residues national human monitoring program for pesticides described Yobs, A. R., 1971 a
- Residues location of DDT, lindane, and dieldrin in eggs Zabik, M. E.; and Dugan, L. (jr.), 1970 a
- Residues Warbex¹, cattle blood, milk Zacherl, M. K.; et al., 1965 a
- Resistance, Drug metronidazole, Trichomonas foetus, induced, hamsters Actor, P.; Ziv, D. S.; and Pagano, J. F., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug Pediculus h. humanus and DDT Arzube Rodriguez, M. E., 1968 a
- Resistance, Drug DDT, Xenopsylla cheopis Arzube Rodriguez, M. E., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug Linognathus africanus, dioxathion, dichlofenthion Baker, J. A. F., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug Eimeria tenella, stability, glycarbylamide, 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide Ball, S. J., 1968 a
- Resistance, Drug Plasmodium gallinaceum, pyrimethamine Beaudoin, R.L.; Strome, C.P.A.; and Huff, C.G., 1967 a
- Resistance, Drug Plasmodium fallax, Plasmodium gallinaceum, primaquine resistance, experimentally produced, no cross-resistance with pyrimethamine Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mitchell, F., 1970 a
- Resistance, Drug development rate, Babesia rodhaini Beveridge, E., 1969 b
- Resistance, Drug primaquine and quinoline compounds, Plasmodium gal-linaceum Bishop, A., 1967 b
- Resistance, Drug insecticides, review Boero, J. J., 1967 a
- Resistance, Drug Trichomonas vaginalis, induced in vivo resistance to metronidazole de Carneri, I.; Achilli, G.; Monti, G.; and Trane, F., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug trypanosomiasis, bovine Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 a
- Resistance, Drug Trypanosoma brucei; T. vivax Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
- Resistance, Drug chloroquine, Plasmodium berghei, oxygen uptake Cho, Y. W.; and Aviado, D.M., 1968 a
- Resistance, Drug Pediculus h. humanus, resistance undeveloped, malathion Cole, M. M.; Clark, P. H.; and Weidhaas, D. E., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug coccidiosis Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug insecticides, Gambusia affinis Culley, D. D. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. E., 1969 a
- Resistance, Drug benzene hexachloride for DDT resistant fleas, bait boxes Deoras, P. J., 1968 a
- Resistance, Drug Trichomonas vaginalis, humans, metronidazole Diddle, A. W., 1967 a
- Resistance, Drug DDT resistant, Phormia terraenovae Drobozina, V. P., 1968 a
- Resistance, Drug Plasmodium berghei, pyrimethamine, dihydrofolate reductase Ferone, R., 1970 a

- Resistance, Drug Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and
Plasmodium vinckei; P. Yoeli, M., 1970 a
berghei, pyrimethamine, due to amounts and properties
of dihydrofolate reductases
- Resistance, Drug Feroz, M., 1969 a
malathion, bed bugs
- Resistance, Drug Fitch, C. D., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, resistant to chloroquine
- Resistance, Drug Fitch, C. D., 1970 a
chloroquine, Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys
- Resistance, Drug Gaaboub, I. A., 1970 b
DDT and gamma-BHC, Pediculus humanus corporis
- Resistance, Drug Graber, M., 1968 a
Trypanosoma vivax, berenil
- Resistance, Drug Hall, R. A., 1969 a
thiabendazole, Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus
colubriformis New South Wales
- Resistance, Drug Hart, R. J.; and Batham, P.,
Boophilus decoloratus, 1969 a
organophosphate ixodicides
- Resistance, Drug Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S. J.;
Eimeria of chickens Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a
Great Britain
- Resistance, Drug Hotson, I. K.; Campbell, N. J.;
Trichostrongylus colubri- and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a
formis, thiabendazole, parabendazole, sheep
- Resistance, Drug Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
Plasmodium berghei, and Thomas, E. A., 1968 a
chloroquine, haemozoin in immature red cells
- Resistance, Drug Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
Plasmodium berghei, and Thomas, E. A., 1968 b
chloroquine, primaquine, haemozoin formation and host
cell age
- Resistance, Drug Ilemobade, A. A.; and Buys,
Trypanosoma vivax, Nov- J., 1970 a
idium
- Resistance, Drug Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
tsetse fly-transmitted trypanosomes resistant to Berenil
and Homidium
- Resistance, Drug Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 b
Trypanosoma congolense, berenil
- Resistance, Drug Joyner, L. P., 1970 b
Eimeria spp., coccidiosis, review
- Resistance, Drug Kenya Department of Veteri-
Berenil, mice, cattle, nary Services, 1969 h
Trypanosoma congolense
- Resistance, Drug Kitaka, F. X.; Oteng, A. K.;
toxaphene, ticks, cattle and Kanya, E. P., 1970 a
- Resistance, Drug Klimes, B., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella
- Resistance, Drug Kovacs, E., 1966 a
Stomoxys calcitrans; Lyperosia irritans, insecticide
resistant
- Resistance, Drug Leach, T. N., 1969 a
Homidium chloride, diminazene aceturate; Trypanosom[a]
vivax, T. congolense
- Resistance, Drug Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P.,
organophosphate inhibition 1966 a
cattle tick, susceptible and resistant, cholinesterases
- Resistance, Drug McLoughlin, D. K., 1967 b
animal parasites, review
- Resistance, Drug McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 b
Eimeria tenella, coccidiosis, review, experimental
design for development and assay of resistance
- Resistance, Drug McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
Eimeria tenella, loss of M. B., 1968 a
resistance to amprolium in presence of acriflavine
- Resistance, Drug McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W.
quinoline coccidiosis, C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Eimeria strains
- Resistance, Drug Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes
- Resistance, Drug Martin, D. C.; and Arnold,
pyrimethamine, Plasmodium J. D., 1968 a
falciparum
- Resistance, Drug Millard, B. J., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens, quinoline group coccidiosis
- Resistance, Drug Miller, L. H.; and Fremont,
vascular schizogony, H. N., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, chloroquine resistant
- Resistance, Drug Niculescu, A.; and Purchera,
strongylosis, ovine, A., 1960 a
ammonia superphosphate
- Resistance, Drug Norcross, M. A.; and Washko,
coccidiosis, avian F. V., 1970 a
coccidiosis
- Resistance, Drug Norcross, M. A.; and Washko,
criterion for assay, F. V., 1970 b
avian coccidiosis, clinical diagnosis as related to
laboratory confirmation
- Resistance, Drug Ormerod, W. E.; and Ven-
Trypanosoma brucei, katesan, S., 1970 c
absence of soluble protein
- Resistance, Drug Paik, Y. H., 1960 a
Pediculus humanus corporis,
DDT
- Resistance, Drug Paik, Y. H., 1960 b
DDT, Pediculus humanus corporis
- Resistance, Drug Palecek, F.; Paleckova, M.;
Plasmodium berghei, and Aviado, D. M., 1967 a
chloroquine, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve
- Resistance, Drug Papworth, P., 1965 a
malaria strains
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1965 g
Plasmodium berghei, mice

- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, loss and acquisition of drug resistance
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei strains, chloroquine, virulence inversely related to resistance
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1968 c
Plasmodium berghei, chloroquine, host cell age
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance, Plasmodium berghei
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴, 1970 b
Plasmodium berghei berghei, P. berghei yoelii, chloroquine
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴; Bafort, J.; and Ramkaran, A. E., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei, cyclic resistance
- Resistance, Drug Peters, W.⁴; Robinson, B. L.; Ramkaran, A. E.; and Portus, J. H., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei berghei strain, chloroquine
- Resistance, Drug Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a
Plasmodium vinckei, production of chloroquine-resistant strain, pyrimethamine-resistant parent strain
- Resistance, Drug Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
Plasmodium b. berghei, morphology
- Resistance, Drug Rafatjah, H., 1971 a
bed-bugs, insecticides, malaria eradication problem
- Resistance, Drug Roulston, W. J.; Schuntner, C. A.; Schnitzerling, H. J.; and Wilson, J. T.², 1969 a
Boophilus microplus, Mackay strain, organophosphorus and carbamate compounds
- Resistance, Drug Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.²; and White, L. I., 1968 a
Boophilus microplus, organophosphorus and carbamate compounds
- Resistance, Drug Sadavongvivad, C.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
chloroquine, Plasmodium berghei, lung histology
- Resistance, Drug Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice, cross-resistant
- Resistance, Drug Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
Zoalene, nitrofurazone, coccidiosis, chickens
- Resistance, Drug Smith, M. W., 1968 a
Ixodidae
Uganda
- Resistance, Drug Stenersen, J. H. V., 1965 a
Stomoxys calcitrans, DDT metabolism
- Resistance, Drug Tarala, N. A., 1968 a
Boophilus calcaratus, arsenic
- Resistance, Drug Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1970 a
Haemonchus contortus, parabendazole
- Resistance, Drug Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1970 b
parabendazole, thiabendazole, Haemonchus contortus, sheep, Angora goats
- Resistance, Drug Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, PAM 1392 effective
- Resistance, Drug Townsend, M. G.; and Busvine, J. R., 1969 a
Malathion, Chrysomya putoria mechanism
- Resistance, Drug Treeby, P. J., 1969 a
organophosphate insecticides, Lucilia cuprina
- Resistance, Drug Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Plasmodium berghei yoelii, Morgan, S., 1971 a
pyrimethamine, genetic recombination
- Resistance, Drug Williams, R. B., 1969 a
Eimeria spp., coccidiostats
- Resistance, Drug World Health Organization, 1967 c
DDT, vectors, insecta
- Resistance, Drug Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., 1969 a
transferred, Plasmodium berghei and P. vinckei, pyrimethamine
- Resistance, Drug Yoshida, T., 1970 a
gamma-BHC, Haemaphysalis neumanni
- Resistance, Host. [See also Immunity]
- Resistance, Host Anteson, R. K., 1970 a
Lymnaea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection of Cotylurus flabelliformis and Diplostomum flexicaudum
- Resistance, Host Bafort, J. M.; and Timperman, G., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Resistance, Host Beg, M. K., 1969 a
Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
- Resistance, Host Behin, R., 1968 a
Aedes aegypti, Plasmodium gallinaceum, chicken serum proteins
- Resistance, Host Bennett, G. F., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus, cattle restrained from grooming, enhanced resistance
- Resistance, Host Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., [1967 a]
- Resistance, Host Casarosa, L., 1968 a
host body radiation, heavier helminth infection

- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, egg production, field mortality
Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T. K.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1966 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, commercial stocks
Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T. K.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1968 a
- Resistance, Host
Haemonchus contortus, sheep
Christie, M. G., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Dirofilaria repens, mosquitoes
Coluzzi, M.; and Trabucchi, R., 1968 a
- Resistance, Host
chick growth and resistance, calcium and lysine in diet, *Ascaridia galli*
Cuca G., M.; Sunde, M. L.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a
- Resistance, Host
sheep, *Haemonchus contortus*, discontinuous infection
Donald, A. D.; Dineen, J. K.; and Adams, D. B., 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
Ostertagia circumcincta, lamb re-infestation
Downey, N. E., 1968 b
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria stiedai, suckling rabbits
Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 b
- Resistance, Host
Oesophagostomum radiatum, calves
Durie, P. H.; Elek, P.; and Keith, R. K., [1967 a]
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria bovis, continuous low-level inoculations, calves
Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 b
- Resistance, Host
Dirofilaria immitis, resistance of *Anopheles* spp. of subg. *Nyssorhynchus* and *Myzomyia*
Frizzi, G.; and Pedrotti, D., 1957 b
- Resistance, Host
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, following thiabendazole or phenothiazine
Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Everett, G., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
dogs, *Toxocara canis* somatic migration
Greve, J. H., 1970 b
- Resistance, Host
zooparasites, review
Grillo Torrado, J. M., 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
cattle, *Boophilus microplus*
Hewetson, R. W., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Toxocara canis, mice
Izzat, N. N., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, genetic resistance in domestic fowl
Jeffers, T. K., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
avian leukosis resistant fowl susceptible to *Eimeria tenella*
Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
fowl and their single-cross progeny, *Eimeria tenella*
Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, leghorns, A., 1969 a
B blood group
Johnson, L. W.; and Edgar, S.
- Resistance, Host
control of coccidial infections
Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Resistance, Host
Fasciola hepatica, repeated infections, resistance, rabbits
Kendall, S. B.; Hebert, N.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Peirce, M. A., 1967 a
- Resistance, Host
Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes aegypti*
Kilama, W. L.; and Craig, G. B. (jr.), 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
Bulinus truncatus, *B. africanus*, *Schistosoma mattheei*
Kinoti, G. K., 1971 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, genetic resistance, chickens
Klimeš, B.; and Orel, V., 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
ewes, nematodes, hemoglobin level
Loggins, P. E.; Koger, M.; Bradkey, R. E.; and Swanson, L. E., 1967 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria spp., chickens, susceptibility, implications for drug evaluation, review
Long, P. L., 1970 d
- Resistance, Host
Aedes aegypti, *Brugia malayi*, genetics
MacDonald, W. W., 1965 b
- Resistance, Host
Haemonchus contortus-infected sheep, biochemical abomasal change, inhibited development of *Nematodirus battus*
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Plasmodium berghei, mice, rats, *Escherichia coli* endotoxin
Martin, L. K.; Einheber, A.; Sadun, E. H.; and Wren, R. E., 1967 a
- Resistance, Host
Ostertagia ostertagi, effect on development of vulval flap
Michel, J. F., 1967 a
- Resistance, Host
Haematopinus eurysternus, A., and Haufe, W. O., 1970 a
resistant and susceptible cattle, blood values
Nelson, W. A.; Shemanchuk, J. A.; and Haufe, W. O., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Trypanosoma lewisi, gonadectomies, rats
Newman, N. W.; and Evans, D. S., 1970 a
- Resistance, Host
Plasmodium berghei, mice, *Corynebacterium parvum* injections, increased nonspecific resistance
Nussenzweig, R. S., 1967 a
- Resistance, Host
Boophilus microplus, Shorthorn x Hereford steers, diet and blood composition
O'Kelly, J. C.; and Seifert, G. W., 1969 a
- Resistance, Host
Eimeria tenella, effect on chicken weight and reproduction
Orel, V.; and Klimes, B., 1969 a

- Resistance, Host Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.;
Plasmodium berghei, group and Grotta, L. J., 1971 a
and individually housed mice, mortality rates,
spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels
- Resistance, Host Quillici, M.; Ranque, P.; and
Arvicantus niloticus, Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
protozoan agents
- Resistance, Host Roberts, J. A., [1967 a]
cattle, ticks
- Resistance, Host Roberts, J. A., 1968 c
Boophilus microplus, development on cattle, population
host resistance
- Resistance, Host Roberts, J. A., 1968 d
Boophilus microplus, analysis of life cycle on cattle
with different stages of resistance
- Resistance, Host Robinson, E. S.; and Strick-
land, B. C., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, cellular responses
of Periplaneta americana to larvae
- Resistance, Host Rouse, T. C., 1967 a
white leghorn cockerels, Eimeria tenella, bursectomy,
thymectomy and splenectomy
- Resistance, Host Rummel, H-E., 1969 a
domestic animals, genetic factor, literature study
- Resistance, Host Rutledge, L.C.; Hayes, D.E.;
Plasmodium cynomolgi, and Ward, R. A., 1970 a
Aedes spp., variation in susceptibility
- Resistance, Host Scrivner, L. H., 1967 b
genetic, Ostertagia sp. and Haemonchus contortus,
lambs
- Resistance, Host Sturrock, B. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus
productus
- Resistance, Host Tan, B.D.; and Jones, A.W.,
Hymenolepis microstoma, 1967 a
independent of crowding effect
- Resistance, Host Tatchell, R. J.; and Bennett,
mechanism, cattle, G. F., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus, antihistaminic and tranquilizing
drugs
- Resistance, Host Vindas, S.A.; Orellana, V.M.;
Babesia bigemina, sple- and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
nectomized calves
- Resistance, Host Wharton, R. H.; Utech, K. B.
Boophilus microplus, W.; and Turner, H. G., 1970 a
Australian Illawarra shorthorn cattle
- Resistance, Host Yamashita, J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis
- Resistance, Host Zamanov, I. B., 1969 a
anaplasmosis, effect of trace-elements, ovine
- Respiration. [See also Metabolism; Oxygen]
- Respiration Barrett, J., 1969 b
Strongyloides ratti, substrates and inhibitors
- Respiration Barrett, J., 1969 c
rate, physical factors, Strongyloides ratti
- Respiration Belozarov, V. N., 1966 b
metabolism, Dermacentor marginatus, Ixodes ricinus
- Respiration Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.;
Schistosoma mansoni and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
cercariae, rate, oxygen tension susceptibility,
endogenous and exogenous glucose
- Respiration Bryant, C., 1970 a
electron transport, parasites
- Respiration Čerkasovová, A., 1970 a
Tritrichomonas foetus, energy-producing metabolism,
aerobiosis
- Respiration Cheah, K. S.; and Chance, B.,
oxidase systems, muscle 1970 a
mitochondria, Ascaris lumbricoides
- Respiration Dubinsky, P.; and Leštan, P.,
Ascaridia galli, 1970 a
during development in host
- Respiration Fischerová, H.; and Kubis-
tová, J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides muscle, extraglycolytic phosphorylation, aerobic and
anaerobic conditions
- Respiration Hill, G.C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1968 a
trypanocidal drugs
- Respiration Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman,
Leishmania spp., tempera- A. E., 1969 a
ture
- Respiration Klekowski, R.Z.; and Guttowa,
oxygen consumption, Eudi- A., 1968 a
aptomus gracilis infected with Diphyllbothrium latum
- Respiration Lester, R. J. G., 1971 a
stickleback, as influenced
by Schistocephalus solidus infection
- Respiration Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee,
Trypanosoma lewisi, wild C. M., 1971 a
strain, adaptation to albino rats
- Respiration Lincicome, D. R.; Warsi, A.
Trypanosoma lewisi, A.; and Lee, C. M., 1968 a
2 isolates, oxygen consumption
- Respiration MacDonald, I. G., 1967 a
Hymenolepis diminuta lar-
vae
- Respiration McKinney, J. M.; and Bradford,
Myxosoma cerebrales A. D., 1970 a
spores, measuring respiration rates

- Respiration Meyer, S., 1968 b
Callitroga macellaria, under aerobic and anaerobic conditions
- Respiration Murrell, K. D., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps, oxygen consumption studies
- Respiration Nogge, G., 1970 a
Hypoderma bovis larvae, growth, oxygen consumption
- Respiration Osteux, R.; Lesieur-Demarquilly, I.; and Lesieur, D., 1971 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, piperazine, coenzyme A, adenosine triphosphate
- Respiration Patterson, R.; Talbot, C. H.; Roberts, M.; and Pruzansky, J. J., 1968 a
monkeys, *Ascaris suum*
- Respiration Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, cytochrome c oxidoreductases
- Respiration Rickard, M. D., 1969 a
Babesia rodhaini, normal and infected rat erythrocytes, glycolysis
- Respiration Sanchez, G.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1968 c
Trypanosoma lewisi, metabolic pathways, during rat infection
- Respiration Taft, J. L.; and Fried, B., 1968 a
oxygen consumption, *Echinostoma revolutum* adult
- Respiration Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns, W. C., 1969 a
Eimeria stiedae, *E. tenella*, oocysts
- Respiration Walkey, M.; and Davies, P. S., 1968 a
Schistocephalus solidus, oxygen consumption, pH
- Respiration Warren, L. G., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, mitochondrial suspensions, oxidative phosphorylation
- Respiration Weinbach, E. C.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, exogenous substrates, inhibitors
- Respiration Zekharian, V. A., 1969 a
tissue respiration, liver, muscle, thyroid gland, fascioliasis, sheep and rabbits
- Respiratory tract Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
parasites of, small animals
- Rhodesia Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1969 a
schistosomiasis, field studies, review
- Rhodesia Cockbill, G. F., 1967 a
trypanosomiasis problems, history, significance
- Rhythms. See Periodicity.
- Ribonucleic acid. See Nucleic acids.
- Romania Anastasiu, N.; and Renea, E., 1967 a
dissemination of helminthiases Galatz region
- Romania Bădescu, C.; Mihai, S.; and Gavriș, L., 1970 a
Ixodidae, seasonal distribution Danube Delta
- Romania Bădescu, C.; Popovici, I.; and Mihai, S., 1968 a
ticks zona Giurgiuului
- Romania Cironeanu, I. I., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis
- Romania Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.; and Merca, V., 1967 a
human (Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; Taenia solium; T. saginata; Giardia intestinalis; Enterobius vermicularis; Strongyloides stercoralis) Beiuș district
- Romania Filotti, P., 1967 a
dissemination of helminthiases lower basin of Argeș river
- Romania Lupascu, G.; Panaitescu, D.; and Smolinski, M., 1965 a
helminth control (Enterobius vermicularis; Hymenolepis nana; Trichocephalus dispar; Ascaris lumbricoides; Ancylostoma duodenale; Taenia solium; T. saginata; Strongyloides stercoralis; Diphyllbothrium latum; Trichinella spiralis)
- Romania Mészáros, L., 1971 a
livestock parasite, survey Győr-Sopron county
- Romania Negru, Ș., 1963 b
Mallophaga
- Romania Negruțiu, T.; and Negru, D., 1971 a
livestock parasite problems, review
- Romania Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a
dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases
- Romania Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
survey, helminths, small mammals
- Romania Solomon, L., 1968 b
mites, small mammals Dobroudja
- Romania Suci, M.; and Hamar, M., 1968 a
fleas, rodent nests
- Romania Taskaeva, E. Z.; and Khamar, M., 1962 c
fleas, survey, 1955-57

- Roumania. See Romania.
- Rumania. See Romania.
- Russia Abramov, I. V., 1968 a
results of major works, laboratory of protozoology,
VIEV
- Russia Abrosimov, I. S., 1967 a
helminthiasis control, rural area, biology teacher
- Russia Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky,
helminthic fauna I. S.; and Antykova, L. P.,
1969 a
Leningrad region
- Russia Balashov, Iu. S.; Gutsevich,
medical and veterinary A. V.; Derbeneva-Ukhova, V.P.;
entomology and Shipitzyna, N. K., 1968 a
- Russia Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1960 a
nematodes, birds Primorskii kraj
- Russia Bauer, O. N.; Musselius, V.A.
diseases of pond fish and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1969 a
335 pp., illus.
- Russia Bauer, O. N.; Musselius,
parasites of Ctenopharyn- V. A.; and Strelkov, Iu. A.,
godon idella, Hypophthal- 1969 b
michthys molitrix, and Aristichthys nobilis
- Russia Beliaev, V. G., 1963 a
ectoparasites, mammals Magadan city, Magadanskiĭ
oblast
- Russia Elinova, S. L. (Lazarevskaiia),
investigations, Helmintho- 1968 a
logical Laboratory, Academy of Science of Russia,
entomo-helminthology
- Russia Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1968 a
helminth micromorphology, Helminthological Laboratory,
Academy of Science of the SSSR
- Russia Bondarev, V. Ia., 1968 a
human geohelminths Adygean Autonomous Region
- Russia Bykhovskaiia, I. E., 1967 a
parasitology, ecological, historical review
- Russia Callis, J. J.; et al., 1959 a
veterinary science, report of study group
- Russia Darskaia, N. F., 1970 a
ecology, temperature, development, fleas
- Russia Elistratova, N. P., 1963 a
ectoparasites western parts, Saĭliugem
Range
- Russia El'shanskaia, N. I., 1962 a
fleas Yakutsk
- Russia Emel'ianova, N. D.; Letova,
Aphaniptera G. I.; and Letov, G.S., 1962 a
Tuva and adjoining regions
- Russia Filipjev, I. N., 1970 a
free-living marine nematodes Sevastopol area
- Russia Ginet'sinskaiia, T. A.; and
trematodes, freshwater Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a
molluscs Volga delta
- Russia Gusev, A. V., 1967 b
Monogenea, review
- Russia Hoogstraal, H., 1967 d
tick-borne diseases, review
- Russia Kheĭsin, E. M., 1967 b
protozoology, review
- Russia Kon'kova, K.V., 1962 b
rodent trombiculids southern region of Sakhalin
- Russia Kononov, S. M., 1967 a
monogenetic trematodes,
fish Kamchatka
- Russia Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1969 a,
helminths of martens, 432 pp.
review, keys, figs., hosts
- Russia Korenberg, E. I.; Zhukov, V.
Ixodes persulcatus, dis- I.; Shatkauskas, A. V.; and
tribution Bushueva, L. K., 1969 a
- Russia Kotlán, S., 1968 b
parasitology
- Russia Kozlovskaiia, O. L.; and Cher-
parasites, Mus musculus nykh, P. A., 1963 a
and Rattus norvegicus Priamur'e
- Russia Kuperman, B. I., 1967 b
Triaenophorus spp., distribution, host list
- Russia Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Sudarikov,
investigations, Helmintho- V. E., 1968 a
logical Laboratory, Academy of Science of the SSSR,
biology and ecology of helminths
- Russia Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-
fish parasites, control kov, Iu. A., 1968 a
measures
- Russia Naumova, A. M., 1966 a
parasite control, review
- Russia Negrobov, V. P.; and Krasil'
glochidiosis, fish, im- nikova, N. I., 1967 a
munity and susceptibility Don River

- Russia
parasites, fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a
Zarafshan reservoir
- Russia
D[iphyllbothrium] latum Petrov, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
Perm region
- Russia
helminthiasis, pathogenesis, clinical course, therapy, immunity, physiology, biochemistry, review Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1967 b
- Russia
helminthiasis, distribution, epidemiology, control, review Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.; Prokopenko, L. I.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Kebina, V. Ia., 1967 a
- Russia
flea distribution Podlesskiĭ, G. I.; Komardina, M. G.; and Garbuzova, L. F., 1958 a
Northern Aral district
- Russia
economic importance of parasites, meat inspection Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, C. W., 1959 c
- Russia
parasitic diseases of reservoir fish Roĭtman, V. A., 1966 a
- Russia
chicken helminthiasis, eradication Ronzhina, G. I.; and Davydov, Iu. M., 1968 a
Lower Volga basin
- Russia
investigations, Helminthological Laboratory, Academy of Science of the SSSR Ryzhikov, K. M.; Akhmerov, A. Kh.; Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1968 a
- Russia
intestinal protozoa, 50 years research, review Schensnovich, V. B., 1967 a
- Russia
problems of diagnosis of enteric protozoan diseases Schensnovich, V. B.; Gubernits, M. V.; and Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a
- Russia
helminth control committees, duties Sergiev, P. G.; Prokopenko, L. I.; and Shul'man, E. S., 1968 a
- Russia
helminths, laridine birds Shigin, A. A., 1961 b
Rybinsk reservoir
- Russia
immunity, biochemistry, physiology of helminths, ionizing radiation, eggs and larvae, review, Helminthological Laboratory, Academy of Science of Russia Shikhobalova, N. P.; et al., 1968 a
- Russia
helminthozoonoses, human (Trichinella spiralis, Echinococcus granulosus; E. multilocularis; Diphyllbothrium latum; Opisthorchis felineus) Shikhobalova, N. P.; Leĭkina, E. S.; and Ozeretskovaĭa, N. N., 1969 a
northern districts, USSR
- Russia
achievements of investigators, helminth biology and helminthiasis epizootiology Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 a
- Russia
rodent fleas Shvedko, L. P.; and Dubovik, V. I., 1963 a
Chita, Transbaikal
- Russia
helminthology, control, livestock Skrjabin, K. I., 1962 d
- Russia
helminthology, development, 50 years Skrjabin, K. I., 1967 a
- Russia
history of 25 years, Helminthological Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1968 a
- Russia
avian cestodes Spasskaia, L. P., 1965 b
Kamchatka
- Russia
geographic and age distribution human (intestine) (Lambliia intestinalis; Trichomonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili; Enteromonas hominis; Embadomonas intestinalis; Entamoeba histolytica; E. coli; E. hartmanni; Jodamoeba [sic] bitschlii; Endolimax nana; Dientamoeba fragilis; Balantidium coli) Tumka, A. F., 1968 a
- Russia
human helminthiasis, manual, control and treatment 1950 a [U.S.S.R]. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia Soiuz SSR,
- Russia
results and aims of fish helminthiasis study Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 d
- Russia
fleas of birds Violovich, N. A., 1963 b
Tuva
- Russia
coccidiosis of fur-bearing animals Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
- Russia
helminths, birds of prey Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a
Caspian coasts
- Russia
lice of Microtus brandti Zarubina, V. N., 1962 a
South-East Zabaikal'ia
- Russia
rodent lice Zarubina, V. N.; and Bellaev, V. G., 1962 a
Primorskiĭ kraj
- Russia, Azerbaidzhan SSR
parasitic diseases, natural foci Dzhavadov, R. B., 1970 a
- Russia, Azerbaidzhan SSR
Trombiculidae, geographical distribution Muliarskaĭa, L. V., 1969 b

- Russia, Azerbaidzhan SSR
trematodes of bats Muliarskaja, L. V.; and
Dubovchenko, T. A., [1970 a]
- Russia, Azerbaidzhan SSR
chigger survey Muliarskaja, L. V.; and
Verdieva, Z. F., 1967 a
all from Lenkoransk natural
district, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Russia, Bashkirian ASSR
human (intestine)
(*Entamoeba hartmanni*;
Endolimax nana; *Entamoeba*
colli; *Lambliia intestinalis*;
Jodamoeba butschlii; *Chilo-*
mastix mesnili) Sorochenko, E. V., 1968 a
all from Nenetsk National
District of Arkhangelsk
region
- Russia, Belorussian SSR
nematodes of domestic ducks and geese Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
- Russia, Dagestan ASSR
distribution of toxoplas-
mosis, cattle, sheep and goats Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a
- Russia, Estonian SSR
domestic animals
(babesiosis; coccidiosis; fascioliasis; dictyocaulo-
sis; echinococcosis; cysticercosis) Nurmik, A. A., 1968 a
- Russia, Estonian SSR
human
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichocephalus trichiurus*; *Di-*
phyllobothrium latum; *Taeniarrhynchus saginatus*; *Taenia*
solium; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Enterobius vermicularis*) Shcherbakov, I. F.; and Gorska-
ia, V. I., 1968 a
- Russia, Estonian SSR
foci, helminth and proto-
zoan diseases Vasil'eva, K. A.; Pihl, H. O.;
and Shcherbakov, I. F., 1968 a
- Russia, Georgian SSR
helminths, domestic birds Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-
teeva, I. A., 1967 a
- Russia, Georgian SSR
development of veterinary
helminthology Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1968 a
- Russia, Georgian SSR
Acanthocephala Kurashvili, B. E., 1967 a
- Russia, Georgian SSR
helminths of man, plants
and animals Kurashvili, B. E.; Kamalov,
N. G.; and Eliava, I. Ia.,
1965 a
- Russia, Georgian SSR
helminths, insectivores Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a
Eastern Georgia
- Russia, Georgian SSR
helminths, small mammals Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 b
Eastern Georgia
- Russia, Georgian SSR
trematodes of bats Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kho-
tanovskii, I. A., 1967 a
- Russia, Kara-Kalpak ASSR
freshwater snail furco-
cercariae Arystanov, E., 1968 a
Amu-Darya delta
- Russia, Kara-Kalpak ASSR
helminths of cattle Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
fish parasites, reservoirs Agapova, A. I., 1966 a, 342
pp., figs.
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
helminths of sable and
mink Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva,
Z. Kh., 1968 a
South Altai
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
treatment, ovine dictyocaulosis, review Boev, S. N., 1968 a
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
parasitology, biological directions Galuzo, I. G., 1968 a
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
flea distribution Podlesskii, G. I.; Komardina,
M. G.; and Garbuzova, L. F.,
1958 a
Northern Aral district
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
helminthiasis, sheep,
treatment, review Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Dikov, G. I.;
and Tormyshev, A. P., 1967 a
- Russia, Kazakh SSR
Ixodes pavlovskiy,
I. persulcatus, birds and
mammals Ushakova, G. V.; and Filip-
pova, N. A., 1968 a
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Russia, Komi ASSR
small mammal fleas Novozhilova, E. N., 1967 a
taiga zone
- Russia, Latvian SSR
circulation of larval
trematodes through water basins Lange, E. R.; Besin'sh, K. P.;
and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a
- Russia, Lithuanian SSR
bibliographies, parasi-
tology Medzevičius, A. K.; and Kaz-
lauskas, J., 1968 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
parasites of Canidae Andreiko, A. F.; and Pinchuk,
L. M., 1965 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
parasites, Mustelidae and
Felidae Andreiko, A. F.; and Pinchuk,
L. M., 1966 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
fleas, mammals and birds Andreiko, A. F.; Sinel'shchi-
kov, V. A.; and Shumilo, R. P.,
1966 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
nematodes of bats Andreiko, A. F.; and Skvortsov,
V. G., 1966 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
Nemathelminthes, fish Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1966 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
soil nematodes Negterov, P. I.; and Lisets-
kaia, L. F., 1965 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR
mites, synanthropic birds Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a

- Russia, Moldavian SSR Shumilo, R. P., 1966 b
parasitic insects, synanthropic birds
- Russia, Moldavian SSR Shumilo, R. P.; and Beket, I.
Mallophaga, birds V., 1966 a
- Russia, Moldavian SSR Spasskii, A.A.; and Andreiko,
development of parasitology A. F., 1966 a
- Russia, Tadzhik SSR Borgarenko, L. F., 1959 a
nematodes of domestic birds
- Russia, Tadzhik SSR Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
blood parasites of birds Iu. V., 1967 a
Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Russia, Turkmen SSR Kibakin, V. V., 1963 d
epidemiology, epizootology Karakumsk canal zone
(Trichocephalus trichiuris; Hymenolepis nana; Ascaris
lumbricoides; Enterobius vermicularis; Taeniarynchus
saginitus; Taenia solium; Ancylostoma duodenale)
- Russia, Tuva ASSR Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a
helminths of martens
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Cherkashchenko, M. I., 1961 a
ectoparasites of birds valleys of upper streams
of Dnestra river
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.
trematode larvae in molluscs, 1956-1959 1963 a
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Didovets, S. R.; and Bozhko,
helminthiasis, sanitation G. K., 1968 a
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Donets, Z. S., 1967 a
Myxosporidia, ecology, freshwater fishes
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Enchuk, E. M., 1952 a
Ixodidae tick survey all from Eastern Carpathia
and Precarpathia
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Iurkina, V. I., 1952 a
Aphaniptera survey Eastern Carpathia
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko,
parasites, Cyprinus I. M., 1967 a
carpio haematopterus
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;
fish parasites Kulakivs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1958 a
distribution of fish parasites in rivers
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1959 d
review of fish parasites western regions
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Iva-
siv, V. M., 1959 a
fish (Cryptobia cyprini; Eimeria Lvov oblast
mylopharyngodoni; Ichthyophthirius multifiliis; Tricho-
dina reticulata; T. domerguei f. esocis; Tripartiella
lata; Dactylogyrus lamellatus; D. ctenopharyngodoni;
Khavia sinensis; Biacetabulum appendiculatum; Bothrio-
cephalus gowkongensis; Diplostomum spathaceum; Tetraco-
tyle variegata; Capillaria sp.; Argulus sp.)
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a
echinococcosis, bovine, Ternopol'skaia oblast
ovine, swine, carcass survey
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Markevich, A. P., 1952 b
livestock parasite control
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Markevich, A. P., 1952 c
fish copepods Black Sea
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
fish parasites North-Eastern part of the
Black Sea
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Rudishin, M. P.; and Belokon,
gamasid ticks of insectivores and rodents E. M., 1961 a
upper Dnestra basin
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b
helminths of chickens Krivoi Rog territory
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a
trematodes and cestodes Upper Dnestr
of water-bog birds
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Turianin, I. I., 1959 a
gamasid ticks Transcarpathian region
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Volianskiĭ, Iu. E., 1967 a
fleas, nests of birds and rodents
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Zdun, V. I., 1961 d
larval trematodes of western oblasts
land molluscs
- Russia, Ukrainian SSR Zdun, V. I., 1962 b
Digenea, molluscs
- Russia, Uzbek SSR Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
carp parasites Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Russia, Uzbek SSR Kuklina, T. E., 1967 a
ixodid ticks, geographic distribution

- San Marino de Carneri, I.; Micheloni, F.;
helminthiasis, family con- and Torre, E., 1968 a
ditions, school pupils
(ascariasis; trichuriasis)
- Sanitation Arkhipova, N. S., 1970 a
cysticercosis, liquidation
- Sanitation Camargo Rodrigues, D.; and
Schistosoma mansoni, un- Santos Ferreira, C., 1966 a
sanitary drinking water S. Paulo, Brazil
- Sanitation Didovets, S. R.; and Bozhko,
helminthiasis G. K., 1968 a
Ukraine
- Sanitation Ershov, V. S., 1970 b
helminth zoonoses, review
- Sanitation Irgashev, I. Kh., 1968 a
helminthiasis, sheep breeding farms
- Sanitation Kadenatsii, A. N., 1970 a
farms, animals with helminthosis
- Sanitation Kurzweg, W., 1969 a
meat production, swine
- Sanitation Lupascu, G.; Panaitescu, D.;
helminth control and Smolinski, M., 1965 a
Romania
- Sanitation Markevich, A. P., 1967 a
parasitocenoses, environmental study, control
- Sanitation Méhes, G., 1967 a
meat storage temperature, Echinococcus granulosis,
Taenia saginata
- Sanitation Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
hygienic education, enterobiasis, hymenolepiasis
- Sanitation Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1970 a
condition of sheep farms, helminthiasis
- Sanitation Shul'man, E. S.; et al.,
ascariasis, human 1970 a
Rovno and Chernovtsy re-
gions, Ukrainian SSR
- Sanitation Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 b
control helminthiasis, ruminants
- Sanitation Spinu, I.; and Mihăescu, O.,
human and veterinary, 1969 a
zoonoses Rumania
- Scotland Burnett, G. F., 1969 a
annual report, entomology division,
Melophagus ovinus
- Scotland Shanks, P. L., 1969 a
annual report, liver fluke
investigations Orkney; Shetland
- Scotland Usher, M. B., 1968 b
mole fleas, distribution
- Seas, Bering Sea Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
nematodes of land birds Kulikov, V. V., 1965 a
of the islands
- Seas, Black Sea Rădulescu, I., 1970 a, figs.
key to parasites of fishes
- Seasonal distribution Abul-hab, J., 1970 a
Oestrus ovis, sheep, goats Baghdad
- Seasonal distribution Alho, C. J. R., 1970 a
Strongyluris freitasi in Distrito Federal, Brazil
Tropidurus torquatus
- Seasonal distribution Applegate, J.E.; and Beaudoin,
Plasmodium relictum R. L., 1969 a
- Seasonal distribution Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.;
Ostertagia ostertagi, and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
autumnal inhibition of
fourth stage larvae in calves
- Seasonal distribution Armstrong, J.; Robinson, D. W.;
endoparasites, cattle and Lang, D. R., 1969 a
Kimberley region, north-
western Australia
- Seasonal distribution Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky,
helminthic fauna I. S.; and Antykova, L. P.,
1969 a
Leningrad region
- Seasonal distribution Bačinský, A., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus elaphus
- Seasonal distribution Bădescu, C.; Mihai, S.; and
Ixodidae Gavriș, L., 1970 a
Danube Delta
- Seasonal distribution Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, F.
cattle ticks B. W., 1967 a
Natal, South Africa
- Seasonal distribution Barus, V., 1966 c
Syngamus trachea in turkeys
- Seasonal distribution Belozarov, V. N., 1967 b;
Ixodes ricinus, regu- 1967 c
lation of larval diapause
- Seasonal distribution Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
Heterakis gallinarum, 1966 a
infestation cycle, hens Slowakei
- Seasonal distribution Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J.,
gastro-intestinal nem- 1971 a
atodes, sheep, clean and autumn-contaminated pastures

- Seasonal distribution Bondarenko, O. I., 1966 a
Malpighamoeba mellificae, bees
- Seasonal distribution Bowers, E. A., 1969 a
Cercaria bucephalopsis haimeana percentage infection in Cardium edule
- Seasonal distribution Brunson, R. V., 1970 a
nematodes, breeding ewes, availability of pasture infection
- Seasonal distribution Brundson, R. V.; and Vlassoff, A., 1971 a
spring rise, strongyle egg counts, sheep
- Seasonal distribution Buscher, H. N., 1965 c
duck helminths
- Seasonal distribution Castelino, J. V.; Thomas, M.; Herbert, I. V.; and Lean, I. J., 1970 a
Hyostrogylus rubidus, pigs North Wales
- Seasonal distribution Chubb, J. C., 1967 a
tapeworms, British freshwater fishes
- Seasonal distribution Corba, J., 1969 a
Thelazia, cattle, invasion cycle
- Seasonal distribution Cotton, M. J.; and Watts, C. H. S., 1967 a
Ixodes trianguliceps
- Seasonal distribution Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1969 a
effect on constancy of morph in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis
- Seasonal distribution Darski, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica ovulation
- Seasonal distribution Denev, I.; et al., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum north-eastern Bulgaria
- Seasonal distribution Denyer, R. C., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Seasonal distribution Dew, B. B.; and McMillan, B., 1970 a
Polychromophilus melanocephalus, bent-winged bat New South Wales
- Seasonal distribution Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1967 b
Davainea tetraoensis
- Seasonal distribution Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1971 a
Davainea tetraoensis, development
- Seasonal distribution Eichhorn, G.; Gräfner, G.; Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1970 a
Hypoderma diana in Capreolus capreolus Bezirkes Schwerin
- Seasonal distribution Eichhorn, G.; Gräfner, G.; Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1970 b
Cephenomyia stimulator in Capreolus capreolus Bezirkes Schwerin
- Seasonal distribution El-Gindy, M. S., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus
- Seasonal distribution Erhardová-Kotrlá, B., 1968 a
Fascioloides magna, parthenogenesis, distribution in snail intermediate host, effects of moisture
- Seasonal distribution Gevrey, J. P., [1970 a]
sheep strongyle larvae, meadow
- Seasonal distribution Goldberg, A., 1968 a
nematode parasites, cattle, survival and development, pastures
- Seasonal distribution Graber, M., 1970 b
helminths of donkeys République du Tchad
- Seasonal distribution Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 b
Dictyocaulus filaria, goats Georgian SSR
- Seasonal distribution Gurchiani, K. R., 1967 c
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep Georgian SSR
- Seasonal distribution Han, T. W., 1969 a
small type Piroplasma, cattle central Korea
- Seasonal distribution Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
helminths, sheep and goats
- Seasonal distribution Helle, O., 1970 b
nematodes, sheep near Oslo
- Seasonal distribution Henriksen, S. A., 1969 a
trichostrongylosis, cattle
- Seasonal distribution Herrin, C. S., 1968 a
Dermacentor andersoni recreational sites, Utah
- Seasonal distribution Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a
ticks, domestic animals Turkey
- Seasonal distribution Hoogstraal, H.; Oliver, R. M.; and Guirgis, S. S., 1970 a
Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) musebecki, biting activity during cormorant and osprey nesting period, hot dry season
- Seasonal distribution Humes, A. G.; and Cressey, R. F., 1960 a
seasonal population changes and host relationships of Myochoeres major
- Seasonal distribution Intermill, R. W.; and Fredrick, R. M., 1970 a
mosquitoes, vectors of Dirofilaria immitis Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
- Seasonal distribution Jordan, H. B., 1970 a
possible spring transmission, Plasmodium mexicanum, Sceloporus occidentalis

- Seasonal distribution
Subulura [spp.], Gallus
domesticus Kazam, A. R.; Chaudhry, A.-ul-
H.; and Barya, M. A., 1969 a
West Pakistan
- Seasonal distribution
ascariasis, human Kebina, V. Īā., 1967 a
European part of USSR
- Seasonal distribution
Caryophyllaeus laticeps Kennedy, C. R., 1969 a
- Seasonal distribution
helminths, Rana esculenta Kozak, A., 1968 a
USSR
- Seasonal distribution
seasonal changes of Caryophyllaeidae, Ukrain.RSR, wes-
tern oblasts Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e
- Seasonal distribution
intestinal parasites,
children, urban Lariviere, M.; Satge, P.; and
Dan, V., 1965 a
Senegal
- Seasonal distribution
Haemonchus contortus,
balanced polymorphism, sheep LeJambre, L. F.; and Ract-
liffe, L. H., 1971 a
- Seasonal distribution
Haemonchus contortus
cayugensis, seasonal stability, standard morphs, inci-
dence of subsets of linguiform morph LeJambre, L. F.; and Whit-
lock, J. H., 1968 a
- Seasonal distribution
Triaenophorus nodulosus
in Perca fluviatilis Lien, L., 1970 a
Bogstad Lake, Norway
- Seasonal distribution
blood parasites, birds Lovrics, V., 1967 a
Switzerland
- Seasonal distribution
fleas Main, A. J. (jr.), 1970 a
New England, Massachusetts
- Seasonal distribution
Derogenes varicus and Hemiurus communis, cod Meskal, F. H., 1967 a
- Seasonal distribution
Cooperia oncophora,
calves, inhibited devel-
opment, fall, not spring Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M.
B.; and Hong, C., 1970 a
- Seasonal distribution
Ixodidae Mikačić, D., 1969 a
northern Croatia
- Seasonal distribution
endoparasites, sheep Milošević, J.; and Bićanin,
M., 1969 a
Sar mountain
- Seasonal distribution
trombiculids of bats Muliarskaia, L. V.; and
Dubovchenko, T. A., [1970 a]
Azerbaijdzhan
- Seasonal distribution
leishmaniasis in sandflies, 1970 a
rodent burrows Nadim, A.; and Amini, H.,
- Seasonal distribution
bovine coccidiosis Niilo, L., 1970 a
Canada
- Seasonal distribution
Dirofilaria immitis,
microfilaria and adults, experimental dogs Okuma, H., 1968 a
- Seasonal distribution
Fasciola hepatica, inter-
mediate hosts, molluscicides Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
- Seasonal distribution
Oesophagostomum venulosum, O. radiatum, Aschworthius
sidemi Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a
- Seasonal distribution
Eimeria spp., pigs Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
Poland
- Seasonal distribution
Ixodidae Perelatov, V. D.; and Chuma-
kova, I. V., 1967 a
Donets Mountain ridge
- Seasonal distribution
Dictyocaulus viviparus,
cattle Pfeiffer, H., 1971 a
Austria
- Seasonal distribution
Cepedietta michiganensis,
altitudinal distribution in salamanders Powders, V. N., 1970 a
Knox County, Tennessee
- Seasonal distribution
Haemonchus contortus,
spring rise, stabled ewes Procter, B. G.; and Gibbs,
H. C., 1968 b
- Seasonal distribution
ovine nematodes, survey Ramirez Fernández, A. P.,
1967 b
province León (Spain)
- Seasonal distribution
blood parasites Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland
- Seasonal distribution
Elongoparorchis pneumatis
in Arius thalassinus Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R.,
1970 a
- Seasonal distribution
domestic animal ticks Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and
Hawa, N. J., 1968 a
Iraq
- Seasonal distribution
domestic animal ticks Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and
Hawa, N. J., 1968 b
Iraq
- Seasonal distribution
Ixodidoidea, domestic
animals Robson, J.; Robb, J. M.; and
Hawa, N. J., 1969 a
Iraq
- Seasonal distribution
Lymnaea trunculata ecol-
ogy, climate, Fasciola hepatica incidence in lambs Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M.
J., 1970 a

- Seasonal distribution Schooley, M.A.; Marsland, W.P. Self cure. See Immunity.
Gastrophilus spp., treat- and Fogg, T. J., 1971 a
 ment schedules, horses United States
- Seasonal distribution Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a
 helminths of roe deer Bavaria
- Seasonal distribution Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
 parasites, *Esox lucius* Istrinsk reservoir
- Seasonal distribution Shotter, R. A., 1969 a
Derogenes varicus, *Hemiurus communis*, *Contracecum*
clavatum, *Gadus merlangus* Manx waters
- Seasonal distribution Silkachina, V. I., 1969 b
Strongyloides ransomi, development, free-living forms
- Seasonal distribution Stark, H. E.; and Miles, V.I.;
 rodent fleas 1962 a
 San Francisco Bay area
- Seasonal distribution Stoianova, L., 1966 a
 chicken coccidiosis Bulgaria
- Seasonal distribution Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner,
Plistophora ovariae, M. C., 1970 a
Notemigonus crysoleucas
- Seasonal distribution Swan, R. A., 1970 b
Haemonchus contortus,
 activity in relation to climate
- Seasonal distribution Tedla, S.; and Fernando,
Echinorhynchus salmonis C. H., 1970 b
 in *Perca fluviatilis* Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
- Seasonal distribution Trifonov, T.; and Georgiev,
 hypodermiasis, bovine K.², 1966 a
 Burgas okrug, Bulgaria
- Seasonal distribution Tripathi, J. C., 1970 a
Haemonchus spp., goats
- Seasonal distribution Uspenskaia, I.G.; and Kono-
Ixodes ricinus, popula- valov, Iu. N., 1966 a
 tion Moldavia
- Seasonal distribution Vashchenok, V. S., 1967 a
Echidnophaga oshanini [sic]
- Seasonal distribution Világiová, I., 1968 c
Thelazia larval stages Czechoslovakia
- Seasonal distribution Wilson, G. I.; and Samson,
Haemonchus sp., spring K. S., 1970 a
 rise phenomenon, sheep
- Seasonal distribution Zumpt, G.F., 1970 a
Damalinea ovis, sheep Transvaal highveld, South
 Africa
- Senegal Lariviere, M.; Satge, P.; and
 intestinal parasites, Dan, V., 1965 a
 survey, children, urban
 (Ascaris; Ankylostomes; Amibes; Lamblias; Anguillules;
 Trichomonas; Trichocephales; Hymenolepis nana; Oxyures)
- Senegal Lariviere, M.; Satge, P.; and
 intestinal parasites, Dan, V., 1965 b
 survey, children, rural
 (Lamblias; Ankylostomes; Hymenolepis nana; Anguilles;
 Ascaris; S[chistosoma] mansoni; S[chistosoma] haemato-
 bium; Echinococcus)
- Senegal Morel, P. C., 1961 a
 ticks Parc National du Niokolo-
 Koba, bassin Haute Gambie
- Senegal Tendeiro, J., 1961 c
 Mallophaga Parc National de Niokolo-
 Koba, bassin Haute Gambie
- Senegal Vassiliades, G., 1969 a
 epidemiologic survey,
 domestic ruminants (intestine)
 (Eimeria zurni; E. bovis; E. ellipsoidalis, E. auburmen-
 sis; E. subspherica; E. cylindrica; E. alabamensis; E.
 wyomingensis; E. ninakolhyakimovae; E. arloingi; E.
 parva; E. ahasta; E. faurei; E. christensenii; E. cran-
 dallis; E. intricata)
- Serum proteins. See Proteins, Blood.
- Sewage Dorosz, J., 1968 a
 tapeworm infection, more favorable conditions with
 sewage irrigation
- Sewage Grebenevich, E. V.; and Pliu-
 electrolytic treatment, shcheva, G. L., 1970 a
 As[caris] suum eggs
- Sewage Kebina, V. Ia.; and Agrano-
 centrifugation, ascarid nik, R. Ia., 1970 a
 eggs not destroyed
- Sewage Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and
 carp parasites, contam- Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a
 inated streams
- Sewage Romanenko, N. A., 1967 b
 use as fertilizer, intro-
 duction deep in soil to avoid helminth egg contamination
- Sewage Romanenko, N. A., 1968 a
 helminth egg examination
- Sewage Romanenko, N. A., 1969 a
 no contamination of above-lying layers of soil with
 helminth eggs 60 cm underground
- Sex and parasitism Jennings, J. B.; and Gibson,
 castration of Malacob- R. N., 1968 a
 della grossa by Haplosporidium malacobdellae sp. nov.

- Sex and parasitism Jones, C. M., 1969 a
Heterotylenchus autumnalis infection renders face fly incapable of reproducing
- Sex and parasitism Klein, R. M., 1966 a
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, reproductive organs reduced and reproduction inhibited by parasitic tylenchids
- Sex and parasitism McMullen, J. G.; and Yoshihara, H. T., 1970 a
sex product maturation inhibition by barnacle Briarosaccus callosus in Lithodes aequispina
- Sex and parasitism Pearse, J. S.: and Timm, R. W., 1971 a
sea urchin gametogenesis suppressed by nematode, Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus
- Sex and parasitism Summerfelt, R. C., and Warner, M. C., 1970 a
partial parasitic castation of Notemigonus crysoleucas by Plistophora ovariae
- Sex of host Berg, E.; and Beck, R. D., 1968 a
Taenia pisiformis, relationship to rate of cysticerci infection and body location of infection in rabbits
- Sex of host Chomicz, L., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus, blood changes, experimental rabbits
- Sex of host Frayha, G. J.; Lawlor, W. K.; and Dajani, R. M., 1971 a
mice, Echinococcus granulosus, heterologous and homologous hormones
- Sex of host Hale, O. M.; Stewart, T. B.; and Johnson, J. C. (jr.), 1969 a
Strongyloides ransomi, swine
- Sex of host Menezes, H., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, mouse host
- Sex of host Solomon, G. B., 1966 a
gonadectomy and gonadal hormones, hamsters and rats, susceptibility to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection
- Sex of host Solomon, G. B.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, development in gonadectomized male hosts
- Sex of host Threlfall, W., 1967 c
comparison of parasites infection, Lerus argentatus
- Sex of parasite Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1969 b
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis, lambs
- Sex of parasite Crystal, M. M., 1967 d
Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel), effect of sex and grouping on longevity
- Sex of parasite Hinz, E., 1967 c
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, sex ratio, intensity and duration of infection, cats
- Sierra Leone Wilkinson, J. L., 1969 a
children in hospital (ascariasis; ancylostomiasis; malaria; amoebiasis)
- Silage Barowicz, T., 1969 a
worm eggs, protozoa oocysts
- Silage Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Zimmer, E., 1969 a
survival of T. saginata and T. pisiformis oncospheres, 80 days
- Silage Griffiths, O. V., 1962 a
uncovered stacks, Stomoxys calcitrans
- Silage Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1968 a
viability of Echinococcus granulosus and Multiceps multiceps eggs
- Silage Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Survival, eggs of Echinococcus granulosus and Multiceps multiceps
- Skin Baker, K. P., 1970 b
parasitic diseases, cat, dog, review
- Skin Bryceson, A. D. M., 1970 a
Leishmania donovani, diffuse cutaneous, human
- Skin Bwagamoi, O., 1969 c
survey, diseases, goats, East Africa
- Skin Wood, J. C., 1970 a
parasitic diseases, livestock, review
- Skin tests. See Immunity, Skin tests.
- Soil Bonfante Garrido, R.; Dueñas P., A.; and Pinzon, M. del S., 1966 a
survey, human parasites, soil surrounding human dwellings
Cartagena, Colombia
- Soil Derevitskaja, V. V., 1970 a
ascariasis, pre-school children
- Soil Geffer, V. A.; and Rodionova, E. F., 1968 a
soil examination, helminth eggs
- Soil Isaev, L. M.; Gogol, V. A.; Beshayeva, V. L.; and Pulpinskiy, B. G., 1968 a
soil examination technique, ascarid eggs
- Soil Khader, T. G. A.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1965 a
contamination, Heterakis and Ascaridia ova
- Soil Mintzlaiff, H.-J., 1968 a
survival, Taenia pisiformis
- Soil Romanenko, N. A., 1967 b
sewage as irrigation and fertilizer, introduction at depths 40-50 cm. to avoid helminth egg contamination
- Soil Romanenko, N. A., 1968 a
helminth egg examination
- Soil Sorvettula, O., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, correlated with clay content
- Somalia Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
human parasites, serologic survey

- Sound Freese, M., 1970 a
detection of *Trianaenophorus crassus* in whitefish flesh, ultrasonic vibrations
- Sound Nevenić, V. V.; Gligorijević, J.; and Kosovac, A., 1962 a
Trichomonas genitalis, ultrasonic vibrations
- Sound Rutledge, L. C.; and Ward, R. A., 1967 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, chick blood, ultrasound
- South Africa Baker, M. K.; and Ducasse, B. B. W., 1967 a
cattle ticks Natal
- South Africa Barnard, K. H., 1966 a
Copepoda, parasitic
- South Africa Bersohn, I.; et al., [1965 a]
annual report, South African Institute of Medical Research
- South Africa Gear, J. H. S.; and Wolstenholme, B., [1965 a]
annual report, trypanosomiasis, toxoplasmosis, schistosomiasis
- South Africa Miller, G. L., 1968 a
epizootiology, sheep nematodes
- South Africa Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
Papio cynocephalus, intestinal commensals and parasites
- South Africa Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a
bird blood parasites Rhodesia
- South Africa Ortlepp, R. J., 1942 a
parasites, biological study, presidential address
- South Africa Theiler, G., 1965 a
ticks
- South Africa Zumpt, F. K. E., [1959 d]
Calliphoridae
- South Africa Zumpt, F. K. E.; et al., [1965 a]
annual report, entomology and parasitology
- South Australia. See Australia, South Australia.
- South Dakota. See United States, South Dakota.
- Spain Fernández Díez, M., 1967 b
ovine *Trichostrongylus*, survey
- Spain López Román, R.; and Collado González, F., [1970 a]
study, intestinal parasites, children Granada
(*Entamoeba coli*; *E. histolytica*; *E. hartmanni*; *Yodameba bütschlii*; *Endolimax nana*; *Giardia lamblia*; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Ancylostoma duodenale*; *Taenia solium*; *T. saginata*; *Hymenolepis nana*)
- Spain Martínez Gómez, F. de P.; and López Vivas, J., [1970 a]
Zaragoza
gastrointestinal parasites, dogs
(*Echinococcus granulosus*; *Multiceps multiceps*; *M. serialis*; *Taenia hidatigena*; *T. pisiformis*; *Dipylidium* [sp.]; *Ascaridae* spp.; *Ancylostomatidae* spp.; *Trematoda* [sp.]; *Coccidia* spp.)
- Spain Paz Martín, M.; and Jiménez Millán, F., 1968 a
Mallophaga
- Spain Ramírez Fernández, A. P., 1967 b
ovine nematodes, survey all from province León
- Spain del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a
research on bovine and ovine dicroceliosis province of León
- Spain Romero-Rodríguez, J., 1969 a
systematics of livestock nematodes
- Specific pathogen-free animals. See Gnotobiotic animals.
- Specificity Feige, R., 1966 a
study of term "species" necessary, helminthology
- Specificity de Grisse, A.T.; and Loof, P.A. A., 1970 a
Criconematidae, intraspecific variation
- Specificity Gvozdev, E. W., 1968 c
fish parasites, acclimatization
- Specificity Macko, J. K., 1966 a
methods of study, systematics
- Specificity Medley, J. G.; and Ahrens, E. H., 1970 a
cross-mating of *Argas sanchezi*, *A. radiatus* and *A. persicus*
- Specificity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
species specificity, helminth antigenic complexes, anaphylaxis
- Specificity Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Specificity, Host Beaucournu, J.C., 1966 c
Clethrionomys glareolus, *Hoplopleura edentula*
- Specificity, Host Beaucornu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1968 a
Anoplura, small mammals France
- Specificity, Host Boschma, H., 1947 c
rhizocephalan parasites of the crab *Chlorodiella nigra*
- Specificity, Host Bullock, R. C.; and Boss, K. J., 1971 a
Odosomia (*Menestho*) *bisuturalis*, non-host-specific
- Specificity, Host Buša, V., 1969 a
Philophthalmus (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai*

- Specificity, Host Carton, Y., 1968 b
Sabelliphilus sarsi attracted by secretion of *Spirographis spallanzani*
- Specificity, Host Carton, Y., 1968 d
copepods of polychaets and echinoderms
- Specificity, Host Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
gregarines of cave-dwelling Orthoptera
- Specificity, Host Donciu, I.; et al., 1968 a
Eimeria stiedae, *Lepus europaeus*
- Specificity, Host Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 d
Amidostomum anseris, probably confined to Anserinae
- Specificity, Host Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 a
Trichostrongylus tenuis, avian hosts
- Specificity, Host Greenblatt, C.L.; and Shelton, E., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, mice, diffusion chambers
- Specificity, Host Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
insect vectors, *Plasmodia*, *Haemosporidia*, filariae
- Specificity, Host Inglis, W. G., 1968 a
frog nematodes, allopatric speciation
Western Australia
- Specificity, Host Kearns, G. C., 1967 b
Entobdella soleae, host finding, *Solea solea*
- Specificity, Host Kearns, G. C., 1967 c
Entobdella soleae, common sole
- Specificity, Host Klimeš, B.; and Stejskal, J., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, chickens, turkey-chicks, ducklings; *A. dissimilis*, specific in turkeys
- Specificity, Host Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1968 a
helminths, *Mustelidae*
- Specificity, Host Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1966 a
Dactylogyrus, freshwater fish
- Specificity, Host Kutzer, E., 1966 c
Sarcoptes rupicaprae; *S. ovis*; *S. bovis*
- Specificity, Host Lämmler, G.; and Saupe, E., 1968 a
hedgehog, specific to *Crenosoma striatum*
- Specificity, Host McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
Crithidia spp.
- Specificity, Host Macko, J. K., 1970 a
helminths, intermediate hosts, review
- Specificity, Host McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
Eimeria meleagridis, chickens, dexamethasone
- Specificity, Host Mühlpfordt, H., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, infection in mice, rat serum necessary for survival after 16 month serial passage
- Specificity, Host Mühlpfordt, H., 1968 b
Trypanosoma lewisi
- Specificity, Host Musselius, V. A., 1967 a
Sinergasilus lieni, *Hypophthalmichthys harmandi*, *H. molitrix*, *Aristichthys nobilis*
- Specificity, Host Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
Eimeria spp., fish
Russia
- Specificity, Host Orr, T. S. C., 1969 a
Ligula intestinalis
- Specificity, Host Orr, T. S. C.; Hopkins, C. A.; and Charles, G. H., 1969 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus, *Pungitius pungitius*, *Schistocephalus solidus*
- Specificity, Host Panin, V. Ia.; and Ksembaeva, G. Kh., 1967 a
Eurytrema pancreaticum, terrestrial mollusks
- Specificity, Host Pellérdy, L., 1969 b
Eimeria stiedae, *Eimeria tenella*, rabbits and rats (exper.)
- Specificity, Host Peteshev, V. M.; and Palgova, A. Kh., 1969 a
Anaplasma ovis, attempts to transfer to other domestic animals and to laboratory animals
- Specificity, Host Riedel, D., 1970 a
Trypanosom[a sp.], rodents, insects (exper.)
- Specificity, Host Robinson, E. S.; and Strickland, B. C., 1969 a
Moniliformis dubius, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, cellular responses of *Periplaneta americana* to larvae
- Specificity, Host Rukhliadev, D. P., 1967 a
Cooperia bisonis, *Skrjabinagia bisonis*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
- Specificity, Host Seevers, C. H., 1955 a
staphylinid beetles, rodent and marsupial hosts
- Specificity, Host Segun, A. O., 1971 a
acephaline gregarines, earthworms
- Specificity, Host Smyth, J. D., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*
- Specificity, Host Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus, review
- Specificity, Host Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
Plasmodium gallinaceum, rats, role of spleen
- Specificity, Host Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
platyhelminth parasites, birds
Ghana
- Specificity, Host Vismanis, K. O.; and Nikulina, V. N., 1968 a
Philometra sanguinea in crusian carps
- Specificity, Host Wikerhauser, T.; and Zukovic, M., 1969 a
Taenia saginata, guinea pigs

- Spectrometry. See Spectrum analysis.
- Spectrophotometry. See Spectrum analysis.
- Spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis.
- Spectrum analysis Branch, S. I., 1970 a
Moniliformis dubius, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,
ion content, spectrophotometric methods
- Spectrum analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, strobilocerci hooks, infrared
spectrophotometric analysis
- Spectrum analysis Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y.
Liquid scintillation spec- 1970 a
trometry, Ascaris lumbricoides, incorporation of linoleic
acid-¹⁴C into fatty acids
- Spectrum analysis Warren, L.G.; and Poole, W.J.,
infrared spectroscopy, 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, fatty acids
- Spermatogenesis. See Gametogenesis.
- Spleen Bibawi, E.; and Gargis, B.,
schistosomiasis, human, 1962 a
liver, splenectomy
- Spleen Cheever, A. W.; and Powers,
Schistosoma mansoni, K. G., 1969 a
intact and splenectomized monkeys
- Spleen Corradetti, A.; and Verolini,
albino rats, splenectomy, F., 1961 a
immunity, Plasmodium berghei
- Spleen Cox, F. E. G.; and Young,
Babesia rodhaini, cross A. A., 1969 a
immunity with B. microti, Diampron, mice, splenectomy
- Spleen Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role in protozoal infections
- Spleen Kuttler, K. L.; and Adams,
Anaplasma marginale- L. G., 1970 a
infected calves, splenectomy, oxytetracycline and dithio-
semicarbazone
- Spleen Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
exacerbation of latent R. M.; and Rogers, W. P.,
erythrocytic infections 1967 a
following splenectomy, deer
- Spleen Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
splenectomized rats, Babesia rodhaini, immunity,
Babesias and amicarbalide
- Spleen Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.;
Plasmodium berghei, group and Grota, L. J., 1971 a
and individually housed mice, mortality rates,
spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels
- Spleen Rose, M. E., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens, splenectomy
- Spleen Schmidt, L. H., 1954 a
splenectomy, pathogenicity alterations, Plasmodium cyno-
molgi
- Spleen Suntharasamai, P.; and
Plasmodium chabaudi, P. Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
berghel yoelii, immunity, mice, splenomegaly
- Spleen Suntharasamai, P.; and Mars-
splenomegaly, mice, den, P. D., 1969 b
Eperythrozoon coccoides, Plasmodium berghei yoelii
- Spleen Suntharasamai, P.; and
Trypanosoma cruzi, Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
splenectomy, effect on survival time, mice
- Spleen Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris,
Plasmodium gallinaceum, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
P. berghei, Babesia rodhaini, rats
- Spleen Uilenberg, G., 1969 a
anaplasmosis and babesiosis, bovine, splenectomy
- Spleen Whittle, H.; et al., 1969 a
enlarged, endemic malaria and schistosomiasis area
- Splenectomy. See Spleen.
- Splenomegaly. See Spleen.
- Sporulation Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
Eimeria spp.
- Spurious parasites. See Pseudoparasites.
- Stains. See Technique, Stains.
- Starvation. See Diet.
- Strains Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade,
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, Z. A., 1966 a
lesion histopathology
- Strains Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
- Strains Bafort, J.; Timperman, G.; and
Plasmodium berghei, Delbar, T., 1968 a
tissue schizogony and sporogony
- Strains Bennett, G. F., 1970 a
Trypanosoma avium, vector strains, in avian host
- Strains Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
Theileria spp., lability, differing mean speeds of
replication
- Strains Callow, L. L., 1967 a
Babesia bigemina, immunity
- Strains de Carneri, I., 1966 b
Entamoeba moshkovskii, morphological and thermal
adaptation studies, Milanese and Brazilian strains
- Strains Carter, R., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, variation
- Strains Charoenlarp, P.; Reeves, R.E.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Warren, L. G., 1968 a
carbohydrate utilization
- Strains Clarkson, M. J.; and Swan,
Trypanosoma vivax, rodent- M. A. Q., 1969 b
adapted strain, sheep, immune response

- Strains Collins, W.E.; Warren, McW.;
Plasmodium inui, 15 Skinner, J.C.; and Aling,
Asian strains, serolo- D.W., 1970 a
gical cross-reactions
- Strains Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G.,
Toxoplasma gondii, sensi- 1970 a
tivity to RH strain, human and mice
- Strains Daskalov, P. B., 1968 c
Haemonchus contortus comparison
- Strains Daskalov, P. B., 1969 a
intraspecific structure, Haemonchus contortus, morpho-
logically isolated monotype strains crossed
- Strains Dorais, F. J.; and Esch,
Taenia crassiceps, normal G. W., 1969 a
and abnormal, reproduction
- Strains Duke, B.O.L.; Moore, P.J.;
Onchocerca volvulus, and de Leon, J.R., 1967 a
intake and fate of Guatemalan strain in Sudan-savanna
forms of Simulium damnosum
- Strains Farris, V. K., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis pathogenicity, 2 strains
- Strains Fox, L. L.; Kuhn, R. E.; and
Taenia crassiceps, larval; Esch, G. W., 1971 a
antigenic comparison
- Strains Galli, L.; and Brambilla, E.,
Plasmodium berghei, 1967 a
progressive increase in virulence
- Strains Goldman, M., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Laredo-type and classical
- Strains González-Cappa, S. M.; and
Trypanosoma cruzi, anti- Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
genic differences
- Strains Hogan, M. J.; Chieko, Y.; and
Toxoplasma gondii, growth Zweigart, P. A., 1961 a
in tissue culture, 5 strains
- Strains Johnson, A. E., 1967 a
Trichomonas foetus, serum agglutination reactions
- Strains Johnson, A. E., 1967 b
Trichomonas foetus, gel diffusion precipitin reactions
- Strains Joyner, L. P., 1969 a
Eimeria acervulina, M and W strains, immunity, chicks
- Strains Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C.
Eimeria tenella, compari- C., 1969 a
son
- Strains Joyner, L. P.; and Norton,
Eimeria meleagritidis, C. C., 1970 a
turkeys, coccidiostats, England
ineffective
- Strains Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Leishmania braziliensis 1970 a
sensu lato, fast and slow Mato Grosso State, Brazil
growing strains
- Strains Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, evolution, review
- Strains Long, P. L., 1970 c
Eimeria tenella in chick embryos, severity of infection,
temperature
- Strains Manuel, M.F.; Tongson, M. S.;
Plasmodium juxtannucleare, and Balediata, E. B., [1969 a]
Philippine strain
- Strains Miković, Z. G., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii, duck and turkey, location of cysts,
mice
- Strains Oxbrow, A. I., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, growth characteristics
- Strains Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and
Entamoeba histolytica, Mento, G., 1970 a
thermoadaptable strain
- Strains Petana, W. B., 1970 a
Trypanosoma (Schizotry-
panum) cruzi, new strain isolated from Triatoma dimidiata
- Strains Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei, chloroquine resistance, inversely
related to virulence
- Strains Peters, W.⁴; Robinson, B. L.;
Plasmodium berghei ber- Rankaran, A. E.; and Fortus,
ghei, chloroquine resist- J. H., 1969 a
ant
- Strains Rašín, K., 1970 a
Toxoplasma gondii, hares
- Strains Ross, J. G., 1970 d
Trichostrongylus axei, acquired immunity, calves, sheep
- Strains Savin, Ž. L.; and Radović, M.,
Toxoplasma gondii, Rh and 1966 a
turkey, immunity, guinea pigs
- Strains Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin,
low virulent strain, D. N., 1968 a
Toxoplasma gondii
- Strains Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig,
Leishmania braziliensis, M., 1966 a
immunodiffusion reactions
- Strains Soltys, M.A.; and Woo, P.T.K.,
Trypanosoma brucei, sub- 1970 b
strain differences in different hosts
- Strains Stiube, P., 1964 a
Rumanian strains of trichinosis, classifying
- Strains Stuart, K. D., 1971 a
Trypanosoma brucei acriflavine induced dyskinetoplastic
strain, altered kinetoplast DNA retention
- Strains Taylor, R. L., 1969 a
Anaplasma marginale, immunogenic differences
between two isolates
- Strains Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L.
P[lasmosium] berghei J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
yoelii, haematological study, Thomomys surdaster

- Strains Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, Morgan, S., 1971 a
pyrimethamine resistant
and pyrimethamine sensitive, genetic recombination
- Strains Weiss, M. L., 1968 c
Plasmodium berghei, cross-resistance, mice
- Strains Werner, H.² and Pichl, H.,
Toxoplasma gondii, cyst 1969 a
formation, humoral antibodies
- Stress Lodmell, D. L.; et al.,
social, mice, Polyplax 1970 a
serrata, grooming, reproduction
- Stress Noble, G. A., 1971 a
Leishmania braziliensis, hamsters, physical and chemical
- Stress Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.;
Plasmodium berghei, group and Grotta, L. J., 1971 a
and individually housed mice, mortality rates,
spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels
- Sudan Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b
schistosomiasis study
- Sudan Eisa, A.M., 1966 a
economic importance of parasitism
- Sugars. See Carbohydrates.
- Surgery Abadie, S. H.; Black, E.;
Dirofilaria immitis, Dupuy, H. J.; and Gonzalez,
procedure for surgical R., 1970 a
removal
- Surinam van der Kuyp, E., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni Saramacca District
- Surinam Thompson, P.E.; and Dickerson,
human filariasis drug C. W., 1967 a
testing program, Litomosoides carinii, gerbils, cotton
rats
- Survival. [See also Age; Longevity; Overwintering; Via-
bility]
- Survival Abasa, R. O., 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, humidity
- Survival Abdullaev, A. M., 1968 a
Cysticercus bovis, national meat dishes of Buriatia
- Survival Bafort, J. M., 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei, temperature, freezing
- Survival Barrett, J., 1968 b
Strongyloides ratti, temperature
- Survival Baruš, V., 1966 d
Syngamus trachea, egg development and resistance
- Survival Bawden, R. J., 1969 e
Oesophagostomum columbianum, male and female sheep
given high and low protein diets
- Survival BelozeroV, V. N., 1969 a
influence of photoperiodic conditions on behavior,
Ixodes ricinus, larvae
- Survival Bhattacharya, N. C., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, freezing and thawing
- Survival Boag, B.; and Thomas, R. J.,
Ostertagia circumcincta, 1970 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, overwintering, spring
infestations
- Survival Bondy, R., 1966 a
Paraspidodera uncinata, egg development and survival
- Survival Burton, R.P.; and Turner, E.
Musca autumnalis, larvae C. (jr.), 1970 a
and pupae, natural predation
- Survival Buts, F. I., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, eggs
- Survival Castellani Pastoris, M., 1968 e
survives rapid freezing, Toxoplasma gondii
- Survival Ciordia, H.; and Anthony, W.
Trichostrongylus axei, B., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora, viability
in wastelage
- Survival Davis, S. D., 1969 a
intestinal protozoa in hibernating ground squirrels
- Survival Davudov, D. M., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus larvae, Daghestan
pastures
- Survival Dyková, I., 1967 b
Trichinella spiralis, in putrefied host muscle
- Survival Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and
Taenia saginata and T. Zimmer, E., 1969 a
pisiformis oncospheres in silage, 80 days
- Survival Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 a
Neoscaris vitulorum eggs, humidity
- Survival Featherston, D. W., 1969 a
storage of Taenia hydatigena
cysticerci, infectivity to dogs
- Survival Fink, E.; and Schicha, E.,
Plasmodium berghei yoelii, 1969 a
P. cathemerium, synthetic insect T. C. medium
- Survival Francalanci, G., 1968 a
Eimeria spp. oocysts, high temperature
- Survival Gibson, T. E., 1971 a
sheep nematode eggs, larvae,
pasture, climate
- Survival Gingrich, R. E., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum, first-instar larvae, white mice
- Survival Gooneratne, B. W. M.; and Sen,
Brugia pahangi micro- A. B., 1970 a
filariae in stored blood
- Survival Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
Strongyloides papillosus, water temperature

- Survival Hira, P. R., [1969 d]
Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia, cercaria, laboratory conditions, temperature
- Survival Khachoiian, V. I., 1968 a
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro
- Survival Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskaia, V. V., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, *A. lumbricooides*, soil
- Survival Knülle, W., 1967 a
Echinolaelaps echidninus, in fluctuating humidity
- Survival Kolychev, V. V., 1967 a
Toxoplasma
- Survival Kolychev, V. V., 1969 a
Toxoplasma [a sp.], reindeer meat
- Survival Krupp, I. M., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, liver cell fragments
- Survival Lambrecht, F. L., 1967 a
Echinostoma barbosai, temperature
- Survival Laws, G. F., 1968 a
taeniid eggs, desiccation, mild heat, actinic light
- Survival Levine, N. D., 1963 c
climate, nematode larvae, ruminants
- Survival Little, J. W., 1970 a
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum, defined diets, chicks
- Survival Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 a
mice, cyclophosphamide, *Echinococcus multilocularis* cysts
- Survival Lysek, H., 1967 c
ascariid eggs, soil fungi
- Survival McClelland, G.; and Bourms, T. K. R., 1969 a
mortality of *Trichobilharzia ocellata*-parasitized *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Survival McDaniel, S. J., 1969 a
lowered heat tolerance of *Cryptocotyle lingua*-parasitized *Littorina littorea*
- Survival Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
Babesia bigemina and *B. argentina*, bovine
- Survival Markar'iants, L. A., 1968 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus oocysts, various seasons Guissar valley, Tadzhik SSR
- Survival Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi in *Hirudo medicinalis*
- Survival Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Hirudo medicinalis*
- Survival Mehltz, D.F.M.; and Schindler, R., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, affected by *Eperythrozoon coccoides* contamination, mice
- Survival Mintzlauff, H.-J., 1968 a
Taenia pisiformis eggs in soil
- Survival O'Connell, K.M.; et al., 1968 a
cryoprotectants, *Crithidia fasciculata*, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, *T. conorhini*
- Survival Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Ahmadi, A. Z., 1969 a
survival following etherization, *Dermacentor* spp.
- Survival Orlandella, V.; and Andrini, F., [1963 a]
Toxoplasma, light and radiation
- Survival Ovcharenko, D. A., 1968 a
frost, *Aschworthius sidemi*, *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, *O. radiatum*
- Survival Overdulve, J. P.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1970 b
Babesia rodhaini, freezing, infectivity, titration
- Survival Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1968 a
Multiceps multiceps, *Echinococcus granulosus*, ensilaged fodder
- Survival Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
silage, eggs of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Multiceps multiceps*
- Survival Por, F.D.; and Masry, D., 1968 a
Eudorylaimus andrassyi, anaerobic conditions
- Survival Pronin, N. M., 1967 a
Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoids, low temperature, sodium chloride solutions
- Survival Rao, T. S., 1968 a
Hyalomma aegyptium, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, starvation resistance
- Survival Restani, R., 1968 c
Dirofilaria repens, blood, infested dogs
- Survival Salazar, N. P., 1965 a
Kiricephalus pattoni eggs, temperature
- Survival Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L.; and Doesburg, W. H., 1971 a
related to parasite density of inoculum, mice, *Plasmodium berghei*
- Survival Seth, D.; and Chaudhuri, S., 1970 a
Nematospiroides dubius, storage, infectivity
- Survival Shanker, R., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, temperature and humidity
- Survival Shkarin, V. V., 1968 b
Toxoplasma gondii, in conserved donor blood
- Survival Sibalic, S.; Lepojevic, O.; Sokolic, A.; and Movsesijan, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, normal and irradiated metacercariae, 3-5°C
- Survival Summers, W. A., 1968 a
Anaplasma marginale, infective after 2 1/2 years, glycerinated and frozen in bovine blood
- Survival Summers, W. A.; and Matsuoka, T., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale, long-term storage, infectivity

- Survival
Trypanosomatidae, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus
Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Survival
Dictyocaulus viviparus, temperature and length of storage
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1969 a
- Survival
Dictyocaulus viviparus, length of storage
Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1969 b
- Survival
larval goat nematodes, effect of water submergence
Tripathi, J. C., 1969 b
- Survival
Phyllostomum miracidia, temperature
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1971 a
- Survival
Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, eggs, desiccation
Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 a
- Survival
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, egg size, desiccation
Waller, P. J.; and Donald, A. D., 1970 b
- Survival
Stomoxys calcitrans, temperature and humidity
Wang, Y.-H. E.; and Gill, G. D., 1970 a
- Survival
Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites, haemocoels of Culex p. pipiens
Weatherstby, A. B., 1967 a
- Survival
chicken erythrocytes, Plasmodium gallinaceum
Wright, R. H.; and Kreier, J. P., 1969 a
- Swaziland
animal diseases (gonderiosis: besnoitiosis; coccidiosis; babesiosis; anaplasmosis)
Venn, A. C., [1965 a]
- Swaziland
animal diseases (bovine gonderiosis; besnoitiosis; babesiosis; anaplasmosis; goat scabies)
Venn, A. C., 1966 a
- Sweden
fleas, small mammals
Brinck-Lindroth, G., 1968 a
Swedish Lapland
- Sweden
Acarina of small mammals
Edler, A., 1969 a
Central Sweden
- Sweden
zoonoses, Arctic area, review
Hauge, S., 1969 a
- Swimmers' itch. See Dermatitis, Trematoda.
- Switzerland
free living nematodes
Altherr, E., 1969 a
- Switzerland
diseases of wild animals, 1967-1968
Bouvier, G., 1969 a
- Switzerland
blood parasites, birds (Leucocytozoon; Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani; Haemoproteus; Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) matutinum; Trypanosoma)
Lowrics, V., 1967 a
- Switzerland
trematodes, cestodes, micromammals
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a
- Symbiosis
marine molluscs as hosts for symbioses, review
Cheng, T. C., 1967 a
- Symbiosis
"cobiose" proposed as a term for interaction between two organisms without prejudging if it is parasitic, symbiotic, or commensal
Harant, H., [1969 a]
- Symbiosis
textbook
Read, C. P., 1970 a, 316 pp.
- Symbiosis
animal kingdom, parasitic nature, review
Simon, H., 1970 a
- Syria
tick survey
Köhler, G.; Hoffmann, G.; Janitschke, K.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1967 a
- Systematics. See Taxonomy.

Tadzhik SSR. See Russia, Tadzhik SSR.

Tagging. [See also Radioisotopes]

Tagging Moser, J. C.; and Roton,
Pyemotes sp., aerosol L. M., 1970 a
paint

Taiwan Bergner, J. F. (jr.); Neave,
human parasites, abori- C.; and Tantalo, H. F., 1964 a
gine village Hapung
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; hookworm
species; Taenia sp.; Diphylobothrium latum; Heterophyi-
dae sp., Entamoeba coli; Giardia lamblia)

Taiwan Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and
aborigines, survey Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan

Taiwan Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and
Ctenophthalmineae Hsieh, P. Y., 1969 a

Taiwan Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
parasite survey, Macaca Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
cyclopis Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a

Taiwan Wakelin, D.; Schmidt, G.D.;
capillariids, passeriform and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
hosts Taiwan

Taiwan World Health Organization
simian malaria, relation Scientific Group, 1969 b
to human

Taiwan Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and
hookworm, dogs, cats, Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a
humans

Tanganyika Hubbard, C. A., 1965 a
distribution of 1,000 fleas, genus Xenopsylla, 1961-
1963

Tanzania Baker, J. R., 1969 a
trypanosomes of wild mammals

Tanzania Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
wild mammal trypanosomes Laufer, I., 1967 a

Tanzania Bennett, F. J.; Kagan, I. G.;
Hadza tribe Barnicot, N. A.; and Woodburn,
(Plasmodium malariae; J. C., 1970 a
P. falciparum; Toxoplasma; Entamoeba coli; E. histolytica;
Dientamoeba fragilis; Emdolimax nana; Iodamoeba bütschlii;
Chilomastix mesnili; Giardia intestinalis; Trichuris
trichiura; hookworm; Enterobius vermicularis; Ascaris;
Schistosoma mansoni; Dicrocoelium sp.; Fasciola sp.;
Taenia; Strongyloides stercoralis; Schistosoma haemato-
bium)

Tanzania Diesfeld, H. J., 1969 b
human (intestinal)
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Ancylostomatidae; Strongyloides
stercoralis; Taenia sp.; Schistosoma mansoni)

Tanzania Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R.,
lung nematodes, antelopes 1968 a
Serengeti National Park

Tanzania Hoffmann, G.; Köhler, G.; and
ticks of game animals Sachs, R., 1970 a
Serengeti National Park

Tanzania Lwebandiza, T. S., 1967 a
annual report
(East Coast fever; coccidiosis, poultry; anaplasmosis,
bovine; babesiosis, bovine and canine; tick vectors and
control; Trypanosoma congolense; T. vivax; T. brucei;
T. simiae; cysticercosis; fascioliasis; Fasciola gigan-
tica; Haemonchus contortus; Oesophagostomum columbianum;
Bunostomum trigonocephalum; Ascaridia gallinarum; Tetra-
meres americana; Protostrongylus, sheep and goats)

Tanzania McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala,
economic development of S., 1970 a
livestock, importance of Sukumaland
gastro-intestinal nematodes

Tanzania Mahlau, E. A., 1970 a
3,056 zebu cattle, Iringa region
liver fluke survey

Tanzania Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,
parasites, wild herbivores 1968 a
Serengeti region and Lake
Rukwa region

Tanzania United Republic of Tanzania.
control of animal diseases Ministry of Agriculture,
Forests and Wildlife, 1967 a

Tanzania United Republic of Tanzania.
animal disease research Ministry of Agriculture,
(trypanosomiasis; tick- Forests and Wildlife, 1967 b
borne diseases; Haemonchus contortus; Oesophagostomum
columbianum; Bunostomum trigonocephalum; Ascaridia galli-
narum; tape worms; Tetrameres americana; Fasciola gigan-
tica; East Coast fever)

Taxis. [See also Attractants; Host perception by para-
sites]

Taxis Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Era-
Cimex lectularius, key, M. A. S., 1969 a
reactions to light

Taxis Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey,
Cimex lectularius, M. A. S., 1969 b
chemoreception

Taxis Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey,
Cimex lectularius, M. A. S., 1969 c
contact and gravity reactions

- Taxis Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey, M. A. S., 1969 d
Cimex lectularius, temperature
- Taxis Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey, M. A. S., 1969 e
Cimex lectularius, humidity
- Taxis Bonner, T. P.; and Etges, F. J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, sexual attraction, chemically mediated
- Taxis Haas, W., 1969 a
Diplostomum spathaceum cercariae, light, temperature
- Taxis Mitchell, C. J., 1968 b
Laelaps myonyssognathus, response to human breath, blood
- Taxis Nash, R. F. (jr.), [1970 a]
Neospectana sp., thermotaxis, chemotaxis, phototaxis, geotaxis
- Taxis Roche, M.; Fecht, B.; and Gimenez, A., 1971 a
Ancylostoma caninum, pharyngeal activity in vitro, factor stimulating sucking, dog serum
- Taxis Shoemaker, J.P.; Hoffman, R.V. (jr.); and Huffman, D.B., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi in rats, tissue tropism
- Taxis Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, penetration stimuli, in vitro
- Taxis Vaughan, J. A.; and Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1970 a
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, urine as attractant
- Taxis Wilson, R. A., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica miracidium
- Taxis Zolotarev, E. Kh., 1965 a
Ixodes persulcatus, chemoreception development
- Taxonomy Bregotova, N. G., 1967 a
Gamasoidea, development as criterion for classification
- Taxonomy Bullock, W. L., 1969 a
Acanthocephala, identification, processing, differentiation of orders
- Taxonomy Chaudhry, M. A.; Sheikh, S. A.; and Hussain, M. Z., 1969 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, Bubalus bubalis, Bos indicus
- Taxonomy Chaudhry, M. A.; Sheikh, S. A.; and Hussain, M. Z., 1969 b
Ixodidae, livestock
- Taxonomy Chitwood, M. B., 1969 a
Nematoda, parasitic, systematics and biology
- Taxonomy Crites, J. L., 1969 a
systematics, nematodes
- Taxonomy Daskalov, P. B., 1968 c
comparison of Haemonchus contortus strains
- Taxonomy Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus females, vulvar area, polymorphism, genetic determination
- Taxonomy Fain, A., 1967 h
solenidiotaxy of leg I, hypopi of Acarididae
- Taxonomy Feige, R., 1966 a
study of the term "species" necessary, helminthology
- Taxonomy Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Haemosporidiidea, taxonomic revision, suborder of Coccidiida
- Taxonomy Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Monogenea, fresh water fish, morphology, diagnostic characters
- Taxonomy Hoogstraal, H., 1970 a
ticks, in relation to diseases, Eurasia, Africa, Madagascar and Australia
- Taxonomy Kotlan, S., 1960 b
handbook of helminthology, domestic and wild animals and humans
- Taxonomy Levine, N. D., 1969 b
problems, systematics, Protozoa
- Taxonomy Levine, N. D., 1971 a
revision of the piroplasms
- Taxonomy Macko, J. K., 1966 a
methods of study, systematics
- Taxonomy Manter, H. W., 1969 a
systematics, trematodes
- Taxonomy Michajłow, M., 1970 c
cestode systematics and evolution
- Taxonomy Morse, L. E.; Peters, J. A.; and Hamel, P. B., 1971 a
data format
- Taxonomy Moss, W. W.; and Webster, W. A., 1969 a
numerical taxonomy, strongylates
- Taxonomy Narsayan, S., 1962 a
Acarina, systematics and biology

- Taxonomy Pojmaniska, T., 1969 a
parasites, significance
of study
- Taxonomy Price, C. E., 1967 g
revised plathyhelminth classification
- Taxonomy Price, C. E.; and McMahon,
T. E., 1967 b
bibliography, North
American Monogenea, fresh water fishes
- Taxonomy Romero-Rodriguez, J., 1969 a
systematics of livestock nematodes of Spain
- Taxonomy Voge, M., 1969 a
systematics, cestodes, present problems and possible
future criteria
- Taxonomy Yoshimura, K., 1969 a
Paragonimus sp., whole body proteins, electrophoretic
fractionation, aid in specific identification
- Taxonomy Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus spp., whole body proteins, electrophoretic
comparison, aid in identification
- Tchad Buck, A.A.; Anderson, R.I.;
epidemiology study, humans Kawata, K.; and Hitchcock,
(Onchocerca volvulus; J.C. (Jr.), 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium; Schistosoma mansoni; Capillaria;
Hookworm; Plasmodium; Dipetalonema perstans)
- Tchad Graber, M., 1970 b
horses, donkeys, survey Région de Fort-Lamy
of helminths
- Tchad Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Che-
chugo, I. S., 1970 a
human (Schistosoma haematobium; taeniasis; ascaridiasis;
ancylostomiasis; Wuchereria bancrofti; Acanthocheilonema
perstans)
- Tchad Troncy, P. M., 1968 a, 157 pp.
echinococcosis survey, maps
human, bovine, carnivore, ovine, caprine, equine, wild
animals
- Tchad Troncy, P. M.; and Graber,
M., 1969 a
survey, human echinococ- Kanem
cosis (Ascaris; ancylostomes; trichures; Strongyloides; schis-
tosomes)
- Technique. [See also Culture; Diagnosis]
- Technique Alger, N. E.; and Undeen,
rinsing eggs of Anopheles A. H., 1970 a
stephensi with water controls invasion by Nosema sp.
- Technique Ambrosioni, P.; and Bisbini,
Hartmannella castellanii, P., 1962 a
cinematography, biology
- Technique Bradley, D. J., 1968 b
modified apparatus for parasite filtration
- Technique Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.;
gnotobiotic poultry, Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M.,
plastic film isolators 1967 a
- Technique Daengsvang, S., 1968 c
electrical illumination apparatus, examination of larvae
in muscles and viscera, Gnathostoma spinigerum
- Technique Geftter, V. A.; and Rodionova,
soil examination, hel- E. F., 1968 a
minth eggs
- Technique Isaev, L. M.; Gogol, V. A.;
soil examination tech- Beshbaeva, V. L.; and Pul'pin-
nique, ascarid eggs skii, B. G., 1968 a
- Technique Kutzer, E., 1968 b
parasitologic examination
- Technique Layrisse, M.; Martínez-
stool samples, volumetric Torres, C.; and Ferrer-Farias,
device for preparation, H., 1969 a
helminthiasis
- Technique Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith,
fractionation and estima- B. G., 1970 a
tion, serum kallikrein, Plasmodium knowlesi infection,
Macaca mulatta
- Technique Pippy, J.H.C., 1970 a
use of ultraviolet radiation to locate parasitic nema-
todes in situ
- Technique Pogue, J. A., 1965 a
use of veterinary specimens as teaching aids in para-
sitology
- Technique Romanenko, N. A., 1967 a
improved method of sewage
examination for helminth eggs
- Technique Singer, I., 1965 a
animal parasites as experimental animals
- Technique Swan, R. A., 1970 a
faecal collection, sheep
- Technique Taylor, A.E.R.; and Baker,
handbook J. R., 1968 a, 377 pp.
- Technique, Arthropoda Alekseev, A. N.; Bibikova,
fleas, feeding plague V. A.; and Khrustselevskaja,
microbes N. M., 1967 a
- Technique, Arthropoda Avivi, A., 1970 a
apparatus for behavior studies, Ornithodoros

- Technique, Arthropoda Baird, C. R.; and Capelle,
successful laboratory K. J., 1969 a
mating, modified tethering technique, bot flies
- Technique, Arthropoda Baker, H. J.; Hubert, A. A.;
feeding technique, labora- and Manikumar, C., 1968 a
tory mice, *Leptotrombidium* akamushi, *L. deliense*
- Technique, Arthropoda Crossley, D. A. (jr.); and
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, Proctor, C. W. (jr.), 1970 a
E. splendens, sampling technique, unengorged chiggers
- Technique, Arthropoda Daniel, M.; and Černý, V.,
Ixodes ricinus, study 1967 a
methods, environmental temperature
- Technique, Arthropoda Eichenberger, G., 1970 a
feeding, ticks on mice
- Technique, Arthropoda Greenberg, B., 1968 a
Calliphora vicina, model for destruction of bacteria
in midgut
- Technique, Arthropoda Harris, R. L.; and Miller,
Haematobia irritans, J. A., 1969 a
feeding habits
- Technique, Arthropoda Haws, L. D.; and Swift, B.L.,
transplanting 2nd and 3rd 1969 a
stage larvae, *Hypoderma lineatum*, horses
- Technique, Arthropoda Irvin, A. D.; Furnell, R. E.;
Rhipicephalus appendicu- and Peirce, M. A., 1970 a
latus, infection with *Theileria parva* via rabbit's head
perfusion technique
- Technique, Arthropoda Kudriashova, N. I.; Tarase-
chiggers, natural in- vich, I. V.; and Plotnikova,
festation with tsu- L. F., 1967 a
tsugamushi rickettsia, individual study method
- Technique, Arthropoda Machel, M.; and Becla, E.,
parenteral inoculation 1970 a
apparatus, *Ornithodoros moubata*
- Technique, Arthropoda McMahon, J. P., 1968 a
artificial feeding of *Simulium*, vector of human and
bovine onchocerciasis
- Technique, Arthropoda Maldonado Capriles, J.; and
Stomoxys calcitrans, Medina Gaud, S., 1971 a
determining presence on Puerto Rico
dairy farms
- Technique, Arthropoda Nelson, W. A.; and Petrunia,
Melophagus ovinus, feed- D. M., 1969 a
ing mechanism, transilluminated mouse ear
- Technique, Arthropoda Pipkin, A. C.; and Connor,
temperature-controlled T. J., 1968 a
feeding apparatus
- Technique, Arthropoda Rajamanickam, C.; and Lavo-
restraining cockroaches, pierre, M. M. J., 1967 a
experimental pentastomid infection
- Technique, Arthropoda Theis, J. H., 1968 b
transparent chamber, tick studies
- Technique, Arthropoda Tung, S.-C.; Cheng, T.-H.;
Musca autumnalis, sex and Yendol, W. G., 1969 a
determination, Joy
- Technique, Arthropoda Uchikawa, K.; and Sato, A.,
Argas japonicus, method 1968 a
for differentiating stages
- Technique, Autoradiography. See Autoradiography.
- Technique, Centrifugation. See Centrifugation.
- Technique, Chromatography. See Chromatography.
- Technique, Counting. [See also Technique, Egg count;
Technique, Statistical methods]
- Technique, Counting Cantwell, G. E., 1970 a
standard methods for counting spores, *Nosema* [sp.]
- Technique, Counting Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
trypanosome density estimation, blood
- Technique, Counting Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H.,
coccidia oocyst counting 1970 a
method
- Technique, Counting Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré,
Schistosoma mansoni, J., 1966 b
counting cercariae
- Technique, Counting Nash, R.F.; and Fox, R.C.,
Coulter counter, estimat- 1969 b
ing nematode numbers
- Technique, Counting Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J.,
Fasciola hepatica, assess- 1966 b
ment of number in pastures
- Technique, Counting Rummel, R. W.; and Turner,
Musca autumnalis, counting E. C. (jr.), 1970 a
eggs
- Technique, Counting Rutledge, L. C.; Gould, D. J.;
estimating malarial and Somchit, L., 1970 a
sporozoites in mosquitoes

- Technique, Counting Winter, H., 1968 a
Babesia argentina, B. bigemina, direct counting, fluorescence microscopy
- Technique, Egg count Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, A.; and Kent, D. C., 1968 a
Bell's technique, evaluation of schistosomiasis treatment
- Technique, Egg count Dunn, J. E.; Poteet, R. W.; and Conway, D. P., 1966 a
fecal nematode egg count, variance-stabilizing method
- Technique, Egg count Eckert, J., 1964 a
evaluating anthelmintic effectiveness
- Technique, Egg count Honer, M. R., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, bovine, interpretation of results, faecal consistency, dry matter content
- Technique, Egg count Honer, M. R., 1967 b
interpretation, single and multiple sampling, bovine feces
- Technique, Egg count Michel, J. F., 1968 a
interpretation, trichostrongylids, cattle
- Technique, Egg count Parfitt, J. W.; and Banks, J. A. W., 1970 a
faecal egg counting, Fasciola, field conditions
- Technique, Egg count Saif, M., 1961 a
schistosomiasis, human, urinary tract
- Technique, Egg count Santos, A. T.; Blas, B. L.; and Portillo, G., 1968 a
thiomersal-iodine-formaldehyde concentration, Schistosoma japonicum eggs
- Technique, Egg count Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, statistical estimation of worm burden
- Technique, Electron microscopic Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a
Plasmodium fallax, exoerythrocytic stages, primaquine treatment in vitro, high resolution autoradiography
- Technique, Electron microscopic Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Gorgoderina attenuata, Haematolechus medioplexus, gastrodermis, cytochemistry, arylsulfatase activity
- Technique, Electron microscopic Filadoro, F., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, fixation, preservation of cellular monolayers
- Technique, Electron microscopic Hammond, R. A., 1969 a
preparation, material for scanning electron microscopy, Ascaris lumbricoides
- Technique, Electron microscopic Hecker, H., 1970 b
triple fixation, tick oocytes
- Technique, Electron microscopic Lee, C.-C.; and Miller, J. H., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, body wall musculature
- Technique, Electron microscopic Smith, K., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, processing method for electron microscopy, third-stage larvae
- Technique, Electron microscopic Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1970 a
Trypanosoma brucei, processing
- Technique, Electron microscopic Taylor, D. G., 1969 a
embedding small organisms, protozoa
- Technique, Electron microscopic Wéry, M.; and de Groot-Lassee, M., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, embedding and contrast techniques
- Technique, Electrophoresis. See Electrophoresis.
- Technique, Fecal examination von der Ahe, C.; and Nickel, S., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, comparison of techniques
- Technique, Fecal examination Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a; 1966 a
diagnosis, human intestinal parasites, review
- Technique, Fecal examination Ballenger, J., 1965 b
amoebiasis, human, diagnosis, staining
- Technique, Fecal examination Ballenger, J.; and Dubarry, J. J., 1963 a
survey, human gastrointestinal parasites
- Technique, Fecal examination Ballenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; and Seguin, F., 1967 a
pathogenicity, human intestinal parasites, importance of examination
- Technique, Fecal examination Ballenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; and Seguin, F., 1967 b
intestinal parasites, digestive function imbalance, protein digestion deficiency
- Technique, Fecal examination Bello, T. R.; and Gordon, V. I., 1970 a
egg concentration technique, equine feces, strongylosis
- Technique, Fecal examination Biagi Filizola, F.; Zavala, J.; and Malagón, F., 1967 a
comparison of recent methods, drug evaluation
- Technique, Fecal examination Blas, B. L., 1970 a
Schistosoma japonicum
- Technique, Fecal examination Blokhov, V. P.; and Afanas'ev, A. P., 1968 a
large scale, simple method
- Technique, Fecal examination Botero Ramos, D.; and Restrepo I., M., 1959 a
comparison of methods, human intestinal parasites
- Technique, Fecal examination Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil, R., 1963 a
egg dimensions, canine helminths
- Technique, Fecal examination Bruce, R. G.; and Owen, J. B., 1969 a
worm burden, grazing ewes

- Technique, Fecal examination
diagnosis, human intestinal parasites, fixatives, stains
Burrows, R. B., 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
diagnosis, bovine fascioliasis
Carballeira Tella, D.; et al., 1959 b
- Technique, Fecal examination
S[chistosoma] mansoni, quantitative methods
Chaia, G.; et al., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Entamoeba histolytica, servicemen returning from Vietnam
Cifarelli, P. S., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
L., 1970 b
Cotteler, C.; and Famerée,
- Technique, Fecal examination
laboratory diagnosis, intestinal parasites, review
Cross, J. H., 1961 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
human intestinal parasites
da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
diagnosis
Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1969 a
République fédérale du Cameroun
- Technique, Fecal examination
diagnosis, intestinal parasites, human
Dowell, L. B., 1961 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
wet-unstained direct smear, human intestinal protozoa, diagnosis
Down, H. A., 1960 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Strongyloides papillosus eggs
Downey, N. E., 1968 b
- Technique, Fecal examination
nematode eggs, dilution-egg-count procedure
Dunn, J. E.; Poteet, R. W.; and Conway, D. P., 1966 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
human intestinal protozoa, diagnosis
Faust, E. C., 1962 c
- Technique, Fecal examination
spontaneous sedimentation
Ferreira, C. S.; Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Galvão, C. J., 1965 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Strongyloides stercoralis, 1962 a
sawdust added to fecal samples
Ferreira, C. S.; Amato Neto, V.; and Galvão, C. J.,
- Technique, Fecal examination
review of principal techniques
Ferreira, L. F., 1966 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Schistosoma mansoni, preferable to rectal and liver biopsies
Ferreira, L. F.; et al., 1966 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
dog and human feces, surveys, field studies, merthiolate-iodine-formaldehyde method, direct and concentrated compared
Fournelle, H. J.; Wallace, I. L.; and Rader, V., 1966 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Fasciola hepatica, faulty diagnosis from one sampling
Froyd, G., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
survey, human intestinal parasites
García Laverde, A.; Jiménez, C.; and Giraldo M., O., 1965 a
La Costa Norte Colombiana
- Technique, Fecal examination
stool survey, human, enteric organisms
Gleason, N. N.; Horwitz, M. S.; Newton, L. H.; and Moore, G. T., 1970 a
Aspen, Colorado
- Technique, Fecal examination
Schistosoma mansoni eggs, two methods
Goedbloed, E.; Ligthart, T.; and de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
comparison of 5 methods, 1000 cases
Goncalves, R. R.; and Alves, J. M. R., 1965 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
schistosomiasis, compared with rectal biopsy
Gonçalves, R. R.; Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and Penteadó, J. F., 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
sheep helminths, review
Gordon, H. M., 1967 b
- Technique, Fecal examination
Fasciola hepatica, ovine
Happich, F. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
improved Baermann technique, Dictyocaulus viviparus
Henriksen, S. A., 1965 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Fasciola hepatica, egg-count, bovine
Honer, M. R., 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
sampling, bovine feces
Honer, M. R., 1967 b
- Technique, Fecal examination
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation
Katz, N.; and Chaia, G., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
amoebiasis, human, diagnosis, value of routine stool survey, institutional patients
Kayne, J., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
pollen grains
Killam, A. P.; Bergstrom, J. G.; and Urban, K., 1969 a

- Technique, Fecal examination
Dictyocaulus viviparus, sprinkling device, washing larvae from feces Kravets, A. M., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Isospora, human Laarman, J. J., 1968 c
- Technique, Fecal examination
ovoscopic examination Lakhmanova, T. F., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
human intestinal parasites, survey Landínez S., A.; and Duarte R., C. A., 1965 a
Colombian Petroleum Co.
- Technique, Fecal examination
stool samples, volumetric device for preparation, helminthiasis Layrisse, M.; Martínez-Torres, C.; and Ferrer-Farias, H., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
ascariasis, trichuriasis, diagnosis, technique Levina, R. Kh., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
unified method of ovohelminthoscopy Lugina, V. A., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
ancylostomiasis, diagnosis, comparison of methods Makhmudova, Sh. A., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
technique of Graham and Willis "anal swab" Mandarino, E.; Ferreira, L. A. G.; Mobjiglia, M. A. R.; and Gollin, V., 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Kato thick-smear technique Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
laboratory procedures for diagnosis, human intestinal parasites Melvin, D. M., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
incidence coccidia, sheep faeces Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Technique, Fecal examination
human amoebiasis, purged stools, returning servicemen Moore, W. L. (jr.); Hedberg, C. L.; and Sanford, J. P., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
comparison for different parasites, different methods de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
cattle, high density eggs Paez Santi, R.; and Morales Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Fasciola egg counting, field conditions Parfitt, J. W.; and Banks, J. A. W., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Pinheiro, J., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Metastrongylus apri, diagnosis Polzenhagen, M.; Buchwalder, R.; and Hiepe, T., 1969 b
- Technique, Fecal examination
modified Teleman method Ramón Casas, J. A. F., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
survey, human parasitemia Restrepo I., M.; Restrepo M., A.; and Luna G., J. B.; 1965 a
Quibdó, Colombia
- Technique, Fecal examination
sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, comparison Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
white-tailed deer endoparasitic survey, fecal flotation Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O. (jr.), 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Trichuris trichiura, coprological proteins and albumin Siffert, G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
diagnosis, ultra-rapid method Silva, M. (jr.), 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
larvocyst detector, human intestinal parasites Silva, M. (jr.), 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
avian coccidiosis, diagnosis Şuteu, E., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
sheep, collection method Swan, R. A., 1970 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Ascaridia galli, chickens, egg counts, statistical estimation of worm burden Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
liver fluke eggs Tsubokura, K.; et al., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
intestinal parasites, human Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Dictyocaulus viviparus, first stage larvae Ueno, H., 1968 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Nematodirus spp., recovery apparatus Wassall, D. A.; and Denham, D. A. A., 1969 a
- Technique, Fecal examination
Ascaris lumbricoides, various methods World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a

- Technique, Fecal examination human intestinal parasites, three concentration methods recommended Zacharias, N.; Goncalves, R. R.; Penteado, J. F.; and de Carvalho, P. R., 1967 a
- Technique, Fecal examination infants, survey, intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic methods Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Córdoba P., R.; Hernandez Z., A.; and Peláez A., M., 1969 a Colombia
- Technique, Gel diffusion. See Immunity, Gel diffusion.
- Technique, Immunodiffusion. See Immunity, Gel diffusion.
- Technique, Immunoelectrophoresis. See Electrophoresis; Immunity.
- Technique, Immunological. See Immunity and its subdivisions.
- Technique, Laboratory hosts breeding of *Lymnaea natalensis*, production of *Fasciola gigantica* metacercariae Bitakaramire, P. K., 1968 c
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Boophilus microplus* experiments, calf housing Harrison, I. R.; and Mundy, A. E., 1968 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Cebus apella*, model experimental host Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Moore, J. A.; and Huang, T. C., 1971 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Stephanofilaria assamensis*, laboratory rearing of fly vectors Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S.P., 1969 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, exposure, monkeys Powers, K. G.; and Cheever, A. W., 1968 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Entamoeba dysenteriae*, direct intrahepatic inoculation, guinea pigs Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1969 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts infesting appliances, ticks, large animals Thompson, P. H., 1970 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi* system of laboratory maintenance, rodent malaria Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussenzweig, R. S.; and Most, H., 1968 a
- Technique, Laboratory hosts maintaining *Galba trunculata* to obtain adoleoscaria, *Fasciola hepatica* Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 b
- Technique, Laboratory hosts *Plasmodium berghei*, standardization of inoculation Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort, J. M., 1968 a
- Technique, Laboratory rearing of arthropods. See Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda.
- Technique, Microscopic helminth egg viability, determined by fluorescence microscopy Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
- Technique, Microscopic *Hymenolepis microstoma*, embryonic lateral hooks, interference microscopy, mass data, 2-mercaptoethanol, kinetics, thermodynamics Dvorak, J. A., 1969 a
- Technique, Microscopic *Hymenolepis microstoma*, embryonic lateral hooks, bipartite structure, reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol, interference photomicroscopy Dvorak, J. A., 1969 b
- Technique, Microscopic *Hirudo medicinalis*, fluorescent microscopy, localization of monoamines Marsden, C. A.; and Kerkut, G. A., 1969 a
- Technique, Microscopic luminescent microscopy, animal blood parasites Shakhmatov, G. N., 1968 a
- Technique, Microscopic *Nosema bombycis* spore, interference phase contrast microscope Watanabe, S., 1968 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Trichinella spiralis*, simple method of preparing intestinal tracts, mice Dobbs, H. D., 1969 a
- Technique, Nematoda ascarid eggs maintained with soil mites Evseeva, V. E.; and Chefranova, Iu. A., 1967 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Ascaris suum*, laboratory animals, low-dose infections, suitable for quantitative studies Jeska, E. L.; Williams, J. F.; and Cox, D. F., 1969 a
- Technique, Nematoda method of studying ovicidal effects, soil microorganisms, *Ascaris suum* Lisek, G., 1968 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Echinuria uncinata* larvae, demonstrating in *Daphnia* Mühlhäusler, P., 1970 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Haemonchus contortus*, malate dehydrogenase purification, isoelectric focusing, chromatography, gel filtration, electrophoresis Rhodes, M.B.; Ferguson, D.L.; and Marsh, C.L., 1970 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilariae, counting nuclei Schacher, J. F.; and Geddawi, M. K., 1969 a
- Technique, Nematoda *Haemonchus contortus* yugensis, standard method for rapid ecdysis Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1970 a
- Technique, Nematoda angiocardiography, *Dirofilaria immitis*, canine Tashjian, R. J.; et al., 1970 a
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery trapping female *Cephenemyia*, carbon dioxide as attractant Anderson, J. R.; and Olkowski, W., 1968 a
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery strongyloid larvae recovery, pasture samples Bawden, R. J., 1969 a
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery duodenal content sampling, diagnosis, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, humans Beal, C. B.; Viens, P.; Grant, R. G. L.; and Hughes, J. M., 1970 a
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery *Ixodes ricinus*, collecting methods Boučková, I.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a

- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Butenko, O. M., 1968 a
collecting nasal mites from living birds
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Daniel, M., 1969 a
Neotrombicula autumnalis, collection methods
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Gershkovich, N. L., 1963 a
method of finding and counting fleas, human dwellings
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Greenough, W. B. III; and Buckner, D., 1969 a
microfilariae removal, continuous flow centrifugation, dogs
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Hall, J. E., 1969 a
serial sections of aquatic insects, detection of larval trematodes
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Heath, D. D.; and Major, G. W., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, pastures, recovery of larvae from herbage
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Hilton, D. F. J., 1970 a
collecting ectoparasites, small birds and mammals
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.); and Lewis, W. P., 1970 a
filariasis, surveys, calibrated blood pipette
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Hubbard, C. A., 1965 a
forced removal, ticks
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith, E. L., 1969 a
adult schistosomes, corporeal filtration
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
Trypanosoma congolense, *T. rhodesiense*, separation from blood
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
Trichomonas clones, isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1968 a
collection and storage, ixodid ticks
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
trypanosome separation from blood, anion-exchanger
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Lanham, S. M.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1970 a
trypanosomes, isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Litichevskii, M. I., 1968 a
dissection and examination of separate organs, vertebrate animals
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
McDougal, H. D.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1969 a
collecting *Monogenea*
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
McQuay, R. M., 1970 a
citrate-saponin-acid recovery method, microfilariae from blood
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Manning, R. B., 1960 a
collection of crustacea
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1968 a
collecting intestinal helminths
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Meyers, T. U.; Scala, J.; and Simmons, E., 1970 a
Myxosoma cerebrales, spore isolation technique
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Miles, V. I., 1968 a
bait trap, animal burrows, collecting ticks and fleas
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Nosek, J.; and Kožuch, O., 1969 a
carbon dioxide for collecting ticks
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Reinecke, R. K., 1967 a
recovery of nematode larval stages at autopsy
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Ridley, R. K.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, technique for obtaining viable cysticercoids from laboratory-infected beetles
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Rockel, E. G.; and Hansens, E. J., 1970 a
emergence traps, *Chrysops atlanticus*
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Sachs, R.; Frank, H.; and Bindermagel, J. A., 1969 a
Mammomonogamus from nasal passages
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Takagi, K., 1970 a
nematodes, separation from soil, centrifugal flotation
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Weidenhammer, R. J., 1965 a
recovery of ova, *Enterobius vermicularis*, human
- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and McNeillage, G. J. C., 1968 a
isolation of trypanosomes, cattle
Nigeria and Scotland

- Technique, Parasite collection and recovery
Wolff, K.; Ruosch, W.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
perfusion technique, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* recovery, sheep and cattle, liver
- Technique, Protozoa
Bünger, W., 1968 a
elimination of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* from contaminated strains of *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. vinckei*, and *Babesia rodhaini*, laboratory mice
- Technique, Protozoa
Cole, R. J., 1970 a
purification of *Nosema* spores, triangulation method, insect tissues
- Technique, Protozoa
Eliseev, L. N.; and Strelkova, M. V., 1970 a
investigation methods, *Rhombomys opimus*
- Technique, Protozoa
Geigy, R.; Steiger, R.; and pinocytosis in *Trypanosoma Hecker*, H., 1970 a
brucei demonstrated by peroxidase as protein tracer
- Technique, Protozoa
Huisenga, J., 1969 a
criterion for measuring mean length, trypanosomes
- Technique, Protozoa
Huisenga, J., 1970 a
measuring differences between *Trypanosoma brucei* and *T. rhodesiense*
- Technique, Protozoa
McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell, M. R., 1970 a
mass production in vivo, *Mattesia grandis* and *Glugea gastri*
- Technique, Protozoa
Nobuto, K.; Hanaki, T.; Koizumi, T.; and Yonemochi, K., 1969 a
aspects of natural infection, *Toxoplasma*, pigs
- Technique, Protozoa
Prislagina, L. A.; and Solov'ev, L. A., 1969 a
isolation, pure suspension, *Lambia* spp.
- Technique, Protozoa
Solis, J., 1970 a
method to obtain clean poultry coccidia for bacterial studies
- Technique, Protozoa
Steinhagen, P., 1968 a
Coccidia, oocyst suspensions, purification
- Technique, Protozoa
Trigg, P. I.; et al., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, free parasites, nitrogen cavitation
- Technique, Protozoa
Upton, A. J., 1969 a
filtration through microfabric, *Entamoeba invadens*, cysts
- Technique, Protozoa
Walker, P. J., 1969 a
routine trypanosome observation, standardization in blood tests
- Technique, Protozoa
Walker, P. J., 1969 b
[*trypanosoma*] *brucei*, generation time estimation from prepatent period observation
- Technique, Protozoa
Wéry, M., 1966 a
laboratory growth and development, sporogony, *Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
- Technique, Radioautography. See Autoradiography.
- Technique, Radioisotopes. See Radioisotopes.
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Beesley, W. N., 1969 b
Oedemagena tarandi, larvae, adults
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Chamberlain, W. F., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum, in vitro, six weeks after hatching
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; Ernst, S. E.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
Anocentor nitens
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Eropov, V. I., 1969 a
Hirstionyssus criceti
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Hadani, A.; Gwillich, R.; Rechav, Y.; and Dinur, Y., 1969 a
laboratory tick breeding methods
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Hoffmann, G.; and Köhler, G., 1968 a
artificial medium, ticks
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Hopkins, D. E., 1970 a
Bovicola ovis
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Joseph, S. A., 1970 a
fleas
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
King, D. F., 1968 a
Ornithonyssus bacoti
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
King, D. F., 1968 b
Ornithonyssus bacoti, culture
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (ir.), 1967 b
Ixodes laysanensis
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Louw, B. K., 1969 a
Pediculus humanus humanus
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Nadchatram, M., 1968 a
Trombiculidae
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Raybould, J. N., 1967 b
Simulium damnosum

- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Cuterebra latifrons Ryckman, R. E., 1953 b
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Boophilus microplus Saito, Y.; and Kitaoka, S., 1966 a
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Cochliomyia hominivorax, mass-breeding Smith, C. N., 1967 a
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Latrodectus mactans, laboratory maintenance Softly, A.; and Freeth, G. E., 1970 a
- Technique, Rearing, Arthropoda
Cochliomyia hominivorax, variations in size and reproductive capacity, wild-type and laboratory-adapted populations Spates, G. E. (jr.); and Hightower, B. G., 1970 a
- Technique, Sonication. See Sound.
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
ringing slides with Zut, plastic bottle applicator Abu-Gharbieh, W.; and Smart, G. C. (jr.), 1968 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
preservation, *Plasmodium berghei* Allen, E. G., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
seal for permanent mounts, nail polish Barya, M. A.; Kazam, A. R.; and Chaudhry, A.-ul-H., 1969 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
in vitro studies, rapid concentration strongyle eggs, equine feces Bello, T. R.; and Gordon, V. L., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
Araldite, suitable ringing material for slides Boparai, J. S.; and Chhabra, H. K., 1968 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
instrument for cephalic sectioning Boyce, N. P. J., 1971 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
mounting methods, effect on measurements of *Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilariae Brunhes, J., 1969 b
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
inclusion of arthropods in transparent plastic Despeignes, J.; and Battesti, M. R., [1969 a]
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
trypanosome cultures, freezing, in mouse heart Fromentin, H., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
nematode material for scanning electron microscopy Hammond, R. A., 1969 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
triple fixation, microscopy, tick oocytes Hecker, H., 1970 b
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
slide preparation, helminths Houston, C. J., 1966 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
Ascaris suum egg preservation, low temperature Jonas, D., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
Protozoa, preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
detergents as preservative of helminth eggs Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
ixodid ticks, storage Kuznetsov, V. G., 1968 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
trypanosome preservation, low temperatures Lapierre, J.; and Hien, T.V., [1969 a]
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
staining microfilarial cephalic and pharyngeal structures Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
fixation, dehydration, staining, effects on dimensions of myxosporidan and microsporidan spores Parker, J. D.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
Eimeria spp. Pastuszko, J., 1966 a Poland
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
formalin fixation, staining method, Nematoda, Cestoda Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Komkov, I. P.; and Levitskaia, V. M., 1967 a
- Technique, Specimen preparation and preservation
dry preservation, Mallophaga Zlotorzyska, J., 1969 a
- Technique, Spectrometry. See Spectrum analysis.
- Technique, Spectrophotometry. See Spectrum analysis.
- Technique, Spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis.
- Technique, Stains
diagnosis, intestinal protozoa Alger, N. E., 1966 a
- Technique, Stains
Trypanosoma brucei, diagnosis, auramine fluorochromization Bisbini, P.; and Pagnotta, W., 1968 a
- Technique, Stains
vital staining of helminths in frog host Božkov, D. K., 1967 a

- Technique, Stains Clark, T. S., 1968 a
histochemical studies of glandular contents, Cercariae species
- Technique, Stains Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
helminth egg viability, fluorescence microscopy
- Technique, Stains Dobson, C., 1966 k
Oesophagostomum columbianum, globule leucocytes
- Technique, Stains Dutta, G. P., 1969 a
acridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acids, chicks
- Technique, Stains Evans, O. W.; and Speer, J. L. V., 1970 a
Eperythrozo[on] felis in blood smears
- Technique, Stains Gleason, N. N.; Horwitz, M. S.; Newton, L. H.; and Moore, G. T., 1970 a
chlorazol-black staining, field studies, stool specimen Aspen, Colorado
- Technique, Stains Gozodova, G. E.; Novosil'tsev, G. I.; and Iusipova, A. B., 1968 a
staining thick film of blood, blood parasites and microfilaria detection
- Technique, Stains Granz, W.; and Ekué, S., 1970 a
Boroviczeny's method, diagnosis of Protozoa
- Technique, Stains Harder, H. I.; and Watson, D., 1964 a
human filariasis, identification
- Technique, Stains Herbert, W. J.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; French, A. McK.; and Paton, A. M., 1967 a
trypanosomes, "Tinopal AN7, "CH 3558"
- Technique, Stains Ito, S.; Suzuki, K.; Suto, T.; and Fujita, J., 1964 a
immunofluorescent stains, Toxoplasma gondii in host cells
- Technique, Stains Jolly, A.; Tavernier, R.; and Herovici's mucopolychrome, Jolly, M., 1968 a
recto-sigmoid mucus, Entamoeba histolytica
- Technique, Stains Kenney, M.; Dyckman, J.; and Aronson, S. M., 1971 a
acid-fast staining, hooklets, Echinococcus
- Technique, Stains Klopfer, U.; Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1968 a
methylene blue, Anaplasma marginale morphology
- Technique, Stains Koller, L. D., 1969 a
Nosema cuniculi, reaction to stains, differentiating from Toxoplasma
- Technique, Stains Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1968 a
microfilarial cephalic and pharyngeal structures
- Techniques, Stains Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1969 b
Loa loa; Brugia pahangi
- Technique, Stains Lewerenz, H. J., 1967 a
fluorochrome, Gregarina
- Technique, Stains Miller, H. (jr.), 1965 a
helminthiasis, human, differential staining method
- Technique, Stains Ravisse, P.; and Nazimoff, O., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Technique, Stains Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
mercuric bromophenol blue test for presence of protein in Protozoa, with and without RNA
- Technique, Stains Risinger, L. D.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Hexamitus batrachorum, 5 staining procedures
- Technique, Stains Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a
formalin fixed protozoan cysts
- Technique, Stains Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Komkov, I. P.; and Levitskaia, V. M., 1967 a
Nematoda, Cestoda, formalin fixation
- Technique, Stains Sadig, S. M., 1970 a
differential staining, dead larvae, Nematospiroides dubius
- Technique, Stains Saygi, G.; and Warhurst, D.C., 1970 a
Naegleria, Acanthamoeba, Greenstein's five-dye stain
- Technique, Stains Siim, J. C., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, staining for cytochemical studies
- Technique, Stains Silard, R.; and Sorescu, A., 1967 a
Entamoeba dysenteriae, diagnosis
- Technique, Stains Tchotchchev, R., 1967 a
human intestinal parasites
- Technique, Stains Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, intestinal protozoa, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration
- Technique, Stains Zaman, V., 1968 a
acridine orange, Toxoplasma gondii, Brugia pahangi, and Balantidium coli
- Technique, Statistical Abdel-Malek, E., 1969 a
methods
Heterobilharzia americana, dogs, correlation analyses, cercarial exposure, egg count, worm load
- Technique, Statistical Basson, R. P., 1970 a
methods
coccidostat evaluation, field experiments, analysis, multiple linear regression, design considerations

- Technique, Statistical methods
Breev, K. A., 1968 a
negative binomial distribution, Hypoderma, cattle
- Technique, Statistical methods
Breev, K. A., 1968 b
negative binomial distribution, exponent k, Hypoderma, cattle
- Technique, Statistical methods
Crofton, H. D., 1971 a
parasitism defined in quantitative terms, frequency distribution of parasites among hosts
- Technique, Statistical methods
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a
Eimeria oocyst size and structure, analysis
- Technique, Statistical methods
Gard, D. I.; and Tonkinson, L. V., 1970 a
anticoccidial agents, evaluation, floor-pen trials, field trials, experimental design, least squares analysis
- Technique, Statistical methods
Honer, M. R., 1967 b
sampling, bovine feces
- Technique, Statistical methods
Knüttgen, H. J.; and Bittner, D. W., 1969 a
onchocerciasis, human, index for endemicity
- Technique, Statistical methods
Leyton, M. K., 1968 a
populations of helminthic parasites, definitive host, sexual mating functions
- Technique, Statistical methods
Michajłow, W., 1969 f
number of Euglenoidina sp., copepod parasites
- Technique, Statistical methods
Overdulve, J. P.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1970 a
Protozoa, freezing, infectivity, mathematic model
- Technique, Statistical methods
Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma, chromosome analysis
- Technique, Statistical methods
Semonov, P. V., 1970 a
Hypoderma bovis, predicting population size
- Technique, Statistical methods
Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L.; and van Elteren, Ph., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, measurement of mean rate of population increase in vivo
- Technique, Statistical methods
Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
helminthological index, measure of control
- Technique, Statistical methods
Taffs, L. F.; Sellar, K. C.; Clark, C. J.; and Froyd, G., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum spp., egg counts, worm burden, correlation
- Technique, Statistical methods
Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, egg counts, statistical estimation of worm burden, chickens
- Technique, Statistical methods
Wharton, R. H.; and Utech, K. B. W., 1970 a
assessment of ticks, relation between engorgement and dropping, cattle
- Technique, Treatment and control
Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a
schistosomiasis, diathermy
- Technique, Treatment and control
Barwick, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
anticoccidials, battery testing, performance index
- Technique, Treatment and control
Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D. C., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, treatment evaluation by Bell's quantitative egg-count technique
- Technique, Treatment and control
Basson, R. P., 1970 a
coccidiostat evaluation, field experiments, analysis, multiple linear regression, design considerations
- Technique, Treatment and control
Boray, J. C., 1964 d
anthelmintics, Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica
- Technique, Treatment and control
Boyd, J. S. K., 1954 a
method for screening drugs
- Technique, Treatment and control
Brewer, R. N.; and Kowalski, L. M., 1970 a
anticoccidials, floorpen trials, obtaining uniform and adequate exposure of chickens to coccidia for drug evaluation purposes
- Technique, Treatment and control
Burden, G. S.; and Smittle, B. J., 1968 a
insecticide evaluation, Cimex lectularius, Xenopsylla cheopis
- Technique, Treatment and control
Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 c
blood concentration estimations of anti-trypanosomal drugs
- Technique, Treatment and control
Chroustová, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, laboratory breeding, anthelmintic screening
- Technique, Treatment and control
Conrad, J. F.; and Wyatt, E. J., 1970 a
Ichthyophthirius, control by rectangular circulating ponds, fish
- Technique, Treatment and control
Cuckler, A. C., 1970 a
coccidiostats, evaluation, selection, assay of methods

- Technique, Treatment and control da Cunha, A. S.; and de Carvalho, D. G., 1966 a
ogram technique, drug evaluation
- Technique, Treatment and control Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1970 a
pigs, cattle, measuring systemic insecticide residues, radioisotope F
- Technique, Treatment and control DeWitt, J. B., 1966 a
testing toxicity, pesticides, wild vertebrates
- Technique, Treatment and control Eckert, J., 1964 a
evaluating anthelmintic effectiveness, egg count
- Technique, Treatment and control Edgar, S. A., 1970 a
coccidiostats, evaluation, field conditions, problems
- Technique, Treatment and control Elliott, D. C., 1970 a
solidified medicated molasses block, sheep nematodes
- Technique, Treatment and control Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Fe⁵⁹-labeled erythrocytes, cecum content, testing coccidiostat efficacy
- Technique, Treatment and control Ercoli, N.; and Payares, G., 1969 a
experimental chemotherapy, parameters, methods
- Technique, Treatment and control Fearn, J. T., 1968 c
plunge dips, showers, sheep
- Technique, Treatment and control Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
modified Roehl test, antimalarial evaluation, Plasmodium cathemerium
- Technique, Treatment and control Fischer, R.², 1968 a
organophosphorus insecticides, identification, biological materials
- Technique, Treatment and control Fischer, R.²; and Plunger, C., 1965 a
identification, insecticides, biological materials residues
- Technique, Treatment and control Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, localization in host determined by perfusion technique, assessment of schistosomicidal activity
- Technique, Treatment and control Gard, D. I.; and Tonkinson, L. V., 1970 a
anticoccidial agents, evaluation, floor-pen trials, field trials, experimental design
- Technique, Treatment and control Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
critical and controlled anthelmintic test
- Technique, Treatment and control Hodgson, J. N., 1970 a
coccidiostat evaluation by oocyst counting, floor-pen and field trials
- Technique, Treatment and control Inoue, T.; and Juniper, K. (jr.), 1969 a
thin-layer chromatography, bithionol
- Technique, Treatment and control Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., lesion scoring, anticoccidials
- Technique, Treatment and control Kazhdan, V. B.; Grabovskii, B. S.; and Dunaeva, I. D., 1967 a
improved method of testing flea repellents
- Technique, Treatment and control Kilgore, R. L., 1970 a
coccidiostats, large-scale field trials, commercial operations, problems
- Technique, Treatment and control Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Carter, G., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, system for evaluation of anti-nucleic acid antimalarials
- Technique, Treatment and control Lebedeva, M. N.; and Krilova, A. S., 1968 a
method of determining elimination of chloxy, rat feces
- Technique, Treatment and control Leiper, J. W. G., 1964 a
anthelmintic evaluation in vitro
- Technique, Treatment and control Li, C. F.; Bradley, R. L. (jr.); and Richardson, T., 1968 a
insecticide extraction from animal tissue
- Technique, Treatment and control Lienert, E., 1964 a
anthelmintic evaluation, trematodes of domestic animals
- Technique, Treatment and control Long, P. L., 1970 e
coccidiostat evaluation, proposed new methods
- Technique, Treatment and control Magaudda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Bononi, L. J., 1964 a
amoebiasis, human, screening amoebicide activity
- Technique, Treatment and control Merriam, J. G., 1971 a
instruments and methods, horse worming

- Technique, Treatment and control Mitchell, G. A.; and Scoggins, R. W., 1970 a
avian Eimeria infection technique, suspended seeder bird cage, coccidiostat evaluation in floor pens
- Technique, Treatment and control Moral Rama, A., 1967 a
methods for systematic testing of anthelmintics
- Technique, Treatment and control Morehouse, N. F., and Baron, R. R., 1970 a
coccidiostats, Morehouse-Baron method of evaluation
- Technique, Treatment and control Muftic, M., 1970 a
testing methods, antibilharzial drugs
- Technique, Treatment and control Ott, K. J., 1969 a
Plasmodium chabaudi, conventional and specific-pathogen-free mice, standardized system for chemotherapy trials
- Technique, Treatment and control Ott, W. H., 1970 a
avian coccidiosis, drug mixtures of coccidiostat, antibiotic and arsenical, experimental design
- Technique, Treatment and control Parmell, I. W., 1965 a
ovicides, Taenia ovis, T. hydatigena, screening
- Technique, Treatment and control Peterle, T. J., 1966 a
isotopes, pesticide translocation, natural environment
- Technique, Treatment and control Potapov, A. A., 1968 a
olfactometer, comparative tests, Xenopsylla cheopis, testing repellents
- Technique, Treatment and control Przygodda, W., 1966 a
residues, pesticides, field testing methods, birds
- Technique, Treatment and control Reid, W. M., 1970 b
anticoccidials, parameters for testing, summary of symposium presentations
- Technique, Treatment and control Reid, W. M.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostats, evaluation technique, chickens
- Technique, Treatment and control Reid, W. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
coccidiostatic activity, demonstration technique
- Technique, Treatment and control Rich, G. B., 1970 a
systemic insecticide treatment, Hypoderma spp., cattle
- Technique, Treatment and control Serebrennikova, V. A., 1968 a
trichlorometaphos-3 detection in meat, chromatography method
- Technique, Treatment and control Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1970 a
anticoccidial drugs, screening, experimental design
- Technique, Treatment and control Smith, H. G. (jr.); Goulding, R. L.; and Priano, J. L., 1970 a
tick cage, plastic collar and adjustable restraining cage, rabbit-ectoparasite-pesticide studies
- Technique, Treatment and control Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
helminthological index, statistical measure of control
- Technique, Treatment and control Thompson, P. E.; and Dickerson, C. W., 1967 a
drug testing program, filariasis
- Technique, Treatment and control Vezey, S. A., 1970 a
avian coccidiosis, problems in recognition, field trials of coccidiostats
- Technique, Treatment and control Waletzky, E., 1970 a
anticoccidials, laboratory evaluation, designs, variables, criteria, predictive value
- Technique, Treatment and control Waletzky, E., 1970 b
anticoccidials, parameters for evaluation, summary of questionnaire responses
- Technique, Treatment and control Zuijdam, D. M., 1970 a
coccidiostat evaluation, field conditions, production number index as indicator of efficacy
- Technique, Treatment and control Zulch, M., 1970 a
correct drench, sheep worm, saves money
- Technique, Trematoda detection of Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae shed by Biomphalaria glabrata Butler, J. M. (jr.); Ruiz-Tiben, E.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1971 a
- Technique, Trematoda Schistosoma mansoni, penetration, mice Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
- Technique, Trematoda Schistosoma haematobium, detection in natural waters, electric current Raybould, J. N., 1963 a
- Technique, Trematoda Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, filtration through microfabric Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1969 a

- Technique, Ultracentrifugation. See Centrifugation.
- Technique, Ultrasonication. See Sound.
- Tegument.** [See also Cuticle]
- Tegument Erasmus, D. A., 1968 a
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, phosphatase activity
- Tegument Erasmus, D. A., 1970 a
Diplostomum phoxini, electron microscope
- Tegument Kusel, J. R., 1970 c
Schistosoma mansoni, surfaces, cercariae, schistosomula
- Tegument Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
Haematoloechus medio-plexus, Gorgoderina sp., glucose uptake in vitro
- Tegument Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
protective function, Megalodiscus temperatus
- Tegument Southgate, V. R., 1969 a
formation, sporocysts, Fasciola hepatica
- Tegument Threadgold, L. T., 1968 a
Haplometra cylindracea, ultrastructure
- Tegument Threadgold, L.T., and Read, C. P., 1970 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, basal plasma membrane specialization, tegumental syncytium, ultrastructure
- Temperature.** [See also Climate; Freezing; Overwintering]
- Temperature Abarbarchik, E. I.; and Voronina, Z. K., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, long-term culture, 28° C
- Temperature Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Erakey, M. A. S., 1969 d
Cimex lectularius reactions
- Temperature Akiyama, H. J.; and Taylor, J. C., 1970 a
Leishmania donovani, macrophages, hamsters, effect on transformation process
- Temperature Alosi, C.; Iannuzzi, L.; and Campagna, A., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, resistance to cold, calf meat and liver
- Temperature Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1966 a
Trypanosoma cruzi antigen obtained with methanol and 120° C
- Temperature Baribeau, M. F.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
heat, Nosema apis spores
- Temperature Barrett, J., 1968 b
Strongyloides ratti, development and survival
- Temperature Barrett, J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1971 a
malate dehydrogenases, kinetics, Ascaris lumbricoides eggs, adult muscle
- Temperature Baruš, V., 1966 d
Syngamus trachea, egg development and resistance
- Temperature Beam, F. D., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis in Aedes sollicitans
- Temperature Belozero, V. N., 1967 d
Dermacentor marginatus activity, photoperiodic conditions
- Temperature Bennett, G. F., 1970 b
Trypanosoma avium, rate of multiplication, Aedes aegypti
- Temperature Bettrey, B. W.; and Sankaranarayanan, R., 1970 a
growth and morphology, nasal porcine trichomonad, swine
- Temperature Brambilla, E.; and Galli, L., 1968 a
degenerative forms of Plasmodium berghei kept at high temperature, mice survive
- Temperature Branch, S. I., 1970 b
Moniliformis dubius, ion transport, osmotic responses
- Temperature Brunhes, J., 1969 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, development in vector
- Temperature Brunhes, J., 1969 c
Wuchereria bancrofti, epidemiology, humans
- Temperature Cantwell, G.E.; and Shimanuki, H., 1970 a
Nosema apis, heat control, bees
- Temperature Cavanaugh, D. C., 1971 a
effect on plague transmission, Xenopsylla cheopis
- Temperature Chhabra, M. B., 1968 b
Eimeria bareillyi, oocyst sporulation
- Temperature Czapska, M., 1967 a
Ixodes ricinus, eggs
- Temperature Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1967 a
climate, ecology, Ixodes ricinus, study methods
- Temperature Darskaia, N. F., 1970 a
ecology, development, fleas Russia
- Temperature Davison, T. F., 1969 a
tolerance changes during life cycle, Calliphora erythrocephala
- Temperature Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1971 a
Davainea tetraoensis, development, Bonasa umbellus

- Temperature
Hymenolepis microstoma, embryonic lateral hooks; inter-
ference microscopy, mass data, 2-mercaptoethanol, kine-
tics, thermodynamics
Dvorak, J. A., 1969 a
- Temperature
Musca autumnalis, carbon dioxide anesthesia
Edwards, L. J., 1971
- Temperature
Murchieia bancrofti
1969 a
development in Culex pipiens
El-Dine, K. Z.; and Habib, R.,
- Temperature
Aspidostomum anasaris,
biological aspects
Erick, K.; and Dey-Narain, A.,
1968 b
- Temperature
Caenorhabditis elegans, heat sensitivity genetics and
biochemistry
Fitt, H.V.D., 1967 a
- Temperature
high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival,
Eimeria spp.
Francalanci, G., 1968 a
- Temperature
effects on sporulation and survival of oocidiosis,
rabbit
Francalanci, G., 1968 b
- Temperature
Echinostoma revolutum,
effect on egg hatching
Fried, R.; and Weaver, L. J.,
1969 a
- Temperature
fleas, human dwellings
Gernikovich, N.I.; Avchinnik-
ov, V. V.; and Barina, S. G.,
1963 a
- Temperature
sheep straggles larvae, meadow
Gervey, J. P., [1970 a]
- Temperature
effect on development,
Strongyloides fulleborni
Gorkhali, C. P.; and Basir,
M. A., 1968 a
- Temperature
Strongyloides papillosum,
survival in water
Guerrero Mas, C. A., [1969 a]
- Temperature
Diplostomum spathaceum
cercariae, taxis
Haas, W., 1969 a
- Temperature
influence, incidence, Nosema apis, bees
Hartig, A., 1970 a
- Temperature
Brugia malayi microfilariae-1968 b
se, periodic migration, monkey hosts
Hauking, F.; and Gammage, K.,
1968 b
- Temperature
Leishmania spp., effect on
course of disease, mice
Hayaty, Z. G., 1970 a
- Temperature
excystation, Eimeria spp.
Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond,
D. M., 1968
- Temperature
Schistosoma haematobium, egg hatching
Hira, P. R., [1968 a]
- Temperature
Schistosoma haematobium, cercaria, miracidia, laboma-
tory survival
Hira, P. R., [1969 d]
- Temperature
Benedenia seriolae, development, control
Hoshino, T., 1968 a
- Temperature
Nesophyllus fasciatus,
effect on mating behavior
Iqbal, Q. J.; and Humphries,
D. A., 1970 a
- Temperature
development, Nosema meso-
nili, Plistophora schubergi, noctuidae
Issi, I. V.; and Gherivinskaya,
V. P., 1969 a
- Temperature
Trypanosoma brucei, base
composition, RNA melting temperature
Itasi, O. K.; and Njogu, A. R.,
1969 a
- Temperature
Leishmania spp., respi-
ration
Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman,
A. R., 1969 a
- Temperature
Ascaris suum egg preservation,
low temperature
Jonas, D., 1970 a
- Temperature
effect on coenocosis
Kadyrov, N. T., 1969 a
- Temperature
Xenopylea cheopis, Pasteurella pestis transmission
Kartman, L., 1969 a
- Temperature
preservation, Protozoa,
low temperature
Kasprzak, M.; and Ryzowski,
A., 1970 a
- Temperature
Trypanosoma lewisi, development, low temperature
Khaefara, V. I., 1970 a
- Temperature
Dermoglyphus gallinae, artificial feeding, in vitro
Kirkwood, A. C., 1971 a
- Temperature
Ascariis galli egg development, 30°C. optimum
Knobik, J., 1968 a
- Temperature
Ascariis galli egg development, 15-16°C. lowest limit
Knobik, J., 1968 b
- Temperature
Philonema oncorhynchi
development in Cyclops bicuspidatus
Ko, R. C.; and Adams, J. R.,
1969 a
- Temperature
effect on survival,
Echinostoma barboasi, eggs
Lambrecht, F. L., 1967 a
- Temperature
tremid eggs, mild heat, survival
Lava, G. F., 1968 a

- Temperature Long, P. L., 1970 c
Eimeria tenella in chick embryos, severity of infection, strains
- Temperature Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E.L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1968 a
free-living nematodes, adaptation, genetic selection
- Temperature McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, emergence of cercariae
- Temperature McDaniel, S. J., 1969 a
lowered heat tolerance of *Cryptocotyle lingua-parasitiz-
ed Littorina littorea*
- Temperature Mandal, A. K., 1966 a
Dorisiella vagabundae oocysts, control
- Temperature Marinkelle, C. J.; and Rodriguez, E., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, path-ogénicity, mice
- Temperature Méhes, G., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia saginata*, meat storage
- Temperature Meryman, H. T., 1968 a
protozoa, freezing and freeze-drying preservation
- Temperature Mirzajans, A., 1969 a
Trichostrongylus axei, egg and larval development
- Temperature Moskalenko, V. V., 1963 a
fleas, effect on reproduction
- Temperature Moskalenko, V. V., 1963 b
fleas, effect on longevity
- Temperature Murray, M. D., 1968 a
Damalina ovis on sheep, solar radiation
- Temperature Namatov, T., 1969 a
Rhabditis sp. and *Anguina tritici*, resistance to low temperatures
- Temperature Nash, R. F. (jr.), [1970 a]
Neoapectana sp., thermotaxis, infectivity to *Rhyacionia frustrana*
- Temperature Neal, R.A.; and Johnson, P., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, virulence of strains grown in low temperatures
- Temperature Okuma, H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis microfilaria, canine blood stream
- Temperature Olujić, M.; Miljković, V.; and Mrvoš, G., 1968 a
Trichomonas genitalis, effectiveness of Meripola-BQ
- Temperature Pan, C.-T., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, culture at various temperatures
- Temperature Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica, thermoadaptable strain
- Temperature Pogorely, A. I.; and Mereminski, A. I., 1962 c
Fasciola hepatica
- Temperature Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
Leishmania spp., aldolase activity
- Temperature Premvati; and Narain, B., 1969 a
effect on hatching and viability, eggs, *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
- Temperature Pronin, N. M., 1967 a
Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoid survival, low temperatures
- Temperature Rakhmatullina, N. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
sheep coccidia oocysts, high temperature
- Temperature Razumova, E. P.; and Artamo-D[iphyllobothrium] latum, shin, A. S., 1969 a
egg development, various water depths
- Temperature Restani, R., 1968 c
Dirofilaria repens, blood infested dogs
- Temperature Robinson, E. S.; and Jones, A. W., 1971 a
hosts kept at high temperature, *Moniliformis dubius* larvae, abnormal development
- Temperature Robinson, G. L.; and Sargeant, P. G., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Temperature Salazar, N. P., 1965 a
survival, *Kiricephalus pattoni*, ova
- Temperature Salminen, K., 1970 a
effect of high and low temperature, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, public health
- Temperature Sawada, I., 1967 d
Raillietina cesticillus onchosphere, artificial hatching
- Temperature Schneider, M. D.; and Shefner, A. M., 1970 a
extended low-temperature storage of highly lethal *Plasmodium berghei*
- Temperature Shanker, R., 1970 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, survival
- Temperature Shields, R. J.; and Tidd, W. M., 1968 a
effect on *Lernaea cyprinacea* development

- Temperature Sibalic, S.; Lepojev, O.;
Fasciola hepatica meta- Sokolić, A.; and Movsesijan,
cercariae, normal and M., 1969 a
irradiated, 3-5°C, viability
- Temperature Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C.
effect on growth and mat- A., 1967 b
uration in vitro, Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus
aculeatus
- Temperature Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
Haemonchus contortus ca- lock, J. H., 1970 c
yugensis, ecdysis, cold storage
- Temperature Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Whit-
effects of heat and lock, J. H., 1970 e
Lugol's iodine on the evaluation of ecdysis, Haemonchus
contortus cayugensis
- Temperature Snow, K. R., 1969 a
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum, effect on egg incubation,
preoviposition period, laboratory conditions
- Temperature Strout, R. G.; Ouelette, C.
Eimeria tenella, cell A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 a
culture, asexual development
- Temperature Sweatman, G. K., 1968 a
Hyalomma aegyptium oviposition
- Temperature Sweatman, G. K., 1970 a
control of engorgement, Hyalomma (Hyalommastax) aegyptium
- Temperature Sweatman, G. K.; and Koussa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, M. G., 1968 a
effect on metabolism, egg output
- Temperature Teterin, V. I., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus eckerti larval development
- Temperature Timoshin, D. G., 1967 a
effect on time and rate of development, Ascaris lumbrico-
coides eggs
- Temperature Tománek, J.; and Procházková,
dependence of viability Z., 1969 a
and invasiveness, Dictyocaulus viviparus
- Temperature Tongson, M. S.; and Semilla,
Fasciola gigantica, S. S., 1964 a
effect on development
- Temperature Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,
effect on survival rate O. W., 1971 a
and infectivity of miracidia, Phyllodistomum bufonis,
P. n. sp.
- Temperature Vandermeer, J. W.; and Goch-
Nosema apis, effects of nauer, T. A., 1969 a
sublethal heat
- Temperature Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg,
larval trematodes, snail F.J., 1967 a
host, thermal metabolic response
- Temperature Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg,
cytochrome c oxidase, F. J., 1968 a
thermal-acclimation patterns in Zoogonus lasius sporo-
cyst and snail host
- Temperature Villavaso, E. J.; and Steel-
effect on Culex pipiens man, C. D., 1970 a
fasciatus as vector of dog Louisiana
heartworm
- Temperature Voge, M., 1967 b
cestode development, review
- Temperature Voller, A.; and Weller, C.,
host's temperature syn- 1969 a
chronizes schizogonic cycle and development, P[lasmodium]
cynomolgi
- Temperature Wang, Y.-H. E.; and Gill, G.
Stomoxys calcitrans, D., 1970 a
survival
- Temperature Webbe, G., 1967 b
schistosomiasis transmission
- Temperature Wegesa, P., [1967 e]
onchocerca volvulus development in Simulium woodi,
24°C plus-or-minus 1°C, optimal range
- Temperature Whitt, D. L. D., 1966 a
Strongyloides ratti development
- Temperature Williams, R. T., 1970 a
effects, bionomics, Goniodes colchici
- Temperature Williams, R. T., 1970 b
effects, water loss, Goniodes colchici
- Temperature Williamson, J., 1969 a
Trypanosoma congolense in vitro at 37°C., activity of
trypanocides
- Temperature Work, K., 1967 b
Toxoplasma survival, meat preparation by cooking
- Temperature Wright, J. E., 1970 a
diapause, light, temperature, Haematobia irritans
- Temperature Zhovtyi, I. F.; and Vasil'ev,
fleas dwelling among hair G. I., 1962 a
of rodents
- Temperature Zolotova, S. I., 1968 a
high, shortened life, Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
- Tennessee. See United States, Tennessee.
- Teratisms. See Anomalies.
- Teratology. See Anomalies.

- Terminology Harant, H., [1969 a]
"cobiose" proposed as a term for interaction between two organisms without prejudging if it is parasitic, symbiotic, commensal
- Texas. See United States, Texas.
- Textbooks. See Acarology, Manuals and textbooks; Biology, Manuals and textbooks; Entomology, Manuals and textbooks; Helminthology, Manuals and textbooks; Microbiology, Manuals and textbooks; Parasitology, Manuals and textbooks; Pathology, Manuals and textbooks; Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks; Zoology, Manuals and textbooks.
- Thailand Allred, D. M., 1970 b
Laelaps, key to species
- Thailand Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a
Paragonimus, 6 species, hosts
- Thailand Punyagupta, S.; et al., 1968 a
radiculomyeloencephalitis, eosinophilic pleocytosis, parasite suspected, not detected
- Thailand Radomyos, P.; and Saovakontha, S., 1968 a
hookworm, human
- Thailand Segal, D. B.; Humphrey, J. M.; Edwards, S. J.; and Kirby, M. D., 1968 a
parasites of man and domestic animals, review, bibliography
- Thailand Setasubun, P.; Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1968 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, survey of rodents and snails
- Tick-borne diseases Chunikhin, S. P.; and Levkovich, E. N., 1967 a
encephalitis, Ixodes persulcatus
- Tick-borne diseases Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia bigemina, B. argentina, vaccination
- Tick-borne diseases Grant, K. M., 1964 a
tick fever, cattle, vaccination
- Tick-borne diseases Williams, H. E., 1968 a
cattle, babesiasis, anaplasmosis
- Tissue culture. See Culture.
- Togo Glokpor, G. F., 1966 a
intestinal parasites, survey (Ascaris; ankylostome; Entamoeba dysenteriae; E. histolytica; anguillule; trichocephale; Strongyloide stercoralis; Schistosoma mansoni; Taenia solium; Giardia intestinalis; Balantidium coli; oxyure; Trichomonas intestinalis)
- Togo Glokpor, G. F., 1969 a
human, intestinal parasites, survey (Ankylostome; Ascaris; amoebiasis; Oxyure; Strongyloides stercoralis; Trichomonas intestinalis; cestodes; Giardia intestinalis; Balantidium coli; trichocephale)
- Toxicity Ackermann, H.; and Engst, R., 1970 a
organophosphate insecticides, presence in fetus, rats
- Toxicity Adams, L. G.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone, cattle, anaplasmosis
- Toxicity Ahmed, H.; and Gardiner, B. G., 1967 a
malathion, mineral oil solvent
- Toxicity Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila, M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a
mice, niclosamide, desaspidin, flavaspidic acid
- Toxicity Aldridge, W. N.; Barnes, J. M.; and Johnson, M. K., 1969 a
organophosphorus compounds, delayed neurotoxicity
- Toxicity Alvariz, F. G.; de Freitas, O. N.; and Decorso, P. (filho), 1965 a
sodium and antimony gluconate, and antimony pyrocatechin sodium sulfonate, hepatic toxicity
- Toxicity American Medical Association. Committee on Occupational Toxicology, 1970 a
DDT, man
- Toxicity Anderson, J. M.; and Prins, H. B., 1970 a
DDT, sublethal, brook trout reflex
- Toxicity Anderson, L. D.; and Atkins, E. L. (jr.), 1959 a
insecticides, bees
- Toxicity Anderson, L. D.; and Atkins, E. L. (jr.), 1966 a
insecticides, honey bees
- Toxicity Anderson, P. H.; and Machin, A. F., 1969 a
crufomate and trichlorophon, cattle, antidotes
- Toxicity Anderson, P. H.; Machin, A. F.; and Hebert, C. N., 1969 a
organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle, blood cholinesterase activity an an index
- Toxicity Appert, M. A., 1967 b
tetrazimazole, bovine
- Toxicity Aulerich, R. J.; and Ringer, R. K., 1970 a
DDD, DDT, DDE, dieldrin, mink
- Toxicity Bäumler, J.; and Rippstein, S., 1969 a
parathion, detection in blood, gas chromatography
- Toxicity Baird, J. D.; Hutchins, D. R.; and Lephed, E. E., 1970 a
phenothiazine, thoroughbred horse
- Toxicity Baxter, W. L.; Linder, R. L.; and Dahlgren, R. B., 1969 a
dieldrin, hen pheasants

- Toxicity Beat, V. B., 1970 a
pesticides, human, case reports
- Toxicity Beck, J.; and Sherman, M.,
1968 a
detection organophosphorus insecticides by thin-layer chromatography, rats, chickens
- Toxicity Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev,
Iu. N., 1967 a
death of patient after emetine treatment, toxic myocarditis
- Toxicity van den Bercken, J.; and
Akkermans, L., 1969 a
DDT, *Xenopus laevis* nerve and muscle fibres
- Toxicity Beveridge, E., 1969 a
imidocarb, *Babesia rodhaini*, mice and rats
- Toxicity Bhagwat, S. S.; and Jadhav,
G. K., 1968 a
Gamma-xane poisoning in poultry
- Toxicity Bidos, V. S., 1969 a
insecticides and dips, birds
- Toxicity Borgmann, A. R.; et al.,
1966 a
buquinolate, poultry, and small mammals
- Toxicity Boulliat, G.; and Duperray,
J. N., 1964 a
determination of blood cholinesterase levels, persons handling organo-phosphorus compounds
- Toxicity Boyd, E. M.; Dobos, I.; and
Krijnen, C., 1970 a
Endosulfan, protein-deficient diet, albino rats
- Toxicity Boyd, E. M.; and Krijnen, C.,
1969 a
DDT, dietary protein, rats
- Toxicity Boyd, E. M.; Krijnen, C. J.;
and Tanikella, T. K., 1970 a
malathion, influence of dietary protein concentration
- Toxicity Boykins, E. A., 1965 a
DDT, in foot chains of birds
- Toxicity Brain, D. J., 1965 a
insecticides
Great Britain
- Toxicity Brown, A. W. A., [1963 a]
insecticides, wildlife
- Toxicity Bucek, O. C., 1969 a
Coyden, avian coccidiosis, effect on reproduction, production, hens
- Toxicity Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a
niridazole, monkey, schistosomiasis
- Toxicity Buhler, D.R.; and Shanks, W.
E., 1970 a
DDT, oral, Coho salmon body weight
- Toxicity Bulmer, D.; and Fisher, A. W.
F., 1967 a
rat liver esterase inhibition by organophosphorus compounds
- Toxicity Burgoyne, W. E., 1968 a
effect of Dursban and fenthion on wildlife
- Toxicity Butler, G. W.; Ferguson, D.
E.; and Sadler, C. R., 1970 a
parathion, Notemigonus crysoleucas
- Toxicity Butler, P. A., 1966 b
DDT, marine biota
- Toxicity Cabada, R.; Sokol, J.; and
Chyla, M., 1968 a
trichlorophon poisoning, lamb disinsectization
- Toxicity Camoni, I.; et al., 1967 a
antiparasitics, review
- Toxicity Canadian Agricultural Chemi-
cals Association, [1964 a]
insecticides, pesticides, safety handbook
- Toxicity Cano Puerta, G.; Isaza Cada-
vid, J.; and Hidrón Villa,
V., 1969 a
emetine, dehydroemetine, experimental animals
- Toxicity Cavagna, G.; and Locati, G.,
1968 a
blood cholinesterase activity after exposure to organophosphoric insecticides, humans
- Toxicity Cecil, H.C.; Bitman, J.; and
Harris, S. J., 1971 a
DDT, DDE, egg production and egg shell quality, Japanese quail
- Toxicity Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
Endrin, feed-additive, chicken poisoning
- Toxicity Christophers, A. J., 1969 a
pesticides, hematological effects, man
- Toxicity Chruścielska, K.; and Majda,
A., 1968 a
Nematox
- Toxicity Clark, G., 1969 a
endrin, dieldrin, disulfoton, possible liver damage, rats (exper.), negative results
- Toxicity Cleveland, F. P., 1966 a
aldrin, dieldrin, studies on potential toxicity
- Toxicity Coleman, R. L.; Lawrence,
C. H.; and Sowell, W. L.,
1968 a
endrin, trace metal alterations, rats

- Toxicity Cope, O. B., 1948 a
fish and wildlife tolerances, insecticides
- Toxicity Cope, O. B., 1971 a
insecticides, wildlife
- Toxicity Corti, A. L., [1966 a]
organophosphoric insecticides, humans, review
- Toxicity Cross, D. L.; King, H. L.;
DDT, Japanese quail, diet and Haynes, D. L., 1962 a
- Toxicity Davis, H. C.; and Hidu, H.,
effect of pesticides 1969 a
on clams and oysters, larvae
- Toxicity Davis, J. H., 1969 a
thiabendazole, humans, side effect of treatment for
pinworm
- Toxicity Davis, J. H.; Davies, J. E.;
parathion; DDT, man and Fisk, A. J., 1969 a
- Toxicity Davy, F. B.; and Kleerekoper,
DDT, interference with H., 1970 a
memory process, goldfish
- Toxicity Decker, G. C., 1963 a
review
- Toxicity Decker, G. C., 1963 b
insecticides, wildlife
- Toxicity Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
organo-phosphorous com- 1969 a
pounds
- Toxicity Denisenko, P. P.; Ostrovskii,
Dipterex, mice, tempera- M. M.; and Lisitsina, K.A.,
ture, physical stress 1968 a; 1968 b
- Toxicity DeWitt, J. B., 1966 a
pesticides, testing methods, wild vertebrates
- Toxicity Dietz, A., 1968 b
pesticides poisoning of bees
- Toxicity Diplock, P. T., 1965 b
arsenic poisoning, sheep dips
- Toxicity Disney, R. W., 1965 a
insecticides, radiometric detection, blood chemistry
- Toxicity Dolidze, G. V., 1968 a
DDT, relationship between toxicity and persistence
- Toxicity Dorough, H. W., 1970 a
carbamate metabolism, dairy cattle, residues in milk
- Toxicity Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.;
possible haemolysis, Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J.,
humans, CIBA 32644-Ba, 1967 a
schistosomiasis, amoebiasis
- Toxicity Dunachie, J. F.; and Fletcher,
insecticides, birds' eggs W. W., 1969 a
- Toxicity Dzasokhova, N. G., 1967 a
Dipterex, fish
- Toxicity Edson, E. F., 1969 a
insecticides, farmers
- Toxicity Eliakis, E.C.; and Coutseli-
insecticides, legal as- nis, A. S., 1967 a
pects, chromatography
- Toxicity El-Rafai, A.-R.; El-Essawi, M.;
malathion, human louse El-Hawary, M. F.; and Sha-
control warby, A. A., 1962 a
- Toxicity Elsea, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
dichlorvos antiflea collars, effect on duration of
barbiturate anesthesia
- Toxicity Eyre, P., 1968 a
new anthelmintics
- Toxicity Fahim, M. S.; Bennett, R.;
DDT, nursing neonate and Hall, D. G., 1970 a
rats
- Toxicity Fearn, J. T., 1968 b
losses from arsenical dips
- Toxicity Feroz, M., 1969 a
malathion, bed bugs
- Toxicity Frimmer, M., 1969 a, 331 pp.,
pharmacology and toxicology textbook, veterinary medicine
illus.
- Toxicity Fumarola, D., 1969 a
DDT, lymphoplasmacellular reaction, experimental animals
- Toxicity Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
insecticides, mammalian 1969 a
cells and virus infections
- Toxicity Gaenssler, J. G., 1971 a
Terenol, malformations in sheep, cattle and goats
- Toxicity Gaines, T. B.; and Kimbrough,
Mirex, rats, liver, R. D., 1970 a
reproduction
- Toxicity Galal, E. E.; and Nasr, A.,
tartar emetic 1962 a
- Toxicity Galal, E. E.; Nasr, A.; and
tartar emetic, stability, El Shinawy, A. M., 1965 a
stored solution

- Toxicity
parathion poisoning, chickens
Garofil, D., 1969 a
- Toxicity
carbon tetrachloride, sheep, route of administration and dilution
Gee, C. D., 1967 a
- Toxicity
effect of schistosomides on bone marrow, blood
Gentilini, M.; and Carbon, C., 1969 a
- Toxicity
DDT, Dieldrin, Toxaphene, Aldrin, central nervous system studies
Ghazal, A., 1965 a
- Toxicity
Malathion-S³⁵, wildlife
Giles, R. H. (jr.), 1970 a
- Toxicity
DDT, DDE, DDD, pheasants
Gill, J. A.; Verts, B. J.; and Christensen, A. G., 1970 a
- Toxicity
dieldrin, in diet of Japanese quail
Gillett, J. W.; and Arscott, G. H., 1969 a
- Toxicity
phenasal, white rat
Gladkikh, V. F.; and Lebedeva, M. N., 1970 a
- Toxicity
malathion, human
Görlitz, F., 1966 a
- Toxicity
evaluation, drugs
Goldstein, A.; Aronow, L.; and Kalman, S. M., 1969 a
- Toxicity
Sevin
Goncharova, N. I., 1968 a
- Toxicity
Endrin, rats, single oral dose
Graeves, J. H., 1961 a
- Toxicity
CIBA 32644-Ba, small ruminants
Grétilat, S., 1966 d
- Toxicity
hygromycin B, swine
Grezin, V. F.; and Aksenov, V. I., 1968 a
- Toxicity
Fasciola hepatica; F. gigantica, bromophenophos, sheep
Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
- Toxicity
tetrachlorethylene, man, after treatment for hookworm, toxic psychosis
Haerer, A. F.; and Udelman, H. D., 1964 a
- Toxicity
Toxogonin, cholinesterases, inhibitors, antagonists, dogs
Hahn, H. L.; and Henschler, D., 1969 a
- Toxicity
antimony, schistosomiasis, human
Halawani, A. E., [1966 a]
- Toxicity
sulphaemoglobinuria, stibophen, Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. E.; Shaker, M.H.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1956 a
- Toxicity
cattle dips
Hall, R. A., 1968 a
- Toxicity
acaricides
Hall, R. A., 1969 a
New South Wales
- Toxicity
dieldrin, rats
Harr, J. R.; Claeys, R. R.; and Benedict, N., 1970 a
- Toxicity
dieldrin, rat reproduction
Harr, J. R.; Claeys, R. R.; Bone, J. F.; and McCorcle, T. W., 1970 a
- Toxicity
parathion, 2-carbomethoxy-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate, toxicity prevention, respiratory protection, occupational exposure
Hartwell, W. V.; and Hayes, G. R. (jr.), 1965 a
- Toxicity
biochemistry, telodrin, dieldrin, mammals
Hathway, D. E., 1965 a
- Toxicity
malathion, cattle
Haufe, W. O., 1964 a
- Toxicity
pesticides, human, review
Hayes, W. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Toxicity
human exposure to pesticides
Hemphill, F. M.; and Goerke, L. S., 1969 a
- Toxicity
pyrimethamine, toxoplasmosis, fetal damage, experimental animals
Hickl, E. J.; Mohr, U.; and Martius, G., 1964 a
- Toxicity
malathion, honey bees
Hitchcock, J.D.; Elliott, J.R. and George, D.A., 1966 a
- Toxicity
limuron, dogs and rats
Hodge, H. C.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxicity
DDT, aquatic life
Hoffman, C. H., 1959 b
- Toxicity
enzymes, DDT, liver enlargement and hepatotoxicity, rat
Hoffman, D. G.; Worth, H. M.; Emmerson, J. L.; and Anderson, R. C., 1970 a
- Toxicity
dieldrin, concentrations in blood and brain, green sunfish
Hogan, R.L.; and Roelofs, E. W., 1971 a
- Toxicity
DDT, Endrin, 3 generations, sheepshead minnows
Holland, H. T.; and Coppage, D. L., 1970 a

- Toxicity control, insecticide production, industrial plants Hoogendam, I.; Versteeg, J.P.S.; and de Vlieger, M., 1965 a
- Toxicity pesticides, safe and proper use Hourrigan, J. L., 1970 a
- Toxicity calcium gluconate as antidote, dieldrin, rats Ibrahim, T. M., 1968 a
- Toxicity children, insecticides, antidotes, review Imrie, R. J., 1965 a
- Toxicity DDT, fish, learning ability Jackson, D. A.; Anderson, J. M.; and Gardner, D. R., 1970 a
- Toxicity coccidiostats, pyrimethamine and diaveridine, chicks Jackson, N., 1966 a
- Toxicity DDT, inhibition, intestinal salt and water absorption Janicki, R.; and Kinter, W., 1970 a
- Toxicity furazolidone, chickens Jantosočić, J.; Fried, K. J.; Konrád, V.; and Gallo, O., 1970 a
- Toxicity toxogonin and atropine for DDVP poisoning Jaques, R., 1964 a
- Toxicity emetine, humans, amoebiasis, polyneuropathy Jayaram, B. M.; and Urs, M. B., 1966 a
- Toxicity trichlorofluoromethane, laboratory animals, inhalation Jenkins, L.J. (jr.); Jones, R. A.; Coon, R.A.; and Siegel, J., 1970 a
- Toxicity phenothiazine, changes in sheep and cattle endocrine organs Jha, G. J.; and Iyer, P.K.R., 1967 b
- Toxicity emetine, Entamoeba histolytica Johnson, P.; and Neal, R. A., 1968 a
- Toxicity anthelmintics, test methods Kaemmerer, K., 1964 a
- Toxicity DDT Kagan, Iu. S.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxicity parathion, fatal, humans, animals, review of cases Kamel, S.; and El-Assal, G., 1964 a
- Toxicity chlorophos and trichlorometaphos-3 Kandelaki, E. N., 1967 a
- Toxicity carbon tetrachloride, rat liver lipid secretion Kanics, L.; and Rubinstein, D., 1968 a
- Toxicity organophosphate insecticides, frog, hematology Kaplan, H. M.; and Glaczenski, S. S., 1965 a
- Toxicity mice, comparison of DDT, methoxychlor, methiochlor Kapoor, I. P.; Metcalf, R. L.; Nystrom, R. F.; and Sangha, G. K., 1970 a
- Toxicity DDT, guinea-pigs, dermal Kar, P. P.; and Dikshith, T. S. S., 1970 a
- Toxicity parathion, pralidoxime treatment Karlog, O., 1964 a
- Toxicity lymphocytopenia, laboratory mice, Tetmosol and Lanokil Keast, D.; and Coales, M. F., 1967 a
- Toxicity low-volume spraying, mosquito control, wildlife toxicity Keith, J. O., 1968 a
- Toxicity DDE, DDT, egg shell damage to brown pelican, reproductive failure Keith, J. O.; Woods, L.A. (jr.) and Hunt, E. G., 1970 a
- Toxicity coumaphos Khan, M. A., 1968 b
- Toxicity possible toxicity to cattle, coumaphos, crufomate, trichlorphon Khan, M. A., 1969 a
- Toxicity organophosphorus compounds, effects on rat fetus Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines, T. B., 1968 a
- Toxicity organophosphates, humans Kimmerle, G.; and Lorke, D., 1968 a
- Toxicity Vapona (dichlorvos), dairy cows, overdose, spray Knapp, F. W., 1964 a
- Toxicity slaughter products from animals poisoned by aldrin and D'iakonova, E. A., 1968 a Kolobolotskii, G.V.; Zhavoronkov, N. I.; Shutlaeva, M. A.; and D'iakonova, E. A., 1968 a
- Toxicity chlordane, fish, aquatic insects Konar, S. K., 1968 a
- Toxicity DDVP, fish, aquatic insects Konar, S. K., 1969 a

- Toxicity Krahe, M., 1965 a
Daraprim, teratogenic effects, human pregnancy, toxoplasmosis
- Toxicity Kreitzer, J. F.; and Spann, J. W., 1968 a
bobwhite mortality, heptachlor
- Toxicity Laaban, J.; Delahaye, R. P.; Leguay, G.; and Caro, G., 1965 a
emetine, myocarditis, human amoebiasis
- Toxicity Lane, C.E.; and Livingston, R. J., 1970 a
dieldrin, *Poecilia latipinna*
- Toxicity Lane, P. J., 1970 a
organophosphorus, sheep dips, residues
- Toxicity Lawrence, C. H.; Coleman, R. L.; and Sowell, W. L., 1968 a
endrin, trace metal alterations
- Toxicity Lietner, Z. A., 1965 a
insecticides
- Toxicity Lincer, J. L.; Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
DDT and endrin, fathead minnows, static and dynamic conditions
- Toxicity Linn, J. D., 1968 a
low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion, fish hazards
- Toxicity Linn, J. D., 1968 b
Baytex and Dursban, fish
- Toxicity Löbsack, T., 1970 a
DDT, review
- Toxicity Long, K. R.; et al., 1969 a
levels of occupational exposure, insecticides, blood studies, farmers
- Toxicity Losos, G. J.; and Crockett, E., 1969 a
Berenil, dog
- Toxicity Lowe, J. I., 1966 a
Endrin, estuarine fishes
- Toxicity Luckens, M. M., 1970 a
organochlorine pesticides, native and laboratory mice
- Toxicity Lykken, L., 1970 a
DDT
- Toxicity McCarty, R. T.; Haufler, M.; Osborn, M. G.; and McBeth, C. A. (jr.), 1969 a
organophosphate crop insecticides, livestock
- Toxicity McCollister, D. D.; et al., 1968 a
Ruelene, laboratory animals
- Toxicity McCurnin, D. M., 1969 a
malathion, military scout dogs
- Toxicity Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
insecticides, fish
- Toxicity Macek, K. J.; Rodgers, C. R.; Stalling, D. L.; and Korn, S., 1970 a
DDT, dieldrin, uptake, distribution, elimination, rainbow trout, diet
- Toxicity Macek, K. J.; and Sanders, H. O., 1970 a
DDT, fish and aquatic invertebrates, biological variation
- Toxicity McMillen, W., 1965 a
insecticides, bugs or people
- Toxicity Mad'iarov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a
human echinococcosis and coenurosis, prodigiosan treatment for leucopenia caused by benzotef
- Toxicity Maier-Bode, H., 1968 a
pesticide dissemination, DDT, dieldrin
- Toxicity Malaki, A.; and Jilek, A., 1968 a
Ronnel, sheep
- Toxicity Malinin, O. A., 1967 a
Sevin
- Toxicity Malone, C. R.; and Blaylock, B. G., 1970 a
DDT, chlordane, dieldrin, endrin, diazinon, Guthion, carp embryos, in vitro
- Toxicity Marra, U. D.; and Cangado, J. R., 1966 a
jaundice caused by furaltadone
- Toxicity Marusich, W.L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 a
ipronidazole, turkeys
- Toxicity Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a
ipronidazole, turkeys
- Toxicity Mathur, D. S., 1966 a
DDT, fish
- Toxicity Matton, P.; and LaHam, Q.N., 1969 a
Dylox, effect on rainbow trout larvae
- Toxicity Mauranges, P., 1970 a
organo-chlorinated insecticides, man and domestic animals
- Toxicity Mayland, P. G.; and Burkhardt, C. G., 1970 a
insecticide-treated surfaces, honey bee mortality
- Toxicity Meiniel, R.; Lutz-Ostertag, Y.; and Lutz, H., 1970 a
effect of parathion on embryonic skeleton, Japanese quail

- Toxicity neurological effects, humans, organophosphorus exposure Metcalf, D. R.; and Holmes, J. H., 1969 a
- Toxicity anthelmintics, fascioliasis, uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M.; and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a
- Toxicity insecticides, *Lepomis cyaneus*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas* Minchew, C. D.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
- Toxicity endrin, chickens Morin, E. W.; Robertson, A.; and Beauregard, M., 1970 a
- Toxicity endrin feeding, survival and reproduction, deer mouse Morris, R. D., 1968 a
- Toxicity DDT, role of cerebral spinal fluid Morrison, G., 1970 a
- Toxicity parathion, detection, chemical materials Mukula, A-L., 1960 a
- Toxicity organophosphate flea collar, dogs, dermatitis Muller, G. H., 1970 a
- Toxicity flea collar dermatitis, dogs, cats Muller, G. H., 1971 a
- Toxicity parathion, effect on turkey cholinesterase Munoz Davilla, A., 1962 a
- Toxicity insecticides, rats Murphy, S. D., 1969 a
- Toxicity organophoric insecticides, effect on cardiac muscle, experimental studies Murtha, E. F.; and Wills, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxicity cattle poisoning, insecticides Kupfer-Sandoz and Miedzianem-50 Naczek, J.; and Traeger, J., 1964 a
- Toxicity diethylcarbamazine, asymptomatic human carriers of *Brugia malayi* Nair, C. P., 1968 a Kerala State, India
- Toxicity insecticides, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi
- Toxicity *Hypoderma bovis*, *H. lineatum*, organophosphate insecticides, toxic reaction in cattle Nelson, D. L., 1970 a
- Toxicity Tiguvon, cattle Nelson, D. L.; Allen, A. D.; Mozier, J. O.; and White, R. G., 1967 b
- Toxicity larger-than-recommended doses of naphthalophos, cattle, sheep and goats Nelson, D. L.; White, R. G.; Mozier, J. O.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
- Toxicity buquinolate, growing pullets and laying hens Nikolaioczuk, N., 1966 a
- Toxicity Sevin, poultry, ectoparasites Nir, I.; Weisenberg, E.; Hadani, A.; and Egyed, M., 1966 a
- Toxicity trichlorometaphos-3; Lindane Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1967 a
- Toxicity Dipterox and trichlorometaphos-3, white mice and rabbits Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1968 a
- Toxicity modern anthelmintics O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
- Toxicity phenol Oehme, F. W.; and Davis, L. E., 1970 a
- Toxicity Berenil, [*Trypanosoma*] evansi, dog Oppong, E. N. W., 1969 a
- Toxicity DDT and derivatives, cytogenetic effects, cultured marsupial cell line Palmer, K. A.; Green, S.; and Legator, M. S., 1970 a
- Toxicity DDT, effect on melanocyte-stimulating hormone, goat plasma, rat pituitary Peaslee, M. H.; Goldman, M.; and Milburn, S. E., 1970 a
- Toxicity Neguvon, effect on laboratory animals Petrichev, M. H.; and Lazarov, V. P., 1969 a
- Toxicity Neguvon, guinea pigs, methionine incorporation into proteins Petrichev, M. H.; and Lazarov, V. P., 1969 b
- Toxicity chlorophos Petrova, E. V.; and Arestov, I. G., 1968 a
- Toxicity DDT, dieldrin, sparrow hawk eggs Porter, R. D.; and Wiemeyer, S. N., 1969 a
- Toxicity parasiticides Portugal, M.A.S.C., 1968 a
- Toxicity DDT, chlorinated hydrocarbons, humans, diagnosis, treatment Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 a
- Toxicity chlorinated hydrocarbons, humans Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 b
- Toxicity insecticides, herbicides, cattle, review Radeleff, R. D., 1970 a
- Toxicity insecticides, acaricides, anthelmintics Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b

- Toxicity
chloroquine, children,
intestinal parasites
Ramalanjaona; Ralamboson; and
Daynes, P., 1964 a
Madagascar
- Toxicity
human ecology, chemical
environment
Randolph, T. G.; and Spetz, M.,
[1963 a]
- Toxicity
Paratox, meat and fowl
Răpeanu, M. D.; Crăiniceanu,
E.; Tănase, C.; and Georgescu,
A., 1968 a
- Toxicity
pesticide poisoning, bald
eagles
Reichel, W. L.; Lamont, T. G.;
Cromartie, E.; and Locke, L.
N., 1969 a
- Toxicity
endrin, chronic administration, effects on brain elec-
trical activity
Revzin, A. M., 1969 a
- Toxicity
effect of fluoride on
toxicity of demeton and parathion
Rice, W. B.; and Lu, F. C.,
1963 a
- Toxicity
review toxicological
properties, thiabendazole,
man, animals
Robinson, H. J.; Silber, R.H.;
and Graessle, O.E., 1968 a
- Toxicity
cattle, plunge dips, organo-phosphorous poisoning
Roe, R. T., 1969 a
- Toxicity
Bay 4059, sheep, Fasciola
hepatica
Roseby, F. B.; and Boray,
J. C., 1970 a
- Toxicity
4-tert-butyl-2-chloro-
phenyl methylphosphoramidate, effect on reproduction,
rats
Rumsey, T. S.; Cabell, C. A.;
and Bond, J., 1969 a
- Toxicity
chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, mammals, birds
St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
- Toxicity
fenthion, mice and rats
Sakshaug, J., 1965 a
- Toxicity
organophosphoric insecticides, human blood, rat liver,
anticholinesterase action
Salamé, M., 1966 a
- Toxicity
phenothiazine, lambs,
prolonged dehydration
Salisbury, R. M.; McIntosh,
I. G.; and Staples, E. L. J.,
1969 a
- Toxicity
brook trout and Atlantic salmon mass mortalities and
abnormal behavior, nabam and endrin
Saunders, J. W., 1969 a
- Toxicity
nematocides, cattle and sheep
Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a
- Toxicity
soil nematocides, chickens
Schlinke, J. C., 1970 a
- Toxicity
phosphorothioate, turkeys
Schlinke, J. C.; Palmer, J.
S.; and Hunt, L., 1969 a
- Toxicity
cold-water fish and fish-food organisms
Schoenthal, N. D., 1964 a
- Toxicity
human, Cuprarsol, skin,
environmental exposure
Schröpl, F.; Oehlschlaegel,
G.; and Drabner, J., 1968 a
- Toxicity
dieldrin, chickens
Seifert, J. H.; Davison, K. L.;
and Sell, J. L., 1968 a
- Toxicity
dieldrin, starved hens
Seifert, J. H.; Davison, K.
L.; and Sell, J. L., 1969 a
- Toxicity
pesticides, inhibited by steroids, experimental studies
Selye, H., 1970 a
- Toxicity
humans, Dieldrin, clinical findings
Semidey, J. R. F., 1958 a
- Toxicity
DDT, aquatic life
Shanahan, G. J., 1953 b
- Toxicity
hepatic reactions to drugs
Sherlock, S., 1969 a
- Toxicity
Imidan and homologs,
toxicity to chicks, rats
and house flies
Sherman, M.; Herrick, R. B.;
Chang, M. T. Y.; and Menn,
J. J., 1967 a
- Toxicity
carbofuran, SD 8530,
Japanese quail
Sherman, M.; and Ross, E.,
1969 a
- Toxicity
biological effects, insecticides, mammalian systems
Shimkin, M. B., 1969 a
- Toxicity
guthion, occupational contamination during formulation,
lowered cholinesterase
Simpson, G. R., 1965 a
- Toxicity
sheep dips
Sinclair, D., 1971 a
- Toxicity
organochlorine insecticides, calves
Singh, H.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxicity
analysis, residues, pes-
ticides, animal tissue,
gamma spectroscopy, neutron activation
Sink, J. D.; Miller, J. C.⁴;
Sheritt, G. W.; and Ziegler,
J. H., 1969 a
- Toxicity
carbaryl, swine, sheep, dogs
Smalley, H. E., 1970 a
- Toxicity
insecticide, anti-
diuretic agent, sheep and swine
Smalley, H. E.; and Radeleff,
R. D., 1971 a
- Toxicity
cythioate, famphur, and
fenthion
Smith, H.G. (jr.); and Gould-
ing, R. L., 1970 a

- Toxicity Smith, I. D., 1970 a
sheep, dipped with diazinon
- Toxicity Smith, J. P.; and Bell, R.R.,
1-tetramisole HCl, Angora 1971 a
goats
- Toxicity Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.;
chlorinated hydrocarbon and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
pesticides, egg hatchability
- Toxicity Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.; and
DDT, effect on production, Reid, B. L., 1969 a
mortality, fertility, hatchability, yolk pesticide con-
tent, Japanese quail
- Toxicity Smith, T. G.; and Buckingham,
photosensitization skin J. C., 1963 a
reaction, 9-aminoacridine, vaginal trichomoniasis
- Toxicity Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H.
LAS, pesticides, Pime- III, 1970 a
phales promelas
- Toxicity Spencer, S. L., 1970 a
DDT, fish
- Toxicity Spitaels, J. M.; and Bouma-
Astiban, liver reactions, meaux, Y., 1966 a
humans, schistosomiasis
- Toxicity Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux,
comparison, nitrothiami- Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L.,
dazole, antimony dimer- 1967 a
captosuccinate, schistosomiasis, humans
- Toxicity Springer, P. F., 1963 a
chemical mosquito control, fish and wildlife aspects
- Toxicity Stavinoha, W. B.; Ryan, L. C.;
biochemical effects, and Smith, P. W., 1969 a
rat brain, organophosphorus compound
- Toxicity Stewart, R. D.; Baretta, E.D.;
tetrachloroethylene, Dodd, H. C.; and Torkelson, T.
human R., 1970 a
- Toxicity Strickland, R. K.; Gerrish,
dermal, chloropyridyl R. R.; Hourrigan, J. L.; and
phosphorothioate, dips Czech, F. P., 1970 a
- Toxicity Szakvary, A., 1967 a
milk contamination, insecticides
- Toxicity Talice, R. V.; and de Mosera,
Trypanosoma cruzi, Triato- S. L., 1964 a
ma infestans, toxic to
Monodelphis dimidiata, oral
- Toxicity Talog, V.; Roth, G.; May, I.;
Parathion poisoning, and Pop, P., 1968 a
swine
- Toxicity Tanowitz, H. B.; and Wittner,
thiabendazole, after M., 1970 a
repeated administration
- Toxicity Thiodet, J., 1961 a
humans, pesticides, treatment
- Toxicity Thompson, F. B., 1969 a
DDT, safe and legal use
- Toxicity Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.;
PAM 1392, PAM 1392 and and Olszewski, B.J., 1969 a
sulfadiazine, mice, monkeys
- Toxicity Thorpe, E., 1969 a
hexachlorophene, sheep
- Toxicity Thulliez, M., 1965 a
phenothiazine, dermatitis, veterinarian using as
anthelmintic
- Toxicity Timchenko, A. D., 1968 a
furazolidone
- Toxicity Tinsley, I. J.; and Lowry, R.
dieldrin, rats, nutriti- R., 1969 a
onal stress
- Toxicity Todd, F. E.; and Reed, C. B.,
insecticides, honey bees 1969 a
- Toxicity Travers, D. B., 1970 a
human health hazards, veterinary anthelmintics, coc-
cidostats
- Toxicity Tsvetkova, Ts.; and Kunchev,
DDT, lindane, bees K., 1969 a
- Toxicity Tucker, R. K.; and Crabtree,
Zectran, wildlife species D. G., 1969 a
- Toxicity Uppal, R. P., 1970 a
malathion, fowls, hyperglycaemia
- Toxicity Valencia de la Torre, C.; et
organophosphorus insec- al., 1970 a
ticides, children, acci- Colombia
dental poisoning, treatment with diphenhydramine hydro-
chloride
- Toxicity Verts, B. J.; and Capizzi, J.,
insecticides hazardous 1968 a
to wildlife
- Toxicity Wagner, J. E.; and Johnson,
dichlorvos, effect on D. R., 1970 a
cholinesterase, mice
- Toxicity Walker, A. I. T.; and Steven-
dichlorvos in dog col- son, D. E., 1968 a
lars, no adverse effects
- Toxicity Walley, J. K., 1970 a
tetramisole combined with oxytetrozamide, sheep, goats and
cattle

- Toxicity photodieldrin, rats Walton, M. S.; Beck, V.; and Baron, R. L., 1970 a
- Toxicity weaned pups, disophenol Wang, G.-T., 1970 a
- Toxicity toxaphene, fish, behavioural pathology Warner, R. E.; Peterson, K. K.; and Borgman, L., 1966 a
- Toxicity DDT, effects on body defense systems Wassermann, M.; Wassermann, D.; Gershon, Z.; and Zeller-mayer, L., 1969 a
- Toxicity cardiotoxic effects, anti-mony dimercaptosuccinate, schistosomiasis, humans Wayne, J. D.; Donoso, E.; Spingarn, C. L.; and Edelman, M. H., 1962 a
- Toxicity household insecticides, respiratory impairment Weiner, B. P.; and Worth, R. M., 1969 a
- Toxicity organochlorine pesticides, short and prolonged dosage, rats Weiss, L. R.; Brodie, R.; Reilly, J. F.; and Krop, S., 1970 a
- Toxicity trichlorophon, crufomate, cattle, not causing abortion White, D. S.; McKeon, F.; and O'Loughlin, J., 1970 a
- Toxicity DDT White-Stevens, R., 1970 a
- Toxicity dieldrin, crowned guinea-fowl Wiese, I. H.; and Basson, N. C. J., 1967 a
- Toxicity carbamates, drug-induced abnormalities, experimental animals Wirth, W.; and Gösswald, R., 1965 a
- Toxicity pyrimethamine, Leucocytozoon caulleryi Yasuda, K.; Isogai, S.; Suzuki, K.; and Homma, M., 1968 a
- Toxicity 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, rats Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxicity chlorinated hydrocarbons, diagnosis, treatment Zavon, M. R., 1964 a
- Toxicity pyrethrum extracts, human allergies Zucker, A., 1965 a
- Toxins Hypoderma bovis, cattle reaction Anderson, P. H.; and Kirkwood, A. C., 1968 a
- Toxins poisoning toxicology, symptoms, treatments, chapter on animal toxins Arena, J. M., 1970 a, 715 pp., illus.
- Toxins Berger, F. M., 1967 a
endotoxin, Trypanosoma congolense, T. rhodesiense, review
- Toxins Borosková, Z., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Trichinella spiralis, Paraspirodera uncinata
- Toxins Borosková, Z., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli
- Toxins Eichbaum, F. W., 1961 a
T. cruzi, in culture, possible toxins produced
- Toxins Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and da Silva, W. D., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial extracts, anaphylatoxin, complement
- Toxins Iyigiste, A. K.; Koplus, M.O.; and Lutsolia, Kh. I., 1970 a
Toxoplasma, toxotoxine, teratogenic effect, chick embryos
- Toxins Kazakov, N. A., 1966 b
Anaplasma ovis-infected erythrocytes, healthy sheep
- Toxins Kazakov, N. A., 1966 c
anaplasmosis-infected sheep, blood components, healthy sheep
- Toxins Machado, J. O.L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1966 a
Toxoplasma gondii
- Toxins McVicar, A. H.; and Fletcher, T. C., 1970 a
Raja radiata serum toxic to Acanthobothrium quadripartitum
- Toxins Martin, L.K.; Einheber, A.; Sadun, E.H.; and Wren, R.E., 1967 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, rats, Escherichia coli endotoxin, enhanced resistance
- Toxins Murray, M. D.; and Koch, J.H., 1969 a
mice, mode of action, Ixodes holocyclus
- Toxins Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii, protein-mucopolysaccharide complexes, mice
- Toxins Seed, J. R., 1969 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, T. gambiense, rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?)
- Toxins Seneca, H., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice
- Toxins Seneca, H.; Peer, P. M.; and Hampar, B., 1966 a
mice immunization with Chagastoxin
- Transmission. See Disease transmission; Vectors.

- Transplantation Bagai, R. C.; and Subrahman-
Litosomoides carinii, yam, D., 1968 a
rat thoracic cavity, immunity,
tissue response, microfilaremia
- Transplantation Bråten, T.; and Hopkins, C.
Hymenolepis diminuta, A., 1970 a
various sections of rat
intestine, migration to normal site
- Transplantation Dönges, J.; Karle, E.; and
Isthmiophora melis, redia, Wolbert, B., 1969 a
reinfection by miracidia exposition, Lymnaea stagnalis
- Transplantation Fried, B.; and Vonroth, W.
Echinostoma revolutum, (jr.), 1968 a
chick intestine
- Transplantation Fujita, K.; and Kobayashi, J.,
Litosomoides carinii ad- 1969 b
ults, cotton rats, antibody development
- Transplantation Gooneratne, B. W. M., 1968 a
Cardiofilaria nilesi, chicken peritoneum
- Transplantation Michaels, R. M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, guinea pigs, hamsters,
ovipositing capacity
- Transplantation Okamoto, K., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, mice, immunity, thymus grafting
- Transplantation Smithers, S. R.; Terry, R. J.;
Schistosoma mansoni from and Hockley, D. J., 1969 a
mice, monkeys and jirds to monkeys, host antigens
- Trinidad Fain, A.; and Aitken, T.H.G.,
Rhinonyssidae, birds 1967 a
- Tropical diseases Ball, G. H., 1968 a
review
- Tropical diseases Krampitz, H. E., 1970 c
vertebrate reservoir
hosts, review
- Tropical diseases Mitscherlich, E.; and Wagener,
animals, research and K., 1970 a, 383 pp., illus.
control
- Tropical diseases Walter, H., 1971 a
industrial personnel returning from tropics, medical
care
- Tropism. See Taxis.
- Tumor. [See also Granuloma]**
- Tumor Alencar, A.; de Kastner, M.
Trypanosoma cruzi R. Q.; and de Mello, R. P.,
1964 a
- Tumor Bwangamoi, O.; and Sachs, R.,
meningioma. Cysticercus 1969 a
bovis, cattle
- Tumor Graubmann, H. D., and Schulz,
giant cells of Langer- W., 1968 a
hans type, Demodex bovis, cattle
- Tumor Hadad, E., 1962 a
schistosomiasis, human, ulcerated lipoma
- Tumor Hashem, M.; and Boutros, K.,
benign and malignant, 1961 a
Schistosoma haematobium
- Tumor Henry, J. E., 1969 a
morphogenesis, Nosema acridophagus induced tumors in
Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.)
- Tumor Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and Díaz A.,
interaction, Toxoplasma M., 1967 a
gondii
- Tumor, Cancer Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al.,
etiology, bladder cancer, 1967 a
schistosomiasis, ascariasis, enzyme activity
- Tumor, Cancer Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; and El-
schistosomiasis, human, Zoghby, S. M., 1967 a
bladder cancer
- Tumor, Cancer Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; Kelada,
schistosomiasis, humans, F. S.; Ghazal, A.; and Morcoç,
tryptophan activity H., 1967 a
- Tumor, Cancer Albores-Saavedra, J.; Rosas-
Entamoeba histolytica, Uribe, A.; Altamirano-Dimas,
humans M.; and Brandt, H., 1968 a
- Tumor, Cancer Bekheit, F.; and Sherif, M.,
natural micturition 1965 a
restoration, cystectomy, bilharzial cancer
- Tumor, Cancer Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.;
associated with Trypano- de Mesquita, P. M.; and
soma cruzi Pereira, F. E. L., 1964 b
- Tumor, Cancer Chaves, E., 1966 b
human schistosomiasis of uterine wall, squamous cell
carcinoma of cervix
- Tumor, Cancer Coudert, J., 1961 c
Trypanosoma cruzi extract, action on cancer cells
- Tumor, Cancer Coudert, J., 1966 a
experimental use of trypanosomes to treat cancer
- Tumor, Cancer Dacre, J. C.; and Jennings,
significance of insecti- R. W., 1970 a
cides, human, lungs
- Tumor, Cancer Danilova, N. M.; and Kallini-
cytological and cyto- kova, V. D., 1968 a
chemical changes of human malignant cells, Trypanosoma
cruzi, human

- Tumor, Cancer De Vita, V. T.; et al., 1969 a
Pneumocystis carinii in cancer patients
- Tumor, Cancer El Gazayerli, I. M., 1969 a
schistosomiasis, human, bladder cancer
- Tumor, Cancer El-Ghaffar, Y. A., 1970 a
schistosomiasis, bladder
- Tumor, Cancer Esterly, J. A., 1968 a
lung malignancy, humans, associated with Pneumocystis carinii, found at autopsy
- Tumor, Cancer Guedj, P.; and Marill, F. G.,
1965 a
differential diagnosis,
mediastinal echinococcosis, neoplasms
- Tumor, Cancer Hashem, M., 1961 a
schistosomiasis, human, urinary tract
- Tumor, Cancer Hashem, M.; and Boutros, K.,
1961 a
Schistosoma haematobium
- Tumor, Cancer Hashem, M.; Zaki, S. A.; and
statistics, urinary tract, Hussein, M., 1961 a
schistosomiasis
- Tumor, Cancer Isa, A. A.; Fam, A.; Isa, H.;
clinicobacteriological and Zaki, S., 1963 a
study, bacteria and human urinary tract schistosomiasis
- Tumor, Cancer Jerusalem, C., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Tumor, Cancer Jerusalem, Chr., 1969 c
lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumor, Plasmodium berghei
- Tumor, Cancer Johnson, H. D.; and Johnson,
children, complicated W. W., 1970 a
by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
- Tumor, Cancer Jones, E. G.; et al., 1964 a
cervical cancer, effect of treatment for vaginal trichomoniasis
- Tumor, Cancer Kämpfe, L.; and Meyer, S.,
1967 a
cancerogenous substances,
effect on nematodes
- Tumor, Cancer Kamel, M.; and Attar, F.,
1962 a
schistosomiasis, child,
urinary tract
- Tumor, Cancer Kerr, I. B.; and Altman, R.F.
Cysticercus fasciolaris, A., 1969 a
p-dimethylaminoazobenzene in diet, rats
- Tumor, Cancer Lariviere, M.; and Diallo, S.,
1967 a
schistosomiasis, human
Senegal
- Tumor, Cancer Lewy, R. B., 1964 a
human carcinoma of larynx, Trichinella found in vocal
cord
- Tumor, Cancer Lopes, E. R.; Pereira, F.E.L.;
Trypanosoma cruzi, no and Chapadeiro, E., 1967 a
inhibitor effect in chronic cases
- Tumor, Cancer Meyer, S., 1968 a
Rhabditis oxycerca; Panagrellus redivivus, reaction
to cancerous substance
- Tumor, Cancer Patten, S. F. (jr.); Hughes,
relationship, Trichomonas C. P.; and Reagan, J. W.,
vaginalis, human uterine 1963 a
cancer
- Tumor, Cancer Petri, M., 1968 a
Nosema cuniculi, intraperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma,
rats
- Tumor, Cancer Petri, M., 1969 a
Nosema cuniculi in transplantable ascites tumors, rats
- Tumor, Cancer Pimenta, R. (filho), 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, uterine cervix,
humans
- Tumor, Cancer Piva, N.; and Freire, F. F.,
1960 a
schistosomiasis, adeno-
carcinoma, large intestine
- Tumor, Cancer Quenum, C.; Tossou, H.; and
schistosomiasis, bladder Comlan, G., 1966 a
cancer Senegal
- Tumor, Cancer Ragi, I.; and Atala, A.,
cystectomy, bilharzial 1966 a
bladder
- Tumor, Cancer Ramachandra, K.; and Chandra-
human amoebic liver ab- hasa, T. R., 1969 a
scess, neoplasm India
- Tumor, Cancer Ramzy, I., 1964 a
schistosomiasis, human, relationship to cancer, pellegra
- Tumor, Cancer Thrasher, J.P.; Barrett, R.
Spirocera lupi, osteo- B.; and Tyler, D.E., 1968 a
genic carcinoma, canine esophagus
- Tumor, Cancer Warren, K. S., 1969 a
Hodgkin's-like lesions, mice, Schistosoma mansoni, eggs
- Tumor, Cancer Wiener, M. F.; Polayes, S. H.;
schistosomiasis of colon, and Yidi, R., 1962 a
squamous carcinoma, Puerto Rican woman
- Tunisia Ben Rachid, M. S., 1968 a
human
(Fasciola hepatica; Ankylostome; Ascaris; Trichocephale;
Oxyure; Anguillule; Rhabditis; Hymenolepis nana; Taenia
saginata; Entamoeba dysenteriae; E. coli; E. nana; P.
butschlii; Giardia; Trichomonas intestinalis; Chilomas-
tix megnili; Enteromonas; S[chistosoma] hematobium;
Toxoplasm[a] gondi)
- Tunisia Ben Rachid, M. S.; and Ben
human intestinal helminths Salem, M., 1968 a
(Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuria trichiura; Hymenolepis
nana; Ancylostoma duodenale; Strongyloides stercoralis;
Anguillul[a]; Taenia saginata; Dipylidium caninum; En-
terobius vermicularis)

- Turkey Baykan, N., 1969 a
survey of intestinal parasites, Abidinpasa and Saimekadin populations
(*Giardia intestinalis*; *Entamoeba histolytica*; *E. coli*; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Taenia saginata*; *Necator americanus*; *Dic. dendriticum*)
- Turkey Gökusu, K., 1969 a
livestock parasites eastern Anatolia
(*Piroplasma bigemina*; *P. ovis*; *Babesia ovis*; *Theileria annulata*; *T. recondita*; *Sarcocystis tenella*; *Globidium gilruthi*; *Fasciola hepatica*; *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*; *Paramphistomum*; *Avitellina centripunctata*; *Moniezia expansa*; *Taeniarhynchus saginatus*; *Echinococcus granulosus*; *Haemonchus contortus*; *Ostertagia trifurcata*; *O. circumcincta*; *O. marshalli*; *O. occidentalis*; *Trichostrongylus extenuatus*; *T. vitrimus*; *T. colubriformis*; *T. capricola*; *T. probolurus*; *Chabertia ovina*; *Bunostomum*; *Cooperia oncophora*; *Nematodirus filicollis*; *N. spathiger*; *N. abnormalis*; *Trichuris ovis*; *Prostrongylus*; *Dictyocaulus filaria*; *Mullerius*; *Hypoderma bovis*; *Oestrus ovis*; *Wohlfahrtia magnifica*; *Siphona (Lyperosia) irritans*; *Tabanus bovinus*; *T. umrinus*; *T. rousseii*; *T. autumnalis* var. *brunnescens*; *T. autumnalis*; *T. bromius*; *Chrysops flavipes*; *Haematopota italica*; *H. pallans*; *Nemorius vitripennis*; *Culicoides*; *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *bovis*; *S. scabiei* var. *ovis*; *S. scabiei* var. *caprae*; *Bovicola bovis*; *Linognathus vituli*; *Haematopinus tuberculatus*; *Linognathus africanus*; *L. stenopsis*; *Lipoptena capreoli*; *Melophagus ovinus*; *Ixodes ricinus*; *Haemaphysalis cinn. punctata*; *H. chlodkowskii*; *H. sulcata*; *Dermacentor marginatus*; *Boophilus calcaratus*; *Hyalomma dromedarii*; *H. excavatum*; *H. savingyi*; *H. detritum*; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*; *Rhipicephalus bursa*; *Argas reflexus*; *A. persicus*; *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
- Turkey Gökusu, K., 1970 a
Piroplasmida, anaplasmosis, cattle, distribution
- Turkey Gökusu, K.; Alibağoğlu, M.;
sheep parasite survey, and Bese, M., 1968 a
1963-1964 provinces Eskişehir,
Ankara, Konya and Afyon
- Turkey Giltan, K., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis, humans, serological survey
- Turkey Güralp, N., 1970 a
water buffalo parasites, review
- Turkey Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.;
ticks and piroplasms, Schein, E.; and Gerber, H.
domestic animals Ch., 1971 a
Asiatic provinces
- Turkey Merdivenci, A., 1969 a
parasites previously reported
- Turkey Özkan, A. U., 1961 a
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, incidence
- Turkey Özkan, A. U.; and Bacacı, K.,
Echinococcus alveolaris, 1965 a
humans occurrence, statistics
- Turkey Sayin, F., 1970 a
Eimeria of cattle, survey
- Turkey Unat, E. K.; and Merdivenci,
bibliography, medical A., 1959 b
parasitology, last hundred years
- Turkey Weiland, G.; and Dalchow, W.,
Toxoplasma gondii, 1970 a
serological survey, East and Middle Anatolia,
domestic animals Black Sea Region, Mediter-
ranean Sea Region
- Turkey Weise, E., 1969 a, map
incidence, bovine *T[ae]nia* Ankara
saginata
- Turkmen SSR. See Russia, Turkmen SSR.

- Uganda Banage, W. B., 1968 a
gut helminths of domestic fowl
- Uganda Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
helminths, domestic and wild animals, host list
- Uganda Jelliffe, D. B.; Bennett, F.J.;
disease survey, Karamo- Jelliffe, E. F. P.; and White,
jong children R. H. R., 1964 a
(scabies; Plasmodium malariae; Enterobius vermicularis;
Taenia saginata; hookworm; Entamoeba histolytica; Giardia
lamblia; Strongyloides stercoralis; Guinea worm)
- Uganda Krampitz, H. E., 1968 a
fleas, small mammals and near Tororo
man
- Uganda Ogada, T.; and Mbwabi, D.,
human trypanosomiasis, 1969 a
epidemiology
- Uganda Smith, M. W., 1969 a
tick survey, cattle Bugisu district
- Uganda Smith, M. W., 1969 b
tick survey, effects of Bugisu district
altitude, climate, vegetation, husbandry
- Uganda Smith, M. W., 1969 c
tick ecology
- Uganda Wooff, W. R., 1969 a
bovine trypanosomiasis, tsetse control
- Ukraine. See Russia, Ukrainian SSR.
- Ulcers Souidan, M. Z. A.; Sheir, S.;
duodenal, epigastric pain, and Shaker, A., 1968 a
ancylostomiasis
- Ultracentrifugation. See Centrifugation.
- Ultrasonic vibrations. See Sound.
- Ultrastructure. See Morphology.
- Ultraviolet radiation. See Radiation.
- United States Bond, D. S., 1967 a
incidence of turkey coccidia
- United States Cloud, D., 1966 a
comparison of equine piroplasmosis characteristics,
United States and worldwide
- United States Conboy, H. S., 1969 a
equine intestinal parasites southeastern United States
(Strongyloides westeri; Parascaris equorum; strongylosis)
- United States Henry, J. E., 1969 b
Nosema locustae, lab and western United States
field studies
- United States Kean, B. H., 1963 a
student survey, visitors to Europe
(Endamoeba histolytica; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Dienta-
moeba fragilis; Iodamoeba butschlii; Giardia lamblia;
Chilomastix mesnili)
- United States Miller, G. C.; and Harkema,
helminths of wild mam- R., 1968 a
mals South Eastern U. S.
- United States Neumann, A. L.; and Snapp, R.
parasites, beef cattle R., 1969 a
- United States Price, C. E.; and McMahon,
taxonomy, bibliography, T. E., 1967 b
North American Monogenea, fresh water fishes
- United States Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a
amebiasis review
- United States Thorne, G.; and Malek, R. B.;
Tylenchida 1968 a
northern Great Plains
- United States Todd, A. C., 1970 a
cattle, species and
numbers of parasites, review
- United States Travis, B. V.; Lee, H. H.;
arthropods of medical and Labadan, R. M., 1969 a
importance north of Mexico, indices, bibliographies
- United States Zimmermann, W. J.; Steele,
Trichinella spiralis J. H.; and Kagan, I. G.,
1968 a
- United States, Alaska Deblock, S.; and Rausch,
Aploparaksis of Charad- R. L., [1969 a]
riiformes
- United States, Arizona Collins, R. C.; Dewhirst, L.
cattle grub treatment W.; and Carruth, L. A., 1969 a
- United States, Arkansas Becker, D. A.; and Houghton,
game fish helminths W. C., 1969 a
Lake Fort Smith
- United States, California Marshall, A. G.; and Nelson,
survey, bird ectopara- B. C., 1967 a
sites Farallon Island
- United States, California Stark, H. E.; and Miles, V.I.,
flea survey, rodents 1962 a
San Francisco Bay area
- United States, California Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a
endoparasitism, lizards
- United States, Colorado Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b
freshwater cercariae
- United States, Colorado Gleason, N. N.; Horwitz, M.
survey, human enteric S.; Newton, L. H.; and Moore,
organisms G. T., 1970 a
(Giardia lamblia; Enta-
moeba coli; Endolimax nana; Entamoeba histolytica; Enta-
moeba hartmanni; Dientamoeba fragilis)

- United States, Colorado Herrmann, S. J., 1970 a
Hirudinea, systematics, distribution, ecology
- United States, Colorado Panitz, E., 1967 b
amphibian protozoa Elk Mountains, Colorado
- United States, Florida Loftin, H., 1960 a
annotated check-list, cestodes and trematodes, vertebrate hosts
- United States, Florida Loggins, P. E.; Koger, M.;
Rambouillet and Florida Bradley, R. E.; and Swanson,
native ewes, nematode L. E., 1967 a
resistance
- United States, Florida Premvati, 1968 a
echinostomes of birds
- United States, Georgia Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.),
internal parasites, 1969 a
swine
- United States, Georgia Thrasher, J. P.; Gould, K. G.;
dogs, filarial infections Lynch, M. J.; and Harris, C.
C., 1968 a
- United States, Hawaii Alicata, J. E., 1964 c
parasites of man, animals
- United States, Hawaii Alicata, J. E., 1969 b
parasites of man, animals
- United States, Hawaii Haas, G. E., 1969 a
flea and rodent survey Hawaiian cane field
- United States, Hawaii Ymaguti, S., 1966 a
monogenetic trematodes of fish
- United States, Illinois Claar, J. B., 1968 a
insecticide recommendations, 1969, livestock
- United States, Illinois Foltz, E. E.; and Harding,
protozoan infections, H. B., 1968 a
survey, students Evanston
(*Endamoeba histolytica*; *Diantamoeba fragilis*; *Giardia lamblia*)
- United States, Illinois Mansfield, M. E.; Pickard,
gastrointestinal para- J. R.; Meyerholz, G. W.; and
sites, feeder calves Becker, H. N., 1968 a
- United States, Iowa Mathers, C. K., 1948 a
leeches Okoboji Region
- United States, Iowa Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a
trematodes of amphibians
- United States, Iowa Zimmermann, W. J.; and Hubb-
Trichinella spiralis in ard, E. D., 1969 a
wild animals
- United States, Kansas Gates, D. E.; and Brooks,
livestock insecticides, H. L., 1967 a
1967 recommendations
- United States, Kansas Hansen, M. F., 1969 a
parasitological progress
- United States, Kentucky Fulmer, H. S.; and Huempener,
school children (intestine) H. R., 1965 a
(*Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*)
- United States, Kentucky Gloor, R. F.; Breyley, E. R.;
survey, school children and Martinez, I. G., 1970 a
(hookworm; *Ascaris*; *Tri-
churis*; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Hymenolepis nana*)
- United States, Kentucky Moebus, R.; and Alter, J. D.,
intestinal parasites, 1970 a
school population Letcher Co.
(hookworm; *Ascaris*; *Trichuris*; *Strongyloides*)
- United States, Kentucky Tapp, J. W.; Gazaway, R.; and
survey, intestinal para- Deuschle, K. W., 1964 a
sites, mountain community Cumberland Plateau area
(*Ascaris*; *Trichuris*; *Strongyloides*; hookworm; *Hymenolepis nana*)
- United States, Louisiana Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.;
fresh water fish para- Geagan, D.; and Vulliet, R.L.,
sites 1967 a
- United States, Louisiana Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.;
check list of fresh and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a
water fish parasites
- United States, Louisiana Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.;
parasites of Cuculicidae and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
and Chaoboridae
- United States, Louisiana Farlow, J. E.; Burns, E. C.;
arthropod parasites of and Newsom, J. D., 1969 a
rabbits
- United States, Louisiana Herban, N. L.; and Yaeger,
reptile and amphibian R. G., 1969 a
blood parasites
- United States, Louisiana Rabalais, F. G., 1970 a
trematodes from Caudata, survey
- United States, Maryland Lichtenfels, J. R.; and
nematodes of rodents Haley, A. J., 1968 a
- United States, Massachu- Main, A. J. (jr.), 1970 a
setts
flea collection, mammals and birds
- United States, Michigan Cornwell, G. W., 1967 a
helminth populations in Manitoba marshes and lower
canvasback (*Aythya valis-
neria*) Detroit River
- United States, Michigan DeGiusti, D. L.; and Hartley,
rat ectoparasites C. F., 1965 a
all from Detroit
- United States, Michigan Sawyer, Roy T., 1968 a
Hirudinea survey George Reserve
- United States, Minnesota Erickson, A. B.; et al.,
parasites of white-tailed 1961 a
deer
- United States, Minnesota Shaffer, E., [1971 a]
snail trematode incidence West Twin Lake

- United States, Mississippi overwintering sheep parasites on pastures Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Coats, R. E., 1966 b
- United States, Montana beef cattle parasite survey Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
- United States, Montana livestock diseases (anaplasmosis, bovine; *Damalina ovis*; face fly; scabies, swine) Safford, J. W., 1966 a
- United States, Montana Rocky Mountain elk, reservoir host, parasites of domestic animals Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R.H., 1969 a
- United States, Nebraska parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans (*Entamoeba coli*; *Giardia lamblia*; pinworm; *Rhabditis* sp.) Becker, D. A., 1966 b
Winnebago and Omaha reservations
- United States, Nebraska survey, coccidiosis, cattle Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
- United States, New Jersey intestinal protozoa, helminths, stray cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
- United States, New Mexico wild mammals, fleas Rael, C. D.; Forcum, D. L.; Wheeler, J. R.; and Miller, B. E., 1969 a
Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico
- United States, New York Siphonaptera Benton, A. H.; Tucker, H. H. (jr.); and Kelly, D. L., 1969 a
- United States, New York human parasites (Entamoeba histolytica; Clonorchis sinensis; Giardia; Plasmodium falciparum; Taenia saginata; Diphyllbothrium latum; Schistosoma japonicum; S. haematobium; S. mansoni; Ascaris; Enterobius; Trichuris; Balantidium; Entamoeba coli) Most, H., 1968 a
New York city
- United States, North Carolina helminths of *Natrix* spp., *Aegistron piscivorus* Collins, R. F., 1968 a
- United States, North Carolina survey helminths, aquatic turtles Cunningham, F. H., 1969 a
- United States, North Carolina human (intestine) (Ascaris lumbricoides; Trichuris trichiura; hookworm; Trichostrongylus sp.; Enterobius vermicularis; Entamoeba histolytica; E. hartmanni; E. coli; Endolimax nana; Iodamoeba bütschlii; Giardia lamblia; Dientamoeba fragilis; Trichomonas hominis; Chilomastix mesnili) Healy, G. R.; et al., 1969 a
Cherokee North Carolina Indian Reservation
- United States, North Carolina biennial report, anaplasmosis Zweigart, T. F., 1970 a
- United States, North Dakota Echinococcus multilocularis Leiby, P. D., 1966 a
- United States, North Dakota helminths of *Sylvilagus floridanus*, survey Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a
- United States, Ohio flea check list Humphreys, J. G., 1967 a
- United States, Ohio blood parasites of birds Smith, D. G., 1967 a
Hiram area
- United States, Ohio Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus, parasites Spory, G. R., 1965 a
central Ohio
- United States, Oklahoma ticks, economic importance Clymer, B.C.; Howell, D. E.; and Hair, J. A., 1970 a
- United States, Oregon survey of ectoparasites, vertebrates, coastal area Clifford, C. M.; Yunker, C.E.; Easton, E. R.; and Keirans, J. E., 1970 a
- United States, Pennsylvania Gotwald, W. H. (jr.), 1965 a
checklist and keys, Muscinae, Stomoxydinae
- United States, Pennsylvania parasites, whitetailed deer Samuel, W. M., 1967 a
- United States, South Dakota parasites, *Mustela nigripes* Boddicker, M. L., 1968 a
- United States, South Dakota Oreamnos americanus, parasites and pesticide residues Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a
Black Hills
- United States, South Dakota helminth parasites, racoons Boddicker, M. L.; and Progul-ske, D. R., 1968 a
- United States, Tennessee ectoparasites and helminths of tree squirrels Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b
southwest Tennessee
- United States, Texas helminth parasites of Centrarchidae Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a
Navasota River system
- United States, Texas blood parasites of birds Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
- United States, Texas canine filariasis Joiner, G. N.; and Jardine, J. H., 1970 a
Taylor County
- United States, Utah helminths of cattle and sheep Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a
Utah Valley

- United States, Utah
Dermacentor andersoni Herrin, G. S., 1968 a
recreational sites
- United States, Utah
ticks Johnson, D. E., 1966 a
Dugway Proving Ground and
vicinity
- United States, Utah
Siphonaptera, vector po-
tential, ecology Parker, D. D., [1970 a]
great Salt Lake desert
- United States, Washington
Siphonaptera of wild
rabbits Bacon, M.; and Bacon, R. F.,
1964 a
Eastern and Central Wash-
ington
- United States, Washington
parasites of black-tailed deer Brown, E. R., 1961 a
- United States, West
Virginia
helminths, dogs, survey Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P.
C., 1970 a
- United States, West
Virginia
intestinal parasites, survey, cats McGraw, M. J., 1970 a
Raleigh County
- United States, Wisconsin
cattle grub survey Lovett, O. L., 1968 a
- United States, Wisconsin
louse-flies of birds Mueller, N. S.; Mueller, H.C.;
and Berger, D. D., 1969 a
- United States, Wisconsin
survey, helminth and
protozoan, white-tailed deer Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer,
D. O. (jr.), 1969 a
- United States, Wyoming
cattle, trichostrongylo-
sis Honess, R. F.; and Bergstrom,
R. C., 1971 a
- Upper Volta
evaluation, immunological
tests, filariasis Gidel, R.; Brengues, J.; and
Rodhain, F., 1969 a
- Urine and urinary tract
natriuresis during acute saline loading, Chagas disease
patients Acquatella, H., 1969 a
- Uruguay
Trichostrongylus sp.,
human cases, faeces Osimani, J. J.; Ceruzzi, O.;
Scavone, E.; and Balás, R.,
1966 a
- Utah. See United States, Utah.
- Uzbekistan. See Russia, Uzbek SSR.

- Vaccination. See Immunization.
- Variation Bird, G. W., 1967 b
Trichodorus christiei
- Variation Daskalov, P. B., 1971 a
Haemonchus contortus females, vulvar area, polymorphism, genetic determination
- Variation Fenerich, F. L.; and Santos, S. M., 1970 a
Haemoncus [sic] contortus, vulvar region
- Variation de Grisse, A.T.; and Loof, P. A.A., 1970 a
intraspecific, Criconemataidae
- Variation Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
mammalian trypanosomes
- Variation Iwańczuk, I., 1967 a
Lambliia sp., cyst forms
- Variation Lancaster, M. B., 1968 a
morphological, nematodes
- Variation Macko, J. K., 1969 b
Cyclocoelum obscurum
- Variation Macko, J.K.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Cuba
- Variation Thomas, P. A., 1966 a
geographic variation, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
- Variation Wilson, N. A., 1966 g
Amblyomma tuberculatum; A. geoemydae
- Variation Zitňan, R., 1968 a
Orientocreadium siluri; Crepidostomum auriculatum
- Vectors. [See also Disease transmission; Epidemiology; Epizootiology]**
- Vectors Dutkiewicz, J., 1965 a
Toxoplasma gondii, literature survey
- Vectors Lee, B. D., 1959 a
earthworms, lungworm larvae
- Vectors Metcalf, R. L., 1970 a
role of pesticides, integrated control of disease vectors
- Vectors Morera, P., 1968 a
crustaceans, vectors of Paragonimus rudis, humans
Costa Rica
- Vectors United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 1968 a
shipment regulations, pests, pathogens, vectors
- Vectors Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
protozoa, blood, host cell specificity
- Vectors, Acarina Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; Büttiker, W.W.G.; and Eichenberger, G., 1969 a
Ixodoidea, review
Switzerland
- Vectors, Acarina Aitken, T. H. G.; Jonkers, A. H.; Tikasingh. E. S.; and Hughes virus
Worth, C. B., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina Aitken, T. H. G.; Spence, L.; Jonkers, A. H.; and Downs, W. G., 1965 a
ticks, mites, viruses
Trinidad
- Vectors, Acarina Audy, J. R., 1968 a
red mites, typhus
- Vectors, Acarina Badalov, E. T., 1967 a
Ixodes, bovine theileriasis
- Vectors, Acarina Baillenger, J.; and Jamin, I., 1968 a
Dermacentor reticulatus, vector of canine babesiosis
South West France
- Vectors, Acarina Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
piroplasms, ticks
- Vectors, Acarina Begum, F.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Casals, J., 1970 a
Ixodes redikorzevi, vector of Hazara virus
- Vectors, Acarina Begum, F.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Casals, J., 1970 b
Hyalomma dmedarii, vector of Dera Ghazi Khan virus
- Vectors, Acarina Begum, F.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Casals, J., 1970 c
tick borne viruses
- Vectors, Acarina Begum, F.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Traub, R., 1970 a
viruses
West Pakistan
- Vectors, Acarina Bellaeva, N. S.; and Abushkevich, P. V., 1967 a
encephalitis, Haemaphysalis concinna, Ixodes persulcatus
- Vectors, Acarina Blaškovič, D., 1963 b
Ixodes ricinus, arboviruses, ecology
- Vectors, Acarina Boiádzhián, G. K.; Postolán, S. R.; and Manaserián, R.V., 1970 a
Ornithodoros lahorensis, foot and mouth disease virus
- Vectors, Acarina Boshell M., J., 1963 a
Haemaphysalis spinigera, ecology, arbovirus
- Vectors, Acarina Bram, R. A.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 a
anaplasmosis, Dermacentor andersoni, calves (exper.)
- Vectors, Acarina Brezina, R.; Reháček, J.; Áč.P.; and Majerská, M., 1969 a
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- Vectors, Acarina Brinton, L. P.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1971 a
Dermacentor andersoni, Rickettsia canada fine structure in tissues
- Vectors, Acarina Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 c
ticks, canine babesiosis
- Vectors, Acarina Burgdorfer, W., 1970 a
hemolymph test to detect rickettsiae in ticks
- Vectors, Acarina Burgdorfer, W., 1970 b
human and animal diseases, tickborne rickettsiae
- Vectors, Acarina Casals, J., 1970 a
antigenic properties, tickborne viruses

- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, Congo virus Causey, O. R.; Kamp, G. E.;
Madbouly, M. H.; and David-
West, T. S., 1970 a
Nigeria
- Vectors, Acarina Chaniotis, B. N., 1968 a
Trypanosoma lewisi, mechanical transmission, Rhodnius
prolixus
- Vectors, Acarina Chernesky, M. A.; and McLean,
virus localization in D. M., 1969 a
ticks
- Vectors, Acarina Chevalier, A.J.R., 1968 a
piroplasmiasis, tick vectors, equine and bovine
- Vectors, Acarina Clark, G. M.; Clifford, G. M.;
Dermacentor andersoni, Fadness, L. V.; and Jones,
Colorado tick fever virus E. K., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina Clifford, G.M. (jr.); et al.,
survey, ticks of wild 1969 a
birds, rickettsiae, viruses
- Vectors, Acarina Cooper, W.C.; Lien, J.C.;
scrub typhus, Leptotrom- Hsu, S. H.; and Chen, W. F.,
bidium deliensis 1964 a
- Vectors, Acarina Dmitrienko, N. K.; and Prikho-
tick-borne encephalitis d'ko, E. T., 1967 a
Central Kazakhstan
- Vectors, Acarina Dmitrienko, N. K.; and
Ixodes persulcatus; Der- Prikhod'ko, E. T., 1968 a
macentor pictus; D. marginatus, encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina Doherty, R. L.; Whitehead, R.
Ornithodoros capensis, H.; Wetters, E. J.; and
carriers of virus strains Johnson, H. N., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina Drummond, R. O., 1970 a
tick control, review
- Vectors, Acarina Drummond, R. O.; Rajagopalan,
Kyasamur Forest disease, P. K.; Sreenivasan, M. A.; and
ixodicides Menon, P. K. B., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed,
Scheloribates spp., G. A., 1967 b
vector of Moniezia benedeni
- Vectors, Acarina Eddie, B.; Radoysky, F. J.;
ticks and fleas, poss- Stiller, D.; and Kumada, N.,
ible vectors 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina Eklund, C. M., 1962 a
Dermacentor andersoni, Colorado tick fever
- Vectors, Acarina Eklund, C. M., 1963 a
Ixodes spinipalpus, reservoir host, arboviruses
- Vectors, Acarina English, F. P.; Iwamoto, T.;
Demodex folliculorum, Darrell, R. W.; and DeVoe, A.
potential vector G., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina Ernek, E.; Kozuch, O.; and
Ixodes ricinus, enceph- Nosek, J., 1969 a
litis
- Vectors, Acarina Ernek, E.; Kozuch, O.; Nosek,
Ixodes ricinus, enceph- J.; and Hudec, K., 1969 a
litis
- Vectors, Acarina Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a
tick vectors of Theileria parva, Babesia, Anaplasma mar-
ginale
- Vectors, Acarina Frank, F., 1965 a
oribatid mites, Moniezia expansa, lambs
- Vectors, Acarina Fuller, K., 1967 a
Dermacentor variabilis, Rickettsia
- Vectors, Acarina Geigy, R., 1968 a
relapsing fevers, ticks and lice, review
- Vectors, Acarina Girolami, M., 1952 b
Ornithodoros savignii; O. moubata, vectors of recurrent
fever
- Vectors, Acarina Gol'din, R. B.; Prusakova,
ixodid ticks, rickettsi- Z. M.; Shaifman, M. S.; and
osis Iastrebov, V. K., 1969 a
northern Asia
- Vectors, Acarina Gothe, R., 1967 d
Aegyptianella pullorum development in Argas
(Persicargas) persicus
- Vectors, Acarina Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,
Moniezia expansa, oribat- 1969 a
id vectors
- Vectors, Acarina Gregson, J. D., 1970 a
Dermacentor andersoni
- Vectors, Acarina Gresiková, M.; Kozuch, O.;
Ixodes ricinus, tick and Nosek, J., 1968 a
encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and
Boophilus annulatus, Klinger, I., 1970 a
tick fever, cattle Israel
- Vectors, Acarina Hannoun, C.; Chatelain, J.;
Ixodes ricinus, en- Krams, S.; and Guillon, J.-C.,
cephalitis virus 1971 a
Alsace
- Vectors, Acarina Harrison, J. L., 1962 a
Trombicula akamushi, T. deliensis, scrub typhus,
reservoir host, field rat ecology
- Vectors, Acarina Heinz, F.; et al., 1968 a
Ixodes ricinus, tick-borne encephalitis virus
- Vectors, Acarina Heinz, F.; Herzig, P.; Asmera,
serological diagnostics, J.; and Benda, R., 1969 a
tick-encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina Hoff, G. L.; et al., 1971 a
Haemaphysalis leporis- Alberta, Canada; Wisconsin
palustris, Silverwater virus, snowshoe hares
- Vectors, Acarina Hoogstraal, H., 1967 d
tick-borne diseases, Russia, review
- Vectors, Acarina Hoogstraal, H., 1970 a
ticks, biology, in relation to diseases, Eurasia, Africa,
Madagascar and Australia
- Vectors, Acarina Hoogstraal, H.; Oliver, R.M.;
Ornithodoros (Alectoro- and Guirgis, S. S., 1970 a
bius) muesebecki and O. (A.) amblus, arbovirus

- Vectors, Acarina
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis, Q fever, V.J., 1968 a
Russian spring-summer encephalitis, Theileria sergenti, T. mutans, domestic mammals
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, tick-borne encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina
Ix[odes] persulcatus, encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina
rickettsiosis, Dermacentor spp., Haemaphysalis concinna
- Vectors, Acarina
experimental transmission of Rickettsia provazeki
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus; I. persulcatus; encephalitis, transovarial transmission
- Vectors, Acarina
Hyalomma detritum, Theileria annulata
- Vectors, Acarina
Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris, carrier of silverwater virus of snowshoe hares
- Vectors, Acarina
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, exper. vector of Toxoplasma, mice
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros boliviensis, Matucare virus
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, encephalitis
- Vectors, Acarina
culture of encephalitis virus, strains from Ixodes ricinus; I. persulcatus; Dermacentor marginatus
- Vector, Acarina
Amblyomma americanum, lone star virus, woodchuck
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor marginatus, tularemia
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, behavior of tick-borne encephalitis virus in artificially infected ticks
- Vectors, Acarina
arthropod-borne diseases, birds as intermediate hosts
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, encephalitis virus
- Vectors, Acarina
Hyalomma anatolicum, Nuttallia tadjikistanica
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros coriaceus, Bedsonia
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, spring-summer meningo-encephalitis, human
- Vectors, Acarina
Theileria sp., Amblyomma americanum, experimental transmission
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, carrier of Uukuniemi virus
- Vectors, Acarina
piroplasmosis, mammals, in tick vectors
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, cytopathic viruses
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, Kemerovo virus
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, Rickettsia phagocytophila and Babesia divergens, cattle
- Vectors, Acarina
Boophilus microplus and Amblyomma cannejenese, vectors of Diplococcus pulmonis?
- Vectors, Acarina
Boophilus microplus, babesiasis, cattle
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor nutalli
Ixodes persulcatus
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, rickettsioses
- Vectors, Acarina
cattle fever, relationship to white-tailed deer, Babesia bigemina, Boophilus bigemina, B. microplus
- Vectors, Acarina
control on pastures, ticks, blood parasites
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, tick-borne 1969 a
encephalitis natural infections, genetic heterogeneity
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, encephalitis virus Hy-HK28"2" propagation
- Vectors, Acarina
tick control, Piroplasma bigeminum vector, Cuba
- Vectors, Acarina
crushed infected unfed Hyalomma dromedarii, Theileria annulata
- Vectors, Acarina
Argas persicus, spirochetosis, domestic birds
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, haemosporidiosis
- Vectors, Acarina
Kumada, N., 1966 a
- Kurir, A., 1963 a
Austria
- Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R.M.; and Bell, R. R., 1967 a
- Kužuch, O.; Grežiková, M.; and Nosek, J., 1968 a
- Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a
- Libikova, H.; et al., 1964 b
- Libikova, H.; et al., 1964 c
- MacKellar, J. C.; and Donnelly, J., 1968 a
- de Magalhães, O. C., 1923 a
- Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
- Mamontova, E.V.; and Letov, G. S., 1963 a
Tuva
- Marchette, N. J., 1966 a
Malaya
- Marshall, C. M.; Seaman, G.A.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Babesia bigemina, Boophilus bigemina, B. microplus
- Matikashvili, N. V.; Tsomaia, I. V.; and Avaliani, R. I., 1968 a
- Mayer, V.; and Kožuch, O., 1969 a
- Mayer, V.; and Kožuch, O., 1969 b
- Mayo, N. S., 1906 c
- Mazlum, Z., 1969 a
- Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 a
- Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a
- Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F.H. S.; Kohls, G.M.; and Tipton, S., 1968 a
- Iagodinskiĭ, V. N., 1962 b
- Iagodinskiĭ, V. N.; and Aleksandrov, Iu. V., 1962 a
- Iastrebov, V. K., 1969 a
Western Siberia
- Ignatovich, V. F.; and Grokhovskaja, I. M., 1968 a
- Il'enko, V. I.; Gorozhankina, T. S.; and Smorodintsev, A.A., 1970 a
- Iskakov, I., 1968 a
- Iversen, J. O., 1969 a
- Jagow, M., 1968 a
- Justines, G.; and Kuns, M.L., 1970 a
Bolivia
- Karakashly, Z. K.; et al., 1962 a
- Karpovich, L. G.; and Zasukhina, G. D., 1959 a; 1959 b
- Kokernot, R. H.; Calisher, C. H.; Stannard, L. J.; and Hayes, J., 1969 a
western Kentucky
- Kondrashkina, K. I.; et al., 1967 a
- Kondrashova, Z. N.; and Alexeev, A. N., 1969 a
- Kozicky, E. L.; and McCabe, R. A., 1970 a
- Kožuch, O.; Mayer, V.; and Nosek, J., 1970 a
- Krylov, M. V.; and Krylova, N. P., 1967 a

- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, encephalitis
Molnár, E., [1964 a]
Hungary
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes, viruses
Miller, W., 1970 a
Unterfranken
- Vectors, Acarina
significance in epidemiology of scrub typhus
Nachchatram, M., 1970 a
Malaya
- Vector, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, encephalitis
Nikitina, N. A.; Pchelkina, A. A.; and Kovalevskaja, I. I., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Argas persicus, spirochetes
Nikitina, R. E., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, theileriasis
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1964 a
- Vectors, Acarina
H. plumbeum, Rh. bursa, vectors of Eperythrozoon ovis
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Slipchenko, S. N., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
D[ermacentor] silvarum, tularemia
Novikova, O. A.; Chuvashova, V. I.; and Mokretsov, N. A., 1962 a
Irkutsk oblast
- Vectors, Acarina
Xenopsylla skrjabini, Coptopsylla lamellifer, plague
Novokreshchenova, N. S.; Starozhitskaĭa, G. S.; Kochetov, A. Kh.; and Kuznetsova, K. A., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
encephalitis, louping ill, Ixodes ricinus, migrating birds
Nuorteva, P.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a
Finland
- Vectors, Acarina
exper. transmission of tick-borne fever from sheep to cattle, Ixodes
Øverås, J.; and Hunshamar, P., 1962 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros verrucosus; O. alactagalis
Ovmanĭan, K. O., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, infectious diseases, parasites, man and animal
Pavlov, P., 1968 c
Bulgaria
- Vectors, Acarina
Argas persicus, Treponema anserinum
Pavlov, P.; Dzhanikov, I.; and Penev, P., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
foci, ticks, review
Pervomaĭskii, G. S., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor variabilis, Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Peters, A. H., 1971 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor marginalis
Peteshev, V. M., 1964 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor marginatus, Ixodes ricinus, tularemia
Petrov, V. G., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
haemsporidiosis, domestic animals, tick vectors
Petunin, F. A., [1967 a]
Krasnodarsk Krae
- Vectors, Acarina
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, rickettsial agents
Philip, C. B.; Hughes, L. E.; Rao, K.N.A.; and Kalra, S.L., (1958 a)
- Vectors, Acarina
Rickettsia, human and animal, Africa, Ixodoidea vectors
Philippe, C., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros moubata porcinus, African swine fever virus, warthog burrows
Plowright, W.; Perry, C. T.; and Peirce, M. A., 1970 a
East Africa
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus; Dermacentor pictus, anaplasmosis
Pogorelyĭ, A. I.; and Artemenko, L. P., 1967 a
Polesye, Ukraine
- Vector, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, encephalitis
Popov, V. F., 1967 a
Kirov oblast
- Vectors, Acarina
Alveonasmus lahorensis, V[ibrio] foetus
Postoian, S. R.; Melikian, V. G.; and Mardzhanian, D. S., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus; I. persulcatus; Haemaphysalis punctata, babesiosis
Praks, J., 1968 a
Estonian SSR
- Vectors, Acarina
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infected with Theileria parva, artificial feeding technique
Purnell, R. E., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, saliva, Theileria parva, steer
Purnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; and Radley, D. E., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
vector of tick-borne encephalitis, mouse to polecat, ticks
Radda, A.; Hofmann, H.; and Kunz, Ch., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, encephalitis
Radda, A.; Hofmann, H.; and Pretzmann, G., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
technique, genetics and cytogenetics
Rai, K. S., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Leptotrombidium (L.) akamashi, transovarial development of Rickettsiae, 5 generations
Rapmund, G.; et al., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, transovarial, tick-borne encephalitis
Reháček, J., 1962 c
- Vectors, Acarina
rickettsia detection, tick saliva
Reháček, J.; and Brezina, R., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
rickettsial infections, ticks
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 1967 a
Ethiopia
- Vectors, Acarina
ixodid ticks, vectors of spotted fever, rickettsiae group
Robertson, R. G.; Wisseman, C. L. (jr.); and Traub, R., 1970 a
West Pakistan
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor andersoni, review
Roop, L., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
tick-borne encephalitis occurring outside distribution area of Ixodes ricinus
Rosický, B.; and Bárdoš, V., 1966 a
Czechoslovakia
- Vectors, Acarina
viruses, ticks
Saccà, G.; et al., 1969 a
central Italy

- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes pavlovskiyi, tick encephalitis, experimental
Sapegina, V. F.; and Dokuch-aeva, Iu. I., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
tsutsugamushi rickettsiosis carrier, trombiculids
Shapiro, M. I.; Somov, G. P.; Gopachenko, I. M.; and Natskif, K. V., 1969 a
Primorsk region
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, encephalitis
Shilova, S. A.; et al., 1963 a
- Vectors, Acarina
trombiculid mites, tsutsugamushi disease
Shirasaka, A.; and Sasa, M., 1966 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Argas persicus, avian pox virus
Shirinov, F. B.; Farzaliyev, I. A.; Alekperov, Iu. G.; and Ibragimova, A. A., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Haemaphysalis spinigera, infection rate relationship with Kyasanur forest disease virus
Singh, K. R. P.; and Anderson, C. R., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros, spirochaetes
Skrynnik, A. N., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Alectorobius ticks, tick relapsing fever
Slessarenko, A. S.; and Slessarenko, V. V., 1968 a
Ukraine
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus
Smorodintsev, A. A.; Dubov, A. V.; Il'enko, V. I.; and Platonov, V. G., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, radioisotopes studies, ecology
Sonenshine, D. E., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Dermacentor variabilis; *Amblyomma americanum*, biology, in relation to disease, Americas
Sonenshine, D. E., 1970 b
- Vectors, Acarina
trombiculid mites, encephalitis
Sotnikova, A. N.; and Soldatov, G. M., 1963 b
- Vectors, Acarina
tick borne diseases of livestock
Stringer, B. G., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Boophilus decoloratus, piroplasmosis
Stringer, B. G., 1968 c
Ethiopia
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai, arbovirus vector
Taufflieb, R.; Cornet, M.; and Camicas, J. L., 1968 a
Senegal
- Vectors, Arthropoda
catalogue of arthropod-borne viruses of the world
Taylor, R. M., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Babesia equi, *B. caballi*
Thompson, P. H., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros hermsi, relapsing fever
Thompson, R. S.; Burgdorfer, W.; Russell, R.; and Francis, B. J., 1969 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Hyalomma plumbeum, haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology
Todorov, T.; Dahankov, I.; and Lekov, Z., 1966 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes ricinus, new arbovirus strain (Kemerovo group)
Popciu, V.; Rogiu, N.; Arcan, P.; and Csaky, N., 1970 a
Secageni, south-western region of Romania
- Vectors, Acarina
Trombicula akamushi, Tsutsugamushi disease
Toyokawa, K.; et al., 1966 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Babesia bigemina, transmitter of *Babesia*
Uilenberg, G., 1968 a
Madagascar
- Vectors, Acarina
trombiculid mites, scrub typhus
Vasuvat, C., 1966 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Leptotrombidium (*L.*) *deliense*, major vector and *Gahrliepia* spp. reservoir
Vasuvat, C.; Kongrod, S.; and Satayapan, N., 1968 a
Thailand
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, haemosporidiosis
Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Haemaphysalis punctata, goats and vegetation, Bhanja virus
Verani, P.; Balducci, M.; Lopes, M. C.; and Saccà, G., 1970 a
Italy
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, human diseases, review
Weidhaas, D. E.; and Smith, C. N., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ornithodoros moubata, *Pediculus humanus humanus*, psittacosis
Weyer, F., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Theileria parva, *Hyalomma rufipes* and *H. albiparvum* in East Coast fever zone
Yeoman, G. H., 1968 c
- Vectors, Acarina
human and animal, tickborne viruses
Yunker, C. E., 1970 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Colorado tick fever virus growth in *Dermacentor andersoni*, tissue culture
Yunker, C. E.; and Cory, J., 1967 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi, tularemia
Zaitsev, A. A.; and Popova, E. V., 1967 a
Stavropol krai
- Vectors, Acarina
Allodermanyssus sanguineus; *Hirstionyssus criceti*, *Rickettsia burneti*
Zemskaja, A. A.; and Pchelkina, A. A., 1968 a
- Vectors, Acarina
ticks, review
Zhovtyi, I. F.; Kraminskiy, V. A.; and Nekipelov, N. V., 1962 a
- Vectors, Acarina
Ixodes persulcatus, encephalitis
Zolotov, P. E.; and Kuznetsova, R. I., 1967 a
Leningrad region
- Vectors, Acarina
tularemia, ticks
Zykina, N. A.; and Kir'ianov, G. I., 1962 a
- Vectors, Fleas. See Vectors, Insecta.
- Vectors, Flies. See Vectors, Insecta.
- Vectors, Helminths
Skrjabinogylus spp., negative rabies vector
Emmons, R. W.; and Johnson, H. N., 1969 a
- Vectors, Helminths
exper. attempts to transmit scrapie by nematodes
Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Pattison, I. H., 1968 a

- Vectors, Helminths Galuzo, I. G.; and Bezuklad-
Toxoplasma gondii nikova, N. A., 1968 a
- Vectors, Helminths Haiba, M.H.; Geinidy, A. A.;
Fasciola, microflora and Sokkar, I., 1968 a
- Vectors, Helminths Lee, D. L., 1969 e
Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis
- Vectors, Helminths Lund, E. E., 1968 a
Histomonas wenrichi, Heterakis gallinarum, chickens,
turkeys
- Vectors, Helminths Lund, E. E., 1971 a
Histomonas meleagridis, H. wenrichi; time of acquisition
by Heterakis gallinarum
- Vectors, Helminths Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.;
Toxoplasma gondii trans- de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes,
mission through Hymen- F. J. R., 1967 a
olepis nana var. fraterna eggs, exper. studies
- Vectors, Helminths Ohshima, K.; McGuire, T. C.;
Strongylus edentatus, Henson, J. B.; and Gorham,
Triodontophorus serratus, J. R., 1970 a
vectors of equine infectious anemia, ponies
- Vectors, Helminths Panasiuk, D. I.; Ganiushkin,
Ascaris suum, microflora V. Ia.; and Tudenichev, A.
N., 1969 a
- Vectors, Helminths Rahman, M. M.; and Dewan, M.
Fasciola hepatica, L., 1968 a
carrier of Pasteurella multocida
- Vectors, Helminths Rommel, M.; et al., 1968 a
Toxocara transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to cat, dog,
rabbit, guinea-pig, sheep
- Vectors, Helminths Rommel, M.; and Janitschke,
Toxoplasma gondii, vector K., 1968 a
studies, negative results
- Vectors, Helminths Schlegel, M.; Knapp, S.
definitive hosts of E.; and Millemann, R. E.,
Nanophyetus salmocola, 1968 a
vector of salmon poisoning Oregon
disease
- Vectors, Helminths Shotts, E. B. (jr.), [1967 a]
Strongyloides ratti, swine influenza virus
- Vectors, Helminths Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trypanosoma brucei and
T. congolense
- Vectors, Helminths Springer, W. T.; Johnson,
male Heterakis galli- J. K.; and Reid, W. M.,
narum, transmitter of 1969 a
histomoniasis
- Vectors, Helminths Wescott, R. B., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, gnotobiotic animals,
vector of influenza virus
- Vectors, Helminths Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
bacteria, viruses, review
- Vectors, Helminths Zagaevskii, I. S., 1968 a
fascioliasis, Salmonella
- Vectors, Hirudinea Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.;
leeches, Strigeidida and Vojtková, L., 1967 a
gracilis, Apatemon gracilis minor
- Vectors, Insecta Abalos, J. W.; and Wygodzin-
Trypanosoma (Schizotry- sky, P., [1954 a]
panum) cruzi, Triatoma infestans
- Vectors, Insecta Adams, W. H.; Emmons, R. W.;
fleas, typhus, wild and Brooks, J. E., 1970 a
animals California
- Vectors, Insecta van den Assem, J.; and Bonne-
Culicidae, Wuchereria Wepster, J., 1964 a
bancrofti New Guinea
- Vectors, Insecta Bain, O.; and Philippon, B.,
Simulium, Onchocerca vol- 1969 a
vulus, passage through vector, importance in transmission
- Vectors, Insecta Baker, J. R., 1970 b
Simulium angustitarse, exper. vector of Leucocytozoon
sakharoffi
- Vectors, Insecta Balabkin, A.K.; et al., 1962 a
fleas, plague Gorno Altaï
- Vector, Insecta Barragat, P., 1967 a
Triatoma, Chagas disease
- Vectors, Insecta Barreto, P.; Trapido, H.; and
Simulium, onchocerciasis Lee, V. H., 1970 a
along Rio Micaç
- Vectors, Insecta Brengues, J.; Subra, R.; and
W[uchereria] bancrofti, Bouchite, B., [1970 a]
Anopheles gambiae, A. funestus, A. pharocensis
- Vectors, Insecta Brun, A., 1968 a
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, vector of myxomatosis of rabbits
- Vectors, Insecta Burton, G. J., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culex pipiens fatigans, control
- Vectors, Insecta Cabrera, B. D., 1966 a
Bruzia malayi microfilariae; Mansonia bonneae, suscept-
ible; Culex fatigans and Aedes albopictus, not suscept-
ible
- Vectors, Insecta Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong,
Wuchereria bancrofti, C. T., 1966 a
Aedes poecilus, breed in Jolo, Sulu, Philippine
abaca plants Islands
- Vectors, Insecta Cavanaugh, D. C., 1971 a
effect of temperature on plague transmission, Xenopsylla
cheopis
- Vectors, Insecta Cavanaugh, D. C.; et al.,
Xenopsylla cheopis, 1968 a
vector of plague Viet-nam
- Vectors, Insecta Cavanaugh, D.C.; Ryan, P.F.;
fleas, Pasteurella pestis and Marshall, J. D. (jr.),
1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and
relationship, human living Montero-Gei, F., 1967 a
conditions, presence of Canton de Santa Ana, Costa
Triatoma dimidiata, Chagas Rica
disease

- Vectors, Insecta Corrêa, R. R., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Triatominae
- Vectors, Insecta D'Ascoli, A.; and Gómez-Núñez,
Rhodnius prolixus, Chagas J. C., 1966 a
disease Naranjos
- Vectors, Insecta Davis, D. H. S., 1965 a
ecology, wild-rodent plague
- Vectors, Insecta Derylo, A., [1970 a]
Eomencanthus stramineus; Menopon gallinae,
Pasteurella multocida
- Vectors, Insecta Eddie, B.; Radovsky, F. J.;
ticks and fleas, poss- Stilller, D.; and Kumada, N.,
ible vectors 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta Ewert, A., 1964 a
filariasis, mosquitoes, host-parasite relationships
- Vectors, Insecta Fain, A., 1969 c
Loa loa, horse flies, Congo
geographic distribution
- Vectors, Insecta Favorova, L. A.; et al., 1967 a
tick relapsing fever by body lice
- Vectors, Insecta Ford, J., 1969 b
tsetse flies, epidemiological significance
- Vectors, Insecta Geigy, R., 1968 a
relapsing fevers, ticks and lice, review
- Vector, Insecta Gooneratne, B. W. M., 1970 a
Anopheles gambiae; Aedes aegypti, Brugia malayi
- Vectors, Insecta Great Britain. Ministry of
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, Agriculture, Fisheries and
myxomatosis Food, 1969 d
- Vectors, Insecta Grétilat, S.; and Touré, S.,
Musca sorbens, vector of 1970 a
Thelazia rhodesi, bovine Casamance (Sénégal)
- Vectors, Insecta Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
specificity, Plasmodiidae; Haemoproteidae; Leucocyto-
zoididae; Dirofilaria immitis
- Vectors, Insecta Hamon, J.; et al., 1967 a
Culex pipiens fatigans, tropical Africa
Wuchereria bancrofti
- Vectors, Insecta Harinasuta, C.; and Sucharit,
Aedes niveus, natural S., 1968 a
vector of Wuchereria bancrofti West of Thailand, Kan-
chanaburi province
- Vectors, Insecta Hocking, B., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culex pipiens fatigans,
repellents and attractants
- Vectors, Insecta Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
role of bacteria in digestive tubes of vectors of rodent
and avian plasmodia and trypanosomidae
- Vectors, Insecta Kartman, L., 1968 a
Xenopsylla cheopis, possible vector, sylvatic plague
- Vectors, Insecta Kartman, L., 1969 a
Xenopsylla cheopis, Pasteurella pestis transmission,
temperature
- Vector, Insecta Keegan, H. L.; et al., 1967 a
mosquitoes, canine dirofilariasis
- Vectors, Insecta Kettle, D. S., 1969 a
blood-sucking ceratopogonids, ecology and control
- Vectors, Insecta Kremer, M., [1966 a]
Culicoides vectors of France
protozoa and filaria
- Vectors, Insecta Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, 1968 a
vector of Leishmania
- Vectors, Insecta Leal, J. M.; Sherlock, I. A.;
Triatominae, BHC and Serafim, E. M., 1965 a
- Vectors, Insecta Lee, Y. C., 1967 b
Culicoides awakawae, Leucocytozoon caulleryi, chickens
- Vectors, Insecta Linero M., P.W.; and Merazo P.,
Triatoma maculata, Chagas J. F., 1967 a
disease, survey Ciudad Bolivar
- Vectors, Insecta Love, J. N. (jr.); Hoelscher,
anaplasmosis, hornflies C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.),
1968 a
- Vectors, Insecta Ludlam, K. W.; Jachowski, L.
potential vectors of A. (jr.); and Otto, G. F.,
Dirofilaria immitis, 1970 a
geographic distribution
- Vectors, Insecta Luque Forero, G., 1967 b
equine trypanosomiasis, Triatoma capillata and Rhodnius
prolixus
- Vectors, Insecta McConnell, E.; Hutchinson,
human trypanosomiasis, M. P.; and Baker, J. R.,
Glossina tachinoides, G. 1970 a
pallidipes Gilo River area, Ethiopia
- Vectors, Insecta Machado, J. O.L.; Silva, S.;
flies, hemiptera and and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 b
acarina
- Vectors, Insecta McMahon, J. P., 1967 a
Simulium damnosum, S. neavei, vectors of onchocerciasis
- Vectors, Insecta de Mello, J. B.; and de Oli-
Xenopsylla cheopis, veira, Z., 1968 a
plague
- Vectors, Insecta Mills, A. R., 1969 a
Simulium damnosum, Onchocerca volvulus
- Vectors, Insecta Misonne, X., 1969 a
fleas, history of plague Congo
- Vectors, Insecta Molyneux, D. H., 1969 g
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, Xenopsylla cheopis,
Pasteurella pestis transmission
- Vectors, Insecta Molyneux, D. H., 1970 a
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, Xenopsylla cheopis, epidemiology
of plague, Pasteurella pestis

- Vectors, Insecta ecology, populations Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 1968 a
- Vectors, Insecta Taeniarhynchus saginatus, oncospheres in synanthropic Diptera Nadzhafov, I. G., 1967 a
- Vectors, Insecta Mansonia crassipes, natural vector of filarioids Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M.A.; and Dissanaike, A.S., 1965 a and fowl plasmodia, Ceylon
- Vectors, Insecta Ctenocephalides felis, murine typhus Older, J. J., 1970 a
- Vectors, Insecta Xenopsylla cheopis, control with diazinon Olson, W. P., 1969 a Pleiku, Vietnam
- Vectors, Insecta rat-flea indices, rainfall, plague outbreaks Olson, W. P., 1969 b
- Vectors, Insecta Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii, Anopheles vectors Omar, M. S., 1968 a
- Vectors, Insecta Simulium, onchocerciasis Omen, A. P., 1969 b Ethiopia
- Vectors, Insecta Culex pipiens, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, A. freeformi, vectors of Dirofilaria immitis Otto, G. F., 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta Siphonaptera, vector potential Parker, D. D., [1970 a] Great Salt Lake Desert
- Vectors, Insecta Xenopsylla cheopis, plague Peisakhis, L.A.; Stogov, I.I.; and Stepanov, V.M., 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta transmissible diseases, zoonoses Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 a
- Vectors, Insecta Trypanosoma cruzi, Psammolestes tertius Pereira Barretto, M.; and Albuquerque, R. D. R., 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta S[chizotrypanum] cruzi, Triatoma infestans Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1969 a Brasil
- Vectors, Insecta triatomine bugs, Trypanosoma cruzi Phillips, N. R.; and Bertram, D. S., 1967 a
- Vectors, Insecta Anoplura, epidemiology Piotrowski, F., [1964 b], 306 pp., illus.
- Vectors, Insecta Chagas' disease, Rhodnius pallescens Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a Panama
- Vectors, Insecta Triatoma sanguisuga texana, T. s. indictiva, Trypanosoma cruzi Pippin, W. F.; Law, P. F.; and Gaylor, M. J., 1968 a Texas
- Vectors, Insecta fleas, Pasteurella pestis Rael, C. D.; Forcum, D. L.; Wheeler, J. R.; and Miller, B. E., 1969 a New Mexico
- Vectors, Insecta fleas, listeriosis Rasskazova, A. K.; and Prokop'ev, V. N., 1962 a
- Vectors, Insecta Simuliidae, onchocerciasis Raybould, J. N., 1966 a
- Vectors, Insecta Simulium damnosum, rearing method Raybould, J. N., 1967 b
- Vectors, Insecta artificial feeding, female Simuliidae, vector of onchocerciasis Raybould, J. N.; and Yagunga, A. S. K., 1969 a East Africa
- Vectors, Insecta Stomoxys calcitrans, vector of equine ringworm Richard, J. L., 1963 a
- Vectors, Insecta Trypanosoma cruzi, Dipetalogaster maximus Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, A. E., 1967 a Mexico
- Vectors, Insecta Reduvius genus, possible destroyer of Trypanosoma cruzi vectors Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, A. E., 1967 b
- Vectors, Insecta Trypanosoma cruzi, epizootiology, triatomines, Gause's rule Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, J. V., 1967 a southwestern North America
- Vectors, Insecta genetics Schreiber, G., 1967 a
- Vectors, Insecta Leishmania, Lutzomyia flaviscutellata Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1968 a
- Vectors, Insecta leishmaniasis, Phlebotomus longipalpis Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton, N., 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta leishmaniasis, Phlebotomus longipalpis Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton, N., 1969 b
- Vectors, Insecta Pulex irritans, plague Shiranovich, P. I., 1963 a
- Vectors, Insecta Trypanosoma brucei; T. congolense; T. vivax, challenge factors Smith, I. M.; and Rennison, B. D., 1958 a
- Vectors, Insecta Spilopsyllus cuniculi, myxomatosis Sobey, W.R.; and Menzies, W., 1969 a Australia
- Vectors, Insecta wild rodent plague, flea survey Stark, H. E.; and Miles, V. I., 1962 a San Francisco Bay area, California
- Vectors, Insecta Trypanosoma cruzi, Triatominae distribution in Mexico Tay Zabala, J., 1969 a
- Vectors, Insecta Simulium exiguum, human onchocerciasis Trapido, H.; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; and Little, M. D., 1971 a Colombia
- Vectors, Insecta Dipylidium caninum Undiano, C.; Astrada, O.; Reyes, E. E.; and Rocca, J.A., 1967 a

- Vectors, Insecta trench fever, lice Varela, G.; Vinson, J. W.; and Molina-Pasquel, C., 1969 a Mexico
- Vectors, Insecta *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, dog heartworm Villavaso, E. J.; and Steelman, C. D., 1970 a Louisiana
- Vectors, Insecta *Pediculus humanus humanus*, trench fever Vinson, J. W.; Varela, G.; and Molina-Pasquel, C., 1969 a Mexico
- Vectors, Insecta *Onchocerca volvulus*, control, survey Waddy, B. B., 1969 a Africa
- Vectors, Insecta *Ornithodoros moubata*, *Pediculus humanus humanus*, psittacosis Weyer, F., 1970 a
- Vectors, Insecta DDT, resistance World Health Organization, 1967 c
- Vectors, Insecta rodent fleas, ecology, epidemiology Zhovtyi, I. F., 1963 a
- Vectors, Insecta fleas, review Zhovtyi, I. F.; Kraminskiy, V. A.; and Nekipelov, N. V., 1962 a
- Vectors, Insecta trypanosomiasis, *Loa loa* Zielke, E., 1971 a southern Africa
- Vectors, Lice. See Vectors, Insecta.
- Vectors, Mechanical *Besnoitia besnoiti*, flies Bigalke, R. D., 1968 a
- Vectors, Mechanical *Eurytpeus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp., transport hosts of *Stephanurus dentatus* Sinha, B. K., 1967 b Bihar, India
- Vectors, Mites. See Vectors, Acarina.
- Vectors, Mollusca *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, intermediate host, giant African snail Arambulo, P. V. III; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1966 a Philippine Islands
- Vectors, Mollusca marine molluscs as hosts for symbioses, review Cheng, T. C., 1967 a
- Vectors, Mollusca *Schistosoma intercalatum*, *Bulinus forskalii* Deschiens, R. E. A.; Delas, A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1969 a République fédérale du Cameroun
- Vectors, Mollusca stomach fluke experiments Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A. Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a] East Africa
- Vectors, Mollusca schistosomiasis, copper sulphate as molluscicide, *Bulinus truncatus*, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* El-Gindy, H. I., 1968 a
- Vectors, Mollusca role in evolution and transmission of helminths Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
- Vectors, Mollusca integrated control, snail vectors Levine, N. D., 1970 b
- Vectors, Mollusca schistosomiasis, human, control by molluscicides Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R. K., 1966 b Bouaké, Africa
- Vectors, Mollusca mollusk nomenclature, schistosomiasis Schwetz, J., 1954 l Central Africa
- Vectors, Mollusca snails, eosinophilic meningitis, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1969 c Pacific Islands
- Vectors, Protozoa coccidial oocysts, Marek's disease, negative results Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Vectors, Ticks. See Vectors, Acarina.
- Venezuela helminths, bibliography Diaz-Ungria, C., 1967 c
- Venezuela Chagas disease, heart, review Morales Rojas, G., 1962 a
- Venezuela identification key, cercaria Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 429-433
- Venezuela *Trypanosoma cruzi*, history Perez Fontana, V., 1963 a
- Venezuela intestinal parasites, women (Trichuris trichiura; Necator americanus; Ascaris lumbricoides; Strongyloides stercoralis; Enterobius vermicularis; Schistosoma mansoni; Taenia saginata; Hymenolepis nana; Giardia lamblia; Entamoeba coli; E. histolytica) Sosa Piñerua, A., 1967 a Caracas
- Venezuela nematodes of domestic animals respiratory tract Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 d
- Verminous bronchitis. See Bronchitis.
- Veterinary science contribution to control of trypanosomiasis Boyt, W. P., 1967 a
- Veterinary science study group report Callis, J. J.; et al., 1959 a Russia
- Veterinary science domestic birds, hygiene Fedorovskii, N. P., 1969 a
- Veterinary science evaluation of drugs Oliver, W. T., 1967 a Canada
- Veterinary science eradication of parasitic diseases Spedding, C. R. W., 1969 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks horse diseases Belschner, H. G., 1969 a, 258 pp., illus
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks Blood, D. C.; and Henderson, J. A., 1968 a

- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks swine Cabeza Vanegas, M.A., 1970 a, 235 pp., figs.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks common diseases of laboratory animals Cook, R., 1969 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks animal pathology Cottureau, P., 1970 a, 125 pp.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks pharmacology, toxicology Frimmer, M., 1969 a, 331 pp., illus.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks veterinary parasitology Georgi, J. R., 1969 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks immunity Herbert, W. J., 1970 a, 356 pp., illus., pls.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks sheep diseases handbook Katic, R. V.; et al., 1967 b 288 pp., illus. Jugoslavia
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks animal health manual, agricultural schools Kienzle, P., 1969 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks Lechenault, M., 1967 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks toxicology Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks Russell, K.; and Williams, S., 1969 a, 175 pp., figs.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks poultry diseases Seneviratna, P., 1969 a
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks internal medicine, domestic animals Shibanaï, D., 1970 a, 526 pp., figs.
- Veterinary science, Manuals and textbooks parasitic diseases, pathology Soulsby, E. J. L., 1969 a
- Viability. [See also Survival]**
- Viability Dictyocaulus viviparus, viability and infectivity after storage Cornwall, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
- Viability of helminth eggs, determined by fluorescence microscopy Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
- Viability Trypanosoma evansi, in surra blood and meat de Jesus, Z., 1962 a
- Viability Nosema apis spores, freezing Moffett, J.O.; and Wilson, W. T., 1971 a
- Viability Ascaridia galli egg in chicken's egg Tongson, M. S., [1969 a]
- Vietnam Laelaps Allred, D. M., 1970 b
- Vietnam fleas, vector of plague Cavanaugh, D. C.; et al., 1968 b
- Vietnam human civilian adults (Ascaris lumbricoides; hook-worm; Trichuris trichiura; Strongyloides stercoralis; Enterobius vermicularis) Goodrich, I., 1967 a villages of Thu Duc, Di An, Phuoc Vinh, Lai Khe and Bear Cat
- Vietnam tick survey Grokhovskaja, I. M.; and Nguyen-Suan-Khoe, 1968 a
- Vietnam blood-sucking arthropods, ecology, geographic distribution (Pulex irritans; Xenopsylla cheopis; Leptopsylla segnis; Ctenocephalides felis felis; O. bursa; L. nuttalli; L. echidninus; R. sanguineus; B. annulatus; C. felis orientalis) Grokhovskaja, I. M.; and Nguen Suan Khoe, 1969 b
- Vietnam Trombiculidae, ecology Grokhovskaja, I. M.; and Nguen Suan Khoe, 1969 c
- Vietnam Hematozoa, mammals van Peenen, P.F.D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J.F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a South Vietnam
- Vietnam intestinal parasites, children (Amibes hematophages; Giardia; Trichomonas; Ascaris; Oxyures; Ankylostomes; Anguillules) Phan-Dinh-Tuân; and Trần-Ngọc-Trí-Nhâm, 1966 a Saigon
- Vietnam parasites of man and domestic animals, review, bibliography Segal, D. B.; Humphrey, J. M.; Edwards, S. J.; and Kirby, M. D., 1968 a
- Virulence. See Pathogenicity.
- Virus Trypanosoma brucei interaction with viruses, laboratory animals Bienz, K., 1968 a
- Virus Marek's disease, not transmitted by Eimeria spp., chickens Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Virus proliferation in rat livers, enhanced Taenia taeniaeformis infection, increased mitotic activity Kilham, L.; Margolis, G.; and Colby, E. D., 1970 a
- Virus filterable agent similar to Plasmodium lophurae, anemia, ducklings McGhee, R. B.; and Loftis, W. E., 1968 a
- Virus resistance to virus, mixed infection with protozoa, mice Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, T. C., 1969 a

- Virus infection simultaneous with *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice, white blood cell picture Ripper, M.; and Budde, E., 1969 a
- Virus *Pneumocystis carinii*, possible intermediate or reservoir host of cytomegalovirus Wang, N.-S.; Huang, S.-N.; and Thurlbeck, W. M., 1970 a
- Virus helminth vectors, review Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
- Virus *Pasteurella multocida*, effect on pathogenicity by *Ascaridia galli* Żebrowski, L.; Majewska, H.; and Byczynski, Z., 1964 a
- Vitamins.** [See also Diet; Nutrition]
- Vitamins D, *Ascaris*, canine, feline Chavance, J., 1969 a
- Vitamins vitamin C metabolism, cysticercosis, ovine Chubarian, F. A., 1969 a
- Vitamins A, cattle, biochemical effects Clark, D. E.; et al., 1967 a
- Vitamins *Eimeria acervulina*, vitamin A deficiency, chicks Coles, B.; Biely, J.; and March, B. E., 1970 a
- Vitamins *Plasmodium berghei*, role of folic acid Friedkin, M.; and Reid, V., 1967 a
- Vitamins nutrition, parasitic diseases de Guzman, V. A. (jr.), 1970a
- Vitamins *Strongyloides ransomi*, swine Hale, O. M.; Stewart, T. B.; and Johnson, J. C. (jr.), 1969 a
- Vitamins in feed plus coccidiostats, three-week-old broilers, *Eimeria tenella* Hilbrich, P., 1970 a
- Vitamins *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, vitamin A Jackman, J. B. W.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
- Vitamins para amino benzoic acid, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Jerusalem, C.; and Kretschmar, W., 1967 a
- Vitamins thiamine metabolism, rats, migrational ascariasis Kaskevich, L. I., 1968 a
- Vitamins effect on *Eimeria acervulina* oocyst elimination Kríž, H.; and Klimes, B., 1969 a
- Vitamins *Ascaridia galli* antigen, vitamin A, antibody level, blood serum of chickens Leutskaja, Z. K.; and Lutskova, V. V., 1968 a
- Vitamins *Trypanosoma duttoni*-infected mice, pantothenate deficiency, pyruvate metabolism liver tissue slices Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 b
- Vitamins chicken coccidiosis Little, P. L., 1967 a
- Vitamins vitamin C, coccidia-infected chickens Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
- Vitamins *Leishmania enrietti*, vitamin A Machado, J. O. L., 1969 a
- Vitamins *Diphyllobothrium latum*, human carriers, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, blood content Markkanen, T. K., 1962 c
- Vitamins *Diphyllobothrium* [sic] *latum*, vitamin A and carotene, human Markkanen, T. K.; and Seppala, O., 1964 a
- Vitamins endoparasite control, pigs, anthelmintics Neubrand, K., 1969 a
- Vitamins *Dibothriocephalus latus*, human, B₁₂ deficiency, recovery time Nyberg, W.; and Saarni, M., 1964 a
- Vitamins *Dibothriocephalus latus*, human carriers, B₁₂ deficiency, thyroid function Palva, I. P., 1963 c
- Vitamins *Dibothriocephalus latus*, human carriers, vitamin B₁₂ absorption, hypothyroidism Palva, I. P., 1963 d
- Vitamins *Dibothriocephalus latus*, human, folic acid, B₁₂ absorption Palva, I. P., 1966 a
- Vitamins D, metabolism in birds, DDT Peakall, D. B., 1969 a
- Vitamins B₆ levels, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, phosphorylase and transaminase Platzer, E. G.; and Roberts, L. S., 1970 a
- Vitamins host riboflavin deficiency, *Hymenolepis diminuta* development Platzer, E. G.; and Roberts, L. S., 1970 b
- Vitamins riboflavin deficiency as possible predisposing factor, *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horse eye Roberts, S. R., 1963 a
- Vitamins *Ascaris lumbricoides*, B-12 absorption, human gastrointestinal tract Rojas M., W., 1968 a
- Vitamins B₁₂ deficiency, hookworm disease Saraya, A. K.; Tandon, B. N. and Ramachandran, K., 1971 a
- Vitamins *Eimeria acervulina*, E. necatrix, vitamin A, growing chicks Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1966 a
- Vitamins B₁₂ deficiency, gastritis, *Dibothriocephalus latus*, human Siurala, M.; Palva, I. P.; and Nyberg, W., 1964 a
- Vitamins avian coccidiosis, combined with treatment Stoforos, E.; Efsthathou, L.; Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B., 1966 a

Vitamins Vujić, B.; Grus, I.; and Pet-
 A, decrease in sheep liver rović, K. M., 1968 a
 tissue, Dicrocoelium lanc-
 eolatum infection

Vitamins Warren, E. W., 1968 a
 requirements, development in chickens, Eimeria tenella,
 E. acervulina

Vitamins
 vitamin A and preventive
 compounds, blackhead,
 turkey growth

Vitamins
 vitamin deficiencies,
 Trypanosoma cruzi, rats

Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan,
 T. W.; and Grace, O. D.,
 1966 a

Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller,
 O. N., 1964 a

- Washington. See United States, Washington.
- Weather. See Climate.
- West Indies
viruses, ticks, mites
Aitken, T. H. G.; Spence, L.;
Jonkers, A. H.; and Downs, W.
G., 1965 a
Trinidad
- West Indies
reptile and amphibian
parasites
Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G.
R., 1969 a
Dominica
- West Virginia. See United States, West Virginia.
- Western Australia. See Australia, Western Australia.
- Wisconsin. See United States, Wisconsin.
- Wool
lice, damage in hoggets
Hammond, H. S., 1965 a
- Worm burden
regulation of *Ostertagia ostertagi* populations, calves
Michel, J. F., 1970 a
- Worm burden
Ascaridia galli, chickens, F., 1968 a
statistical estimation, egg counts
Train, C. T.; and Hansen, M.
- Xenodiagnosis. See Diagnosis, Xenodiagnosis.
- Yemen
human (intestine)
(*Iodamoeba butschlii*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Endolimax nana*;
Giardia lamblia; *Entamoeba coli*; *E. histolytica*; *Schistosoma mansoni*; *S. haematobium*; *Enterobius vermicularis*;
Ascaris lumbricoides; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Taenia saginata*; balantidiosis; *Plasmodium falciparum*; *P. malariae*; leishmaniasis)
Girolami, M., 1952 b
- Yemen
helminths of vertebrates
and leeches
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J.,
1968 a
- Yemen
human schistosomiasis, incidence
Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
- Yugoslavia
bibliography, human and veterinary parasitology, to 1960
Babić, I., 1965 a, 814 pp.
- Yugoslavia
Sacculinidae
Boschma, H., 1961 b
- Yugoslavia
wild ruminant parasites
Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and
Valentincić, S., 1966 a
Slovenia
- Yugoslavia
human (intestine)
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *E. coli*; *Jodamoeba butschlii*;
Endolimax nana; *Lamblia intestinalis*; *Chilomastix mesnili*;
Trichomonas intestinalis; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*;
Enterobius vermicularis; *Hymenolepis nana*;
Taenia saginata; *Dicrocoelium*)
Gall, Z., 1965 a
- Yugoslavia
parasites of domestic
and game animals
Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina
- Yugoslavia
sheep (*Trichostrongylus axei*; *T. colubriformis*; *T. vitrinus*;
Ostertagia circumcincta; *O. ostertagi*; *O. occidentalis*;
O. lyrata; *O. trifurcata*; *T[eladorsagia] davtiani*;
Marshallagia marshalli; *Haemonchus contortus*; *Nematodirus filicollis*;
N. spathiger; *N. abnormalis*; *N. battus*; *Strongyloides papillosus*;
Cooperia curticei; *C. punctata*; *C. zurnabada*; *C. oncophora*;
Bunostomum trigonocephalum; *C[habertia] ovina*; *Oes[ophagostomum] venulosum*)
Homolja
Lepojević, O. P., 1968 a
- Yugoslavia
Ixodidae, incidence,
seasonal distribution
Mikačić, D., 1969 a,
northern Croatia
- Yugoslavia
sheep endoparasites
Milošević, J.; and Bićanin,
M., 1969 a
Sar Mountains
- Yugoslavia
bovine coccidiosis
(*Eimeria zürni*; *E. bovis*; *E. alabamensis*; *E. auburnensis*;
E. ellipsoidalis; *E. canadensis*; *E. cylindrica*; *E. subspherica*;
E. bukidnonensis; *E. wyomingensis*; *E. brasiliensis*)
Rakovec, R.; Senk, L.; and
Brglez, J., 1967 a
- Yugoslavia
survey of fish flukes,
tapeworms
Sey, O., 1970 b
Adriatic Seas near Split
- Yugoslavia
survey of helminths,
fishes
Sey, O., 1970 c
Adriatic Sea near Split
- Yugoslavia
school children, intestinal
parasites
(*Entamoeba coli*; *E. dysenteriae*; *Endolimax nana*; *Jodamoeba butschlii*;
Trichomonas intestinalis; *Tricercomonas hominis*; *Balantidium coli*;
Taenia saginata; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Enterobius vermicularis*;
Strongyloides stercoralis; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichuris trichiura*)
Šibalić, D.; and Radović, M.,
1966 a
western Serbia
- Yugoslavia
children (intestine)
(*Entamoeba coli*; *E. hartmanni*; *Endolimax nana*; *Jodamoeba butschlii*;
Trichomonas intestinalis; *Giardia intestinalis*;
Chilomastix mesnili; *Tricercomonas hominis*; *Balantidium coli*;
Taenia saginata; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Enterobius vermicularis*;
Strongyloides stercoralis; *Ascaris lumbricoides*; *Trichostrongylus sp.*;
Trichuris trichiura)
Simić, Ch. P., 1961 c
- Yugoslavia
school children (intestine)
(*Entamoeba dysenteriae*; *E. coli*; *Endolimax nana*; *Entamoeba butschlii*;
Trichomonas intestinalis; *Tricercomonas hominis*; *Balantidium coli*;
Ascaris lumbricoides; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Trichuris trichiura*)
Simić, Ch. P., et al., 1960 d

- Yugoslavia Simić, Ch. P.; Petrović, Z.;
human (intestines) Sibalić, D.; and Gajić, P.,
(*Entamoeba coli*; *Endolimax* 1964 a
nana; *Jodamoeba bütschlii*;
Trichomonas intestinalis; *Tricercomonas hominis*; *Chilomastix mesnili*; *Giardia intestinalis*; *Balantidium coli*;
Ascaris lumbricoides; *Enterobius vermicularis*; *Trichuris trichiura*; *Hymenolepis nana*; *Taenia saginata*)
- Zambia Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
trypanosome survey, wild ungulates
- Zambia MacLeod, J., 1970 a
tick infestation patterns
- Zoology, Manuals and textbooks
Protozoa
- Zoology, Manuals and textbooks
- Zoology, Manuals and textbooks
- Zoology, Manuals and textbooks
Platyhelminths; nematodes; Acanthocephala
- Zoonosis. See Disease transmission, Animal to man.
- Cox, F. E. G., 1970 a
- Hickman, C. P., 1970 a, 976 pp
illus.
- Villee, C. A.; Walker, W. F.
(jr.); and Smith, F. E.,
1968 a, 844 pp., figs.
- Wakelin, D., 1970 a

TABLE I

Year	Population	Area	Population	Area
1950	25,000	1000	30,000	1200
1951	26,000	1100	31,000	1300
1952	27,000	1200	32,000	1400
1953	28,000	1300	33,000	1500
1954	29,000	1400	34,000	1600
1955	30,000	1500	35,000	1700
1956	31,000	1600	36,000	1800
1957	32,000	1700	37,000	1900
1958	33,000	1800	38,000	2000
1959	34,000	1900	39,000	2100
1960	35,000	2000	40,000	2200
1961	36,000	2100	41,000	2300
1962	37,000	2200	42,000	2400
1963	38,000	2300	43,000	2500
1964	39,000	2400	44,000	2600
1965	40,000	2500	45,000	2700
1966	41,000	2600	46,000	2800
1967	42,000	2700	47,000	2900
1968	43,000	2800	48,000	3000
1969	44,000	2900	49,000	3100
1970	45,000	3000	50,000	3200
1971	46,000	3100	51,000	3300
1972	47,000	3200	52,000	3400
1973	48,000	3300	53,000	3500
1974	49,000	3400	54,000	3600
1975	50,000	3500	55,000	3700
1976	51,000	3600	56,000	3800
1977	52,000	3700	57,000	3900
1978	53,000	3800	58,000	4000
1979	54,000	3900	59,000	4100
1980	55,000	4000	60,000	4200
1981	56,000	4100	61,000	4300
1982	57,000	4200	62,000	4400
1983	58,000	4300	63,000	4500
1984	59,000	4400	64,000	4600
1985	60,000	4500	65,000	4700
1986	61,000	4600	66,000	4800
1987	62,000	4700	67,000	4900
1988	63,000	4800	68,000	5000
1989	64,000	4900	69,000	5100
1990	65,000	5000	70,000	5200
1991	66,000	5100	71,000	5300
1992	67,000	5200	72,000	5400
1993	68,000	5300	73,000	5500
1994	69,000	5400	74,000	5600
1995	70,000	5500	75,000	5700
1996	71,000	5600	76,000	5800
1997	72,000	5700	77,000	5900
1998	73,000	5800	78,000	6000
1999	74,000	5900	79,000	6100
2000	75,000	6000	80,000	6200
2001	76,000	6100	81,000	6300
2002	77,000	6200	82,000	6400
2003	78,000	6300	83,000	6500
2004	79,000	6400	84,000	6600
2005	80,000	6500	85,000	6700
2006	81,000	6600	86,000	6800
2007	82,000	6700	87,000	6900
2008	83,000	6800	88,000	7000
2009	84,000	6900	89,000	7100
2010	85,000	7000	90,000	7200
2011	86,000	7100	91,000	7300
2012	87,000	7200	92,000	7400
2013	88,000	7300	93,000	7500
2014	89,000	7400	94,000	7600
2015	90,000	7500	95,000	7700
2016	91,000	7600	96,000	7800
2017	92,000	7700	97,000	7900
2018	93,000	7800	98,000	8000
2019	94,000	7900	99,000	8100
2020	95,000	8000	100,000	8200

NUMBER INDEX

Coban-1. See Monensin or Roxarsone.

PVP-1. See PVP-1.

2-PAM. See Pyridine 2 aldoxime methiodide.

Compound No. 3. See 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)carbanilide.

Novostat-3. See Aklomide or Sulfanitran or Roxarsone.

TKM-3. See Trichlorometaphos-3.

Unitstat-3. See Nitromide or Roxarsone or Sulfanitran.

4-NPAA. See Nitarsone.

S-4 Feedmix. See Sulfamerazine or Sulfathiazole or Sulfquininoxaline or Sulfamethazine.

5-HT. See Serotonin.

Whitsyn-5. See Pyrimethamine or Sulfaquininoxaline.

Astiban-6. See Stibocaptate.

TWSb-6. See Stibocaptate.

Nankor 8. See Ronnel.

Ruelene 8-DP. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-0-methylphosphoramidate.

SK-9. See SK-9.

Davainex 10. See Dibutyltin dilaurate.

HL 10. See Juniperus communis extract.

Whitsyn 10. See Pyrimethamine or Sulfaquininoxaline.

G-11. See Hexachlorophene.

BTB-13. See Bacillus thuringiensis.

V-13. See Dichlorvos.

VC-13. See 0-2,4-Dichlorophenyl 0,0-diethyl phosphorothioate.

Velsicol FCS-13. See 0-Ethyl-isopropyl-phosphoramidothioate S-ester with 2-mercapto-N-methoxy-n-methylacetamide.

Coyden 25. See Meticlorpindol.

Davainex 25. See Dibutyltin dilaurate.

Korlan 25 W. See Ronnel.

Nankor 25 W. See Ronnel.

Ruelene 25E. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-0-methylphosphoramidate.

Ruelene 25 W. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-0-methylphosphoramidate.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

Wormguard 33. See Parabendazole.

E39. See Inproquone.

Nankor 44 E. See Ronnel.

Preparation 46. See Preparation 46.

P.47 Prolana. See Prolana, P.47.

DL-50. See Sodium antimonyl-dimethylcysteine tartrate.

Fumadil B-50. See Fumagillin.

Hetolin-50. See Hetolin.

Histostat-50. See Nitarsone.

Z-50. See Ronnel.

Tego 51. See Tego 51.

Z-51. See Z-51.

BZ 55. See Carbutamide.

Dow-ET-57. See Ronnel.

Bi 58. See Dimethoate.

Dri-die 67. See Ammonium hexafluorosilicate.

SG 67. See Ammonium hexafluorosilicate.

Diphenthan 70. See Dichlorophen.

Pennsalt TD-72. See Ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with 0,0-diethyl phosphorodithioate.

Bayer-73. See Niclosamide.

Dow ET-75. See (0-p-Chlorophenyl 0-methyl methyl-phosphoramidothioate) 2-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-2-thiopseudourea.

Hetolin-75. See Hetolin.

Polysorbate 80. See Polysorbate 80.

Dowfume W-85. See Ethylene dibromide.

TAP-85. See TAP-85.

Nuvan 100 EC. See Dichlorvos.

RG-100. See RG-100.

Arcton 112. See Tetrachlorofluoroethane.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

- Freon 112. See Tetrachlorofluoroethane.
- TQ-OA 119. See 3-(3',4'-Dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-6-chloro-dihydrobenzo-1,3-oxazine.
- TQ-OA 121. See 3-(2'-Chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-6-chlorodihydrobenzo-1,3-oxazine.
- Dowco 132. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-0-methylphosphoramidate.
- CELA K-159. See 0-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) 0-propyl methyl phosphonothioate.
- Dowco 175. See 2,4-Dichlorophenyl propyl methylphosphoramidate.
- S 201. See Bis-(β -carbohydrazide-ethyl) sulfone.
- Bayer 205. See Suramin.
- SYD-230. See Clioxanide.
- Hoe 296 V. See Resorantel.
- AI-306. See Broxyquinoline or 5,7-Dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline.
- AI-307. See Erobenzoxaldine or Broxyquinoline.
- MA-307. See N,N'-Dipiperonyl-5,11-diamino-pentadecane dihydrochloride.
- Forneau 309. See Suramin.
- CO 349. See Amprolium.
- MK 360. See Thiabendazole.
- Lethane 384. See 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate.
- K386. See Tolcyclamide.
- G32 388. See 3-Trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichloro-N,N'-diphenylurea.
- CI 416. See Triclofenol piperazine.
- BT 436. See Dehydroemetine.
- 4A65. See Imidocarb.
- Preparation G-478-b. See Diphezyl.
- CI-501 pamoate. See Cycloguanil.
- VCS-506. See 0-(2,5-Dichloro-4-bromophenyl) 0-methylphenylthiophosphonate.
- Compound 528. See N¹:N²-Bis(4'-aminocinnoly-6')-guanidine demethiodide.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

- CI-578. See Piperazine or Pyrvinium.
- N. F. 602. See Nitrofurazone.
- G-610. See 2,6-Bis(2'-hydroxy-5'-chlorbenzyl)-4-chlorophenol.
- S 616 (Hoechst). See N'-(3-Chloro-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-N,N-diethylenediamine hydrochloride.
- B.663. See Clofazimine.
- CI-679 acetate. See 2,4-Diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl) nitros-amino] quinazoline.
- CI-679 (base). See 2,4-Diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl) nitro-amino] quinazoline.
- S 683 (Hoechst). See 1-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride.
- S 688 (Hoechst). See Maleinyl-4-(3-chloro-p-tolyl) piperazine.
- RL-712. See Antimony dextran glycoside.
- Ciba C-768. See Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-methylcrotonamide.
- Ciba C-776. See Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-ethylcrotonamide.
- WM 842. See Bitoscanate.
- MK-910. See 1-Methyl-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole.
- MK-915. See Flunidazole.
- MK 946. See Amprolium or Amquinat.
- MK 990. See Rafoxanide.
1080. See Sodium fluoroacetate.
- duPont 1335. See Methyl p-chloro-N-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy] thiobenzimidate.
- Bayer L 13/59. See Trichlorfon.
- PAM 1392. See 2,4-Diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) quinazoline.
- BS 1466. See Bromsalans.
- WR 1544. See Chloroquine.
- Ph. 1720. See 4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol.
- GS 1772. See GS 1772.
- Ph. 1882. See Bromophenophos.
- SHG 1942. See Bromophos.

NUMBER INDEX — Continued.

- Win 2156. See 1-(2-Dibutylaminoethylamino)-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride.
- GS 2300. See GS 2300.
- Bayer 2349. See Trichlorfon.
- Bayer 2353. See Niclosamide.
- Ciba C-2428. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-isopropyl-2-mercapto-N-methoxyacetamide.
- HL 2448. See Niclosamide.
- Bayer 2456. See Amoebacide.
- Bayer 2493. See Bayer 2493.
- HIR 2495. See HIR 2495.
- HIR 2495 C (Wander). See HIR 2495 C (Wander).
- Bayer 2502. See Nitrofurtimox.
- Schistocide Bayer 2505. See N-Diethoxy-phosphoryloxy-naphthalimide.
- 27H63. See 27H63.
- RD 2902. See RD 2902.
- WR 2978. See Pyrimethamine.
- WR 3090. See 2,4,7-Triamino-6-o-tolyl-pteridine.
- ICI 3349. See 2-[3-(4-Chlorophenyl)guanidino]-4-(2-diethyl-aminoethylamino)-6-methyl-pyrimidine.
- Nitroakridine 3582. See Nitroakridin 3582.
- Me 3625. See Niclofolan.
- Win. 3637. See Hydroxymethylpropyl amino-ethylaminomethyl thioxanthone hydrochloride.
- Win 3663. See 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl-(2-hydroxyethylamino)ethylamino]-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride.
- UK 3883. See 2-(N-Isopropylaminomethyl)-6-methyl-7-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline.
- Bay 4059. See Brotianide.
- Compound 4072. See Chlorfenvinphos.
- GC 4072. See Chlorfenvinphos.
- Win 4215. See 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl(2-hydroxypropylamino)ethylamino]-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride.
- Win 4304. See 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl-2-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propylamino)ethylamino]-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride.

NUMBER INDEX — Continued.

- M & B 4404. See Isometamidium or Metamidium.
- M & B 4427. See Isometamidium.
- WR 4629. See Sulfalene.
- WR 4809. See 1-Methyl-4-[4-(7-chloro-4-quinolylamino)benzoyl] piperazine.
- VUFB 4824. See 4-Hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- GS 4975. See GS 4975.
- Pennsalt TD-5032. See Hexamethylditin.
- 5278 RP. See Rufochromomycine.
- WR 5677. See Dypnone guanyl hydrazone hydrochloride.
- BW57-43. See 1-(p-Butylphenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4,6-diamino-s-triazine.
- M & B 5921. See Aklomide.
- WR 5949. See Trimethoprim.
- B.W. 61-32. See Stilbazium iodide.
- R. P. 6171. See Amphotalide.
- VUFB 6207. See 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-isobutoxy-7(6)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- GA-6340. See Bromophos-ethyl.
- F.I. 6410. See Aminosidine or Piperazine or Santonin.
- F.I. 6518. See Aminosidine or Piperazine.
- WR 6798. See N,N'-Diformyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenyl sulfone.
- VUFB 7304. See 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-ethoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- VUFB 7305. See 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-propoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- VUFB 7306. See 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-isopropoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- VUFB 7307. See 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-butoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester.
- Bayer 7602. See C,C-Diallyl-bis-(4-amino-2-methyl-6-quinoly) malonamide.
- GC-8266. See N-(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachloroocta-hydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-yl) ethyl N-carboxylglycinate.
- Composto R-8299L. See Tetramisole.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

- R 8299. See Tetramisole.
- SD 8447 (Shell). See 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.
- SD8448. See 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl diethylphosphate.
- SD 8530. See 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methyl-carbamate.
- 8595 RP. See Dimetridazole.
- RP 8823. See Metronidazole.
- CIBA C-8874. See O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,0-diethyl phosphorothioate.
- B-9002. See Phthalophos.
- Chevron 9006. See O,S-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate.
- Bayer 9007. See Fenthion.
- Bayer 9010. See o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate.
- Bayer 9015. See Niclofolan.
- Bayer 9015 E. See Niclofolan.
- Bayer 9015 W. See Niclofolan.
- Bilevon 9015. See Niclofolan.
- Bayer 9017. See O,0-Diethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylolyl] phosphorothioate.
- Bayer 9037. See O-(8-Hydroxychinolyl)-O-ethyl-phenyl-thionophosphate.
- Bayer 9045. See Niclosamide.
- Bayer 9053. See Bayer 9053.
- GC-9160. See Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachloroocta-hydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta-[cd]pentalene-2-levulinate.
- CIBA C-9491. See O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,0-dimethyl phosphorothioate.
- 9712 RP. See 1-(2-Benzoyloxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole.
- WR 9792. See 4-Trifluoromethylphenyl-4-fluorophenyl guanyl hydrazone hydrochloride.
- 9955 R.P. See Melarsonyl potassium.
- CIBA C-10015. See o-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl) phenyl methylcarbamate.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

- Hercules 10016. See o-(Methoxymethoxy) phenyl methylcarbamate.
- Stauffer B-10497. See O,0-Dimethyl [ethyl(2-hydroxypropyl) thiocarbonyl] phosphoramidothioate.
- M & B 10,755. See Nitroxynil.
- M & B 10,755 A. See Nitroxynil.
- M & B 10,755 H. See Nitroxynil.
- CIBA C-11044. See O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O-ethyl O-methyl phosphorothioate.
- Ciba C-11753. See 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl methylcarbamate sulfate.
- Shell SD-12211. See O,0-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-benzyl-4-hydroxyphthalimide.
- RD 12308. See 2-Cyclohexylphenyl N-methyl carbamate.
- Monsanto CP-12432. See Dimethyl (1-hydroxyvinyl)-phosphate diethyl phosphate.
- Geigy GS-12968. See O,0-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-ethoxy-4-(mercaptomethyl)- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one.
- GS 13002. See O,0-Dimethyl S-(5-methylthio-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2(3H)-onyl-3-methyl)dithiophosphate.
- Win 13,146. See Teclozan.
- Win-Am 13,146. See Teclozan.
- Chipman RP-13378. See O,0-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl) sulfinyl]-N-methylpropionamide.
- Hercules 13462. See O,0-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-(1-mercaptoethyl) succinimide.
- Geigy GS-13798. See 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl methylcarbamate.
- Win 13,820. See Becanzone.
- L4.105 RP. See trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane.
- RD 14369. See 3,5-Di-t-butylphenyl methylcarbamate.
- Hercules 14469. See m-Cumenyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,0-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.
- WR 14,997. See 1-Aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid.
- M & B 15497. See Decoquate.
- Shell SD-15963. See O-7-Chloro-4-benzofurazanyl O-isopropyl O-methyl phosphorothioate.
- A-16535. See Erythromycin.

NUMBER INDEX — Continued.

- Abbott-16612. See N-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N'-(4'-t-amyphenoxyhexamethylene) piperazine hydrochloride.
- Preparation 16842. See Bitoscanate.
- Hercules 17200. See o-Tolyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.
- WR 17,206. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- R 17,635. See Mebendazole.
- Su-18,137. See Cyproquinat.
- 19080 R.P. See Decoquinat.
- Monsanto CP-19203. See O-Methyl methylphosphonodithioate S-ester with 2-mercapto-N-methylacetamide.
- Ro 1-9334. See Dehydroemetine.
- U-21,251F. See 7-Chlorolincomycin.
- ICI 24,225. See Molluscicides.
- U-24729A. See 7-Chloro N-demethyl-4'-pentyl lincomycin.
- Win 24,933-2. See Lucanthone.
- WR 26,041. See Lapinone.
- U-26,285A. See 7-Chloro N-demethyl lincomycin.
- SK&F 29044. See Parabendazole.
- WR 30090. See 6,8-Dichloro-2-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)- α -(di-n-butylaminomethyl)-4-quinoline methanol hydrochloride.
- Bay 30468. See O-Ethyl O-[p-(ethylthio) phenyl] methylphosphonothioate.
- Giba 32,644 Ba. See Niridazole.
- WR 33063. See Phenanthrene methanol.
- Bay 33904. See 4-(Methylthio)-m-tolyl N,N'-dimethylphosphorodiamidate.
- Bay 34727. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with p-hydroxy-benzonitrile.
356061. See Dithiosemicarbazone.
- Hoe 37,291. See 1,4-Phenylene-bis-dithiocarbamic acid-benzimidazolyl-(2)-methyl ester.
- Bay 37341. See O,O-Diethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylyl] phosphorothioate.
- Bay 37342. See O,O-Dimethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylyl] phosphorothioate.
- CL 38023. See Famphur.
- Amer. Cyan. CL-38064. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-ethyl-p-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide.

NUMBER INDEX — Continued.

- Amer. Cyan. CL-38106. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with p-hydroxy-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide.
- Bay 39007. See o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate.
- BA-41,799. See 2-(p-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran.
- Bay 42688. See o-(Dimethylamino) phenyl methylcarbamate.
- Ro 4-8600. See Sulphormethoxine.
- WR 49,808. See Manoctone.
- Ro 5-0013. See Sulfadimethoxine.
- ICI 50627. See Tetramisole.
- Ro 5-1923. See 2-Nitrophenyl 2-propynyl ether.
- ICI 55,052. See Methyl benzoate.
- ICI 55,399. See ICI 55,399.
- ICI 56,780. See ICI 56,780.
- ICI 58,078. See ICI 58,078.
- ICI 58,274. See ICI 58,274.
- ICI 58,393. See ICI 58,393.
- ICI 58,508. See ICI 58,508.
- ICI 59,350. See ICI 59,350.
- ICI 59,351. See ICI 59,351.
- ICI 59,799. See ICI 59,799.
- ICI 59,859. See ICI 59,859.
- ICI 60,016. See ICI 60,016.
- ICI 60,122. See ICI 60,122.
- ICI 60,128. See ICI 60,128.
- BW 60-212. See 2,4-Diamino-6-butylpyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidine.
- WR 61112. See Meticlorpindol.
- Ro 6-1132. See Sulphormethoxine.
- ICI 61,166. See ICI 61,166.
- ICI 61,182. See ICI 61,182.
- ICI 61,523. See ICI 61,523.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

Bay 64995. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-diester with 4,4'-dithiodiphenol.

ICI 69,220. See ICI 69,220.

ICI 69,231. See ICI 69,231.

Ro 7-0207. See α -Chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole ethanol.

WR 74,106. See Terephthalic acid.

MEA 797.00. See Ammonium hexafluorsilicate or Pyrethrins or Piperonyl butoxide.

NUMBER INDEX -- Continued.

WR 81,844. See 1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-[4-(N-ethyl-3-piperidyl-amino)-6-methyl-2-pyrimidinyl] guanidine.

WR 99,662. See 2-[3-(Dimethylamino) propyl-amino]-4-(trichloromethyl)-6-(α,α,α -trichloro-m-tolyl)-2-triazine.

Ro 1-9334/9. See Dehydroemetine.

Ro 1-9334/19. See Dehydroemetine.

Ro 1-9334/20. See Dehydroemetine.

- Abate. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-diester with 4,4'-thiodiphenol.
- Abanthium** -- Wormwood extract.
- Wormwood extract Lewynsky, P., 1970 a
Nosema
-
- Acaprin. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolylurea.
- Acaricides Drummond, R. O., 1970 a
tick control, review
- Acaricides Jain, P. C., 1970 a
ticks, livestock
- Acaricides Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b
toxicity
- Acaricides Smith, M. W., 1968 a
resistance
- Acedist. See Bromophenophos.
- Acepromazine. See Acetylpromazine.
- 4-Acetamido-4'-aminodi- Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason,
phenylsulfone (MAD) L. N., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- S-(2-Acetamidoethyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate** --
Amiphos; O,O-Dimethyl-S-2-(acetylamino)-ethyl dithio-
phosphate.
- Amiphos Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar,
Damalinia ovis, Melophagus E. S., 1970 a
ovinus
-
- 2-Acetamido-5-nitrothiazole** -- 2-Acetyl amino 5-nitrothia-
zole; Cyzine.
- 2-Acetyl amino 5-nitro- Pariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
thiazole
Histomonas meleagridis
- Acetamido-nitrothiazol de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Giardia lamblia Coura, L.; Florêncio, G.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a
- Cyzine McElwain, I. B.; and Post,
Hexamita salmonis G., 1968 a
- Cyzine Mitrovic, M.; and Schild-
Histomonas meleagridis, knecht, E. G., 1970 a
turkeys
-
- 4-Acetamidophenyl 4- Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G.
aminobenzyl sulfone H.; and Engle, A. R.; 1971 a
activity against Plasmodium berghei, tests, mice
- Acetarsone** -- Osarsol; Osarzole.
- Osarzole Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.;
Eimeria tenella; E. neca- and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
trix, chickens
- Osarsole Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice
- Osarsol Lucký, Z., 1968 a
Sanguinicola inermis
- Osarsol Rubinchik, M. A.; and Vichka-
Trichomonas vaginalis nova, S. A., 1969 a
-
- Acetylhydrazone (5-nitrothia- Henry, D. W., 1969 a
zole-2-carboxaldehyde acet-
hydrazone)
Plasmodium berghei; Schistosoma mansoni
- 2-Acetoxy-3-bromo-5-chloro-N-(4'-bromophenyl)-thionoben-
zamide. See Brotianide.
- 2-Acetoxy-4'-chloro-3,5-diiodobenzanilide. See Clioxanide.
- Aceturate of diminazine. See Berenil.
- 2-Acetyl amino 5-nitrothiazole. See 2-Acetamido-5-nitro-
thiazole.
- Acetylcholine Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and
Fasciola hepatica, motil- Locatelli, A., 1969 a
ity
- Acetylcholine Walker, R. J., 1968 a
Hirudo medicinalis, neuron reaction
- N⁴-Acetyl-N¹-(4-nitrophenyl) sulfanilamide. See Sulfa-
nitran.
- Acetylpromazine** -- Acepromazine.
- Acepromazine Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a
schistosomiasis, humans Brazil
-
- Acranil** -- Metoquin.
- Acranil de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Giardia lamblia Coura, L.; Florêncio, G.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a
- Acranil (Metoquin) Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
giardiasis, children
- Acranil Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al.,
Giardia lamblia 1962 a

- Acrindines Sharpless, N. E.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1969 a
interaction with triphenyl methane dyes, therapeutic interference
- Acrindines Sharpless, N. E.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1969 b
influence of structural factors, therapeutic effectiveness, trypanosomes
- Acriflavine** -- Akriflavin; Di-acrid; Euflavine; Gonacrine; Tripaflavin; Trypaflavin.
- Di-acrid Dzakula, N., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro
- Tripaflavine Evplov, N. N., 1967 a
theileriasis, bovine
- Acriflavine and DMSO Hidalgo, M. A.; Fernandez de Cordova, L.; and Jochle, W., 1970 a
Trichomonas foetus
- Acriflavine Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1969 a
Crithidia fasciculata, effect on mitochondria and kinetoplast
- Acriflavine (neutral) Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- Trypaflavin Kiurtov, N.; and Rashkov, I., 1966 a
Fr[ancisciella] colchica, calves
- Trypaflavin Kulichkin, P. N.; et al., 1968 a
trichomoniasis, bovine
- Acriflavine MacAdam, R. F.; and Williamson, J., 1967 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
- Acriflavine McLoughlin, D. K.; and Omte, M. B., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, loss of resistance to amprolium in presence of acriflavine
- Trypaflavine Pirumov, I. M.; and Seredin, V. A., 1964 a
anaplasmosis, rams
- Trypaflavine Sharpless, N. E.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1969 a
interaction with crystal violet and parafuchsin, therapeutic interference
- Euflavine Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina; B. argentina
- Tripaflavine Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
haemosporidiosis, cattle
- Acriflavine Wang, C. T.; and Lin, J. R., 1965 a
Theileria mutans, possibly, cattle Ethiopia
- Euflavine Zavagli, V., 1970 a
equine piroplasmosis
- Acrinol. See Ethacridine.
- Acricrine. See Quinacrine.
- Acrolactine. See Ethacridine.
- Actamer. See Bithionol.
- Actidione. See Cycloheximide.
- Actinomycin D. See Dactinomycin.
- Actinospectacin. See Spectinomycin.
- Adenosine N-oxide Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions
- Aerosols Kovermann, B., 1957 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle
- Äthacridin. See Ethacridine.
- Agramed. See Bromsalans.
- Ailanthone de Carneri, I.; and Casinovi, C. G., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Ajatin Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
- Aklomide** -- 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide; M & B 5921; Novostat (with Sulfanitran); Novostat-3 (with Sulfanitran and Roxarsone).
- 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide Ball, S. J., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, resistance stability
- Novostat Morehouse, N. F.; and Baron, R. R., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks, Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation
- Novostat-3 Morehouse N.F.; and Baron, R.R., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks, Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation
- Novostat-3 Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Aklomide Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, Numida meleagris, ineffective
-
- Akriflavin. See Acriflavine.
- Akrikhin. See Quinacrine.
- Akrinol. See Ethacridine.
- Akrolaktin. See Ethacridine.

- Alantolactone (Helenine) Bubieñ, Z.; and Mazur, J.,
Ascaris lumbricoides, 1969 a
swine
- Alcohol-rivanol Peteshev, V. M.; and Kosola-
anaplasmosis, sheep pov, V. F., 1969 a
- Alcohol, Anhydrous** -- Ethyl alcohol.
- Ethyl alcohol Meymrian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
-
- Alcopar. See Bephenium.
- Aldicarb** -- 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde-O-
(methyl-carbamoyl) oxime; Temik.
- 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio) Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a
propionaldehyde-O-(methyl-
carbamoyl) oxime
toxicity, cattle and sheep
- 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)pro- Schlinke, J. C., 1970 b
pionaldehyde-O-(methylcarba-
moyl) oxime
toxicity, chickens
-
- Aldrin** -- 1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexa-
hydro-1,4-endo-exo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene.
- Aldrin Bauer, K.; and Vuković, V.,
chlorinated hydrocarbons, 1965 a
residue detection, food
- Aldrin Cleveland, F. P., 1966 a
studies on potential toxicity
- Aldrin Datta, P. R.; et al., 1965 a
residues in rats, metabolites in urine
- Aldrin Davis, B. N. K., 1966 a
residues, ground-feeding birds
- Aldrin Deichmann, W. B.; Keplinger,
residues, dog, tissues M.; Dressler, I.; and Sala,
F., 1969 a
- Aldrin Fries, G. F., 1970 a
residues, milk, cows
- Aldrin Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, R.,
chemical procedure, N. V., 1967 a
separation from dairy products
- Aldrin Ghazal, A., 1965 a
effect, sedation, rats
- Aldrin Greenberg, R. E.; and Edwards,
residues, pheasant eggs W. R., 1970 a
- Aldrin Hayes, W.J. (jr.); and Curley,
storage and excretion A., 1968 a
studies, occupational exposure
- Aldrin Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
residues, milk and dairy products
- Aldrin** -- Continued.
- Aldrin Hoogendam, I.; Versteeg,
toxicity control, insecticide J.P.S.; and de Vlieger, M.,
production 1965 a
- Aldrin Hunter, C. G.; and Robinson,
residues, adipose tissue J., 1968 a
of man
- Aldrin Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Aldrin Kolobolotaki, G.V.; Zhavoron-
slaughter products from kov, N. I.; Shutiaeva, M.A.;
poisoned animals and D'iakonova, E. A., 1968 a
- Aldrin Richou-Bac, L.; and Gumont, G.,
residues, dairy products [1969 a]
- Aldrin Robinson, J.; and Hunter,
residues, human blood, C. G., 1966 a
fat
- Aldrin Rodríguez, R., 1970 a
ectoparasites, aves, gallinas
- Aldrin St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
toxicity, mammals, birds
- Aldrin Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.;
egg hatchability and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
- Aldrine Szakvary, A., 1967 a
milk contamination, review
- Aldrine Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.;
residues, milk, milk Richou-Bac, L.; and Gumont,
products G., 1966 a
-
- AlI3. See Aluminum iodide.
- Aliphatic amines Daněk, J.; and Ševčík, B.,
Nippostrongylus brazili- 1969 a
ensis, model screening, developmental compounds
- 4-Alkoxy-1-naphthamides Burrows, R.B.; Hatton, C.J.;
dog and cat tapeworms Lillis, W.G.; and Hunt, G.R.,
1971 a
- 4-Alkoxy-1-naphthamides Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
tapeworms
- Alkyl-di-(aminoethyl)-glycin-hydrochloride. See Tego 51.
- Allobarbital** -- Dial; Diallylbarbituric acid.
- Diallylbarbituric acid Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho,
(Dial) + Ambilhar P. R.; and Penteadó, J. F.,
Schistosoma mansoni 1967 a
-
- Altan. See Danthron.

- Alugan** — Bromocyclen; 5-Bromomethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo-2,2,1-heptene.
- Bromocyclen (Alugan) Butt, K. M., 1971 a
Ctenocephalides felis, cats
- Alugan Klatt, P., 1968 a
ectoparasites of domestic animals
- Alugan Schmidt, H.⁴, 1968 a
ectoparasiticide
-
- Aluminum iodide (AlI₃) Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Ambilhar. See Niridazole.
- Amdax. See Phthalophos.
- Amebiazol. See Diloxanide.
- Amethopterin. See Methotrexate.
- Amicarbalide** — Amicarbalide isethionate; 3,3'-Diamidino-carbonilide di-isethionate; Diampron; Pirodia.
- Amicarbalide isethionate Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J.B.;
Babesia caballi, horse and Willers, K. H., 1969 a
- Diampron Cox, F.E.G.; and Young, A.S.,
cross immunity between 1969 a
Babesia rodhaini and B. microti, mice
- Amicarbalide Eyre, P., 1966 a
ovine piroplasmosis, anticholinesterase activity
- Diampron Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a
Babesia caballi
- Diampron Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds,
Babesia caballi G. T., 1967 a
- Diampron Klinger, I., 1969 a
Babesia bigemina, Babesiella berbera, duration of action,
post immunization
- Diampron (amicarbalide) Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
Babesia rodhaini, immunity, intact and splenectomized
rats
- Diampron (Amicarbalide Pipano, E.; Raz, A.; and
isethionate) Klinger, I., 1970 a
Babesiella berbera, calves, combined with immunization
- Amicarbalide (Pirodia) Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina; B. argentina
-
- Amicarbalide isethionate. See Amicarbalide.
- Aminoacrichine Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
cestodiasis, chickens
- 9-Aminoacridine Smith, T. C.; and Buckingham,
human trichomoniasis, J. C., 1963 a
photosensitization skin reaction post-treatment
- 4-Amino-6-(2-amino-1:6-dimethylpyridinium-4-amino)1:2-dimethylquinolinium. See Quinapyramine.
- Aminoarsenophenol (Epar-seno) Prata, A. R.; and Rodrigues
da Silva, J., 1962 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- m-Aminobenzoyl-m-amino-p-methylbenzoyl-1-naphthylamino-4,6,8-trisodium sulphate. See Suramin.
- 3-Amino-9-p-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl phenanthridinium. See Carbidium sulphate.
- 1-Aminocyclopentane car- Aviado, D. M.; and Reutter,
boxylic acid (Cycloleucine; H. A. (jr.), 1969 a
WR 14,997)
Plasmodium berghei, mice, rats, influence on gastric
secretions
- 4-(1-Aminoethyl)-1- Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
ethylpiperidine
Plasmodium vinckei; P. berghei, mice
- 4-Aminoethyl-1-(2-hydroxy- Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
ethyl)piperidine
Plasmodium berghei; P. vinckei, mice
- 4-Amino-4'-formamidodi- Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason,
phenylsulfone (MFD) L. N., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- 8-(4-Amino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline. See Primaquine.
- 4-Aminomethyl-1-ethyl- Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
piperidine
Plasmodium vinckei; P. berghei, mice
- 5-Aminomethyl-3-(5-nitro- Rufer, C.; Kessler, H.J.; and
2-imidazolyl-methylene- Schröder, E., 1971 a
amino)-2-oxazolidinones,
substituted
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro and in vivo
- 2-Aminomethyltetrahydro- Richards, H. C.; and Foster,
quinoline derivatives R., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, rodents and primates
- 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole** — Enheptin; Enheptin T; Hepamix.
- 2-Amino 5-nitrothiazole Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
(enheptine T)
Histomonas meleagridis
- Enheptin Mitrovic, M.; and Schild-
Histomonas meleagridis, knecht, E. G., 1970 a
turkeys
- Enheptin (in Hepamix food Pellérdy, L., 1968 a
supplement)
Histomonas meleagridis

2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole — Continued.

2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives Werbel, L. M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni; Hymenolepis nana; Nematospiroides dubius; Trypanosoma cruzi; Entamoeba histolytica; Trichomonas vaginalis

p-Aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane. See Amphotalide.

tris (p-Aminophenyl) carbonium chloride. See Pararosanine.

4-Aminophenyl 4-nitrobenzyl sulfone Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a
activity against Plasmodium berghei tests, mice

2-Amino-4-(N-phenylpiperazine/morpholine)-6-chloromethyl-s-triazines Das, P. C.; Patra, B. B.; Bose, A. N.; and Basu, U. P., 1968 a
[Litomosoides] carinii

2-Amino-4-(N-phenylpiperazine/piperidine/morpholine)-6-chloromethyl-s-triazines Das, P. C.; Patra, B. B.; Bose, A. N.; and Basu, U. P., 1968 a
[Litomosoides] carinii

1-(4-Amino-2-n-propyl-5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-2-picolinium chloride hydrochloride. See Amprolium.

Aminopterin Kutteridge, W.E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J. D.; 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, human heart tissue

Aminopyrocatechol dialkyl ethers Stogryn, E. L., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice; P. gallinaceum, chicks and Aedes aegypti

Aminoquinaldines Newton, B. A., 1964 a
trypanosomiasis, mode of action, review

4-Amino-quinolines Papworth, P., 1965 a
malaria strains resistant

4-Aminoquinolines Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
Plasmodium b. berghei, drug resistant, morphology

p-Aminosalicyclic acid — Para-amino salicylic acid.

Para-amino salicylic acid Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b
[Trypanosoma] rhodesiense, mice (exper.)

Aminosidine — Aminosidine sulfate; F.I. 6410 (with Piperazine adipate and Santonin); F.I. 6518 (with Piperazine phosphate).

Aminosidine sulfate and Piperazine phosphate Baruffa, G., 1968 a
(F.I. 6518)
human helminths, Giardia intestinalis

Aminosidine Calaresu, I.; and Salis, M., 1963 a
Giardia lamblia, humans

Aminosidine — Continued.

Aminosidine de Carvalho, O. A., 1966 a
Giardia lamblia

Aminosidine Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 b
Entamoeba histolytica, morphological changes in vitro

Aminosidine sulfate and Piperazine adipate and Santonin (F.I. 6410) Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
intestinal parasites, children

Aminosidine Neal, R. A., 1968 a
Leishmania tropica, mice

Aminosidine sulfate. See Aminosidine.

Amiphos. See S-(2-Acetamidoethyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.

Ammonia Niculescu, A.; and Purcherea, A., 1960 a
strongylosis, horses, sheep

Ammonium hexafluorosilicate — Dri-die; Dri-die 67; SG 67; Drione (with Pyrethrins and Piperonyl butoxide); MEA 797.00 (with Pyrethrins and Piperonyl butoxide).

Dri-die Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Otobius megnini, cattle

Drione (MEA 797.00) Tarshis, I. B., 1967 a
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance

Dri-die 67 (SG 67) Tarshis, I. B., 1967 a
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance

Ammonium nitrate Boloanța, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 a
Strongylus larvae

Ammonium nitrate Boloanța, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, C., 1968 b
fertilizers with noxious effect on Strongylus larvae

Amodiaquin — Camoquin.

Amodiaquine Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, rats, effect on phagocytosis

Camoquin Krishnamurthy, M.; and Nayar, C. K. V., 1969 a
Moniezia sp., in vitro

Camoquin Narasimhamurthy, G.; Rajulu, P. S.; and Reddy, J. Satyanarayana, 1970 a
theileriasis, cattle

Amodiaquine Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, cross-resistant

Amodiaquine Thompson, P. E.; Boche, L.; and Blair, L. S., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii, Mongolian gerbils, cotton rats

- Amoebacide (Bayer 2456) Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
amoebiasis, humans
- Amoebicides Madanagopalan, N., 1969 a
human amoebiasis, review
- Amoebicides Magaouda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Bononi, L. J., 1964 a
human amoebiasis, proposal for screening method, activity
- Amoebicides Miniconi, P., 1969 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, drug review
- Amoebicides Powell, S. J., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, review
- Amoebicides Powell, S. J., 1969 b
Entamoeba histolytica, guide for assessment of new drugs
- Amoebicides Powell, S. J., 1971 a
human amoebiasis, review
- Amoebicides Raddin, J. B., 1963 d
amoebiasis, humans, review
- Amoebicides Traissac, F. J., 1967 a
review of therapy, acute, chronic amoebiasis
- Amopyroquin** — 4-(7-Chloro-4-quinolylamino- α -L-pyrrolidyl)-o-cresol dihydrochloride; Propoquin.
- Amopyroquin (Propoquin) Thompson, P. E.; et al., 1958 b
malaria, chickens
-
- Amphotalide** — p-Aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane; Para-aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane; R. P. 6171; Schistomid.
- Amphotalide Avramov, L.; and Boukenem, S., 1964 b
Schistosoma haematobium, humans
Africa
- R.P.6171 (p-aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane) da Cunha, A. S., 1966 a
[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
- 1-p-Aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Sabet, S., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, red cell life span
-
- Amphotericin B** — Fungizone.
- Amphotericin B Abitbol, H.; Scheer, A.; Piu-lats, E.; and Boris, E., 1961 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, rats
- Fungizone Gonçalves, N. B.; and Gonçalves, F. L., 1961 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi
- Amphotericin B Panaitescu, D.; Perju, A.; and Balotă, V., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis
- Amphotericin B** — Continued
- Amphotericin B Prata, A. R.; et al., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Amphotericin B + tetracycline Plünder, N. A.; and Schlieper, H., 1963 a
Trichomonas [vaginalis]
- Amphotericin B Santos, U. M., 1963 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Leishmania brasiliensis*, *L. donovani*
- Amphotericin B (Fungi-zone) Santos, U.M.; and Parine, A., 1962 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Leishmania enriettii*
- Amphotericin B Van der Maaten, M. J.; and Malmquist, W. A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma theileri
- Amphotericin B Warhurst, D. C.; Roome, A. P. C. H.; and Saygi, G., 1970 a
Naegleria sp., human
-
- Ampicillin (Penbritin) Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b
[*Trypanosoma*] rhodesiense, mice (exper.)
- Amprol. See Amprolium.
- Amprolium** — 1-(4-Amino-2-n-propyl-5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-2-picolinium chloride hydrochloride; Amprol; Amprolmix; Amprol mix super; Amprol plus (with Ethopabate); Amprolvet super (with Sulfaquinoxaline); CO 349: Coccidiostat P (with Ethopabate and Sulfaquinoxaline); MK 946 (with Amquinat); Kokcidiovit; Pancocin (with Sulfaquinoxaline).
- Amprolium Axworthy, R. H., 1969 a
[*Eimeria*] *labbeana*, pigeons
- Amprolplus Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Eimeria, chickens (exper.)
- Amprolium Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
coccidiosis, cattle
France
- Amprolium Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
Eimeria adenoides, *E. meleagritidis*, turkeys
- Amprol mix super (CO 349) Greuel, E.; Adam, R.; and Hilbring, E. E., 1970 a
Eimeria acervulina, *E. tenella*
- Kokcidiovit Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity
- Pancocin Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity
- Amprolium Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella; *E. necatrix*, chickens

Amprolium -- Continued.

- Amprolium Hentschl, A. F., 1971 a
Eimeria spp., feedlot cattle
- Amprol Hilbrich, P., 1970 a
vitamins, Eimeria tenella, three-week-old broilers
- Amprolium Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.;
Eimeria, resistant strains Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a
- Cocciostat P Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.;
Eimeria, resistant strain Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a
- Amprolium Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.;
Eimeria spp., domestic and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
ruminants
- Amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z.
Eimeria acervulina, (T.); and Iskandarani, A.,
chickens 1970 a
- Amprolium and sulfa- Jonas, D.; Rehm, H.; and
quinoxaline Hasslinger, M.-A., 1971 a
coccidiosis, pigeons
- Amprolium Joyner, L. P.; and Norton,
Eimeria meleagritidis, C. C., 1970 a
3 strains, turkeys, England
ineffective
- Amprolium Kadarik, V., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chickens
- Amprolium and ethopabate Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and
Eimeria spp., chickens Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Amprolium Klimes, B., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, resistance development
- Amprolmix Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
coccidiosis, chickens
- Pancocin Long, P. L., 1963 b
Eimeria spp., chickens
- Amprolium McLoughlin, B. K.; and Chute,
Eimeria tenella, loss of M. B., 1968 a
resistance to amprolium in presence of acriflavine
- Amprolium Manual, M. F.; and Dioneda,
Eimeria tenella, feed D. F., 1964 a
additive, White Leghorn chicks
- Amprolium Marlow, C. H. B., 1968 a
coccidiosis, angora goats
- Amprol (Amprolium, Merck) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck
poultry coccidiosis Chemical Division, 1960 a
control
- Amprolium Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A.
coccidiosis, avian, E.; Connell, M. C.; and
efficacy studies McGregor, J. K., 1966 a

Amprolium -- Continued.

- Amprolium + ethopabate Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A.
coccidiosis, avian, E.; Connell, M. C.; and
efficacy studies McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
- Amprolium + ethopabate + Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A.
sulfaquinoxaline E.; Connell, M. C.; and
coccidiosis, avian, McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
efficacy studies
- Amprolium (Amprol) Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 1968 b
Eimeria necatrix, chickens
- Amprolium Newman, A. J.²; MacKellar, J.
coccidiosis, calves C.; and Davidson, J. B.,
1968 a
- Amprolium Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and
coccidiosis, chickens Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Amprol-plus Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and
coccidiosis, chickens Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Amprolium Falkoska, J.; and Miller, Z.,
Eimeria tenella, 100% 1966 a
chick survival
- Amprolium Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R.,
Eimeria acervulina, 1968 a
broilers
- Amprolium Polin, D.; Wynosky, E. R.;
coccidiosis, absorption and Porter, C. C., 1963 a
in laying hens
- Amprolium + ethopabate Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Amprol plus Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R.
coccidiosis, avian, com- N., 1966 a
pared with meticlorpindol
- Amprolium Robert, P.², 1970 a
Eimeria zurni; E. bovis, bovine
- Amprol Plus Roepke, W. J., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, chickens (exper.)
- Amprolium Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo
- Amprolium Schanzel, H., 1968 b
Eimeria tenella, effectivity, use of Fe 59 labelled
erythrocytes
- Amprol Schneider, J.⁴; and Haass, K.,
Eimeria acervulina, lay- 1969 a
ing hens
- Amprolium Slater, R. L., 1970 a
Eimeria bovis, endogenous stages, cytology, calves
- Amprolium Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D.
coccidiosis, calves M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a

Amprolium -- Continued.

- Amprolium Smart, J., 1971 a
canine coccidiosis
- Amprolium Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett
hens, *Eimeria* spp., B. D., 1970 a
continuous feeding
- Amprolium Stoforos, E.; Efsthathiou, I.;
coccidiosis, avian Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B.,
1966 a
- Amprolium de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., rabbits
- Amprolium + sulphaquinox- Williams, R. B., 1969 a
aline + ethopabate (Cocciostat P)
resistance, *Eimeria* spp.
- Amprol Plus Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a
anticoccidial prevention
- Amprolium Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris*
- Amprol Plus Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris*
- MK 946 (Amprolium + Am- Yvoré, P. A. E., 1969 b
quinolate)
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris*
- Amprol plus Yvoré, P. A. E.; and Aycardi,
Eimeria spp. J., 1968 a
-
- Amprolmix. See Amprolium.
- Amprol mix super. See Amprolium.
- Amprol plus. See Amprolium or Ethopabate.
- Amprolvet super. See Amprolium or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Amquinolate -- Amquinolate; MK 946 (with Amprolium).
- Amquinolate McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W.
drug resistance, *Eimeria* C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
strains
- MK 946 Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris*
-
- Amquinolate. See Amquinolate.
- 2-N-Amyl aminotridecane hy- Ševčík, B.; and Daněk, J.,
drochloride 1968 a
Nippostrongylus braziliensis, drug screening
- Anidride arseniosa. See Arsenic, anhydride.
- Antepar. See Piperazine.
- Anthelin. See Arecoline p-stibonobenzoic acid.
- Anthelmintics Amman, R., 1966 a
intestinal parasites, humans, review
- Anthelmintics Baker, N. F., 1964 a
Nippostrongylus muris, *Nematospiroides dubius*, *Syphacia*
obvelata, and *Aspiculurus tetraptera*, evaluation in vivo
- Anthelmintics Boch, J., 1964 b
game, evaluation
- Anthelmintics Boray, J. C., 1964 d
Fasciola hepatica, *F. gigantica*, standardization
techniques
- Anthelmintics Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
Trichinella [spiralis], A. C., 1964 c
evaluation
- Anthelmintics del Castillo, J., 1969 a
Nematoda, pharmacology
- Anthelmintics Christie, G. J., 1970 a
wire worms, sheep
- Anthelmintics Chroustová, E.; and Willomitz-
Fasciola hepatica, zer, J., 1968 a
laboratory screening techniques
- Anthelmintics Cuckler, A. C., 1967 a
recent developments, review
- Anthelmintics Demidov, N. V., 1968 a
review
- Anthelmintics Dönges, J., 1967 g
Trichuris trichiura, rectal application
- Anthelmintics Douglas, J. R., 1964 a
evaluation, cattle
- Anthelmintics Düwel, D., 1964 b
evaluation, lung worms
- Anthelmintics Eckert, J., 1964 a
nematicide effectiveness, egg counts
- Anthelmintics Egerton, J. R.; Ott, W. H.;
laboratory evaluation, and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
field application
- Anthelmintics Enigk, K., 1969 a
dog and cat parasites, review
- Anthelmintics Escalle, J. L., 1965 a
ancylostomiasis, human
- Anthelmintics Georgi, J. R., 1971 a
intestinal helminths, small animals, review
- Anthelmintics Gibson, T. E., 1964 e
Haemonchus contortus, *Trichostrongylus axei*, *T. colubriformis*, *Nematodirus battus*, critical and controlled tests

- Anthelmintics Gibson, T. E., 1969 d
review, veterinary medication
- Anthelmintics Gordon, H. M., 1964 d
evaluation, sheep, field experiments
- Anthelmintics Green, D. F., 1964 a
evaluation, cattle, pastures
- Anthelmintics Griffiths, R. B., 1968 a
review, pigs
- Anthelmintics Hague, J. L., 1943 a
review
- Anthelmintics Hatch, C., 1964 a
evaluation, horses, field trials
- Anthelmintics Kaemmerer, K., 1964 a
toxicity, test methods
- Anthelmintics Lämmler, G., 1964 h
evaluation, flukes, in vivo
- Anthelmintics Leiper, J. W. G., 1964 a
evaluation in vitro
- Anthelmintics Lienert, E., 1964 a
evaluation, trematodes of domestic animals
- Anthelmintics Long, P. L., 1964 b
Ascaridia galli, Capillaria obsignata, Syngamus trachea,
evaluation
- Anthelmintics Mair, R. B., 1970 b
sheep gastro-enteritis,
parasitic
- Anthelmintics Mansour, T. E., 1964 a
review, pharmacology
- Anthelmintics Neubrand, K., 1969 a
endoparasite control, vitamins, pigs
- Anthelmintics Niño, F. L., 1964 a
human helminths, review
- Anthelmintics Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b
toxicity, residues
- Anthelmintics Reinecke, R. K., 1968 a
test for efficacy
- Anthelmintics Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E.J.,
anthelmintic relationship 1966 a
with biochemical and physiological mechanisms
- Anthelmintics Skrjabin, K. I., 1964 a
helminth control problems
- Anthelmintics Travers, D. B., 1970 a
veterinary usage, human health hazards
- Anthelmintics Turk, R. D., 1964 b
evaluation, horses
- Anthelmintics Whitten, L. K., 1964 c
sheep, production performances
- Anthiolimine** — Anthiomaline; Lithium antimony thiomalate.
- ↓
- Anthiomaline Bespiátov, V. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, patients
- Anthiomaline Chew, M., 1968 a
Trypanosoma evansi
- Anthiolimine Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Anthiomaline Prasad, M. C.; Srivastava,
Hypoderma lineatum, S. N.; and Varma, B. B.,
bullock 1968 a
- Lithium antimony thiomalate Thiagarajan, N., 1969 a
Schistosoma [sic] spindalis, cows
- Anthiomaline Trent, S. C., 1962 a
Schistosoma mansoni, humans
-
- Anthiomaline. See Anthiolimine.
- Anthiphen. See Dichlorophen.
- Antiamoebin Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrishnan,
Heterakis gallinae, C. V.; Babras, M. A.;
"infection suggestive of trichomoniasis",
histomoniasis, poultry 1969 a
- Antibiotics Elsner, J., 1968 a
toxoplasmosis, mice, no positive results observed
- Antibiotics Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antiprotozoal agents, veterinary medicine, review
- Anticoccidial "C" Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Anticoccidial (EL 975) Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Anticoccidial "N" Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Anticoccidials** — Coccidiostats.
- Anticoccidials Barwick, M.W.; et al., 1970 a
Eimeria sp., field isolate, battery testing, performance
index
- Coccidiostats Basson, R. P., 1970 a
evaluation, field experiments, method of analysis, design
considerations
- Anticoccidials Brewer, R.N.; and Kowalski,
floor-pen trials, obtain- L.M., 1970 a
ing uniform and adequate exposure of chickens to coccidia
for drug evaluation purposes

Anticoccidials — Continued.

- Coccidiostats Christensen, R., 1961 a
cost, tolerance, dosage
- Coccidiostats Cover, M.S., 1970 a
floor-pen experiments, design and execution, symposium
introductory remarks
- Coccidiostats Cuckler, A. C., 1970 a
evaluation, selection, assay of methods
- Coccidiostats Cuckler, A. C.; and Green,
D. F., 1967 a
coccidiosis, poultry
- Coccidiostats Davis, D., 1970 a
problems in usage, review
- Coccidiostats Edgar, S. A., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Coccidiostats Edgar, S.A., 1970 a
evaluation, field conditions, problems
- Coccidiostats Garbuliński, T., 1970 a
review, avian
- Anticoccidials Gard, D.I.; and Tonkinson,
L.V., 1970 a
evaluation, floor-pen
trials, field trials, experimental design
- Coccidiostats Goble, F. C., 1967 a
recent developments, review
- Coccidiostats Hodgson, J. N., 1970 a
evaluation by oocyst counting, floor-pen and field trials
- Anticoccidials Hyman, T. A., 1970 a
battery trials, review of techniques
- Anticoccidials Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M.,
1970 a
Eimeria spp., lesion
scoring techniques, battery trials, floor-pen trials,
chicks
- Coccidiostats Joyner, L. P., 1970 b
Eimeria spp., drug resistance, review
- Coccidiostats Kilgore, R. L., 1970 a
large-scale field trials, commercial operations, problems
- Coccidiostats Klimes, B., 1963 f
review
- Coccidiostats Liebmann, H., 1970 a
avoiding regular use, large poultry flocks, husbandry
methods
- Anticoccidials Long, P. L., 1970 d
Eimeria spp., chickens, implications for drug evaluation,
review
- Coccidiostats Long, P.L., 1970 e
evaluation, proposed new techniques, fowl
- Coccidiostats McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 b
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance, cross-resistance,
review, experimental design
- Coccidiostats Mitchell, G. A.; and Scoggins,
R.W., 1970 a
evaluation, suspended-
seeder-bird cage technique

Anticoccidials — Continued.

- Coccidiostats Morehouse, N.F.; and Baron,
R.R., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks,
Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation
- Coccidiostats Norcross, M.A.; and Washko, F.
V., 1970 a
coccidiosis, drug resis-
tance
- Coccidiostats Ott, W. H., 1970 a
drug mixture with arsenical and antibiotic, experimental
design, chickens
- Coccidiostats Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., review
- Coccidiostats Reid, W. M., 1961 b
avian coccidiosis
- Anticoccidials Reid, W. M., 1970 a
introduction to symposium on development, selection and
testing
- Anticoccidials Reid, W.M., 1970 b
parameters for testing, summary of symposium presenta-
tions
- Coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; et al., 1969 a
evaluation technique, chickens
- Coccidiostats Reid, W. M.; Taylor, E. M.;
and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
coccidiostatic activity,
demonstration technique
- Anticoccidials Shumard, R.F.; and Callender,
M. E., 1970 a
screening methods, review,
Eimeria tenella, chickens
- Coccidiostats Siegmund, O., 1962 b
Eimeria
- Coccidiostats Travers, D. B., 1970 a
veterinary usage, human health hazard
- Coccidiostats Tumlin, J. T., 1970 a
change of drug, criteria and problems
- Coccidiostats Tumlin, J. T., 1970 b
commercial operations, problems in changing drugs, fowl
- Coccidiostats Vezey, S. A., 1970 a
field trials, diagnosis of coccidiosis, problems
- Anticoccidials Waletzky, E., 1970 a
laboratory evaluation trials, review, Eimeria spp.
- Anticoccidials Waletzky, E., 1970 b
parameters for evaluation, summary of responses to
questionnaire
- Coccidiostats Zuijdam, D. M., 1970 a
evaluation, field conditions, production number index as
indicator of efficacy

- Antihistamines da Silva Carmo, E., [1960 a]
Chagas disease
- Antimalarials Aviedo, D. M., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, chemotherapy, review
- Antimalarials Gregory, K. G.; Diggins, S.M.;
sensitivity of pyrimeth- and Peters, W., 1970 a
amine resistant Plasmodium berghei berghei
- Antimalarials Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.;
antinucleic acid drug, and Carter, G., 1971 a
system for evaluation
- Antimonial compound C.I.D. Galal, E. E.; et al., 1965 a
(G.A.T.) schistosomiasis, evaluation
- Antimoniato de N-metil glucamina. See N-Methylglucamine
antimonate.
- Antimonio-meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinato de sodio. See
Stibocaptate.
- Antimony Halawani, A. E., [1966 a]
schistosomiasis, human, toxic reactions
- Antimony Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.;
Schistosoma mansoni and McConnell, E., 1968 a
- Antimony Neves, J. G.; and Raso, P.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1963 a
clinical
- Antimony Prata, A. R., 1965 a
[Schistosoma mansoni]
- Antimony, trivalent com- Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 a
pounds Schistosoma haematobium
- Antimony barium tartrate Donev, A., 1966 a
Cyathostoma bronchialis,
goslings
- Antimony dextran glycoside Mikhail, J. W.; Khayyal, M.T.;
(RI-712) and Girgis, N. I., 1969 a
golden hamster, Leishmania donovani
- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate. See Stibocaptate.
- Antimonyl-dimethylcysteine tartrate. See Sodium antimonyl-
dimethylcysteine tartrate.
- Antimony potassium tartrate -- Antimony tartrate; Potas-
sium antimonyl tartrate; Tartar emetic.
- Tartar emetic Abdallah, A.; et al., 1964 a
schistosomiasis, changes in serum transaminase levels
- Tartar emetic Abdallah, A.; and Badran, A.M.,
human schistosomiasis, 1961 a
effect on electrocardiogram
- Tartar emetic Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,
various dosages, schisto- 1964 a
somiasis, human
- Antimony potassium tartrate -- Continued.
- Tartar emetic Abdel-Daim, M. H.; El-Sewedy,
Schistosoma haematobium, S. M.; Kelada, F. S.; and
and multiple infections, Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 1969 a
effect on tryptophan metabolism, human
- Tartar emetic Abdel-Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.;
schistosomiasis, oxygen Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,
saturation of blood, dogs 1967 b
- Tartar emetic Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a
schistosomiasis
- Tartar emetic Ata, A.E.H.A.; and El-Raziky,
schistosomiasis, human, E. H., 1965 a
therapeutic and side effects, stored drugs
- Tartar emetic Ata, A.E.H.A.; and Mousa,
Schistosoma haematobium, A. H., 1961 a
treatment
- Antimony tartrate Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b
urinary schistosomiasis, Egypt
combined with treatment of urinary salmonella carriers,
humans
- Potassium antimonyl Bond, H. W., 1969 a
tartrate schistosomiasis
- Tartar emetic Buttle, G.A.H.; and Khayyal,
Schistosoma mansoni, M. T., 1962 a
single injection, hepatic worm shift
- Tartar emetic Chatterjee, R. K.; and Sen,
antifilarial activity, A. B., 1969 a
Chandlerella hawkingi in Corvus macrorhynchos
- Tartar emetic Gadalla, F. R. A.; and Fapha,
schistosomiasis, human, Ph., 1965 a
factors involved
- Tartar emetic Galal, E. E.; and Nasr, A.,
toxicity 1962 a
- Tartar emetic Galal, E. E.; Nasr, A.; and
toxicity, stability, El Shinawy, A. M., 1965 a
stored solution
- Tartar emetic Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
Bilharzia haematobia, B. mansoni
- Tartar emetic Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Tartar emetic Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.;
penicillamine as adjuvant, and McConnell, E., 1967 a
exper. schistosomiasis, mice, hamsters
- Potassium antimony tartrate Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M.,
Schistosoma mansoni, in 1968 a
vitro
- Tartar emetic Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith,
Schistosoma mansoni, H., 1968 a
antimony uptake

Antimony potassium tartrate — Continued.

- Tartar emetic Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith,
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, H., 1969 a
antimony distribution in both
- Tartar emetic ointment Patraik, B., 1970 a
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle
- Tartar emetic Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
schistosomiasis, pulmonary ventilation
- Antimony tartrate Talaat, S. M., 1964 a
schistosomiasis, human
- Antimony potassium tartrate Tokarev, N. N., 1967 b
schistosomiasis, human
-
- Antimony pyrocatechin sodium sulfonate. See Stibophen.
- Antimony (III) pyrocatechol disulphonate of sodium. See Stibophen.
- Antimony sodium gluconate -- Gluconato de sodio e antimoni-
nilo; Sodium antimony gluconate; Triostam; Triostib.
- Antimony gluconate Alvariz, F.G.; de Freitas, O.
[Schistosoma mansoni], N.; and Decorso, P. (filho),
hepatic toxicity 1965 a
- Sodium antimony gluconate Campello, A. P.; Brandão, D.;
schistosomicide, action Baranski, M. C.; and Voss, D.
on isolated rat liver O., 1970 a
mitochondria
- Antimony sodium tartrate Farid, Z.; et al., 1968 a
schistosomiasis
- Triostib Lopez, M.; and da Cunha, A.S.,
human, electrocardi- 1963 a
ograph evolution
- Triostam Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
schistosomiasis, lung ventilation
- Antimony sodium tartrate Sahai, B. N., 1969 b
Opisthorchis neverca, dogs
- Antimony sodium gluconate Tokarev, N. N., 1967 b
schistosomiasis, human
-
- Antimony tartrate. See Antimony potassium tartrate.
- Antimosan. See Stibophen.
- Antimycin A Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1968 a
respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- Antiparasitics Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakot-
review, human parasites tomalala, C. H.; Randriamam-
pandry; and Raharison, S.,
1970 a
Madagascar
- Antiparasitics Biagi Filizola, F.; Zavala,
comparison of recent J.; and Malagón, F., 1967 a
methods of fecal examination, drug evaluation
- Antiparasitics Camoni, I.; et al., 1967 a
toxicity data, review
- Antiparasitics Frimmer, M., 1969 a, 331 pp.,
pharmacology and toxicology textbook, veterinary medicine
- Antiparasitics Goble, F. C., 1964 a
immunoreactions, chemotherapy, review
- Antiparasitics Goble, F. C., 1970 a
review of recent work
- Antiparasitics Goldstein, A.; Aronow, L.;
drug action principles, and Kalman, S. M., 1969 a
toxicity evaluation
- Antiparasitics Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
review, human intestinal parasites
- Antiparasitics Niño, F. L., 1964 a
human intestinal parasites, review
- Antiparasitics Oliver, W. T., 1967 a
evaluation, veterinary Canada
medicine
- Antiparasitics Portugal, M.A.S.C., 1968 a
toxicity
- Antiparasitic drugs Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.;
National Communicable and Perera, D., 1969 a
Disease Center, Parasitic Disease Drug Service
- Antiparasitics Vodrazka, J., 1963 d
review of new antiparasitics
- Antiparasitics Waitz, J. A.; and Dresner, A.
drug evaluation, statis- J., 1968 a
tical methods
- Antiparasitics Yamashita, J.; and Schwabe,
in vitro drug screening, C. W., 1968 a
Echinococcus larval stages
- Antiphen. See Dichlorophen.
- Antrenyl. See Oxyphenonium bromide.
- Antrycide. See Quinapyramine.
- Antrycide chloride. See Quinapyramine.
- Antrycide dimethyl sulphate. See Quinapyramine.
- Antrycide methyl sulfate. See Quinapyramine.
- Antrycide pro-salt. See Quinapyramine.
- Apholate Henson, J. L., 1966 a
Musca autumnalis, reproductive organs
- Apholate Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines,
effects on rat fetus T. B., 1968 a

- Apimycin Hanko, J., 1968 a
Nosema apis
- 9- β -D-Arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A) Ilan, J.; Tokuyasu, K.; and Ilan, J., 1970 a
phosphorylation by Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Aralen. See Chloroquine.
- Arcton 112. See Tetrachlorofluoroethane.
- Arecoline** — Arecoline bromhydrate; Arecoline hydrobromide; Bromhydric arecoline.
- Arecoline hydrobromide Blood, B. D.; Moya, V.; and Echinococcus granulosus, Lelijveld, J. L., 1968 a
canine
- Arecoline Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Arecolin Dingeldein, W., 1971 a
canine helminths
- Arecoline bromhydrate Donou, A., 1965 a
helminthiasis, dogs
- Arecoline hydrobromide Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus, Styx Valley, New Zealand
Taenia hydatigena, Echinococcosis human, hydatid disease control
- Arecoline Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
nematodes, ducks and geese
- Arecoline Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
Echinochasmus[us], poultry
- Arecoline Shevtsov, A. A.; and Snisarenko, M. P., 1967 a
Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus, chickens
- Bromhydric arecoline Stoican, E.; Paunescu, G.; and Ciorbagiu, E., 1970 a
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, geese
-
- Arecoline bromhydrate. See Arecoline.
- Arecoline hydrobromide. See Arecoline.
- Arecoline p-stibobenzoic acid** — Anthelin.
- Anthelin Blood, B. D.; Moya, V.; and Echinococcus granulosus, Lelijveld, J. L., 1968 a
canine
-
- Arsanilic acid Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T. W.; effect of cupric sulfate, and Grace, O. D., 1971 a
efficacy, Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
- Arsanilic acid Marusich, W. L.; Ogring, E. F.; also combined with Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., Ro 5-0013, coccidiostat, chickens 1968 a
- Arsenamides** — Caparsolate; Caparsolate sodium; Thiacetarsamide; Thiacetarsamide sodium; Arseno-benzamide; Filicide.
- Thiacetarsamide Aubrey, J. N., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, no longer used
- Thiacetarsamide sodium Carlisle, C. H., 1970 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs Australia
- Thiacetarsamide sodium Carlisle, C. H., 1970 b
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs (exper.)
- Arsenamides Chatterjee, R. K.; and Sen, antifilarial activity, A. B., 1969 a
Chandlerella hawkingi in Corvus macrorhynchos
- Arsenamides Jackson, W. F., 1963 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs
- Thiacetarsamide Jackson, R. F., 1969 c
Dirofilaria immitis, adult
- Thiacetarsamide Jackson, R. F., 1969 e
Dirofilaria immitis
- Thiacetarsamide sodium Lambert, G.; Merritt, F. R.; Dirofilaria immitis, dogs Fuller, D. A.; and McWilliams, P. F., 1970 a
- Thiacetarsamide (Caparsolate) Musselman, E. E., 1971 a
Dirofilaria immitis
- Caparsolate Omi, H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis
- Filicide Omi, H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dog
- Thiacetarsamide Otto, G. F., 1969 c
Dirofilaria immitis, adults
- Thiacetarsamide Otto, G. F.; and Jachowski, Wuchereria bancrofti L. A. (ix.); 1954 a
- Filicide Webster, D. A., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs Australia
- Caparsolate Webster, D. A., 1969 a
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs Australia
-
- Arseniate di piombo. See Lead arsenate.
- Arseniate monoacido di stagno. See Tin.
- Arsenic Diplock, P. T., 1965 b
poisoning, sheep, dips
- Arsenic Fearn, J. T., 1968 b
sheep dips, losses
- Arsenic Tarala, N. A., 1968 a
resistance of Boophilus calcaratus

- Arsenic, anhydride ticks, sheep Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Arsenicals trypanosomes, action on pyruvate kinase Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1969 a
- Arsenic green. See Cupric acetoarsenite.
- Arsenite calcium. See Calcium arsenite.
- Arseno-benzamide. See Arsenamide.
- Arsobal Miranda-Nieyes, G.; and trypanosomiasis, youth, arsenical or allergic encephalopathy, fatal brain edema Janssen, P., 1965 a Leopoldville
- Arzene** — Arzenobenzene.
- Arzenobenzene (Arzene) Balantidium coli, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
-
- Arzenobenzene. See Arzene.
- Ascabiol. See Benzyl benzoate.
- Ascaricid. See Piperazine.
- Ascaridil. See Tetramisole.
- Ascorbic acid and Tetracycline Toxoplasma gondii, mice Chrusciel, T. L.; Samochowiec, L.; Steffen, J.; and Szaflarski, J., 1965 a
- Askaridol. See Chenopodium oil.
- Aspidin. See Aspidium.
- Aspidium** — Aspidin; Desaspidin; Dryopteris extracts; Extractum dryopteridis austriacae; Extractum filicis; Fern extract; Filicin; Filicis extract; Filixan; Filix extracts; Flavaspidic acid; Lamarin (with Tin); Oleoresin of aspidium.
- Desaspidin toxicity in mice, uptake by dog intestine and Diphyllbothrium latum Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila, M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a
- Flavaspidic acid toxicity in mice, uptake by dog intestine and Diphyllbothrium latum Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila, M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a
- Filicin Raillietina cesticillus, turkeys Bratanov, V., 1967 b
- Filixan ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Filicis extract fish tapeworm, man, blood coagulation factor Heikinheimo, R., 1963 a
- Aspidium** — Continued.
- Aspidin Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Desaspidin Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Dryopteris extracts Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Filix extracts Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Flavaspidic acid Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Fern extract nanophylaxis, human Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a
- Filixan nematodes, ducks and geese Nilkulin, T. G., 1967 a
- Filicis extract Dibothriocephalus latus, man Palva, I. P., 1963 e
- Lamarin (Flavaspidic acid and Tin) Dibothriocephalus latus, man Palva, I. P., 1963 e
- Aspidin Dibothriocephalus latus, man Palva, I. P.; Rantanen, I.; and Salmenpera, A., 1965 a
- Desaspidin Dibothriocephalus latus, man Palva, I. P.; Rantanen, I.; and Salmenpera, A., 1965 a
- Filicis extract Fasciola hepatica, albino rats Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- Filixan cestodiasis, chickens Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
- Desaspidin Diphyllbothrium latum, effects on metabolism Runeberg, L., 1962 a
- Filixan hymenolepiasis, poultry Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
- Filixan Echinocasmus (E.) beleocephalus, chickens Shevtsov, A. A.; and Snisarenko, M. P., 1967 a
- Dryopteridis austriacae extract Diphyllbothrium latum, humans, effect on liver function Takki, S., 1967 a
- Filicis extract Diphyllbothrium latum, humans, effect on liver function Takki, S., 1967 a
- Filixan Hymenolepis anatina, Fimbriaria fasciolaris Vasil'ev, A. A.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1959 a
-
- Astiban. See Stibocaptate.

- Astiban-6. See Stibocaptate.
- Astiban acid. See Stibocaptate.
- Asuntol. See Coumaphos.
- Atebrin. See Quinacrine.
- Atgard. See Dichlorvos.
- Atgard V. See Dichlorvos.
- Atoxan
Dermanyssus gallinae Zoppolato, F., 1971 a
- Atropine** — Atropinesulfuric acid; Atropin sulfuricum.
- Atropinesulfuric acid and
Neguvon Bratanov, V., 1968 b
Trichocephalus sp., sheep
- Atropine Jaques, R., 1964 a
toxogonin and atropine for DDVP poisoning
- Atropine and Rogor Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and
Fasciola hepatica, mo- Locatelli, A., 1969 a
tility
-
- Atropinesulfuric acid. See Atropine.
- Atropin sulfuricum. See Atropine
- Aureofungin Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Vores,
Trichomonas muris, mice A. P. B.; and Thirumalachar,
M. J., 1968 a
- Aureomycin. See Chlortetracycline.
- Avlothane. See Hexachloroethane.
- 5-Azauracil Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo
- 6-Azauracil Klimes, B., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, resistance development
- 6-Azauridine Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions
- 8-Azasanthine Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions
- Azidine. See Berenil.
- Azinophosmethyl** -- O,O-Dimethyl-S-(4-oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate; O,O-Dimethyl S-[4-oxo-1,2,2-benzotriazin-3(4H)-ylmethyl] phosphorodithioate; Guthion.
- Azinophosmethyl McCarty, R. T.; Haufler, M.;
toxicity, livestock Osborn, M. G.; and McBeth,
C. A. (jr.), 1969 a
- Guthion Macek, K. J.; and McAllister,
toxicity, fish W. A., 1970 a
- Guthion Murphy, S. D., 1969 a
relationships between effects and stress conditions, rats
- Guthion Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson,
levels of resistance, D. E., 1970 a
fresh water shrimp Mississippi
- Azinophosmethyl Selye, H., 1970 a
steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies
- Guthion Simpson, G. R., 1965 a
occupational contamination during formulation, lowered
cholinesterase
- Guthion Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H.
toxic interaction, LAS, III, 1970 a
Pimephales promelas
-
- Azinphosethyl** — Ethyl guthion.
- Ethyl guthion Cepe, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans
-
- Azodrin. See 3-Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate.
- Azulen Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
trichinellosis, mice 1967 a
- Azulen + Neguvon Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
trichinellosis, mice 1967 a
- Azulen + Thiabendazole Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
trichinellosis, mice 1967 a

Babesan. See 1,3-DI-6-quinolylurea.

Bacillus thuringiensis -- Biotrol; BTB-13.

Biotrol
Dermanyssus gallinae Sell, J. L.; Rose, R. J.;
 Johnson, R. L.; and Mork, I.
 J., 1970 a

Banminth. See Pyrantel.

Banminth II. See Morantel.

Banocide. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Banol. See 6-Chloro-3,4-xylol methylcarbamate.

Barium antimony tartrate. See Antimony barium tartrate.

Bayer 2493 Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos,
Giardia lamblia A. T. de M.; and Port, G.T.,
 1966 a

Bayer 2493 Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
giardiasis, human

Bayer 9053 Kutzer, E., 1968 a
insufficient for systemic mange treatment

Baygon. See o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate.

Bayluscide. See Niclosamide.

Baymix. See Coumaphos.

Bayrena. See Sulfamer.

Baytex. See Fenthion.

Becanthone -- Ethyl hydroxymethyl-propylamino-ethylamino-
methyl-thioxanthone hydrochloride; Win 13,820.

Becanthone Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter,
Schistosoma mattheei, L. N. D., 1967 a
small stock

Win. 13,820 Khalil, H. M., 1969 c
urinary schistosomiasis, humans, ineffective

Befeniol. See Bephenium.

Belevo M. See Niclofolan.

Benzene -- Benzol.

Benzol Pérez, R. A., 1968 a
Amblyomma neumanni

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- B.H.C.; Fenoform forte;
Gamaxin; Gamma benzene hexachloride; Gamma-BHC; Gamma-
HCH; Gamma hexachlorane; Gamma isomer GKHTsG; Gamma-
isomer hexachlorane; Gamma isomer of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexa-
chlorocyclohexane; Gammexane; GKHTsG; HCH; Hexachlor-
ane; 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane; Hexachloro-
cyclohexane, gamma isomer; Kwell shampoo; Lindane;
Lorexane; Nicochlorane; Quellada shampoo and lotion;
Unitox.

Hexachlorane Abdulkhasanov, A., 1970 a
Alectorobius tholozani

Lindane Andersen, A., 1970 a
Otodectes cynotis, foxes

Gamma BHC Andrews, A. H.; and McEwen,
Linognathus setosus J. C., 1970 a

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- Continued.

BHC Anwarullah, M.; and Qureshi,
Boophilus decoloratus S. S., 1969 a

Lorexane Baker, K. P., 1970 a
Demodex canis

Lindane Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E.,
 1970 a

Benzene hexachloride Belonosov, V. M.; and Ermakov,
ovine scabies V. V., 1969 a

Lindane Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine mange and lice and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Gammexane Bhagwat, S. S.; and Jadhav,
poisoning in poultry G. K., 1968 a

GKHTsG Bidos, V. S., 1969 a
toxicity, birds

Lindane Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
livestock ectoparasites

γ-BHC Bro-Rasmussen, F.; et al.,
residues in milk and 1968 a
butter Denmark

Lindane and toxaphene Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J.B.;
Dermacentor nitens, horse and Willers, K. H., 1969 a

γHCH Chadwick, R. W.; Cranmer, M.
metabolism stimulation in F.; and Peoples, A. J., 1971 a
rats, DDT

Gamma benzene hexachloride Christophers, A. J., 1969 a
hematological effects, man

Lindane Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
hog lice, sarcoptic and demodectic mange of hogs

Lindane Cope, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans

Lindane Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, sheep and goats, swine

Benzene hexachloride Culley, D. D. (jr.); and
residue, reptiles, birds, Applegate, H. G., 1967 a
mammals

BHC Dacre, J. C.; and Jennings,
residue, normal and car- R. W., 1970 a
cinogenic human lung tissue

BHC Davis, B. N. K., 1966 a
residues, ground-feeding birds

Benzene hexachloride Deoras, P. J., 1968 a
for DDT resistant fleas

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- Continued.

Benzene hexachloride, gamma isomer	Drummond, R. O.; Rajagopalan, P. K.; Sreenivasan, M. A.; and Menon, P. K. B., 1969 a
Haemaphysalis turturis	
H. spinigera	
H. papuana kinneari	
H. bispinosa	
Lindane	Drummond, R. O.; Rajagopalan, P. K.; Sreenivasan, M. A.; and Menon, P. K. B., 1969 a
Haemaphysalis turturis	
H. spinigera	
H. papuana kinneari	
H. bispinosa	
Lindane	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Otobius megnini, cattle	
Lindane	Fries, G. F., 1970 a
residues, milk, cows	
Lindane	Friestad, H. O., 1961 a
residues in milk and fat	
Unitox	Furmaga, S.; Uchacz, S.; Barcz, S.; and Dąbrowski, T., 1968 a
Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis, pigs	
Lindane	Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, N. V., 1967 a
chemical procedure, separation from dairy products	
Gamma-BHC	Gaaboub, I. A., 1970 b
resistance, Pediculus humanus corporis	
Gamma BHC	Gaaboub, I.A.; and Hammad, S. M., 1970 a
susceptibility, Pediculus humanus corporis	
BHC	Gardiner, J. G., 1952 b
ticks, lice	
Lindane	Gough, R. H.; and Gholson, J. H., 1969 a
removal from milk	
BHC	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 d
toxicity, wild and laboratory birds	
BHC, gamma isomer	Guerrero Ramirez, J., [1968 a]
Anoplura, guinea pigs	
Lindane	Guerrero Ramirez, J., [1968 a]
Anoplura, guinea pigs	
BHC, Gamma	Harkness, D. S., 1957 a
ticks, cattle	
Lindane	Harrison, D. L., 1962 a
residues, sheep	

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- Continued.

Lindane	Harrison, D.L.; Mol, J.C.M.; and Rudman, J. E., 1969 a
residues, sheep	
Lindane	Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
residues, milk and dairy products	
Lindane	Hoffman, W.S.; Fishbein, W.I.; and Andelman, M.B., 1964 a
residues, human fat tissues, autopsies	
γ-BHC	Holden, A. V., 1966 a
residues, salmonid fish	
Lindane	Hopper, J. M. H., 1971 a
Pediculus humanus	
Benzene hexachloride	Jain, P. C., 1970 a
ticks, livestock	
Gamaxin	Jain, P. C., 1970 a
ticks, livestock	
Lindane + DDT	Khalifa, S. K.; and Shafik, M. T., 1969 a
tropical storage, sieving test, mixed with different acaricides, different waters	
Lindane	Kobayashi, J.; Sakai, T.; and Hirakoso, S., 1969 a
Ornithonyssus bacoti, rat, not effective	
Lindane	Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a
residues, birds	
Hexachlorane	Kon'kova, K. V., 1962 a
Ornithonyssus bacoti, rats	
Lindane	Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
residues in poultry and eggs	
BHC	Kumada, N.; et al., 1962 a
Trombiculid[ae]	
BHC	Leal, J. M.; Sherlock, I. A.; and Serafim, E. M., 1965 a
Triatominae, Chagas vectors	
Lindane	Li, C. F.; Bradley, R. L.(jr); and Richardson, T., 1968 a
extraction from animal tissue	
Lindane	Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
toxicity, fish	
Hexachlorane emulsion	Mikhailochkina, E. I., 1969 b
acaricidal, swine	
Lindane	Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks, scabies	
Lindane	Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a
residues in pronghorn antelope	South Dakota

- Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- Continued.
- BHC screening residues, dairy products Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- Lindane screening residues, dairy products Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer pediculosis, adolescent girls, shampoo Munster, A. J.; Bollman, H.; and Saunders, J. C., 1962 a
- Lindane levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi
- Gamma hexachlorane *Dermanyssus gallinae* Nechúnnennyí, D. K.; and Kartashev, M. V., 1962 b
- BHC livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Lindane livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Fenofort forte (fresh and old) *Notoedres scabies* Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
- Hexachlorane *Psoroptes communis cuniculi*, rabbits Novikova, R. F.; and Makarenko, A. G., 1969 a
- Lindane toxicity Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1967 a
- Lindane residues, milk Oehler, D.D.; Hogan, B.F.; and Graham, O. H., 1970 a
- BHC ticks Oh, Y. K.; Kang, T. H.; and Kim, H. S., 1969 a
- Lindane ticks Oh, Y. K.; Kang, T. H.; and Kim, H. S., 1969 a
- Gammexane vectors of trypanosomes Osimani, J. J.; Verissimo, S.; and Baycée Carbonell, P., 1950 b
- γ -BHC *Pediculus humanus corporis* Paik, Y. H., 1960 b
- Lindane *Amblyomma neumanni* Pérez, R. A., 1968 a
- HCH *H[y]poderma* silenus Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and Vulchovski, Ia., 1967 a
- Lindane insects, livestock Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
- Lindane *Haematopinus suis*, pig Ribbeck, R.; Ziegler, B.; and Niepe, T., 1968 a
- Benzene hexachloride, Gamma -- Continued.
- BHC residues, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
- HCH residues, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
- Lindane residues, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
- Lindane lice, hog Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
- Hexachlorocyclohexane *Psoroptes communis* [sic] var. *ovis*, resistance, ovine Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.; Lukovich, R.; and Núñez, J. L., 1969 a
- Lindane cattle lice Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
- Lindane horn flies, range cattle Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell, J. B., 1971 a
- BHC toxicity, mammals, birds St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
- Lindane toxicity, mammals, birds St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
- Lindane *Argas japonicus* Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and Minai, M., 1969 a
- Lindane *Argulus* sp., fish Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
- BHC blowfly larvae, sheep Shanahan, G. J., 1953 b
- Gammexane poisoning, dairy calves, clinical report Singh, H.; et al., 1969 a
- Benzene hexachloride reduction of diazoxide toxicity by combining with other insecticides, sheep and swine Smalley, H. E.; and Radeleff, R. D., 1971 a
- Lindane depletion, egg yolks and abdominal fat, laying hens Smith, S. I.; Weber, C. W.; and Reid, B. L., 1969 b
- Lindane egg hatchability Smith, S. I.; Weber, C. W.; and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
- B. H. C. *Pediculus humanus corporis*, resistance Soliman, S. A.; and Soliman, A. A., 1966 a
- HCH in animal foodstuffs, determination methods Svoboda, J.; and Skopalik, V., 1969 a

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma — Continued.

HCH isomers residues, milk and milk products	Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., 1966 a
Gammahexane Rhipicephalus sanguineus,	Thompson, B. J., 1969 a dogs
Gamma benzene hexa- chloride scabies, dogs	Thomsett, L. R., 1970 a
Lindane residues, alfalfa and milk	Tomov, A.; and Topalova, E., 1969 a
Hexachlorane Trichodectes equi, T. pilosus, horses	Tsolov, B., 1966 a
Lindane toxicity, bees	Tsvetkova, Ts.; and Kunchev, K., 1969 a
Quellada shampoo and lotion canine scabies	Turner, T., 1970 a
Lindane bovine scabies	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Lindane Cimex lectularius, C. hemipterus	United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Re- search Service, Entomology Research Division, 1969 a
Lindane Cimex lectularius; C. hemipterus	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, 1970 c
Lindane lice, cattle	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
Benzene hexachloride lice and sheep ticks	United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Ani- mal Industry, Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
Lindane lice and sheep ticks	United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Ani- mal Industry, Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
Gamma-isomer hexachlorane ticks, cattle	Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
Nicochlorane ticks, cattle	Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a

Benzene hexachloride, Gamma — Continued.

Lindane content in human tissues, autopsies	de Vlieger, M.; et al., 1968 a
Gamma-BHC effect on poultry production	Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
Gamma-BHC resistance, Haemaphysalis neumannii	Yoshida, T., 1970 a
Lindane location in eggs	Zabik, M. E.; and Dugan, L. (jr.), 1970 a
Benzimidazole, substituted sheep nematodes	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Benzimidazole trichinellosis, white mice	Ozeretskova, N. N.; et al., 1969 a
Benzoil metronidazole.	See 1-(2-Benzoyloxyethyl)-2- methyl-5-nitroimidazole.
Benzol.	See Benzene.
Benzotef human echinococcosis and coenurosis, caused leukopenia	Mad'iarov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a
Benzothiazolium-Thioflavin dye-related salts analogs anthelmintic activity tests, sheep nematodes	Garmaise, D. L.; et al., 1969 a
<u>Benzo [b] thien-4-yl methylcarbamate</u> — Mobam.	
Mobam residue, cattle forage	Bowman, M. C.; Lowrey, R. S.; Leuck, D. B.; and Beroza, M., 1968 a
Mobam Pediculus h. humanus, sleeve tests	Cole, M. M.; Hirst, J. M.; McWilliams, J. G.; and Gil- bert, I. H., 1969 a
Mobam Damalina ovis, Melophagus E. S., 1970 a ovinus	Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
8-Benzoyloxy-5,7-dibromo-2-methylquinoline. See Broben- zoxaldine.	
<u>1-(2-Benzoyloxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole</u> — Benzoil metronidazole; 9712 RP.	
Benzoil metronidazole (9712 RP) giardiasis, humans	Huggins, D. W.; and Correia, 1968 a

Benzyl benzoate — Ascabiol.

- Benzyl benzoate
Demodex canis Baker, K. P., 1970 a
- Ascabiol
Sarcoptes scabiei, sheep Devi, G.; and Sisodia, C. S., 1969 a
- Ascabiol
sarcoptic mange, goats,
not effective Kale, S. M.; and
Pancheegaonkar, M. R., 1969 a
- Benzyl benzoate
scabies, negroes Mackenzie, R., 1969 a
- Benzyl benzoate
Notoedres cati var. cuniculi, rabbits Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 1968 a
- Benzyl benzoate
demodectic mange, dogs Roychoudhury, G. K.; and
Chakrabarty, A. K., 1969 a
- Benzyl benzoate
scabies, negroes Stamps, T. J., 1969 a

Benzyl-dimethyl-2-phenoxy-methyl-ammonium(3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate). See Bephenium.

N-Benzyl-4-hydroxyphthalimide with O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-benzyl-4-hydroxyphthalimide.

7-Benzyl-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one.
See Methyl benzoate.

Benzylpenicillin Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
effect on growth of *Brugia pahangi* in *Aedes togoi*, *A. aegypti*

Bephenium — Alcopar; Befeniol; Benzyl-dimethyl-2-phenoxy-methyl-ammonium(3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate); Bephenium embonate; Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; Frantin; Hydroxynaphthoate de bephenium; Naphthamon; Naphthomon.

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) Begg, J. D., 1965 a
hookworm, Indian and Pakistani worm Great Britain

Bephenium embonate Black, W.J.M., 1964 b
Nematodirus filicollis, *N. battus*, lambs

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M.,
hookworms, *Ascaris*, humans, comparison with A.; and Guzman, M., 1964 a
tetrachlorethylene Colombia

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Brizard, A.; Dorchie, P.;
Ascaris, *Ankylostoma*, and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
dogs

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Campos, R.; et al., 1960 a
ancylostomiasis

Bephenium — Continued.

Bephenium embonate Chroust, K.; and Lax, T.,
nematodirosis, sheep 1967 a

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Chroust, K.; and Lax, T.,
nematodirosis, sheep 1967 a

Bephenium Crichton, G. W., 1968 a
Uncinaria stenocephala; *Ancylostomum*, dog

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths

Alcopar Ghadirian, E.; and Bijan, H.,
trichostrongylosis, human, [1969 a]
85 patients, 20 completely cured

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Goldsmid, J. M., 1971 a
Ternidens deminutus, human

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Jenkins, H. G., 1969 a
A[ncylostoma] duodenale, whipworm

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Johnson, S. C., 1971 a
hookworm, human

Bephenium compounds Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs

Alcopar (bephenium) Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A. H.,
ancylostomiasis, children 1962 a
Indonesia

Naphthamon Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice

Alcopar Maruashvili, G. M., 1967 a
ancylostomiasis, human

Bephenium embonate Mondini, S., 1969 a
Nematodirus filicollis

Naphthamon Nekipelova, R. A.; and
Nematodirus spp., sheep Samishenok, V. I., 1969 a

Naphthomon Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko,
haemonchosis, ovine I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S.,
1964 a

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Perez, M. D.; and Starling,
ancylostomiasis, human C. B., 1969 a

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al.,
human intestinal hel- 1966 a
minths

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 c
ancylostomiasis, *trichuriasis*, *ascariasis*, humans

Bephenium -- Continued.

Naphthamon uncinaria, foxes	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
Bephenium Capillaria philippinensis, humans	Whalen, G. E.; et al., 1971 a
Frantin sheep helminths	Whitten, L. K., 1962 c

Bephenium embonate. See Bephenium.

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. See Bephenium.

Berberis heterobotrys + zelol Hymenolepis nana, Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, white mice	Nuraliev, Iu. N., 1968 a
---	--------------------------

Bercotox. See Dioxathion.

Berenil -- Aceturate of diminazine; Azidine; Diacetate di-(4-amidinodiphenyl)-triazene (N-1,3); 4,4'-Diamidinodiazaminobenzene; Di-(4-amidinophenyl)-triazene-(N-1,3)-diacetate; 4,4-Diamino-diazaminobenzoldiacetate; 4,4-Diazo-aminodibenzamidine diacetate; Diminazine acetate; Ganaseg.

Berenil Theileria annulata	Aland, A.; and Bergman, L., 1971 a
Azidine Piroplasma bigeminum, biochemical changes of blood, cattle	Arifdzhanov, K. A.; Tagi-Zade, S. I.; Rakhimov, I. Kh.; and Istamov, I. I., 1964 a
Berenil trypanosomiasis, livestock	Aguadra, P. A., 1967 a
Di-(4-amidinophenyltriazene (N-1,3 diacetate) Babesia caballi, horse	Bryant, J.E.; Anderson, J.B.; and Willers, K.H., 1969 a
Berenil Trypanosom[a] brucei, T. congolense, T. vivax,	Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a complement and immune lysis
Berenil animal trypanosomes	Davey, D. G., 1958 b
Azidine Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs	D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Berenil Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs	D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Berenil cattle trypanosomiasis	Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya

Berenil -- Continued.

Berenil Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense	[Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
Berenil mechanism of trypanocidal action, affinity for DNA	Festy, B.; et al., 1970 a
Ganaseg Trypanosoma evansi	Gatapia, S. L.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
Berenil theileriasis, bovine	Gautam, O. P.; Sharma, R. D.; and Kalra, D. S., 1970 a
Berenil Haemosporidia [spp.], sheep	Georgescu, L., 1970 a
Berenil Trypanosoma brucei, dog	Gitatha, S. K., 1969 a
Berenil Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, length of protection	Gitatha, S. K.; and Maudlin, I., 1969 a
Berenil Trypanosoma vivax	Graber, M., 1968 a
Berenil trypanosomiasis, bovine	Gradil, J.C.N.M., 1969 a
Berenil Babesia herpalluri ultra-structure after Berenil treatment	Hebel, R.; and Dennig, H. K., 1969 a
Berenil Theileria annulata, low effectiveness, cattle	Iskakov, I., 1968 a
Diminazine acetate	Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a resistance in tsetse fly-transmitted trypanosomes
Berenil Trypanosoma congolense, resistance	Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 b
Berenil Trypanosoma simiae, pigs; T. congolense, mice, cattle	Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
Berenil Babesia caballi	Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a
Berenil ineffective for Babesia equi	Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a
Ganaseg ineffective for Babesia equi	Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a

Berenil — Continued.

- Berenil
Fr[ancaiella] colchica,
calves Kiurtov, N.; and Rashkov, I.,
1966 a
- Diminazene aceturate Leach, T. M., 1969 a
Trypanosom[a] vivax, T. congolense, resistance
- Berenil Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T.
piroplasmosis, review Kh., 1964 a
- Berenil Losos, G. J.; and Crockett, E.
toxicity in dog 1969 a
- Berenil Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, antibody level
- Berenil Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review
- Berenil Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N.,
trypanosomiasis, intra- 1969 a
thecally, monkeys
- Berenil Ogada, T.; and Owino, H.,
human trypanosomiasis, 1969 b
influence on glucose levels, also with insulin
- Berenil Onyango, R. J., 1968 a
T[rypanosoma] brucei, in vitro
- Berenil Oppong, E. N. W., 1969 a
toxicity in dog, T[rypanosoma] evansi
- Ganaseg Pipano, E.; Klinger, I.; and
Babesia bigemina Virag, R., 1968 a
- Azidine Puzif, A. D.; and Uziimov, V.
haemosporidiasis, bovine P., 1968 a
- Berenil Raether, W., 1970
chemotherapeutic effect, Trypanosoma rhodesiense,
MNRI mice
- Berenil Sobrero, R., 1967 a
Trypanosoma congolense, Somolia
canine
- Ganaseg Tongson, M. S.; and Tajon,
Trypanosoma evansi, M. M., 1967 a
biometrical study
- Berenil Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina; B. argentina
- Berenil Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
haemosporidiosis, cattle

Berenil — Continued.

- Berenil Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
cattle, immunity, trypano- M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
somes 1969 a
- Berenil Wilson, A. J.; and Harley,
trypanosomiasis, bovine J. M. B., 1968 a
- Berenil Zavagli, Z., 1970 a
equine piroplasmosis
- Azidine Zobnin, V. N., 1968 a
theileriasis, cattle
-
- Eballataka. See Semecarpus anacardium.
- B.H.C. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- BHS. See Bithionol.
- Bichlorhydrate of N,N'-diperonil-5,11-diamino-pentadecano.
See N,N'-Dipiperonyl-5,11-diamino-pentadecane.
- Bifuran Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
histomoniasis
- Bifuran Lal, H.; and Verma, O. P.,
combined with aureomycin, 1968 a
effect on growth of chicks
- Bigumal. See Chlorguanide.
- Bilarcil. See Trichlorfon.
- Bilawa. See Semecarpus anacardium.
- Bilevon. See Hexachlorophene.
- Bilevon M. See Niclofolan.
- Bilevon R. See Niclofolan.
- Biofuran. See Bifuran.
- Biomycin. See Chlortetracycline.
- Biotrol. See Bacillus thuringiensis.
- Biphenylpiperazine deriva- Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D.
tives W., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghel and Schistosoma mansoni, mice, all
ineffective

- Birlane. See Chlorfenvinphos.
- $N^1:N^3$ -Bis(4'-aminocinnol-1-yl-6')-guanidine demethiodide (Compound 528) animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Bis-(β -carbohydrazide-ethyl) sulfone (S 201) *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Mastomys natalensis* Petrányi, G., 1969 a
- 1,3-Bis(p-chlorobenzylideneamino)guanidine hydrochloride. See Robenzidene.
- N,N-Bis-(β -chloroethyl) diamide N'-O-propylene phosphoric acid. See Cyclophosphamide.
- N,N-Bis-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-O-propylenephosphoric acid ester diamide. See Cyclophosphamide.
- Bis-(5-chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)methane. See Dichlorophen.
- 2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane. See TDE.
- 6,7-Bis(cyclopropylmethoxy)-4-hydroxy-quinolin-3-carbonic acid-ethylester. See Cyproquinat.
- 2,3-Bis-dehydroemetine- Δ -hydrochloride. See Dehydroemetine.
- N,N-Bis(dichloroacetyl)-N,N-bis(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,4-bis(aminoethyl) benzene. See Teclozan.
- Bis (2-ethyl isothiocyanate) 1,4-cyclohexane. See trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane.
- 2,6-Bis(2'-hydroxy-5'-chlorobenzyl)-4-chlorophenol** -- G-610.
- G-610 *Hymenolepis nana* Bekkli, A. F.; et al., 1969 a
- G-610 tolerability of drug and its combinations with phenasal in comparison with tolerability of dichlorophene and dichlosale Gladkikh, V. F.; Lychko, N. D.; Sazonova, E. V.; and Lebedeva, M. N., 1969 a
-
- Bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide. See Bithionol.
- Bis(2-hydroxy-3,5,7-trichlorophenyl)methane. See Hexachlorophene.
- 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)carbanilide** -- 1,3-Bis [m-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) phenyl] urea; Compound No. 3.
- 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)carbanilide *Babesia rodhaini* Schmidt, G.; Hirt, R.; and Fischer, R., 1969 a
- 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-carbanilide dihydrochloride. See Imidocarb.
- 1,3-Bis [m-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) phenyl] urea. See 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)carbanilide.
- 1s (isothiocyanate-2-ethyl) 1,4-cyclohexane. See trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane.
- trans-1,4-Bis (isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane. See trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane.
- 2,2-Bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. See Methoxychlor.
- 2,2-Bis(p-methylthiophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. See Methiochlor.
- Bismuth subnitric bovine coccidiosis Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
- Bis-(2-oxy-3,5,6-trichlorophenyl)-methane. See Hexachlorophene.
- 4,4'-Bis(n-sulfinylamino-phenyl)sulfone activity against *Plasmodium berghei* tests, mice Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a
- 1,4-Bis-trichlormethylbenzyl. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene** -- 1,4-Bis-trichloromethylbenzyl; 1,4-Bis-trichlormethylbenzyl; Chloxy; GPK; Hetol; Hexachloroparaxylylene; Hexachloroparaxylyol; Hexachloroparaksilol; WR 17,206.
- Hexachloroparaxylylene dicrocoeliosis, sheep Akopian, V. D.; and Badjan, G. O., 1969 a
- Hexachloroparaxylylene (WR 17,206) *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, rats Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.; and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
- Hetol fascioliasis, rabbits Bratanov, V., 1967 a
- Hetol opisthorchiasis, humans Bunnag, D.; et al., 1970 a Bangkok
- Hetol ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Hexachloroparaxylyol ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Chloxy *Opisthorchis felineus* Doronin, A. V.; Skarednov, N. I.; Zabozaeva, E. A.; and Moiseeva, M. I., 1969 a

1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene -- Continued.

- Chloxyol Drozdov, V. N., 1967 a
Opisthorchis felineus, children
- Hexachloroparaxylylene Īárovaiā, R. I., 1968 a
Opisthorchis felineus, children
- Hexachloroparaxylylene Kabaloev, A. D., 1968 a
fascioliasis, swine
- Chloxyol Lebedeva, M. N.; and Krilova,
elimination, rat feces A. S., 1968 a
- Chloxyol (1,4-bis-trichloro- Lebedeva, M. N.; and Krilova,
methylbenzyl) A. S., 1970 a
absorption, accumulation, elimination, white rats
- Hetol Mondini, S., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- HexachloroparaxyloI OzerskaĪa, V. N.; Zinichenko,
haemonchosis, ovine I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S.,
1964 a
- Hetol Pĕcheur, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Hexachloroparaxylylene Plotnikov, N. N., et al.,
Opisthorchis felineus, 1967 a
human
- Chloxyol Plotnikov, N. N.; et al.,
Opisthorchis felineus, 1967 c
human
- Hetol Potoĕek, M., 1970 a
trematodes, livestock
- HexachloroparaxyloI Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
Fasciola, Dicrocoelium, histological effect
- GPK (hexachloroparaxyloI) Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
opisthorchis, foxes
- HexachloroparaxyloI Veselova, T. P.; et al.,
fascioliasis 1968 a
- 1,4-Bis-trichloromethyl- Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 a
benzol toxicity, rats
- 1,4-Bis-trichloromethylben- Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 c
zol Clonorchis sinensis, human, mass treatment
- Hetol Źarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 a
fascioliasis, cattle, sheep
- 1,4-Bis-trichloromethylbenzol. See 1,4-Bis(trichloro-
methyl) benzene.
- Bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt. See Triclo-
fenol piperazine.
- Bithionol -- Actamer; EHS; Bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichloro-
phenyl) sulphoxide; Bithionol sulfoxide; Bitin;
Bitin-S; 2,2'-Sulfinyl-bis(3,5-dichloro-phenyl); Sulf-
oxide of bithionol; 2,2'-Thiobis-4,6'-dichlorophenol;
Tremanol.
- Bithionol Ashton, W. L. G.; et al.,
Fasciola hepatica, human 1970 a
- Tremanol Bankov, D., 1968 a
anoplocephaliasis,
monieziasis, paramphistomiasis, avian cestodes
- Tremanol Bankov, D.; Stanev, S.;
mixed infections of and Lalov, N., 1969 a
Ascaridia galli; Heterakis gallinarum; Raillietina spp.
- Tremanol Bratanov, V., 1967 b
Raillietina cesticillus, turkeys
- Bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichloro- ChroustovĀ, E.; Willomitzer,
phenyl) sulphoxide J.; and Borovansky, A.,
fascioliasis, cattle, 1969 a
sheep
- Bithionol (Actamer) Dawes, B., 1966 c
Fasciola hepatica, rat
- Bithionol Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Bithionol + hexachlorophene Dorsman, W., 1969 b
cattle, Fasciola hepatica
- Bitin S + hexachlorophene Dorsman, W., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Bithionol with phenasal Gladkikh, V. F.; Lebedeva, M.
tolerance in laboratory N.; and Sazonova, E. V., 1968 a
animals
- Bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichloro- Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber,
ophenyl) sulfoxide M., [1967 d]
Fasciola gigantica, Paramphistomum microbothrium,
mutons, zebus
- Bithionol Gutman, R. A.; Liu, J. C.;
paragonimiasis, children, Cheng, J. T.; and Kuo, C. C.,
comparison with diethyl- 1969 a
carbamazine
- Bithionol Inoue, T.; and Juniper, K.
thin-layer chromato- (jr.), 1969 a
graphic technique, identification

Bithionol -- Continued.

- Bithionol
Paragonimus westermani,
humans Kim, J. S., 1970 a
South Korea
- Bithionol + phenasal
Hymenolepis nana, mice Krotov, A. I.; Akuginova, Z.
D.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli,
A. F., 1968 a
- Bithionol
Paramphistomum ichikawai,
cattle Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; Artemenko,
Iĭ. G.; and Gluzman, I. Iĭ.,
1969 a
- Tremanol
Paramphistomum ichikawai,
cattle Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; Artemenko,
Iĭ. G.; and Gluzman, I. Iĭ.,
1969 a
- Bithionol
Paramphistomum microboth-
rium, calves Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; and Gluz-
man, I. Iĭ., 1968 a
- Bithionol
Moniezia; Fasciola hepatica Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Bithionol
cerebral paragonimiasis Oh, S. J., 1967 a
- Bithionol
in vitro effects on
enzymes, Fasciola hepatica Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
1970 a
- Bitin-S
Fasciola, cattle Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P.
V., 1970 a
- Bithionol
Moniezia, lambs Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
- Bithionol
monieziasis, ovine, bovine Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.;
and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- Bithionol
sheep liver fluke, adult Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.;
and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
- Bithionol sulfoxide
sheep liver fluke Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.;
and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
- Bithionol
paramphistomiasis, cattle Vasil'ev, A. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Bithionol
Capillaria philippinensis, humans Whalen, G. E.; et al., 1971 a
- Bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichloro-
phenyl) sulphoxide Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a
fascioliasis

Bithionol -- Continued.

- BHS
Fasciola hepatica Willomitzer, J.; Chroustova,
E.; and Kursá, J., 1969 a
- Bithionol
Eurytrema pancreaticum Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E.,
1968 a
- Bithionol
Fasciola hepatica; F. gigantica, sheep Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
-
- Bithionol sulfoxide. See Bithionol.
- Bitin. See Bithionol.
- Bitin-S. See Bithionol.
- Bitoscanate -- Jonit; Phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate; Prep-
aration 16842; WM 842.
- Phenylene-di-iso-thio- Bhandari, B.; and Shrimali,
cyanate L. N., 1969 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, children
- Phenylene di-iso-thiocya- Bhandari, B.; and Singh, S. V.,
nate = bitoscanate = Jonit 1969 a
(Preparation 16842) Hoechst
Ancylostoma duodenale, human
- Phenylene-diisothiocyanate Botero Ramos, D.; and Perez
(Jonit) C., A., 1970 a
hookworm, humans Colombia
- Phenylene 1,4-diisothiocy- Bunnag, D.; and Harinasuta, T.,
anate 1968 a
Necator americanus
- Bitoscanate Gaitonde, B. B.; Kamat, R. A.;
ascariasis, hookworm Kulkarni, H. J.; and Vakil,
B. J., 1969 a
- Bitoscanate Johnson, S. C., 1971 a
hookworm, human
- Phenylene-diisothiocyanat- Lämmler, G.; and Eberhard, S.,
(1,4) 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Toxascaris leonina, Taenia pisi-
formis, dogs
- Phenylene-diisothiocyanate Lämmler, G.; Srivastava,
Ancylostoma caninum, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
larvae
- Bitoscanate = Jonit Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.;
intestinal parasites, and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a
humans Shinoli, India
-

- Blue copper vitriol. See Cupric sulfate.
- Bluestone. See Cupric sulfate.
- Blue vitriol. See Cupric sulfate.
- Bonaid. See Buquinolate.
- Bornex Hopper, J. M. H., 1971 a
Pediculus humanus, school children
- Bovizole. See Thiabendazole.
- 7-Br-6-Cl-febrifugine. See dl-7-Bromo-6-chloro-3-(3-hydroxy-2-piperidyl)acetonyl-4(3H)-quinoxalinone hydrobromide.
- Brobenzoxaldine** -- AI-307 (with Broxyquinoline); 8-Benzoyloxy-5,7-dibromo-2-methylquinoline; 5,7-Dibromo-8-benzoyloxyquinaldine; 5,7-Dibromo-2-methyl-8-benzoyloxyquinoline; Intestopan (with Broxyquinoline); Intestopan forte (with Broxyquinoline).
- AI-307 de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Goura, L., 1963 b
amoebiasis, intestine
- Brobenzoxaldine Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1965 b
Giardia lamblia
- Brobenzoxaldine-Broxyquinoline (Intestopan) Link K., A.; and Cassorla L., E., 1967 a
Giardia lamblia
- Intestopan forte Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
protozoan diarrhea, Nepal
humans
- Intestopan Mathur, P. S.; and Kapoor, S. C., 1965 a
giardiasis, children, India
diarrhea
- Intestopan Nascimento, F. G.; and Conte, F. A., 1968 a
human amoebiasis
-
- Bromacil (5-bromo-6-methyl-3(1-methylpropyl) uracil) Michinja, S. J., 1969 a
herbicides, laboratory trials, ticks
- 4'-Brom-2,6-dihydroxybenzanilide. See Resorantel.
- Bromelia pinguin Martinez Marañón, R.; and anthelmintic action Frago Goleana, V., 1969 a
Ascaris, Trichuris, human
- Bromex. See Naled.
- Bromhydric arecoline. See Arecoline.
- 3-Bromoacetylcarbazole Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad, Plasmodium berghei, mice M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
- dl-7-Bromo-6-chloro-3-(3-hydroxy-2-piperidyl)acetonyl-4(3H)-quinoxalinone hydrobromide** -- 7-Br-6-Cl-febrifugine; None.
- dl-7-Bromo-6-chloro-3-(3-hydroxy-2-piperidyl)acetonyl-4(3H)-quinoxalinone hydrobromide Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
-
- Bromocyclen. See Alugan.
- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) diethyl phosphorothionate. See Bromophos-ethyl.
- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O'-dimethyl phosphorothioate. See Bromophos.
- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate. See O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-bromophenyl) O-methylphenylthiophosphonate.
- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-propyl methylphosphonothioate (CELA K-159) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; H. bovis, cattle
- 6-Bromo- α -(diheptylaminoethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol hydrochloride. See Phenanthrene methanol.
- 2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl) aniline Stogryn, E. L., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei; P. gallinaceum
- 5-Bromomethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo-2,2,1-heptene. See Alugan.
- 5-Bromo-6-methyl-3(1-methylpropyl) uracil. See Bromacil.

- Bromophenophos** -- Acedist; Ph. 1882; Phosphate diacid 2-(4,4',6,6'-tetrabromo-2'-hydroxy-biphenyl); 4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol mono (dihydrogen phosphate).
- Ph. 1882 de Boer, H. B.; and Kleinepiers, J. F., 1969 a
residue in milk, after distomiasis treatment, cattle
- Bromophenophos Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica; F. gigantica, sheep
- Bromophenophos Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a
helminths, sheep, zebu cattle
Chad
- Ph. 1882 Kruyt, W.; and van der Steen, E. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Bromophenophos van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M., and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a
toxicity
- Ph. 1882 Reinders, J. S., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, field trials, compared with hexachlorophene
- Acedist Reinders, J. S., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
-
- p-Bromophenyl isothiocyanate Torda, M.; and Pačenovský, J., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, hens
- Bromophos** -- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate; O,O-Dimethyl-O-2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenyl-thionophosphate; SHG 1942.
- Bromophos Ackermann, H., 1969 a
cholinesterase inhibition studies
- Bromophos Ackermann, H.; and Engst, R., 1970 a
presence in fetus, rats
- Bromophos Du Toit, R., 1968 c
blowfly strike, evaluation of technique
- Bromophos Fitzner, J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, mice
- SHG 1942 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damalinia ovis, Melophagus ovinus
- SHG 1942 Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep
- Bromophos** -- Continued.
- Bromophos Kinkel, J.; Mračević, G.; Sehring, R.; and Bodenstein, G., 1966 a
toxicity studies, experimental animals
- Bromophos Noeggerath, N., 1969 a
ticks, mites, reptiles, birds
- Bromophos Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus
-
- Bromophos-ethyl** -- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl diethyl phosphorothionate; CA-6340; Diethyl-O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl)-thiophosphate; O,O-Diethyl-O-2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenyl thionophosphate; Ethylbromophos.
- Ethylbromophos Fischer, R.; and Plazer-Altenburg, D., 1969 a
detection, biological material, chromatography
- Bromophos ethyl Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damalinia ovis, Melophagus ovinus
- Bromophos-ethyl Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep
- Bromophos ethyl Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus
- Bromophos ethyl (CA-6340) Rueda H., C.; and Mateus V., G., 1968 a
Dermatobia hominis, cattle
- Bromophos ethyl Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Kerr, J. D., 1970 a
Boophilus microplus, cattle
-
- 3,4,5-Bromosalicylanilide. See Bromsalans.
- 5-Bromosalicylic acid-4'-bromanilide. See Bromsalans.
- Bromothymol Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
Taenia taeniaformis, cat
- Bromsalans** -- Agramed; 3,4,5-Bromosalicylanilide; 5-Bromosalicylic acid-4'-bromanilide; BS 1466; Diaphene; 3,5-Dibromosalicylanilide; 4',5-Dibromosalicylanilide; 3,5-Dibromosalicylic acid-4'-bromanilide; Dibromsalan; Hilomid; Kholomid; Metabromsalan; Mitenyl; Tribromohilomid; 3,4',5-Tribromosalicylanilide; Tribromsalan; Trinoin.
- Hilomid (kholomid) and Iod-cyano-nitrophenol Bankov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica

Bromosalans -- Continued.

- Bromosalicylic anilids
Fasciola hepatica, sheep Boray, J. C., [1967 b]
- Mitenyl
Fasciola hepatica, bovine Chirol, Cl.; and David, A., 1967 a
- 4',5 Dibromosalicylanilide
Fasciola hepatica, bovine and ovine Dannonay, B., 1968 a
- 3,4',5 Tribromosalicylanilide
Fasciola hepatica, bovine and ovine Dannonay, B., 1968 a
- Hilomid
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, poor results Dorsman, W., 1969 b
- Tribromo hilomid
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, poor results Dorsman, W., 1969 b
- Hilomid
Fasciola gigantica, sheep Güralp, N.; and Weissenburg, H., 1969 a
- Tribromosalan
Fasciola hepatica, cattle Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.; Riffle, E.; and Trolldenier, H., 1970 a
- Bromosalan
trematodes, livestock Potoček, M., 1970 a
- 5-Bromosalicyl-4'-bromanilide
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- Trinoin
fascioliasis Veselova, T. P.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1969 a
- Bromosalicylanilids
fasciolosis, sheep Vodrázka, J., 1968 a
- Dibromosalicylanilid and tribromosalicylanilid
fasciolosis, sheep Vodrázka, J., 1968 a
- BS 1466 (Bromosalan)
Fasciola hepatica Willomitzer, J.; Chroustová, E.; and Kursá, J., 1969 a
- Trinoin
Fasciola hepatica; F. gigantica, sheep Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
-
- Brotianida -- 2-Acetoxy-3-bromo-5-chloro-N-(4'-bromophenyl)-thionobenzamide; Bay 4059.
- Bay 4059
Fasciola hepatica, sheep Roseby, F. B.; and Boray, J. C., 1970 a
-
- Broxyquinoline -- AI-306 (with 5,7-Dibromo-8-hydroxyquin-aldine); AI-307 (with Brobenzoxaldine); 5,7-Dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline; 5,7-Dibromo-8-quinolinol; Intestopan (with Brobenzoxaldine); Intestopan forte (with Brobenzoxaldine).
- AI 306
amoebiasis, intestine de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
- AI-307
amoebiasis, intestine de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
- Broxyquinoline
Giardia lamblia Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1965 b
- Broxoquinoline-Brobenzoxaldine = Intestopan
Giardia lamblia Link K., A.; and Cassorla L., 1967 a
- Intestopan forte
protozoan diarrhea, humans Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
Nepal
- Intestopan
giardiasis, children, diarrhea Mathur, P. S.; and Kapoor, S. C., 1965 a
India
- Intestopan
human amoebiasis Nascimento, F. G.; and Conte, F. A., 1968 a
-
- Bryrel. See Piperazine.
- Bubulin. See Trichlorfon.
- Bulan (2-nitro-1,1-bis (p-chlorophenyl) butane effects on mammalian cells and virus infections Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
- Bunamidina -- Bunamidine chloride; Bunamidine hydrochloride; Bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate; Scolaban.
- Bunamidine
tapeworms, dogs, cats Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Bunamidine
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs de Chanéet, G., 1970 a
- Bunamidine hydrochloride
cestodes, dogs Cook, B. R., 1970 a
New Zealand
- Bunamidine hydrochloride
Dipylidium caninum; Echinococcus granulosus, dog Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
- Bunamidine
pharmacodynamic properties Eyre, P., 1968 a

Bunamidine — Continued.

- Bunamidine hydrochloride Gemmell, M. A., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, strobilate stage, dogs
- Bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate Gemmell, M. A., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, strobilate stage, dogs
- Bunamidine chloride Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.;
T[a]enia echinoco[ccus] and Marchand, A., 1969 a
- Bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.;
ovine monieziasis and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- Bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate Shearer, G. C.; and Gemmell,
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs M. A., 1969 a
- Bunamidine hydrochloride Williams, J.F.; and Trejos W.,
Echinococcus granulosus, A., 1970 a
dogs (exper.), given within gelatin capsules versus given alone

Bunamidine chloride. See Bunamidine.

Bunamidine hydrochloride. See Bunamidine.

Bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate. See Bunamidine.

Buquinolate — Bonaid; Diisobutoxy-6,7-hydroxy-4-quinolyl-3-carboxylate ethyl; Ethyl-4-hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate; Noraid.

- Buquinolate toxicity, poultry, and small mammals Borgmann, A. R.; et al., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiostat, birds Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, drug withdrawal, floor pen trials Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1968 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, chick growth Chang, T. S.; Butters, H. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian, spectrophotofluorometric determination Cox, P. L.; Hollifield, R. D.; and Heotis, J. P., 1966 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria spp. Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
- Buquinolate coccidiostatic efficacy, particle size Eckman, M. K.; Kohls, R.E.; and Humphrey, R. P., 1969 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian, poultry side effects Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian Hebert, T.; Lawton, T.; Waterbury, W. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Buquinolate residues, chickens Herrett, R. J.; Williams, C. W.; Klein, G. M.; and Heotis, J. P., 1966 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria tenella, development and oocyst suppression, chickens Leatham, W. D.; and Engle, A. T., 1970 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian, weight gains, feed conversion Lott, R. L., 1966 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria tenella, chicks, effective McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 a
- Buquinolate drug resistance, Eimeria strains McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, avian, efficacy studies Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
- Buquinolate toxicity, growing pullets and laying hens Nikolaiczuk, N., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, review Raines, T. V., 1968 a
- Buquinolate avian coccidiosis Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria tenella, chick embryo Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
- Buquinolate Plasmodium berghei, mice, Eimeria tenella, chicks Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W., 1970 a
- Buquinolate broiler chickens, artificial coccidiosis Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Buquinolate coccidiosis, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria tenella Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
- Buquinolate Eimeria tenella, chicks Spencer, C. F.; et al., 1966 a

Buquinolate — Continued.

- Buquinolate
coccidiosis, pullet
growth and egg production Stephens, J. F.; Barnett, B.
D.; and Bitters, H. E.,
1966 a
- Buquinolate
anticoccidial Ivoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a
- Buquinolate
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris* Ivoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
- Buquinolate
Eimeria spp. Ivoré, P.-A.-E. and Aycardi,
J., 1968 a

Butacarb. See 3,5-Di-t-butylphenyl methylcarbamate.

Butea frondosa extract. See Palasonin.

Butimide. See Magnesium hexafluorosilicate.

Butonate — 0,0-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethyl phosphonate.

- Butonate
rate of resorption from
udder, cattle Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
1967 a
- Butonate
residues, cattle,
pigs, ³²P label Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
1970 a
- Butonate
Ascaris lumbricoides, cholinesterase inhibition Knowles, C. O., 1965 a

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate — Lethane 384.

- Lethane 384
stable flies Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.;
and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
- Lethane 384
Haematobia irritans,
dairy cows, spraying United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1968 b
- 2-N-Butyl aminotridecane
hydrochloride Ševčík, B.; and Daněk, J.,
1968 a
Nippostrongylus braziliensis
- n-Butyl bromide Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I.
taeniid ovicides, screen-
ing tests W., 1967 a

~~4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-methylphosphoramide~~ — Crufomate; Dowco 132; Kempak; Montrel; Ruelene; Ruelene 8-DP; Ruelene 25E; Ruelene 25 W.

- Crufomate
toxicity, cattle, anti-
dotes Anderson, P. H.; and Machin,
A. F., 1969 a
- Crufomate
sheep and cattle, blood
cholinesterase activity Anderson, P. H.; Machin, A.
F.; and Hebert, C. N., 1969 a

~~4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-methylphosphoramide~~ — Continued.

- Ruelene
cattle grubs Arnett, W. H.; and Lauderdale,
R. W., [1963 a]
- Ruelene
anthelmintic trials, *Trichostrongylus*, *Haemonchus* Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
- Ruelene 25 W
oculo-vascular myiasis, sheep Basson, P. A., 1966 b
- Ruelene
livestock ectoparasites Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
- Crufomate
livestock insects Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
1970 a
- Ruelene
Hypoderma spp. Brown, F. G., 1964 a
- Ruelene
Oestrus ovis Buchanan, R. S.; Dewhirst,
L. W.; and Ware, G. W., 1969 a
- Ruelene
Trichinella spiralis,
mice Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
A. C., 1967 b
- Ruelene 8-DP
gastrointestinal hel-
minths, cattle Costa, H. M. de A.; Freitas,
M. G.; and Guimaraes, M. P.,
[1970 a]
- Ruelene
insect and mite control, beef cattle, sheep and goats Cress, D. C., 1971 b
- Crufomate
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Gladney,
W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and
Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Ruelene
Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Kempak
worms, sheep Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Ruelene
Hypoderma bovis; *H.*
lineatum Howe, E. C.; Roselle, R.; and
Bergman, P., 1962 a
- Ruelene
cattle grubs Howe, E. C.; Roselle, R. E.;
and Bergman, P., 1962 b
- Ruelene
cattle grub Iowa State University of
Science and Technology, Co-
operative Extension Service.,
1967 a
- Crufomate
Hypoderma bovis, possible
toxicity to cattle Khan, M. A., 1969 a
- Ruelene
hypodermiasis, bovine Knowlton, G. F.; Thomas, D.W.;
and Roberts, R.S., [1968? a]

<u>4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-methylphosphoramidate</u> -- Continued.		<u>4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-methylphosphoramidate</u> -- Continued.	
Cruformate Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis	Loomis, E. C.; Crenshaw, G. L.; Bushnell, R. B.; and Dunning, L. L., 1970 a	Ruelene horn flies, Hypoderma	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Ruelene toxicity, laboratory animals	McCollister, D. D.; et al., 1968 a	Ruelene cattle grubs, systemic	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 a
Ruelene (Montrel) sheep, worm control	McLean, J. W., 1962 b New Zealand	Ruelene Haematobia irritans, dipping	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
Ruelene livestock ectoparasites	Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]	Ruelene Hypoderma lineatum; H. bovis	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Re- search Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 d
Ruelene [Hypoderma], reindeer	Nepoklonov, A. A.; Briushinin, P. I.; and Vokuev, V. P., 1968 a	Ruelene lice, cattle	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
Ruelene in vitro effects on enzymes, Fasciola hepatica	Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a	Cruformate toxicity, cattle, not causing abortion	White, D. S.; McKeon, F.; and O'Loughlin, J., 1970 a
Ruelene H[hypoderma] silenus	Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and Vulchovski, Ia., 1967 a	<hr/>	
Ruelene insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]	4-Butyl-1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione. See p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone.	
Ruelene sucking lice, range cattle	Rich, G. B., 1963 a	1-(p-Butylphenyl)-1,2-di- hydro-2,2-dimethyl-4,6- diamino-s-triazine (BW57- 43) Trypanosoma spp., dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition in vitro	
4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl methylphosphoramidate effect on reproduction, rats	Rumsey, T. S.; Cabell, C. A.; and Bond, J., 1969 a	Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W.E., 1969 a	
Ruelene Hypoderma bovis, inhibition of cholinesterase	Steward, C. C., 1969 a	Butynorate. See Dibutyltin dilaurate.	
Ruelene 25E warble fly eradication	Thornberry, H., 1968 a Ireland		

- Cabimicin.** See *Trichomycin*.
- Cadmium**
ascariasis, swine Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1959 c
- Cadmium oxide**
Trichinella spiralis, mice Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
- Calcium arsenate**
ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 41
- Calcium arsenate**
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep Shakley, E. Sh., 1969 a
- Calcium arsenite**
Opisthorchis felinus in *Bithynia leachi* Beer, S. A., 1969 a
- Calcium chloride**
Fasciola hepatica intermediate hosts Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a
- Calcium chloride**
bovine coccidiosis Găluscă, E.; Niculescu, A. N.; and Găluscă, C., 1970 a
- Calcium cyanamide**
Fasciola hepatica intermediate hosts Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a
- Calcium cyanamide**
Opisthorchis felinus in *Bithynia leachi* Beer, S. A., 1969 a
- Calcium cyanamide**
intermediate hosts of *Fasciola hepatica* Pécheur, M., 1969 a
- Calcium cyanamide**
snail vectors, *Moniezia* Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- Calcium cyanamide**
molluscicide, fascioliasis control Ross, J. G., 1970 b
-
- Calcium phosphate, Monobasic** -- Superphosphate.
- Superphosphate**
Strongylus larvae, not effective Boloanța, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
- Superphosphate**
fertilizers with noxious effect on *Strongylus* larvae Boloanța, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, C., 1968 b
- Superphosphate**
strongylosis, horses sheep Niculescu, A.; and Purcherea, A., 1960 a
-
- Calomel.** See *Calomelol*.
- Calomelol** -- *Calomel*.
- Calomel**
Octomitus truttæ, trout Deufel, J., 1963 a
-
- Cambendazole** -- 5-Isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-(4-thiazolyl)benzimidazole; 2-(4-Thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylamino-benzimidazole.
- Cambendazole**
cattle nematodes Baker, N. F.; and Walters, G. T., 1971 a
- Cambendazole**
gastrointestinal nematodes, cattle Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
- Cambendazole** -- Continued.
- Cambendazole**
swine (exper.), *Ascaris suum*, *Strongyloides ransomi* Egerton, J. R.; et al., 1970 b
- 5-Isopropoxy-carbonylamino-2-(4-thiazolyl)benzimidazole**
sheep helminths Egerton, J. R.; and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
- Cambendazol**
Syngamus trachea, poultry Enigk, K.; and Dey-Harza, A., 1970 b
- Cambendazol**
Trichostrongylus tenuis Enigk, K.; and Dey-Harza, A., 1971 a
- Cambendazol**
Ostertagia and *Cooperia* spp., calves Stoye, M.; Enigk, K.; and Bürger, H. J., 1971 a
-
- Cambimex**
trichomoniasis, human, ineffective Maldonado, H. G., 1962 a
- Camolar.** See *Cycloguanil*.
- Camoquin.** See *Amodiaquin*.
- Caparsolate.** See *Arsenamide*.
- Caparsolate sodium.** See *Arsenamide*.
- Caracide.** See *Diethylcarbamazine*.
- Carbacide.** See *Carbaryl*.
- Carbamates**
detection in biological matter, analysis Ackermann, H.; Lexow, B.; and Plewka, E., 1969 a
- Carbamates**
filariasis, humans, psychiatric disorders Juillet, P.; et al., 1964 a
- Carbamates**
analysis by means of O-dianisidine oxidation reactions Wilhelm, K.; Matković, J.; and Weber, K., 1968 a
- Carbamates**
drug-induced abnormalities, experimental animals Wirth, W.; and Gösswald, R., 1965 a
-
- Carbasone** -- Carbasone; Carbazone; Carb-O-Sep; Para-ureidobenzene-*ar*sonic acid; p-UBAA; p-Ureidobenzene-*ar*sonic acid.
- p-Ureidobenzene arsonic acid**
Histomonas meleagridis Bariselle, J.C.P., 1968 a
- Para-ureidobenzene arsonic acid**
effect of cupric sulfate, efficacy, *Histomonas meleagridis*, turkeys Bowen, T.E.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1971 a
- p-Ureidobenzene arsonic acid**
histomoniasis, addition of cupric sulfate increases mortality Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T.W.; Grace, O.D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1969 a

<u>Carbarsone</u> — Continued.		<u>Carbaryl</u> — Continued.	
Carbazone amoebiasis, human, encephalitis complication	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Urcuyo Gallegos, C., 1948 a	Sevin residues, fish, insects, crustaceans	Cope, O. B., 1966 a
Carb-o-sep trichomoniasis, pigeons	Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Devriese, L., 1969 a	Carbaryl mites; lice, poultry	Cress, D. C., 1971 a
Carbarsone <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , aldolase activity	Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a	Sevin <i>Menopon gallinae</i> , <i>Dermanyssus gallinae</i> , <i>Argas persicus</i> , hens	Donev, A., 1968 b
Carbarsone effect on <i>Entamoeba his-</i> <i>tolytica</i> proteolytic ac- tivity	Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a	Carbaryl <i>Haemaphysalis</i> spp.	Drummond, R. O.; Rajagopalan, P. K.; Sreenivasan, M. A.; and Menon, P. K. B., 1969 a
Carbasone children, balantidiasis, amoebiasis	Loria Cortes, R., 1961 a	Carbaryl <i>Ornithonyssus sylviarum</i> , laying hens	Furman, D. P.; and Lee, D., 1969 a Sonoma county, California
Carb-O-Sep <i>Histomonas meleagridis</i> , turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; and Schild- knecht, E. G., 1970 a	Carbaryl poultry lice and mites	Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
Carb-O-Sep turkeys	Nelson, F.E.; and Nelson, R. E., 1969 a	Sevin effect on cattle	Goncharova, N. I., 1967 a
Carbarsone histomonostat, effect on turkey performance	Salmon, R. E., 1969 a	Sevin toxicity, morphological changes, animal blood	Goncharova, N. I., 1968 a
Carb-O-Sep histomoniasis, turkeys, performance effect	Waldroup, P. W.; et al., 1969 a	Carbaryl <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> , cattle	Hourrigan, J. L.; et al., 1969 a
Carb-O-Sep no effect on turkey poult performance	Waldroup, P. W.; Maxey, J. F.; Greene, D. E.; and Stephenson, E. L., 1968 a	Sevin residues, fish-eating birds	Keith, J. O., 1966 a
p-Ureidobenzeneearsonic acid vitamin A and preventive compounds, blackhead, turkey growth	Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1966 a	Sevin tropical storage, sieving test, mixed with different acaricides, different waters	Khalifa, S. K.; and Shafik, M. T., 1969 a
<hr/>		Carbaryl cattle tick resistance, cholinesterases	Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P., 1966 a
<u>Carbaryl</u> — Carbacide; Carpolin; Dicarbam; 1-Naphthyl-N- methylcarbamate; Sevin.		Carbaryl poultry lice and mites	Lyon, W. F., 1970 a
Carbaryl (Sevin) hog lice	Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E., 1970 a	Carbaryl toxicity, fish	Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
Sevin <i>Opisthorchis felinus</i> in <i>Bithynia leachi</i>	Beer, S. A., 1969 a	Sevin <i>Ixodidae</i>	Markov, A.A.; Nabokov, V. A.; Timofeev, B. A.; and Mitrofa- nov, A. M., 1968 a
Carbaryl metabolism, ¹⁴ C-labelled, in <i>Boophilus microplus</i>	Bend, J. R.; Holder, G. M.; Protos, E.; and Ryan, A. J., 1970 a	Carbaryl metabolism, human and rat livers	Matsumura, F.; and Ward, C.T., 1966 a
Carbaryl poultry lice, mites, bed bugs	Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Bonzer, B., 1969 a	Carbaryl honey bee mortality	Mayland, P.G.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
Sevin poultry mites, lice	Brannon, D. H., 1962 c	Carbaryl lice and mites, poultry	Mole, W. P., 1970 a
Carbaryl livestock insects	Brooks, L.H.; and Gates, D.E. 1970 a	Sevin levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp	Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi

Carbaryl — Continued.

- Carbaryl livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.: and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Sevin toxicity, residues, poultry, ectoparasites Nir, I.; Weisenberg, E.; Hadani, A.; and Egyed, M., 1966 a
- Carbaryl identity of metabolites, chicken urine Paulson, G. D.; et al., 1970 a
- Carbaryl residues, chicken Paulson, G.D.; and Feil, V.J., 1969 a
- Sevin *Dermanyssus gallinae*; *Argas persicus* Petrov, D.; Vulchovski, I.A.; Gecheva, G.; and Monov, M., 1969 a
- 1-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate ectoparasites Petrov, D.; Vulchovski, I.A.; and Monov, M., 1969 a
- Sevin *Hyalomma p. plumbeum* Poleshchuk, V. D.; et al., 1968 a
- Carbaryl lice, hog Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
- Carbaryl ectoparasites, poultry Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1968 a
- Carbaryl horn flies, range cattle Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell, J. B., 1971 a
- Sevin effect on sexual function, redbacked voles Shilova, S. A.; Smirnov, A. A.; Ognev, V. A.; and Voronova, L. D., 1968 a
- Carbaryl toxicity, swine, sheep, dogs Smalley, H. E., 1970 a
- Carbaryl reduction of diazoxide toxicity by combining with swine Smalley, H. E.; and Radeleff, R. D., 1971 a
other insecticides, sheep and swine
- Sevin ectoparasites, chickens Speranskaja, V.N.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; Gusev, V.F.; and Khismatullina, R. N., 1967 a
- Sevin *Dermanyssus gallinae*; *Cimex lectularius*; Mallophaga, chickens Speranskaja, V.N.; Mukhamedshin, R.A.; Gusev, V.F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 a
- Sevin fowl, Mallophaga, *Dermanyssus gallinae* Speranskaja, V. N.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; Gusev, V. F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 b
- Carbacide *Sarcoptes scabiei hominis*, humans Sussman, H. F.; Cooke, S. B.; and Bloch, V., 1969 a
Miami, Florida
- Sevin *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, gammexane Thompson, B. J., 1969 a
- Carbaryl *Haematobia irritans*, dusting United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b

Carbaryl — Continued.

- Carbaryl *Argas* sp., chickens United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 a
- Carbaryl lice, cattle United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
- Carbaryl (Sevin) effect on poultry production Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
-
- Carbasone. See Carbarasone.
- Carbazone. See Carbarasone.
- 3-Carbetossi-6-decilossi-7-etossi-4-idrossichinoline. See Decoquinat.
- Carbidium sulphate (3-Amino-9-p-carbethoxyaminophenyl-10-methyl phenanthridinium) *Trypanosoma cruzi* Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S., 1967 a
- Carbofuran — 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate.
- Carbofuran residues, laying hens Hicks, B. W.; Dorough, H. W.; and Davis, R. B., 1970 a
- Carbofuran toxicity, Japanese quail Sherman, M.; and Ross, E., 1969 a
-
- Carbolic acid. See Phenol.
- 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methyl-vinyldimethyl phosphate. See Phosdrin.
- Carbon-disulfide-Piperazine complex compared with phenothiazine, horse internal parasites Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E.T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
- Carbon disulphide disinfectant for ascarid eggs, coccidia oocysts Enigk, K.; and Hilbrich, P., 1968 a
- Carbon disulphide *Syphacia muris* van der Gulden, W. J. I.; and Erp, A. J. M., 1969 a
- Carbon disulfide *Gasterophilus* spp., horses United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 b
- Carbon tetrabromide taeniid ovicides, screening tests Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a

- Carbon tetrachloride -- CCl₄; Distocaine; Tetrachloromethane; Tetrachlorocarbon; Tetrachloruro di carbonio; Tetrafinol; Trititol; Ursofasciol; Vitolin.
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica; F. gigantica, ruminants Azimov, Sh.A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica, ovine, efficiency tests Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.; and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
- Carbon tetrachloride ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica Enigk, K., 1962 d
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis Farleigh, E. A., 1963 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Cryptocotyle lingua domestic ducks Francalanci, G., 1969 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Sphaeridiotrema globulus, domestic birds Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1969 a
- Carbon tetrachloride toxicity, sheep, route of administration and dilution Gee, C. D., 1967 a
- CCl₄ Fasciola hepatica, effect on enzyme activity Geroč, A., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride sheep nematodes, toxicity Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis, bovine, injection Hore, D. E., 1967 a
- Carbon tetrachloride rat liver lipid secretion Kanics, L.; and Rubinstein, D., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis, bovine Krapivner, L., 1964 a
- Carbon tetrachloride alterations of animal liver stroma, effect of pyrimidine compounds Kublitskane, O. A., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride effect of liver hydrolyzate and orotic acid during poisoning, guinea pigs Kublitskenė, O. A.; Goldbergienė, M.; Svetlavičienė, L.; and Malinauskaitė, E., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis control Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a Nevada
- Carbon tetrachloride + Vaseline oil fascioliasis, bovine Matevosian, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
- Ursofasciol fasciolosis, bovine Mielke, D., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride -- Continued.
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Trititol Fasciola, cattle Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a
- Carbon tetrachloride trematodes, livestock Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Tetrafinol trematodes, livestock Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica, albino rats Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- Carbon tetrachloride effect on intestine of Fasciola hepatica Reznik, G. K., 1961 a
- Carbon tetrachloride (Tetrachlorocarbon) fascioles, dicrocelia, histological effects Reznik, G.K., 1968 c
- Carbon tetrachloride cestodiasis, chickens Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Opisthorchis neveroa, dogs Sahai, B.N., 1969 b
- Carbon tetrachloride ancylostomiasis, human, compared to Semecarpus anacardium Sharma, P. V.; and Chaturvedi, C., 1965 a India
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis, bovine Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
- Distocaine fascioliasis, bovine Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis, sheep, helminthological index of control Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Amidostomum anseris Świetlikowski, M.; Żebrowska-Plata, D.; and Malczewski, A., 1968 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Ancylostoma duodenale, effect on liver and kidney functions Talaat, M.; Habib, Y. A.; and Abdel-Meguid, M., 1965 a
- Carbon tetrachloride bovine fascioliasis Tewari, H. C.; Rao, B.V.; and Varma, T. K., 1970 a
- Carbon tetrachloride Fasciola hepatica Thorpe, E., 1968 a
- Vitolin coccidiosis, cattle Vartic, N.; Georoceanu, P.; and Miclea, M., [1969 a]
- Vitolin Trichomonas foetus, cows Vartic, N.; and Rusu, I., [1969 a]
- Carbon tetrachloride fascioliasis, cattle, sheep Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 a

- Carbophenothion** — S-[(p-Chlorophenylthio) methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate; Trithion.
- Carbophenothion Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Carbophenothion Damalinia ovis, Melophagus ovinus Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
- Carbophenothion cattle tick resistance cholinesterases Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P., 1966 a
- Trithion ticks Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Carbophenothion Haematobia irritans, Musca autumnalis, rubbing devices Roberts, J. E., 1965 d
- Trithion toxic interaction, IAS, Pimephales promelas Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
- Carbophenothion tolerance of organophosphorous-resistant *Lucilia cuprina* Treeby, P. J., 1969 a
-
- Carbophos. See Malathion.
- Carb-O-Sep. See Carbarzone.
- Carbutamide** — BZ 55; Invenol.
- BZ 55 (Invenol) Schizotrypanum cruzi Santana, E. T., 1962 a
- BZ 55 Schizotrypanum cruzi da Silva Carmo, E., [1960 a]
-
- Caricide. See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Carpolin. See Carbaryl.
- CCl₄. See Carbon tetrachloride.
- C₂Cl₆. See Hexachloroethane.
- Certuna. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.
- Cetrimide. See Cetrimonium bromide.
- Cetrimonium bromide** — Cetrimide; Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide.
- Cetrimide Echinococcus granulosus, mice Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
-
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. See Cetrimonium bromide.
- Chemosterilants *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, sterilizing activity, N,N'-alkylenebis-(1-aziridinecarboxamides) Crystal, M. M., 1967 e
- Chemosterilants *Cochliomyia hominivorax* Crystal, M. M., 1968 d
- Chemosterilants screw-worm flies, N,N'-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridine-carboxamide) Crystal, M. M., 1969 a
- Chemosterilants *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, time susceptibility, N,N'-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide) Crystal, M. M., 1969 b
- Chemosterilants *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, reproduction inhibitors, vanadium compounds Crystal, M. M., 1970 a
- Chemosterilants *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, thiosemicarbazone compounds Crystal, M. M., 1970 b
- Chemosterilants *Schistosoma mansoni*, chemosterilization, MDS, DMEU, EDS, EU, formaldehyde, methylene diacetate, mitoclozine, HMPA Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
- Chemosterilants *Musca autumnalis*, induced sterility, hempa, metepa Kaur, D.; and Steve, P. C., 1969 a
- Chemosterilants *Phormia regina*, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, N, N'-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridine-carboxamide) Terranova, A.G.; and Crystal, M.M., 1970 a
- Chenopodium oil** — Askaridol; Oil of chenopodium; Oleum chenopodii.
- Chenopodium oil ascariasis, canine Berger, G., 1951 a
- Chenopodium oil ancylostomiasis, children Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A. H., 1962 a
Indonesia
- Chenopodium oil Dictyocaulus viviparus, bovine Kovermann, B., 1957 a
- Askaridol dictyocaulosis Vodrážka, J., 1963 c
-
- Chiniofon** — Iodo-oxyquinoline-sulfonic acid; Yatren.
- Iodo-oxyquinoline-sulfonic acid (Yatren) amoebiasis, human Silva, E. S.; Britto, N. S.; and Forte, O. L., 1962 a
-
- Chlominat** — Resotren; Resotren composite (with Chloroquine phosphate and Diiodohydroxyquinoline).
- Resotren composite (Resotren + Chloroquine phosphate + Diiodohydroxyquinoline) human amoebiasis Mody, K. M., 1968 a
India
-

- Chlorambucil Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- Chlorambucil with sulfa Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
drugs
Theileria parva, cattle
- Chloramine. See Chloramine-T.
- Chloramine-T** — Chloramine; Halamid.
- Halamid Gall, Z.; and Wikerhauser, T.,
Taenia saginata eggs 1969 a
- Chloramin Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
-
- Chloramphenicol** — Chloromycetin; Cloramfenicolo; Rogarmycin; Clorovit (with Furoxon).
- Chloramphenicol Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and
no inhibition of protein Repetto, Y., 1967 a
synthesis, Echinococcus granulosus in vitro
- Clorovit (Furoxon, Chlor- Dfdk, I., 1970 a
amphenicol and Vitamins A
and E)
coccidiosis, bovine
- Chloromycetin Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds,
ineffective for Babesia G. T., 1967 a
equi
- Chloramphenicol Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M.,
Schistosoma mansoni, in 1968 a
vitro, ineffective
- Chloramphenicol Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.;
Trypanosoma cruzi, and Lenas, C., 1967 a
protein biosynthesis
- Rogarmycin Musgrave, A. J.; and French,
ectoparasites, vertebrates E. B., 1969 a
- Chloramphenicol Stoforos, E.; Efsthaliou, L.;
coccidiosis, avian Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B.,
1966 a
-
- 5-Chlor-N₆-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl) salicylamide. See Niclosamide.
- Chlorcycloguanil HCl + ICI Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W. 4,
60,128 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Chlordane** — 1,2,4,5,6,7,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindans; 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene.
- Chlordane Christophers, A. J., 1969 a
hematological effects, man
- Chlordane Ferguson, J. K., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, exper. animals
- Chlordane** — Continued.
- Chlordane Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
effects on mammalian 1969 a
cells and virus infections
- Chlordane Konar, S. K., 1968 a
toxicity, fish, aquatic insects
- Chlordane Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson,
levels of resistance, D. E., 1970 a
fresh water shrimp Mississippi
- Chlordane Nelson, V. A., 1969 b
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Chlordane St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
toxicity, mammals, birds
- Chlordane Shanahan, G. J., 1953 b
blowfly larvae, sheep
- Chlordane United States Department of
lice and sheep ticks Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
- Chlordane Weiss, L. R.; Brodie, R.;
toxicity, short and Reilly, J. F.; and Krop, S.,
prolonged dosage, rats 1970 a
-
- Chlorfenvinphos** — Birlane; 2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate; Compound 4072; Diethyl-2-chloro-1(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl phosphate; GC 4072; Supona.
- Chlorfenvinphos Baker, J. A. F., 1969 a
Linognathus africanus, Angora goats
- Chlorfenvinphos Dollimore, L. S.; Holmes,
depletion rates, two D. L.; and Fox, B. P., 1970 a
base solvents, cattle ticks
- Compound 4072 Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
Otobius megnini, cattle T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Birlane (Chlorfenvinphos) Fischer, R.²; and Plazer-Alten-
detection, biological burg, D., 1969 a
material, chromatography
- Supona (Chlorfenvinphos) Fiskens, A. G., 1971 a
correction for Sapon (Dichlorvos) as reported by
Cornwell, R. L.; Johns, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
- Supona Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar,
Dama linia ovis, Melophagus E. S., 1970 a
ovinus
- Supona Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist,
Lucilia sericata, sheep J. D., 1971 a
- GC 4072 Roberts, J. E., 1965 d
Haematobia irritans, Musca autumnalis, rubbing devices
- Chlorfenvinphos Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.;
organophosphorus and Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I.,
carbamate resistant, 1968 a
Boophilus microplus

- Chlorguanide -- Bigumal; Paludrine; Proguanil; Proguanil hydrochloride.
- Proguanil + Sulphadimethoxine
Plasmodium berghei, mice Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
- Proguanil
Plasmodium gallinaceum Bishop, A., 1967 b
- Paludrine
Chagas disease Criscuolo, E.; et al., [1954 a]
- Bigumal
Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 b
- Bigumal + Quinocide
Theileria annulata, cattle D'iakonov, L. P.; Storozhev, Iu. I.; Pereponov, G. A.; and Poliakov, V.F., 1966 a
- Proguanil
Plasmodium, rodent species Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Proguanil
Plasmodium cathemerium Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
- Proguanil HCl
Plasmodium berghei, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Proguanil
rodent malaria, N67 strain, exoerythrocytic stages Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 b
- Paludrine
Moniezia sp., in vitro, no appreciable effect Krishnamurthy, M.; and Nayar, C. K. V., 1969 a
- Paludrine
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, mice (exper.) Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b
- Proguanil hydrochloride
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, route of administration, method of evaluation Ott, K. J., 1969 a
- Bigumal + Quinocide
theileriasis, cattle Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Proguanil
Plasmodium berghei, albino mouse Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
-
- Chlorhexidine dihydrochloride
Entamoeba histolytica, aldolase activity Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
- Chlorhydrate of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole. See Tetramisole.
- Chlorhydroxyquinoline. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.
- Chloride of lime. See Lime chloride.
- Chloridin. See Pyrimethamine.
- Chlorinated camphene. See Toxaphene.
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon Anderson, D. W.; et al., 1969 a
residues, effect on breeding, pelicans and cormorants
- Chlorine
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, eggs Krishnaswami, S. K.; and Post, F. J., 1968 a
- 4-Chloroacetylcarbazole
Plasmodium berghei, mice Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad, M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
- 5 Chloro-8-acetoxyquinoline. (acetate ester). See 5-Chloro-8-quinolinol
- 0-7-Chloro-4-benzofurazanyl 0-isopropyl 0-methyl phosphorothioate (Shell SD-15936)
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle Drummond, R.O.; Darrow, D.I.; and Gladney, W.J., 1970 a
- Chlorochin-diphosphate. See Chloroquine.
- 4-Chloro-2-(m-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)pyrimidine
Endamoeba histolytica, derivatives with antiamebic activity Kim, D. H.; and Santilli, A. A., 1968 a
- 7-Chloro N-demethylincomycin (U-26,285A)
Plasmodium cynomolgi, rhesus monkeys Powers, K.G., 1969 a
- 7-Chloro N-demethyl-4'-pentyl lincomycin -- N-Demethyl-4'-pentyl-7-chlorolincomycin; U-24729A.
- U-24,729A
Plasmodium cynomolgi, thesus monkeys Powers, K. G., 1969 a
- U-24729A
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1970 a
-
- 2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate. See Chlorfenvinphos.
- 2-Chloro-4-[(2-diethylaminoethyl)-amino]-toluol. See 1-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride.
- 4-Chloro-[(2-diethylaminoethyl)-amino]-1,3,5-trimethylbenzol. See N'-(3-Chloro-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-N,N-diethylenediamine hydrochloride.
- 2-Chloro-N-ethylcrotonamide with dimethyl phosphate ester. See Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-ethylcrotonamide.
- cis-Chloroethylene. See Vinyl chloride.
- 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl-(2-hydroxyethylamino)ethyl-amino]-4-methylthiazanthone hydrochloride (Win 3663)
Schistosoma mansoni Berberian, D.A.; Dennis, E.W.; and Freale, H.W., 1954 a
- 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl-2-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl-amino)ethylamino]-4-methylthiazanthone hydrochloride (Win 4304)
Schistosoma mansoni Berberian, D.A.; Dennis, E.W.; and Freale, H.W., 1954 a

- 7-Chloro-1-[2-ethyl(2-hydroxypropylamino)ethylamino]-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride (Win 4215) *Schistosoma mansoni* Berberian, D.A.; Dennis, E.W.; and Freels, H.W., 1954 a
- Chloroform *Amblyomma neumanni* Pérez, R. A., 1968 a
- Chlor-o-gene taeniid oviicide, screening test Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
- 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate. See Coumaphos.
- 5-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.
- 7-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.
- Chlorohydroxyquinolines -- Chlorohydroxyquinoline; 5-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline; 7-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline; CHQ; 5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline; Halquinol; Quixalin; Quixalud.
- Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline *Entamoeba histolytica* de Alencar, J. E.; Magalhães, V. B.; and Sampaio, V. D., 1963 a
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline *Histomonas meleagridis* Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline *Entamoeba histolytica*, intestinal Binato, R., 1966 a
- Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline *Entamoeba histolytica* Campos, R., 1963 a
- CHQ amoebiasis, intestine de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline *E[ntamoeba] histolytica* de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a
- Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline *Entamoeba histolytica* de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 b
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline (Quixalin) amoebiasis, human El Mofty, A.; and Ayadi, A., 1965 a
- Halquinol *E[ntamoeba] histolytica* Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabega, M.; and Araújo, H., 1964 a
- Halquinol (Quixalud) *Balantidium coli*, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
- Quixalin (Chlorohydroxy-quinolin) bovine coccidiosis Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 a
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline *E[ntamoeba] histolytica* Siqueira, M. W.; Salles, J. C.; and Marques, R. J., 1963 a
- Quixalin human intestinal amoebiasis Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; and Restrepo I., M., 1965 a
- Chlorohydroxyquinoline intestinal amoebiasis, humans Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo I., M.; and Peláez A., M., 1966 a
- 7-Chlorolincomycin -- U-21,251F.
- U-21,251F *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, rhesus monkeys Powers, K.G., 1969 a
- U-21251F *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, *Macaca mulatta* Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1970 a
- 7-Chloro-3-methyl-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide. See Diazoxide.
- 3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl diethyl phosphate. See Coralox.
- 2-Chloro-N-methylcrotonamide with dimethyl phosphate ester. See Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-methylcrotonamide.
- α -Chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole ethanol (Ro 7-0207) Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H.N.; and Tittsworth, E., 1970 a
- Endamoeba histolytica*, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, *T. foetus*, *Syphacia obvelata*
- 4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid. See (4-Chloro-o-toloxyl)acetic acid.
- N-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N'-(4'-t-amyloxyhexamethylene) piperazine hydrochloride -- Abbott-16612; Ter-oxalene.
- Abbott-16612 *Schistosoma mansoni*, Egyptian strain, mice Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 a
- Abbott--16612 schistosomiasis, human Abdallah, A.; and El-Mawla, N. G., 1968 a
- A 16.612 *Schistosoma mansoni* da Cunha, A. S.; and Cançado, J. R., 1968 a
- Abbott-16612 *Schistosoma mansoni*, resistance, prophylactic and synergistic effect on albino mice Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1969 a
- 1-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)piperazine. See 1-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride.
- Chloromycetin. See Chloramphenicol.
- 2-Chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone amine derivatives, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Prescott, B., 1969 a
- 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide. See Aklomide.
- N-(2'-Chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide. See Niclosamide.
- 3-(2'-Chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-6-chlorodihydrobenzo-1,3-oxazine (TQ-OA 121) Sen, A. B.; Katiyar, J. C.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1965 a
- cestidal activity, *Hymenolepis nana*
- Chlorophenothane. See DDT.
- Chlorophenoxamide. See Chlorphenoxamide.

p-Chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzensulfonate. See Ovex.

2-O-Chlorophenyl-2-p-chlorophenyl-1,1-dichloroethane. See TDE.

1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-2,2-dimethyl-1,2-dihydro-1,3,5-triazine. See Cycloguanil.

2-[3-(4-Chlorophenyl)guanidino]-4-(2-diethyl-aminoethyl-amino)-6-methyl-pyrimidine -- 1-(4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl-amino)-6-methyl-2-pyrimidyl)guanidine; ICI 3349.

ICI 3349 Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D.
Plasmodium berghei, mice, M., 1969 a
antifibrillatory

(O-p-Chlorophenyl O-methyl methyl-phosphoramidothioic-ate) 2-methyl-1,3-diphenyl-2-thiopsedourea (Dow ET-75)
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D.L., 1967 a

2-(p-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran (BA-41,799)
Plasmodium spp., mice (exper.), influence of diet on sensitivity
Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c

(β, β, β -3)-4-Chlorophenyl-propionsäure-4-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid. See Hetolin.

N-[4-(p-Chlorophenyl) sulfonylphenyl]-N-nitro-glycine
activity against Plasmodium berghei tests, mice
Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a

N-[4-(p-Chlorophenyl) sulfonylphenyl]sydnone
activity against Plasmodium berghei tests, mice
Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a

S-[p-Chlorophenylthio methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate. See Carbophenothion.

Chlorophos. See Trichlorfon.

Chloropicrin and Methyl bromide
taenid ovicides, screening tests
Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a

N¹-(6-Chloro-2-pyrazinyl)-sulfanilimide. See Sulfachloropyrazine.

N¹-[6-Chloro-2-pyrazinyl] sulfonamide sodium monohydrate
coccidiosis, rabbit, prophylactically
Pellérdy, L.P., 1969 c

Chloropyridyl phosphorothioate. See Dursban.

Chloroquine -- Aralen; Chlorochin-diphosphate; Chloroquine-3-H²; Chloroquine diphosphate; Chloroquine phosphate; Cloroquina; Cloroquina; CQ-3-H²; Delagil; Delaguile; Disoquin-M (with Diiodohydroxyquin); Nivaquine; Quingamine; Resochin; Resotren composite (with Chloquinatate and Diiodohydroxyquin); WR 1544.

Chloroquine Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R.L., 1969 a
Plasmodium gallinaceum, effect on erythrocytic stages, electron microscopy

Chloroquine -- Continued.

Chloroquine Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; Plasmodium knowlesi, and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a
Macaca mulatta erythrocytes, carbohydrate and nucleic acid metabolism

Disoquin-M de Avila Pires, C. D.; and Entamoeba histolytica Campos, R., 1962 a

Chloroquine (Aralen) Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
Plasmodium vinckei; P. berghei, mice

Chloroquine + Emetine Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica, toxic myocarditis caused by emetine, patient died

Chloroquine Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects

Chloroquine + Menoetone Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects

Chloroquine + Primaquine Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects

Chloroquine Bishop, A., 1967 b
Plasmodium gallinaceum

Chloroquine phosphate Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a
Opisthorchis viverrini

Chloroquin Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies

Chloroquine Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
Plasmodium, in vitro, inhibition of phospholipase A

Chloroquine Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J., 1964 a
Entamoeba histolytica

Chloroquine Chin, W.; et al., 1968 a
Plasmodium knowlesi

Chloroquine Cho, Y. W.; and Aviado, D.M., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, sensitive and resistant strains, oxygen uptake

Chloroquine Cook, A. T., 1970 a
human amoebiasis

Chloroquine Diggins, S.M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
Plasmodium, rodent species

Chlorochin-diphosphate Duřsheev, A. D., 1967 a
bovine haemosporidiosis

Chloroquine Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W., 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, rats, effect on phagocytosis

Chloroquine Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
Plasmodium cathemerium

Chloroquine Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei

Chloroquine — Continued.

Chloroquine resistance, <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , mouse	Fitch, C. D., 1969 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> in owl monkeys, binding capacity, drug resistance	Fitch, C. D., 1970 a
Nivaquine <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i>	Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R., 1950 a
Chloroquine and Emetine amoebiasis, human, liver, D.; and Finelli, L., 1963 a with associated lung abscess	Gambardella, A.; de Michele, D.; and Finelli, L., 1963 a
Delagil anaplasmosis, bovine	Gasanov, G. G., 1968 a
Delaguile <i>Balantidium coli</i> in culture	Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1969 a
Chloroquine diphosphate <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , mice	Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium knowlesi</i> , DNA	Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Bayley, P. M., 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> , human	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> , children	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.L.H.; Davies, A. H.; and Watkins, O. A., 1969 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , resistance	Howells, R. E.; Peters, W. ⁴ ; and Homeward, G., 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , drug resistance, haemozoin in immature red cells	Howells, R. E.; Peters, W. ⁴ ; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , hae- mozoin formation and host cell age	Howells, R.E.; Peters, W. ⁴ ; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 b
Chloroquine plus dehydro- emetine <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , liver	Jarumilinta, R.; et al., 1969 a
Chloroquine phosphate <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , aldolase activity	Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
Chloroquine phosphate effect on <i>Entamoeba his-</i> <i>tolytica</i> proteolytic ac- tivity	Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i>	Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
Chloroquine diphosphate <i>Plasmodium berghei</i>	Krettli, A. U.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
Chloroquine effect on RNA activity, <i>Plasmodium berghei</i>	Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
Chloroquine giardiasis, children	Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a

Chloroquine — Continued.

Chloroquine phosphate <i>Taenia taeniaformis</i> , cat	Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , resistance, vascular schizogony	Miller, L. H.; and Fremont, H. N., 1969 a
Resotren composite (Reso- tren + Chloroquine phos- phate + Diiodohydroxyquinoline) human amoebiasis	Mody, K. M., 1968 a India
Nivaquine child, giardiasis, celiac disease	Monnet, P.; and Gauthier, J.; 1964 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i>	Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
Chloroquine phosphate <i>Plasmodium chabaudi</i> , mice, route of administration, method of evaluation	Ott, K. J., 1969 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , re- sistance, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve	Palecek, F.; Paleckova, M.; and Aviado, D. M., 1967 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> , loss and acquisition of drug resistance	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> strains, resistance, virulence	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 b
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> resistance, host cell age	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 c
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei berghei</i> , <i>P. berghei yoelii</i> , resis- tance	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 b
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> <i>berghei</i> , cyclic resistance	Peters, W. ⁴ ; Bafort, J.; and Ramkaran, A. E., 1970 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium berghei ber-</i> <i>ghei</i> , resistant strain	Peters, W. ⁴ ; Robinson, B. L.; Ramkaran, A. E.; and Portus, J. H., 1969 a
Chloroquine-3-H ³ <i>Plasmodium knowlesi</i> , in vitro	Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1969 a
Chloroquine phosphate (Aralen) <i>Clonorchis sinensis</i> , humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a
Chloroquine combined with niridazole; and emetine hydrochloride, <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i>	Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
Chloroquine <i>Plasmodium vinckei</i> , pro- duction of resistant strain	Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a
Chloroquine and oxophen- arsine hydrochloride <i>Plasmodium vinckei</i> , mice, also infected with <i>Eperythrozoon coccoides</i>	Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a

- Chloroquine** — Continued.
- Chloroquine and primaquine
Plasmodium vinckei, pro-
duction of chloroquine-
resistant strain Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.;
Good, W. C.; and Koontz,
L. C., 1969 a
- Chloroquine children, toxicity, in-
testinal parasites Ramalanjaona; Ralamboson; and
Daynes, P., 1964 a
Madagascar
- Chloroquine Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- Chloroquine Plasmodium berghei,
chloroquine resistant strain, gametocytes Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters,
W., 1970 a
- Chloroquine phosphate Plasmodium berghei, mice Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.,
1970 a
- Chloroquine resistance, Plasmodium
berghei, lung histology Sadavongvivad, C.; and Aviado,
D. M., 1969 a
- Chloroquine Giardia spp. Schlotthauer, J. C., 1969 a
- Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Chloroquine amoebic liver abscess,
children Seragg, J. N.; and Powell,
S. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Chloroquine diphosphate amoebiasis, human Silva, E. S.; Britto, N. S.;
and Forte, O. L., 1962 a
- Chloroquine Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
- Chloroquine Plasmodium berghei, in-
hibition of adenosine-8-
³H incorporation into nucleic acids Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz,
C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe,
L. H., 1969 a
- Chlorochin-diphosphate haemosporidiosis, cattle Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
- Chloroquine Plasmodium berghei,
growth, measurement, erythrocytic stages Warhurst, D. C.; and Folwell,
R. O., 1968 a
- Chloroquine mode of action, Plas-
modium cynomolgi; Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley,
D. J., 1967 b
- Chloroquine phosphate Endamoeba histolytica Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C.,
1969 a
- Chloroquine with pyri-
midine Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Chloroquine with pyri-
methamine Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Chloroquine diphosphate. See Chloroquine.
- Chloroquine-3-H³. See Chloroquine.
- Chloroquine phosphate. See Chloroquine.
- Chloroquinoline, hydrazine derivatives Singh, T.; et al., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei
- 5 Chloro-8-quinolinol (acetate ester)** — 5 Chloro-8-
acetoxyquinoline.
- 5 Chloro-8-acetoxyquinoline derivative Youssef, K. A., 1967 a
active antiamebic
-
- 4-(7-Chloro-4-quinolylamino- α -1-pyrrolidyl-o-cresol di-
hydrochloride. See Amopyroquin.
- Chlorosalicylamide. See Niclosamide.
- 2(p-Chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium. See Styrylpyri-
dinium.
- (4-Chloro-o-tolox)acetic acid** — 4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy-
acetic acid; MCPA.
- MCPA Michinja, S. J., 1969 a
ticks
-
- N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide** — Galecron.
- Galecron Ornithonyssus sylviarum Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1969 a
- N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-
dimethylformamide Knowles, C. O.; and Sen Gupta,
A. K., 1970 a
metabolism, white rat
-
- 1-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride** — 2-Chloro-
4-[2-diethylaminoethyl]-amino]-toluol; 1-(3-Chloro-4-
methyl-phenyl)piperazine; Mirasan; S 683.
- Mirasan schistosomiasis Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- S 683-Hoechst Schistosoma mansoni,
Mastomys natalensis Petrányi, G., 1969 a
- Mirasan Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys natalensis Petrányi, G., 1969 a
-
- 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl diethylphosphate** —
SD8448.
- SD8448 organophosphorus and
carbamate resistant,
Böophilus microplus Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.;
Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.L.,
1968 a

2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate -- Gardona; Rabon; SD 8447.

Rabon Haematobia irritans; Musca autumnalis	Balsbaugh, E.U. (jr.); Alleman, G.A.; Kantack, B.H.; and Berndt, W. L., 1969 a
Rabon swine flies	Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
SD 8447 (2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate) [Dermanyssus gallinae], laying hens	Bramhall, E.L.; Nelson, C.B.; Miller, W.V.; and Simkover, H.G., 1968 a
2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate Stomoxys calcitrans	Campbell, J. B.; and Hermannussen, J., 1968 a
Rabon Amblyomma americanum	Clymer, B. C.; Howell, D. E.; and Hair, J. A., 1970 b
Rabon Ornithonyssus sylviarum	Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1969 a
Rabon Haematobia irritans; Linognathus vituli; Musca autumnalis	Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1970 a
Shell SD-8447 Otobius megnini, cattle	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Rabon Ornithonyssus sylviarum, laying hens	Furman, D. P.; and Lee, D., 1969 a Sonoma county, California
Gardona Amblyomma americanum, outdoor spraying	Hair, J. A.; and Howell, D.E., 1970
Gardona hornfly, almost complete control	Hays, K. L.; and Brown, V. L., 1969 a
Gardona [Haematobia irritans], cattle	Hoelscher, C.E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 a
Gardona arthropod parasites, residue in hens and eggs	Ivey, M. C.; Hoffman, R. A.; Claborn, H. V.; and Hogan, B. F., 1969 a
Rabon Dermanyssus gallinarum, poultry	Lamina, J.; Lucas, H.; and Schoop, G., 1969 a
Shell SD-8447 Ornithonyssus sylviarum, laying hens	Nelson, C. B.; Bramhall, E. L.; Miller, W. V.; and Simkover, H. G., 1969 a
Shell SD-8447 + dichlorvos Ornithonyssus sylviarum, laying hens	Nelson, C. B.; Bramhall, E. L.; Miller, W. V.; and Simkover, H. G., 1969 a
Gardona residues in milk, control,	Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a Haematobia irritans
Rabon capsule form, safer insecticide, poultry	Wasti, S. S.; and Shaw, F. R. 1971 a

2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate -- Continued.

Rabon residue in manure, Rhode Island red hens	Wasti, S. S.; Shaw, F. R.; and Smith, C. T., 1970 a
SD8447 Boophilus microplus, cattle	Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Kerr, J. D., 1970 a
Rabon residues, tissues, egg yolks, poultry	Yadava, C. P.; and Shaw, F.R., 1970 a

N'-(3-Chloro-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-N,N-diethylethanamine hydrochloride -- 4-Chloro-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-amino]-1,3,5-trimethyl-benzol; S 616.

S 616-Hoechst Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys natalensis	Petrányi, G., 1969 a
---	----------------------

6-Chloro-3,4-xylol methylcarbamate -- Banol.

Banol Otobius megnini, cattle	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
----------------------------------	---

Chlorophenoxamide -- Clorofenoxamida; Chlorophenoxamide; Clefamide; Dichloroacetamide; N-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)dichloroacetamide); N-(β-Ethoxyethyl)-N-(p-phenoxy (4'-nitro)-benzyl)-dichloroacetamide; Ethylchloridiphene; Etilclordifene; Mantonida; Mebinol; N-(β-Oxyethyl)-N-(phenoxy-(4'-nitro)-benzyl) dichloroacetamide; N-(β-Oxyethyl)-N-[p-phenoxy (4'-nitro)-benzyl]-dichloroacetamide.

Chlorophenoxamide amoebiasis, human	Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and EL-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a
Etilclordifene amoebiasis, human	Aboim, E.; Iorio, A.; and Souza Ramos, J. L., 1969 a
Clefamide Entamoeba histolytica	Biagi Filizola, F.; López, R.; González, C.; and Gutiérrez, M., 1966 a
Chlorophenoxamide amoebiasis, human	Rittencourt, E. V., 1962 a
Chlorophenoxamide (Dichloroacetamide) Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia lamblia	Ferraz, W.P.G., 1963 a
Chlorophenoxamide Entamoeba histolytica, morphological changes in vitro	Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 b
Chlorophenoxamide Entamoeba histolytica	Gonçalves, R. R.; and Nery, A. L. B., 1963 a
Ethyl chloridifene Entamoeba histolytica	Huggins, D. W., 1969 c
Ethylchloridiphene intestinal amoebiasis, humans	Huggins, D. W., 1969 e Brazil
Clorofenoxamide human amoebiasis	Leiderman, E.; Rojas M., W.; and Vélez A., H., 1963 a

Chlorphenoximide — Continued.

- Chlorophenoxamide
amoebiasis, human, acute,
chronic, prophylactic Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W.,
E., 1965 a
- Chlorphenoxamide
human amoebiasis, pro-
phylactic usage Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman
W., E., 1965 b
- Ethyl chlordiphene
Entamoeba histolytica Salles, J. M.; Viana, M. T. de
M.; and Amaral Costa, C. A.,
1969 a
- Ethylchlordifene
Entamoeba histolytica Vasconcellos, D., 1969 a
- Clefamide (chlorophenoxy-
mide)
Entamoeba histolytica, side-effects Wanderley, G., 1967 a

- Chlorpromazine Tesić, D.; and Mihajlović, L.,
1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, effect
on body contractions

Chlorquinaldol -- 5,7-Dichlor-8-oxichinaldina; Dichloroxy-
quinaldine; Saprozan.

- Dichloroxyquinaldine
(Saprozan) Schöbesech, M.; Conțiu, I.;
and Barbură, T., [1966 a]
coccidiosis, chicks and rabbits

- Chlorter Drumev, D.; and Georgiev, B.,
G., 1968 a
Menopon trigenocephalum
Haematopinus suis

Chlortetracycline — Aureomycin; Biomycin; Coccidizin
(with Penicillin); Sygmanycine.

- Chlortetracycline
Theileria annulata Aland, A.; and Bergman, L.,
1971 a
- Coccidizin
coccidiosis, bovine Didă, I., 1970 a
- Chlortetracycline
anaplasmosis, bovine,
in feed Franklin, T. E.; Cook, R. W.;
and Anderson, D. J., 1967 a
- Biomycin + flagyl
Entamoeba histolytica Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova,
R. I., 1968 a
- Chlortetracycline
Theileria parva, im-
munization, cattle Jarrett, W. F. H.; Pirie, H.
M.; and Sharp, N. C. C.,
1969 b
- Aureomycin
Entamoeba histolytica,
aldolase activity Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.;
and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
- Aureomycin
effect on Entamoeba his-
tolytica proteolytic ac-
tivity Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K.
M., 1970 a
- Chlortetracycline
Aegyptianella pullorum Lämmler, G.; and Gothe, R.,
1967 a

Chlortetracycline — Continued.

- Chlortetracycline Midtvedt, T., 1964 a
Toxoplasma gondii, mice
- Aureomycin Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo
- Aureomycine
amoebiasis Serafino, X.; and Moulanier,
M., 1965 a
- Chlortetracycline Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Anaplasma marginale; A. centrale

Chloxyl. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.

- Chlorxylam Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.;
Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I.,
1968 a
organophosphorus and
carbamate resistant,
Boophilus microplus

- Chlorxylam Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W.
J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and
Keer, J. D., 1970 a
Boophilus microplus,
cattle

$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_4 \cdot 2HCl$. See Emetine.

$C_{25}H_{36}O_{10}$. See Glaucarubin.

$C_5H_7N_3$. See Dimetridazole.

CHQ. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.

Cialit. See 2-Ethyl mercury mercapto benzoxazol-5-car-
boxylic acid, sodium salt.

Cianoacetidrazide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Ciazid. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

CIBA C Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis

C.I.D. See Antimonial compound.

Cinchona alkaloids, 2'- Yardley, J. P.; et al., 1971 a
alkyl and 2'-aryl derivatives
Plasmodium gallinaceum, P. berghei, chickens

Ciodrin. See α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycrotonate dimethyl
phosphate.

Clovap. See Dichlorvos or α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycroto-
nate dimethyl phosphate.

Cira Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felinus, molluscicide trials

Citarin. See Tetramisole.

Citrato de dymanthine. See Dymanthine.

β -Citronellol Muftic, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni

Clefamide. See Chlorphenoxamide.

Clixoxide -- 2-Acetoxy-4'-chloro-3,5-diiodobenzanilide;
SYD-230; Tremerad.

Clixoxide Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.;
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
efficiency tests

Clixoxide Boray, J. G.; and Roseby,
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, F. B., 1969 a
rumen injections efficient

Clixoxide Campbell, N. J.; and Hotson,
Fasciola hepatica; Hae- I. K., 1971 a
monchus contortus, sheep

SYD-230 Campbell, A.; Martin, M. K.;
Fasciola hepatica, sheep and Farrington, K. J., 1967 a

Clixoxide O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
toxicology

Clixoxide Pearson, I. G.; et al.,
Fasciola hepatica, Haem- 1970 a
onchus contortus, sheep

Clixoxide Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.;
sheep liver fluke and Allen, R. W., 1969 a

Clixoxide Symons, L. E. A.; and Roseby,
Haemonchus contortus, F. B., 1969 a
sheep

Clixoxide Tewari, H. C., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, rat, compared with hexachloroethane

Clofazimina -- B.663.

B.663 Sheagren, J. N., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice

Clopidol. See Meticlorpindol.

Clopindol. See Meticlorpindol.

Cloramfenicolo. See Chloramphenicol.

Clorhidrato de dimantine. See Dymanthine.

Cloridrato de ciclizina. See Cyclizine hydrochloride.

Cloridrato di emetina. See Emetine.

Clorochina. See Chloroquine.

Clorofenoxamida. See Chlorphenoxamide.

Cloroquina. See Chloroquine.

Clorovit. See Chloramphenicol or Furazolidone.

Coban. See Monensin.

Coban-1. See Monensin or Roxarsone.

Coccidin. See 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluanide.

Coccidiostat D. See Diaveridine or Sulfaquinoxaline.

Coccidiostat P. See Amprolium or Ethopabate or Sulfa-
quinoxaline.

Coccidiostats. See Anticoccidials.

Coccidizin. See Chlortetracycline or Penicillin.

Cofasol. See Tetramisole.

Composto R-8299L. See Tetramisole.

Coniferous needles, green Klenov, A. P., 1969 b
bothriocephaliasis, white amurs

Consolida regalis. See Larkspur.

Coopadine Grimes, T. M.; and Green,
avian coccidiosis P. E., 1971 a

Coopaphene. See Hexachlorophene.

Coopex. See Coralox or Phenothiazine.

Copper aceto-arsenite. See Cupric acetoarsenite.

Copper aminoacetate. See Cupric glycinate.

Copper carbonate. See Cupric carbonate.

Copper sulphate. See Cupric sulfate.

Co-Ral. See Coumaphos.

Coralox -- 3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl diethyl phos-
phate; Coopex (with Phenothiazine); Coroxon; O,O-
Diethyl-O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-coumarin-7-yl) phosphate.

Coopex Banks, J. A. W., 1961 a
anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus

Coroxon Knowles, C. O., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, cholinesterase inhibition

Coroxon Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P.,
cattle tick resistance, 1966 a
cholinesterases

Cordycepin -- 3'-Deoxyadenosine.

Cordycepin MacAdam, R. F.; and William-
Trypanosoma rhodesiense son, J., 1967 a

Cordycepin Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge,
Plasmodium knowlesi, P. W. E.; and Williamson, J.,
berghoi, in vitro 1970 a

Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. congolense

Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions

Coroxon. See Coralox.

Corticosteroids. See Steroids, corticosteroid.

Cortisone — Cortisone acetate.

- Cortisone acetate Barton, E. G. (jr.); and
Pneumocystis carinii,
rats Campbell, W. G. (jr.), 1969 a
- Cortisone Busilk, V. T.; et al., 1960 a
trichinosis, human, electrophoresis
- Cortisone and carbamazepine Cauchie, C.; et al., 1965 a
Loa loa encephalitis
- Cortisone Greene, N. D., 1965 a
Heterobilharzia americana, host resistance
- Cortisone Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R.,
Giardia lamblia, human 1969 a
- Cortisone + Neguvon Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
trichinellosis, mice 1967 a
- Cortisone + Thiabendazole Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M.,
trichinellosis, mice 1967 a
- Cortisone Michel, J. F.; and Sinclair,
worm burdens, Ostertagia I. J. B., 1969 a
ostertagi, calves
- Cortisone acetate Teodorovic, S.D.; Ingalls, J. W.
Entamoeba histolytica (jr.), and Greenberg, L.,
1963 a

Cortisone acetate. See Cortisone.

Coumaphos — Asuntol; Baymix; 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-coumarin O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate; Co-Ral; O,O-Diethyl O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl)phosphorothioate; Diethyl-O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-coumarinyl-7) thiophosphate; O,O-Diethyl O-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl-phosphorothioate; Meldane; Muscatox.

- Co-Ral Arnett, W. H.; and Lauderdale,
cattle grubs R. W., [1963 a]
- CO-Ral Baird, D. M.; et al., 1964 c
Haematobia irritans and Hypoderma lineatum, low-level
medication
- Asuntol Banks, J. A. W., 1961 e
Demodex canis
- Coumaphos (Co-Ral) Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E.,
hog lice 1970 a
- Co-Ral Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.;
poultry lice, mites and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
- Co-Ral Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine lice and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
- Co-Ral Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
livestock ectoparasites
- Co-Ral Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
poultry mites, lice

Coumaphos — Continued.

- Coumaphos Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
livestock insects 1970 a
- Coumaphos Clark, D.E.; et al., 1967 a
cattle, biochemical effects
- Co-Ral Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
hog lice and sarcoptic and
demodectic mange
- Co-Ral Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, litter treatment
- Coumaphos Cox, D. D.; Millee, M. T.; and
effect on gastrointesti- Allen, A. D., 1969 a
nal nematode eggs count, feedlot cattle
- Coumaphos Cress, D. C., 1971 a
mites, poultry
- Coumaphos Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, beef cattle, sheep and goats,
swine, dairy cattle
- Meldane Dawe, D.L.; Brown, J.⁵; Davis,
Capillaria contorta, bob- R.B.; and Kellogg, F. E.,
whites, compared with 1969 a
Maretin
- Coumaphos Drummond, R. O.; Gladney,
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and
Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Coumaphos Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
Otobius megnini, cattle T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Meldane Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
A[scaridia] galli, C[apillaria] obsignata, poultry
- Coumaphos Eleazer, T. H., 1969 a
nematodes, white leghorn pullets
- Asuntol (Muscatox) Fischer, R.²; and Plazer-Alten-
detection, biological burg, D., 1969 a
material, chromatography
- Coumaphos Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
poultry lice and mites
- Asuntol Göksu, K.; Mimioglu, M.; and
ectoparasites of animals Güler, S., 1969 a
- Asuntol Guerrero Ramirez, J., [1968 a]
Anoplura, guinea pigs
- Co-ral Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
worms, sheep
- Baymix Hansen, M.F.; and Zeakes,
nematodes, calves S.M., 1969 a
- Co-Ral Harkness, D. S., 1959 a
[Hypoderma]
- Co-Ral Hays, K. L.; and Brown, V. L.,
hornfly, almost complete 1969 a
control
- Co-Ral Hoelscher, C.E.; and Combs, R.
[Haematobia irritans], L. (jr.), 1968 a
cattle

Coumaphos — Continued.

Co-Ral Hypoderma bovis; H. lineatum	Howe, E. C.; Roselle, R.; and Bergman, P., 1962 a
Co-Ral cattle grubs	Howe, E. C.; Roselle, R. E.; and Bergman, P., 1962 b
Co-Ral cattle grub	Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Co- operative Extension Service, 1967 a
Asuntol ticks, livestock	Jain, P. C., 1970 a
Coumaphos Haematobia irritans	Janes, M. J.; Hayes, B. W.; and Beardsley, D. W., 1970 a
Coumaphos Hypoderma spp., toxicity	Khan, M. A., 1968 b
Coumaphos Hypoderma bovis, possible toxicity to cattle	Khan, M. A., 1969 a
Meldane Capillaria obsignata	Kiene, B., 1968 a
Coumaphos Haematobia irritans	Kinzer, H. G., 1969 a
Coumaphos hypodermiasis, bovine	Knowlton, G. F.; Thomas, D. W.; and Roberts, R. S., [1968? a]
Co-Ral Haematobia irritans, dust	Kolach, A. J., 1970 a bags, beef cattle
Asuntol Ixodes ricinus, sheep	Lane, P. J., 1968 a
Coumaphos Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis	Loomis, E. C.; Crenshaw, G. L.; Bushnell, R. B.; and Dunning, L. L., 1970 a
Co-Ral sheep, worm control	McLean, J. W., 1962 b New Zealand
Coumaphos cattle grubs, dust bag	Matthysse, J.G.; Lloyd, J.E.; Butler, J. F.; and Tillapaugh, K., 1968 a
Coumaphos ticks, Damalina ovis, Linognathus ovillus	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Co-Ral livestock ectoparasites	Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
Coumaphos residues in milk, control,	Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a Haematobia irritans
Coumaphos in vitro effects on enzymes, Fasciola hepatica	Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a
Asuntol cattle ticks, compared with Dursban	Parra G., D., 1969 a
Asuntol Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle	Patnaik, B., 1970 a

Coumaphos — Continued.

Co-Ral insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. E., [1962? a]
Coumaphos lice, hog	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
Coumaphos ectoparasites, poultry	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1968 a
Asuntol ectoparasites, aves, gallinas	Rodríguez, R., 1970 a
Coumaphos plunge dip, cattle, toxicity	Roe, R. T., 1969 a
Co-Ral cattle lice	Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
Coumaphos horn flies, range cattle	Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell, J. B., 1971 a
Coumaphos Hypoderma bovis, inhibition of cholinesterase	Steward, C. C., 1969 a
Co-Ral horn flies, lice, ticks, Hypoderma, screwworms and blow-fly	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Coumaphos cattle grubs, systemic	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 a
Coumaphos Haematobia irritans, dipping, backrubbers	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
Coumaphos Hypoderma bovis, H. line- atum	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Re- search Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 d
Coumaphos lice, cattle	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
Coumaphos Boophilus microplus, cattle	Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Kerr, J. D., 1970 a
Co-Ral (coumaphos) effect on poultry production	Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
Asuntol sheep ectoparasites, dipping	Whitten, L. K., 1962 d
Coumaphos Haematobia irritans, Musca autumnalis, back rubbers and dust bags, beef cattle	Wrich, M. J., 1970 a
Coxistat. <u>See</u> Nitrofurazone.	
Coxytrol. <u>See</u> Cyproquinat.	
Coyden 25. <u>See</u> Meticlorpindol.	

- CQ-3-H³. See Chloroquine.
- Croelin Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a
ticks, vectors of bovine piroplasmosis
- Croelin Mikhalochkina, E. I., 1969 b
activated or homogenized form, ascariasis, swine
- Croelin Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
- Cresol** -- Odorit.
- Odorit Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
-
- m-Cresyl ether N-methylcar- Frolov, B. A., 1964 d
bamic acid
Dermanyssus galline [sic]
- Crotoxyphos. See α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycrotonate di-
methyl phosphate.
- Crotylamine hydrochloride Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
Eimeria tenella nabe, B.; and Suzuki, 1967 a
- Crotylamine naphthaleine-1, Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
5-disulfonate nabe, B.; and Suzuki, 1967 a
Eimeria tenella
- Crude oil. See Petrolatum.
- Crufomate. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-
methylphosphoramidate.
- Cruzon. See C,C-Diallyl-bis-(4-amino-2-methyl-6-quinolyl)
malonamide.
- Crystal violet. See Gentian violet.
- Cu₂Cl₂. See Cuprous chloride.
- Cucurbin Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and
Drepanidotaenia lanceo- Pavlova, A. M., 1969 a
lata, geese
- m-Cumenyl (mercaptoacetyl) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D.I.;
methylcarbamate S-ester and Gladney, W.J., 1970 a
with O,O-dimethyl phosphoro-
dithioate (Hercules L4469)
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle
- Cu-Nic. See Cupric sulfate or Nicotine.
- Cuprex Hopper, J. M. H., 1971 a
Pediculus humanus
- Cupric acetoarsenite** -- Arsenic green; Copper aceto-arseni-
te; Paris green.
- Paris green Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Cupric carbonate** -- Copper carbonate.
- Copper carbonate Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 40
ruminant helminths
- Copper carbonate Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 a
monieziasis, sheep
- Copper carbonate Sirbu, E., 1970 b
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, lambs
-
- Cupric glycinate** -- Copper aminoacetate.
- Copper aminoacetate Denev, I.; and Kirilov, N.
cyathostomiasis, geese 1968 a
-
- Cupric sulfate** -- Blue copper vitriol; Bluestone; Blue
vitriol; Copper sulphate; Cu-Nic (with Nicotine);
Cuprisulfat; CuSO₄; Soluzione cunica (with Nicotine);
Tox-I-Ton (with Sodium arsenite and Picric acid);
Tox-I-Ton N (with Sodium arsenite and Nicotine).
- Copper sulphate Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica intermediate
hosts
- Copper sulfate Azimov, Sh.A.; Salimov, B.S.;
molluscicide Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov,
D., 1968 a
- CuSO₄ Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felineus in Bithynia leachi
- Cupric sulfate Bowen, T.E.; Sullivan, T. W.;
added to nifursol, 4-nit- Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell,
rophenylarsonic acid and R. J.², 1969 a
p-pureidobenzene arsonic acid, histomoniasis,
increases mortality
- Copper sulphate Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 39
ruminant helminths
- Copper sulphate El-Gindy, H. I., 1968 a
snail vectors, schistosomiasis
- Copper sulphate El-Gindy, M. S.; and El-Gindy,
egg-masses, Bulinus trun- H. I., 1964 a
catus, bilharziasis
- Copper sulfate Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
histomoniasis
- Copper sulfate Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.;
bovine coccidiosis and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
- Cu-Nic Mondini, S., 1969 a
sheep helminths
- CuSO₄ (Kupfer-Sandoz) Naczki, J.; and Traeger, J.,
cattle poisoning 1964 a
- Copper sulfate Obreshkov, K.; Savov, D.; and
histomoniasis, chickens Zhekov, R., 1968 a
- Copper sulfate Pavliček, J.; and Zajiček, D.,
monieziasis, sheep 1969 a
- Blue vitriol Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
schistosoma intermediate hosts

Cupric sulfate — Continued.

Copper sulphate Ascaridia galli, chickens	Rahman, M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
Copper sulphate Ascaridia galli, chickens	Rahman, M.S.; and Shaikh, H., 1969 a
Copper sulphate mixed with phenothiazine and sodium chloride, sheep	Savinkova, L. N.; and Chukh- leb, L. A., 1968 a helminthiases
Copper sulfate-sodium arsen- ite-nicotine alkaloid com- bination (Tox-I-Ton N) cattle anthelmintic, tests	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Copper sulfate-sodium arsen- ite-picric acid combination (Tox-I-Ton) cattle anthelmintic, tests	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + nicotine bovine nematodes	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
Copper sulphate + sodium arsenite + picric acid bovine nematodes	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
Copper sulfate Histomonas meleagridis	Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B.; 1966 a
Copper sulfate Moniesia expansa, M. benedeni, lambs	Sirbu, E., 1970 b
Cupric sulfate Fasciola hepatica, body contractions	Tesić, D.; and Mahajlović, L., 1965 a
Bluestone-nicotine sulphate drench, sheep, precautions	Young, R. B., 1965 b

Cuprisulfat. See Cupric sulfate.

Cuprous chloride — Cu_2Cl_2 .

Copper chloride Cu_2Cl_2 schistosomiasis snail vectors	Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H. A., 1968 a
--	--

$CuSO_4$. See Cupric sulfate.

Cyacetazide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Cyanacethydrazide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Cyanamide calcique. See Calcium cyanamide.

Cyanamide calcium. See Calcium cyanamide.

Cyanazid. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide — Certuna; Cyanacetidrazide;
Ciazid; Cyacetazide; Cyanacethydrazide; Cyanazid; Cya-
zid; Dictifug; Dictyocide; Insol; Penecide; Tsertuna.

Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths

Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide — Continued.

Cyanacethydrazide internal parasites, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (ir.). 1969 a
Certuna Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep	El Refail, A. el H. H.; and Soliman, M. K., 1968 a
Cyazide dictyocaulosis	Korachagin, A. I.; Kondrat'ev, B. P.; and Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Cyanacethydrazide Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep	Laidvee, H. I., 1968 a
Cyanacethydrazide lungworm, swine (exper.), ineffective	Lee, B. D., 1961 b
Cyanacethydrazide Dictyocaulus filaria; Protostrongylus rufescens	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Cyanacethydrazide Capillaria aerophila, dog	d'Oliveira de Podestá, J. C., 1969 a
Cyazid dictyocaulosis, sheep	Panasihk, D.I.; and Khutoret- skii, E. S., 1968 a
Cyanazid nematodes, livestock	Potoček, M., 1970 a
Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide verminous bronchitis	Touratier, L.; and Comyn, M., 1959 b
Cyazid dictyocaulosis, sheep	Vasil'ev, A. A.; et al., 1969 a
Cyanacethydrazide dictyocaulosis	Vodrážka, J., 1963 c

4-Cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol. See Nitroxynil.

Cyazid. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Cyclizine hydrochloride Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a
schistosomiasis, humans
Brazil

Cycloguanil — Camolar; Cycloguanil hydrochloride; Cyclo-
guanil pamoate; 4,6-Diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-
dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine; 4,6-Diamino-1-(p-
chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine hy-
drochloride; CI-501 pamoate; 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,6-
diamino-2,2-dimethyl-1,2-dihydro-1,3,5-triazine.

Cycloguanil + Sulphadimeth- Beesley, W. N.; and Peters,
oxine W.⁴, 1968 b
Plasmodium berghei, mice

4,6-Diamino-1-(p-chloro- Bishop, A., 1967 b
phenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-
dimethyl-s-triazine hydrochloride
Plasmodium gallinaceum

Camolar Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter,
Plasmodium berghei, H. W.; and Stolte, E., 1970 a
rodent

Cycloguanil -- Continued.

- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium, rodent
species Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory,
K., 1969 a
- Cycloguanil
chemotherapeutic activ-
ity, Plasmodium vinckei Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W.,
1970 a
- Cycloguanil hydrochloride
Plasmodium berghei, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters,
W.⁴, 1970 a
- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium berghei, albino Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
mouse
- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium b. berghei, influence of diet on sensitivity,
mice (exper.) Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c
- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium berghei berghei Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
in Anopheles stephensi
- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium berghei, mice, Ruiz, R.; Grigas, E. O.; and
cardiopulmonary effects Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
- Cycloguanil hydrochloride
Plasmodium berghei, mice Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴,
1970 a
- Cycloguanil hydrochloride
Plasmodium berghei resistant to chloroquine, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Cycloguanil pamoate
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Cycloguanil
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
- 4,6-Diamino-1-(p-chloro-
phenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-
dimethyl-s-triazine hydro-
chloride Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.;
Plasmodium berghei Olszewski, B.; and Waitz, J.
A., 1965 b
-
- Cycloguanil hydrochloride. See Cycloguanil.
- Cycloguanil pamoate. See Cycloguanil.

Cyclohermidia -- Actidione.

- Actidione
Entamoeba histolytica,
aldolase activity Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.;
and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
- Actidione
effect on Entamoeba his-
tolytica proteolytic ac-
tivity Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K.
M., 1970 a

2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-
phenol (Dinitro-o-cyclo-
hexylphenol) Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
1969 a
effects on mammalian cells and virus infections

3-(8-Cyclohexyloctyl)-2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone. See
Menoctone.

2-Cyclohexylphenyl N-methyl carbamate -- RD 12308.

RD 12308 Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.;
organophosphorus and Wilson, J. T.; and White, L. I.,
carbamate resistant, 1968 a
Boophilus microplus

Cycloleucine. See l-Aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid.

Cyclophosphamide -- N,N-Bis-(β -chloroethyl) diamide N'-O-
propylene phosphoric acid; N,N-Bis-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-
O-propylenephosphoric acid ester diamide; Endoxan.

- Cyclophosphamide Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 a
Echinococcus multilocularis, survival time of mice
- Cyclophosphamide Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b
Echinococcus multilocularis, trials on mice
- Endoxan Pelster, B., 1969 a
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, mice
- Endoxan Ruscalleda Batle, M.; et al.,
Trypanosoma cruzi 1960 b
- Cyclophosphamide Walker, P. J.; Ogada, T.;
T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Watts, J. M. A.; and Mbwabi,
rapid diagnosis, mice D., 1969 a
(exper.)

Cycostat. See Robenzidene.

Cygon. See Dimethoate.

Cypip. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Cyproquinat -- Coxytrol; Su-18,137; 6,7-Bis(cyclopropyl-
methoxy)-4-hydroxy-quinolin-3-carbonic acid-ethyl-
ester; Dicyclopropyl methoxy-6,7-hydroxy-4 quinoyl-3
ethyl carboxylate.

- 6,7-Bis(cyclopropylmeth-
oxy)-4-hydroxy-quinolin-3-
carbonic acid-ethylester Briggemann, J.; Gropp, J.;
(Ciba 18'137 Su) and Zucker, H., 1969 a
Eimeria tenella
- 18'137-Su Hartwig, H.; and Katsaras,
Eimeria tenella, Leghorn, K., 1970 a
fattening hen chicks
- Cyproquinat Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W.M.;
Eimeria spp., chickens Hegde, K.S.; and Brewer, R.N.,
1969 a
- Cyproquinat Szanto, J.; Illis, W.G.; Sut-
Eimeria spp., chickens phin, C. F.; and Maplesden,
D. C., 1969 a
- SU 18137 Ivoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, Numida meleagris
- SU 18137 (Dicyclopropyl Ivoré, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi,
methoxy-6,7 hydroxy-4 J., 1968 a
quinoyl-3)ethyl carboxylate)
Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina

Cythioate. See O,O-Dimethyl O-p-sulfamoylphenyl phospho-
thioate.

Cyzine. See 2-Acetamido-5-nitrothiazole.

- Dactinomycin** -- Actinomycin D.
- Actinomycin D no inhibition of protein synthesis, *Echinococcus granulosis* in vitro Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1967 a
- Actinomycin D effect on RNA activity, *Plasmodium berghei* Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
- Actinomycin-D *Plasmodium berghei*, direct effect Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L.H., 1970 a
- Actinomycin D *Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro, inhibits oviposition, egg development; in vivo ineffective Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
- Actinomycin D *Trypanosoma cruzi*, protein biosynthesis Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1967 a
-
- DAD. See 4,4'-Diacetamidodiphenyl-sulfone.
- Dalapon. See α,α -Dichloropropionic acid.
- Danthron** -- Altan; Diaquone; 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; 1:8 Diidrossiantrachinone; Istin.
- 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone *Trichuris ovis* Mondini, S., 1969 a
-
- Dapsone** -- DDS; 4,4'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone; p,p'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone; p,p'-Sulfonyldianiline.
- DDS *Trypanosoma cruzi* de Amorim, P. J., 1963 a
- DDS *Plasmodium berghei*, glucose utilization inhibition Genedella, R. J.; and Jarrell, J. J., 1970 a
- Dapsone *Plasmodium*, rodent species Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Dapsone *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W., 1970 a
- DDS *Plasmodium berghei* Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone *Plasmodium chabaudi*, mice, route of administration, method of evaluation Ott, K. J., 1969 a
- Dapsone *Plasmodium berghei berghei* in *Anopheles stephensi* Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- p,p'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- DDS *Plasmodium berghei* Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Olszewski, B.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 b
- Diaminodiphenylsulfone *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 a
- Daraprim. See Pyrimethamine.
- Darvisul. See Diaveridine or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Darvisul T *Eimeria tenella*, chicks Spiridonov, F. M.; Petrova, A. F.; and Vorob'ev, S. A., 1968 a
- Dasanit. See O,O-Diethyl O-[p-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate.
- Davainex 10. See Dibutyltin dilaurate.
- Davainex 25. See Dibutyltin dilaurate.
- DCBP. See 4,4'-Dichlorobenzophenone.
- DDD. See TDE.
- o,p,DDD. See TDE.
- p,p'DDD. See TDE.
- DDE Ames, P. L., 1966 a residues, food fish, Japanese quail (exper.)
- p,p-DDE concentrations and distribution, pheasants Anderson, W. L.; Greenberg, R. E.; Duzan, R. E.; and Kjos, M. A., 1970 a
- DDE Aulerich, R. J.; and Ringer, R. K., 1970 a toxicity, mink
- DDE residues, Oreanmos americanus, kidney fat Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
- DDE Cecil, H.C.; Bitman, J.; and Harris, S. J., 1971 a egg production and egg shell quality, Japanese quail
- DDE Durham, W.F.; Armstrong, J.F.; and Quinby, G.E., 1965 a residues, complete prepared meals
- DDE residues, fish Fredeen, F.J.H.; Saha, J.G.; and Royer, L. M., 1971 a Saskatchewan River
- DDE Gill, J. A.; Verts, B. J.; and Christensen, A. G., 1970 a toxicity, pheasants
- DDE Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a residues, fish, Fall 1969 survey
- DDE Henderson, J. L., 1965 a residues, milk and dairy products
- DDE Hickey, J. J.; Keith, J. A.; and Coon, F. B., 1966 a residues, gulls, ducks, food fish
- DDE Hoffman, W.S.; Fishbein, W.I.; and Andelman, M.B., 1964 a residues, human fat tissues, autopsies
- DDE Holden, A. V., 1966 a residues, salmonid fish

- DDE residue in Iowa rivers Johnson, L. G.; and Morris, R. L., 1971 a
- DDE levels, eggs, pheasant, booby and blue wing teal Johnson, L. G.; Morris, R. L.; and Harrison, H., 1970 a
- DDE effect on reproduction, herring gulls Keith, J. A., 1966 a
- DDE brown pelican reproductive failure, egg damage Keith, J. O.; Woods, L.A. (jr.) and Hunt, E. G., 1970 a
- DDE residue, seasonal changes, fish tissues Kelso, J.R.M.; MacCrimmon, H. R.; and Ecobichon, D.J., 1970 a
- DDE residues, hares van Klingeren, B.; Koeman, J. H.; and van Haaften, J. L. 1966 a
- DDE residues, birds, mammals Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a
- DDE residues in poultry and eggs Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
- DDE residue, bald eagle eggs, ringneck pheasant eggs (exper.) Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
- DDE residues, *Phalacrocorax auritus* Kury, C. R., 1969 a
- DDE residues in pronghorn antelope Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
- DDE residues in wild birds Moore, N. W.; and Walker, C. H., 1964 a Huntingdon, England
- DDE residues, human tissues Morgan, D. P.; and Roan, C.C., 1970 a
- DDE screening residues, dairy products Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- DDE residue, bald eagles, 1966-68 Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a
- DDE residues, analysis in blood Nachman, G. A.; Freal, J. J.; Barquet, A.; and Morgade, C., 1969 a
- DDE cytogenetic effects, cultured marsupial cell line Palmer, K. A.; Green, S.; and Legator, M. S., 1970 a
- DDE residues, liver, brain and adipose tissue, human autopsy Badomski, J. L.; Deichmann, W. B.; and Clizer, E. E., 1968 a
- DDE residues, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G. [1969 a]
- DDE residues, in dog food Rolofson, G. L.; and Bishop, J. L., 1967 a
- DDE milk contamination, review Szakvary, A., 1967 a
- DDE residues, milk, milk products Thieulin G.; Pantaléon, J.; Richou, L.; and Cumont, G., 1966 a
- DDE content in body fat, humans Wassermann, M.; Gon, M.; Wassermann, D.; and Zellermayer, L., 1965 a Israel
- D.D.P. See Dibutyl lead diacetate.
- DDS. See Dapsone.
- DDT -- Chlorophenothane; 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane; 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane.
- DDT Kala-azar, canine de Alencar, J. E.; and Cunha, R. V., 1963 a
- DDT toxicity to man American Medical Association. Committee on Occupational Toxicology, 1970 a
- DDT residues, osprey, food fish, Japanese quail (exper.) Ames, P. L., 1966 a
- DDD residues, nursing fur seal pups Anas, R. E.; and Wilson, A. J. (jr.), 1970 a
- DDT *Ctenocephalus canis*, *Otodectes cynotis*, *Pulex irritans*, *Ceratophallus* [sic], mink Andersen, A., 1970 a
- DDT sublethal, brook trout reflex Anderson, J. M.; and Prins, H. B., 1970 a
- DDT residues, *Salmo salar* Anderson, R. B.; and Fenderson, O. C., 1970 a Sebago Lake, Maine
- DDT *Boophilus decoloratus* Anwarullah, M.; and Qureshi, S. S., 1969 a
- DDT metabolism, detoxification, mammals Apple, E. J., 1968 a
- DDT *Pediculus h. humanus*, resistance Arzube Rodriguez, M. E., 1968 a
- DDT *Xenopsylla cheopis*, resistance Arzube Rodriguez, M. E., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, mink Aulerich, R. J.; and Ringer, R. K., 1970 a
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (DDT) metabolism, pigeons, increased liver weight Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.; Rennison, B.D.; and Taylor, A., 1969 a
- DDT effect on production and metabolism of adrenocortical steroids in guinea pigs and dogs Balazs, T., 1969 a
- DDT effect on single nerve and muscle fibres, *Xenopus laevis* van den Bercken, J.; and Akkermans, L., 1969 a

DDT — Continued.

- DDT residues, avian tissues Bernard, R. F., 1966 a
- DDT toxicity, birds Bidos, V. S., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, dietary protein, rats Boyd, E. M.; and Krijnen, C. J., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, in food chains of birds Boykins, E. A., 1965 a
- DDT livestock ectoparasites Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
- DDT in fats of Antarctic animals Brewerton, H. V., 1969 a
- DDT effect on liver microsomal estrogen metabolism, hens Britton, W. M., 1970 a
- DDT assimilation, *Crassostrea virginica* Brodtmann, N. V. (jr.), 1970 a
- DDT residues in milk and butter Bro-Rasmussen, F.; et al., 1968 a
Denmark
- DDT toxicity in Coho salmon, body weight Buhler, D.R.; and Shanks, W.E., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity, marine biota Butler, P. A., 1966 b
- DDT egg production and egg shell quality, Japanese quail Cecil, H.C.; Bitman, J.; and Harris, S. J., 1971 a
- DDT decreases egg shell calcium, residues Cecil, H.C.; Bitman, J.; Harris, S. J.; and Fries, G.F., 1969 a
- DDT HGH metabolism stimulation in rats Chadwick, R. W.; Cranmer, M. F.; and Peoples, A. J., 1971 a
- DDT in vitro degradation by intestinal contents, *Salmo salar* Cherrington, A. D.; Paim, U.; and Page, O. T., 1969 a
- DDT hog lice Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
- DDT toxicity and tolerances, fish and wildlife Cope, O. B., 1948 a
- DDT residues, fish, insects, crustaceans Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- DDT residues, squirrel monkey Cranmer, M.F.; Copeland, F.; and Carroll, J., 1970 a
- DDT effect on reproduction, *Coturnix* quail Creger, C. R.; Couch, J. R.; and Watkins, M. R., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity, Japanese quail Cross, D. L.; King, H. L.; and Haynes, D. L., 1962 a

DDT — Continued.

- DDT residue, reptiles, birds, mammals Culley, D. D. (jr.); and Applegate, H. G., 1967 a
- DDT declining use, residues Outkomp, L. K., 1969 a
- DDT residue, normal and carcinogenic human lung tissues Dacre, J. C.; and Jennings, R. W., 1970 a
- DDT residues in small mammals Dappen, G. E.; and Ihm, W.J., 1968 a
Nebraska
- DDT residues, ground-feeding birds Davis, B. N. K., 1966 a
- DDT residues, Antarctic wildlife Davis, B. N. K., 1967 a
- DDT occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of poisoning, man Davis, J. H.; Davies, J. E.; and Fisk, A. J., 1969 a
- DDT interference with memory process, goldfish Davy, F. B.; and Kleerekoper, H., 1970 a
- DDT residues, dog, tissues Deichmann, W. B.; Keplinger, M.; Dressler, I.; and Sala, F., 1969 a
- DDT flea resistance, benzene hexachloride substitution Deoras, P. J., 1968 a
- DDT residues in animal tissue DeWitt, J. B.; Menzie, C.M.; Adomaitis, V. A.; and Reichel, W. L., 1960 a
- DDT residues, robins, earthworms Dimond, J. B.; et al., 1970 a
- DDT residues, salamanders, Maine Dimond, J. B.; Kadunce, R. E.; Getchell, A. S.; and Blease, J. A., 1968 a
- DDT cattle, cable rubbers, horn fly Dobson, R. C., 1962 b
- DDT relationship between toxicity and persistence Dolidze, G. V., 1968 a
- DDT *Phormia terraenovae*, resistance Drobozina, V. P., 1968 a
- DDT *Pediculus humanus corporis* Duport, M.; Lupasgu, G.; and Aldea, M., 1965 a
- DDT body burden, man Durham, W. F., 1969 a
- DDT residues, complete prepared meals Durham, W.F.; Armstrong, J.F.; and Quinby, G.E., 1965 a
- DDT farm production Eichers, T.; Jenkins, R.; and Fox, A., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, nursing neonate rats Fahim, M. S.; Bennett, R.; and Hall, D. G., 1970 a

DDT — Continued.

- DDT movement from adipocyte to muscle cell during lipid utilization Findlay, G. W. M.; and deFreitas, A. S. W., 1971 a
- DDT residues in eggs of marsh-inhabiting birds Fohrenbach, J.; Mahmood, G.; and Sullivan, D., 1970 a Long Island, New York
- DDT residues, fish Fredeen, F.J.H.; Saha, J.G.; and Royer, L. M., 1971 a Saskatchewan River
- DDT residues, milk, cows Fries, G. F., 1970 a
- DDT analogs, residues, dairy cows Fries, G. F.; Marrow, G. S.; and Gordon, C. H., 1969 a
- DDT pentobarbital, residue reduction, cattle Fries, G.F.; Marrow, G.S.; Lester, J.W.; and Gordon, C.H., 1971 a
- DDT experimental lymphoplasmacellular reaction, dog, rabbit, rat Fumarola, D., 1969 a
- DDT chemical procedure, separation from dairy products Furman, W. B.; and Fehringer, N. V., 1967 a
- DDT *Xenopsylla cheopis* Gaaboub, I. A., 1970 a
- DDT resistance, *Pediculus humanus corporis* Gaaboub, I. A., 1970 b
- DDT susceptibility, *Pediculus humanus corporis* Gaaboub, I.A.; and Hammad, S. M., 1970 a
- DDT effects on mammalian cells and virus infections Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
- DDT effect on rat brain DPN, effect on sedation, rats Ghazal, A., 1965 a
- DDT residue, ranch mink Gilbert, F. F., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, pheasants Gill, J. A.; Verts, B. J.; and Christensen, A. G., 1970 a
- DDT removal from milk Gough, R. H.; and Gholson, J. H., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity, wild and laboratory birds Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 d
- DDT residues, pheasant eggs Greenberg, R. E.; and Edwards, W. R., 1970 a
- DDT residues Greichus, Y. A., 1970 a
- ¹⁴C-DDT residues, goldfish, uptake, metabolism, elimination Grzenda, A. R.; Paris, D. F.; and Taylor, W. J., 1970 a
- DDT Anoplura, guinea pigs Guerrero Ramirez, J., [1968 a]

DDT — Continued.

- DDT residues, cattle Harrison, D. L., 1962 a
- DDT residues, sheep, soil ingestion Harrison, D. L.; Mol, J.C.M. and Healy, W. B., 1970 a
- DDT residues, sheep Harrison, D.L.; Mol, J.C.M.; and Rudman, J. E., 1969 a
- DDT long-term impacts, ecosystems Harrison, H. L.; et al., 1970 a
- DDT residues, horn flies, cattle Haufe, W. O.; and Morley, H. V., 1970 a
- DDT residues, mallards and black ducks Heath, R. G.; and Prouty, R. M., 1967 a
- DDT residues, fish, Fall 1969 survey Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
- DDT residues, milk and dairy products Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
- DDT residues, ducks, gulls, food fish Hickey, J. J.; Keith, J. A.; and Coon, F. B., 1966 a
- DDT toxicity, aquatic life Hoffman, C. H., 1959 b
- DDT toxicity, aquatic life Hoffman, C. H., 1959 c
- DDT enzymes, liver enlargement and hepatotoxicity, rat Hoffman, D. G.; Worth, H. M.; Emerson, J. L.; and Anderson, R. C., 1970 a
- DDT residues, human fat tissues, autopsies Hoffman, W.S.; Fishbein, W.I.; and Andelman, M.B., 1964 a
- DDT mode of action Holan, G., 1969 a
- DDT residues, salmonid fish Holden, A. V., 1966 a
- DDT sensitivity in three generations, sheepshead minnows Holland, H. T.; and Coppage, D. L., 1970 a
- DDT *Pediculus humanus* Hopper, J. M. H., 1971 a
- DDT residues, wild and penned pheasants Hunt, E. G., 1966 a
- DDT effect, learning in fish Jackson, D. A.; Anderson, J. M.; and Gardner, D. R., 1970 a
- DDT inhibition, intestinal salt and water absorption, teleosts Janicki, R.; and Kinter, W., 1970 a
- DDT residue, marine animals Jensen, S.; Jöhnels, A. G.; Olsson, M.; and Otterlind, G., 1969 a

DDT — Continued.

- DDT residue in Iowa rivers Johnson, L. G.; and Morris, R. L., 1971 a
- DDT levels, eggs, pheasant, coot and blue wing teal Johnson, L. G.; Morris, R. L.; and Harrison, H., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity, mechanism of action Kagan, I. S.; et al., 1969 a
- DDT bedbugs and fleas Kamel, O. M., 1968 a
- DDT mice, metabolism, comparison with methoxychlor, methiochlor Kapoor, I. P.; Metcalf, R. L.; Nystrom, R. F.; and Sangha, G. K., 1970 a
- DDT dermal toxicity, guinea-pigs Kar, P. P.; and Dikshith, T. S. S., 1970 a
- DDT effect on reproduction, herring gulls Keith, J. A., 1966 a
- DDT residues, fish-eating birds Keith, J. O., 1966 a
- DDT brown pelican reproductive failure, egg damage Keith, J. O.; Woods, L.A. (jr.) and Hunt, E. G., 1970 a
- DDT residue, seasonal changes, fish tissues Kelso, J.R.M.; MacCrimmon, H. R.; and Ecobichon, D. J., 1970 a
- DDT *Wuchereria bancrofti* vectors Kessel, J. F.; et al., 1954 a
- DDT + Lindane tropical storage, sieving test, mixed with different acaricides, different waters Khalifa, S. K.; and Shafik, M.T., 1969 a
- DDT toxicity to *Hirudo nipponia* and *Hirudinaria manillensis* Kimura, T.; Keegan, H. L.; and Haberkorn, T., 1967 a
- DDT-methoxychlor *Haematobia irritans* Kinzer, H. G., 1969 a
- DDT residues in fish Kleinert, S. J.; Degurse, P. E.; and Wirth, T. L., 1968 a Wisconsin
- DDT residues, hares van Klingerren, B.; Koeman, J. H.; and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a
- DDT residues, birds, mammals Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a
- DDT *Ornithonyssus bacoti*, rats Kon'kova, K. V., 1962 a
- DDT residues in poultry and eggs Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
- DDT residue, bald eagle eggs, ringneck pheasant eggs (exper.) Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
- DDT residues, *Phalacrocorax auritus* Kury, C. R., 1969 a

DDT — Continued.

- DDT men, occupational exposure, residues Laws, E. R. (jr.); Curley, A.; and Biros, F. J., 1967 a
- DDT extraction from animal tissue Li, C. F.; Bradley, R. L. (jr.); and Richardson, T., 1968 a
- DDT toxicity to fathead minnows, static and dynamic conditions Lincer, J. L.; Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
- DDT residues in chicken eggs and tissues Liska, B. J.; Langlois, B. E.; Mostert, G. C.; and Stadelman, W. J., 1964 a
- DDT toxicity, review Löbsack, T., 1970 a
- DDT residues, human milk Löfroth, G., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity Lykken, L., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity, fish Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
- LC-DDT diet, rainbow trout, uptake, distribution, elimination Macek, K. J.; Rodgers, C. R.; Stalling, D. L.; and Korn, S., 1970 a
- DDT toxicity to fish and aquatic invertebrates Macek, K. J.; and Sanders, H. O., 1970 a
- DDT residues, animal populations McFarland, L. Z.; and Garrett, R. L., 1970 a
- DDT pesticide dissemination Maier-Bode, H., 1968 a
- DDT fish Mathur, D. S., 1966 a
- DDT insecticide interactions, residues, rainbow trout Mayer, F. L.; Street, J. C.; and Neuhold, J. M., 1970 a
- DDT honey bee mortality Mayland, P.G.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
- DDT metabolism, dechlorinated by *Aerobacter aerogenes* Mendel, J. L.; Klein, A. K.; Chen, J. T.; and Walton, M. S., 1967 a
- DDT residues, pheasants Messick, John P., 1971 a southwestern Idaho
- DDT acariasis, swine Mikhalochkina, E. I., 1969 b
- DDT residues in pronghorn antelope Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
- DDT residues in wild birds Moore, N. W.; and Walker, C. H., 1964 a Huntington, England

DDT -- Continued.

- DDT residues, human tissues Morgan, D. P.; and Roan, C.C., 1970 a
- DDT concentrations in brain, blood, CSF, rats Morrison, G., 1970 a
- DDT screening residues, dairy products Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- DDT *Amblyomma americanum*, nymphs, susceptibility Mount, G.A.; Lofgren, C. S.; and Pierce, N. W., 1970 a
- DDT residue, bald eagles, 1966-68 Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a
- DDT salinity, uptake, fish Murphy, P. G., 1970 a
- DDT residues, analysis in blood Nachman, G. A.; Freal, J. J.; Barquet, A.; and Morgade, C., 1969 a
- DDT levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi
- DDT localization in body organs, pink and white shrimp Nimmo, D. R.; Wilson, A. J. (jr.); and Blackman, R. R., 1970 a
- DDT (Pentachlorane) *Psoroptes communis cuniculi*, rabbits Novikova, R.F.; and Makarenko, A. G., 1969 a
- DDT blowfly and *Sarcophagid*[ae] Ogata, K.; et al., 1962 a
- ¹⁴C-DDT penetration, *Periplaneta americana* Olson, W. P., 1970 a
- DDT reproduction, rats Ottoboni, A., 1969 a
- DDT conversion of DDT to TDE, rat liver, liver/body fat ratio Ottoboni, A.; and Ferguson, I., 1968 a
- DDT conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver Ottoboni, A.; Gee, R.; Stanley, R. L.; and Goetz, M. E., 1968 a
- DDT *Pediculus humanus corporis*, resistance Paik, Y. H., 1960 a
- D₂E-DDT *Pediculus humanus corporis*, resistance Paik, Y. H., 1960 b
- DDT cytogenetic effects, cultured marsupial cell line Palmer, K. A.; Green, S.; and Legator, M. S., 1970 a
- DDT effect on calcium uptake, vitamin D metabolism, birds Peakall, D. B., 1969 a
- DDT effect on melanocyte-stimulating hormone, goat plasma, rat pituitary Peaslee, M. H.; Goldman, M.; and Milburn, S. E., 1970 a

DDT -- Continued.

- DDT causing rapid extinction of brown pelican Perlman, D., 1969 a
- DDT residues, pesticide translocation, natural environments Peterle, T. J., 1966 a
- DDT ticks and fleas, artificial birds nests Petrova, A. D.; Durova, L.I.; and Il'enko, A. I., 1963 a
- DDT rat liver biochemical changes Platt, D. S.; and Cockrill, B. L., 1969 a
- DDT residues, human, intensive occupational exposure Poland, A.; et al., 1970 a
- DDT H[ypoderma] silenus Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and Vulchovski, Ya., 1967 a
- DDT toxicity, sparrow hawks Porter, R. D.; and Wiemeyer, S. N., 1969 a
- DDT human toxicity, case reports, diagnosis, treatment Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 a
- DDT toxicity, humans Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 b
- DDT insects, livestock Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
- DDT residues, liver, brain and adipose tissue, human autopsy Radomski, J. L.; Deichmann, W. B.; and Glizer, E. E., 1968 a
- DDT residues, dairy products Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
- DDT lice, hog Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
- DDT residues in vertebrates and ecosystems Robinson, J., 1967 a
- DDT residues, human blood, fat Robinson, J.; and Hunter, C. G., 1966 a
- DDT residues, in dog food Rolofson, G. L.; and Bishop, J. L., 1967 a
- DDT *Musca autumnalis* Roselle, R. E., 1963 a
- DDT toxicity, mammals, birds St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
- DDT residues in blood Schafer, M. L., 1968 a
- DDT *Boophilus microplus*, resistant and susceptible strains, absorption and metabolism Schnitzerling, H. J.; Roulston, W. J.; and Schuntner, C. A., 1970 a
- DDT cold water fish, fish-food organisms Schoenthal, N. D., 1964 a

DDT -- Continued.

- DDT Selye, H., 1970 a
steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies
- DDT Shanahan, G. J., 1953 b
blowfly larvae, sheep
- DDT Sherburne, J. A.; and Dimond, J. B., 1969 a
residues, wild hares, mink, compared with other mammals
- DDT + Zinc phosphide Shilova, S. A.; Azar'ian, M. B.; and Shchadilov, Lu. M., 1967 a
Ixodes persulcatus
- DDT Singh, H.; et al., 1969 a
poisoning, dairy calves, clinical report
- DDT Singh, S. N.; Bahga, H. S.; and Soni, B. K., 1969 a
residues, eggs and chickens, feed
- DDT Smith, R.M.; and Cole, C. F., 1970 a
residues, winter flounder
- DDT Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B. L., 1969 a
effect on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability, yolk pesticide content, Japanese quail
- DDT Smith, S.I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B. L., 1969 b
depletion, egg yolks and abdominal fat, laying hens
- DDT Smith, S.I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
egg hatchability
- DDT Soliman, S. A.; and Soliman, A. A., 1966 a
Pediculus humanus corporis, resistance
- DDT Spencer, S. L., 1970 a
toxicity to fish
- DDT Sprague, J.B.; and Duffy, J. R., 1971 a
residues, fishes and shellfishes, 1967
Canadian Atlantic
- DDT Stenersen, J. H. V., 1965 a
metabolism, resistant and susceptible stable-flies
- DDT Stout, V. F., 1968 a
residues, fish, northeast Pacific
- DDT Street, J. C., 1969 a
organochlorine, liver microsome enzyme stimulation
- DDT Svoboda, J.; and Kubát, J., 1967 a
residues, market animals, fat tissues
- DDT Svoboda, J.; and Skopalik, V., 1969 a
in animal foodstuffs, determination methods
- DDT Szakvary, A., 1967 a
milk contamination, review
- DDT Thieulin, G.; Pantaleon, J.; Richou, L.; and Gumont, G., 1966 a
residues, milk, milk products
- DDT Thompson, F. B., 1969 a
safe and legal use
- DDT** -- Continued.
- DDT Tinsley, I. J.; and Claeys, R. R., 1970 a
influence of methionine on metabolism, rat
- DDT Tsvetkova, Ts.; and Kunchev, K., 1969 a
toxicity, bees
- DDT Turner, N., 1970 a
bedbugs
- DDT United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
lice and sheep ticks
- DDT United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
Haematobia irritans, backrubbers
- DDT United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1969 a
Cimex lectularius, C. hemipterus
- DDT Uspenskiĭ, I. V., 1967 a
ticks
- DDT de Vlieger, M.; et al., 1968 a
content in human tissues, autopsies
- DDT Volkov, V. I.; Reznik, V. I.; and Chernykh, P. A., 1967 a
ixodid ticks
- DDT Waddy, B. B., 1969 a
Onchocerca volvulus, vector Africa control
- DDT Wagstaff, D. J.; and Street, J. C., 1970 a
interaction with dieldrin, guinea pigs
- DDT Walker, C. H., 1966 a
residues, wild birds
- DDT Wassermann, M.; Gon, M.; Wassermann, D.; and Zeller-mayer, L., 1965 a
content in body fat, humans
Israel
- DDT Wassermann, M.; Wassermann, D.; Gershon, Z.; and Zeller-mayer, L., 1969 a
effects on body defense systems
- DDT Weiss, L. R.; Brodie, R.; Reilly, J. F.; and Krop, S., 1970 a
toxicity, short and prolonged dosage, rats
- DDT Wesley, R. L.; et al., 1966 a
residues, depletion in commercial layers
- DDT Wesley, R. L.; et al., 1969 a
residue depletion from laying hens
- DDT Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Kerr, J. D., 1970 a
Boophilus microplus, cattle
- DDT Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
effect on poultry production
- DDT White-Stevens, R., 1970 a
toxicity

DDT - Continued.

DDT resistance vectors, Insecta
 World Health Organisation, 1967 a

DDT location in eggs
 Zabit, M. E.; and Dugan, L. (Ed.), 1970 a

DDVP. See Dichlorvos.

DEC. See Diethylcarbamate.

N-(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6,6a,8,8a,9,9a,10,10a,11,11a,12,12a,13,13a,14,14a,15,15a,16,16a,17,17a,18,18a,19,19a,20,20a,21,21a,22,22a,23,23a,24,24a,25,25a,26,26a,27,27a,28,28a,29,29a,30,30a,31,31a,32,32a,33,33a,34,34a,35,35a,36,36a,37,37a,38,38a,39,39a,40,40a,41,41a,42,42a,43,43a,44,44a,45,45a,46,46a,47,47a,48,48a,49,49a,50,50a,51,51a,52,52a,53,53a,54,54a,55,55a,56,56a,57,57a,58,58a,59,59a,60,60a,61,61a,62,62a,63,63a,64,64a,65,65a,66,66a,67,67a,68,68a,69,69a,70,70a,71,71a,72,72a,73,73a,74,74a,75,75a,76,76a,77,77a,78,78a,79,79a,80,80a,81,81a,82,82a,83,83a,84,84a,85,85a,86,86a,87,87a,88,88a,89,89a,90,90a,91,91a,92,92a,93,93a,94,94a,95,95a,96,96a,97,97a,98,98a,99,99a,100,100a,101,101a,102,102a,103,103a,104,104a,105,105a,106,106a,107,107a,108,108a,109,109a,110,110a,111,111a,112,112a,113,113a,114,114a,115,115a,116,116a,117,117a,118,118a,119,119a,120,120a,121,121a,122,122a,123,123a,124,124a,125,125a,126,126a,127,127a,128,128a,129,129a,130,130a,131,131a,132,132a,133,133a,134,134a,135,135a,136,136a,137,137a,138,138a,139,139a,140,140a,141,141a,142,142a,143,143a,144,144a,145,145a,146,146a,147,147a,148,148a,149,149a,150,150a,151,151a,152,152a,153,153a,154,154a,155,155a,156,156a,157,157a,158,158a,159,159a,160,160a,161,161a,162,162a,163,163a,164,164a,165,165a,166,166a,167,167a,168,168a,169,169a,170,170a,171,171a,172,172a,173,173a,174,174a,175,175a,176,176a,177,177a,178,178a,179,179a,180,180a,181,181a,182,182a,183,183a,184,184a,185,185a,186,186a,187,187a,188,188a,189,189a,190,190a,191,191a,192,192a,193,193a,194,194a,195,195a,196,196a,197,197a,198,198a,199,199a,200,200a,201,201a,202,202a,203,203a,204,204a,205,205a,206,206a,207,207a,208,208a,209,209a,210,210a,211,211a,212,212a,213,213a,214,214a,215,215a,216,216a,217,217a,218,218a,219,219a,220,220a,221,221a,222,222a,223,223a,224,224a,225,225a,226,226a,227,227a,228,228a,229,229a,230,230a,231,231a,232,232a,233,233a,234,234a,235,235a,236,236a,237,237a,238,238a,239,239a,240,240a,241,241a,242,242a,243,243a,244,244a,245,245a,246,246a,247,247a,248,248a,249,249a,250,250a,251,251a,252,252a,253,253a,254,254a,255,255a,256,256a,257,257a,258,258a,259,259a,260,260a,261,261a,262,262a,263,263a,264,264a,265,265a,266,266a,267,267a,268,268a,269,269a,270,270a,271,271a,272,272a,273,273a,274,274a,275,275a,276,276a,277,277a,278,278a,279,279a,280,280a,281,281a,282,282a,283,283a,284,284a,285,285a,286,286a,287,287a,288,288a,289,289a,290,290a,291,291a,292,292a,293,293a,294,294a,295,295a,296,296a,297,297a,298,298a,299,299a,300,300a,301,301a,302,302a,303,303a,304,304a,305,305a,306,306a,307,307a,308,308a,309,309a,310,310a,311,311a,312,312a,313,313a,314,314a,315,315a,316,316a,317,317a,318,318a,319,319a,320,320a,321,321a,322,322a,323,323a,324,324a,325,325a,326,326a,327,327a,328,328a,329,329a,330,330a,331,331a,332,332a,333,333a,334,334a,335,335a,336,336a,337,337a,338,338a,339,339a,340,340a,341,341a,342,342a,343,343a,344,344a,345,345a,346,346a,347,347a,348,348a,349,349a,350,350a,351,351a,352,352a,353,353a,354,354a,355,355a,356,356a,357,357a,358,358a,359,359a,360,360a,361,361a,362,362a,363,363a,364,364a,365,365a,366,366a,367,367a,368,368a,369,369a,370,370a,371,371a,372,372a,373,373a,374,374a,375,375a,376,376a,377,377a,378,378a,379,379a,380,380a,381,381a,382,382a,383,383a,384,384a,385,385a,386,386a,387,387a,388,388a,389,389a,390,390a,391,391a,392,392a,393,393a,394,394a,395,395a,396,396a,397,397a,398,398a,399,399a,400,400a,401,401a,402,402a,403,403a,404,404a,405,405a,406,406a,407,407a,408,408a,409,409a,410,410a,411,411a,412,412a,413,413a,414,414a,415,415a,416,416a,417,417a,418,418a,419,419a,420,420a,421,421a,422,422a,423,423a,424,424a,425,425a,426,426a,427,427a,428,428a,429,429a,430,430a,431,431a,432,432a,433,433a,434,434a,435,435a,436,436a,437,437a,438,438a,439,439a,440,440a,441,441a,442,442a,443,443a,444,444a,445,445a,446,446a,447,447a,448,448a,449,449a,450,450a,451,451a,452,452a,453,453a,454,454a,455,455a,456,456a,457,457a,458,458a,459,459a,460,460a,461,461a,462,462a,463,463a,464,464a,465,465a,466,466a,467,467a,468,468a,469,469a,470,470a,471,471a,472,472a,473,473a,474,474a,475,475a,476,476a,477,477a,478,478a,479,479a,480,480a,481,481a,482,482a,483,483a,484,484a,485,485a,486,486a,487,487a,488,488a,489,489a,490,490a,491,491a,492,492a,493,493a,494,494a,495,495a,496,496a,497,497a,498,498a,499,499a,500,500a,501,501a,502,502a,503,503a,504,504a,505,505a,506,506a,507,507a,508,508a,509,509a,510,510a,511,511a,512,512a,513,513a,514,514a,515,515a,516,516a,517,517a,518,518a,519,519a,520,520a,521,521a,522,522a,523,523a,524,524a,525,525a,526,526a,527,527a,528,528a,529,529a,530,530a,531,531a,532,532a,533,533a,534,534a,535,535a,536,536a,537,537a,538,538a,539,539a,540,540a,541,541a,542,542a,543,543a,544,544a,545,545a,546,546a,547,547a,548,548a,549,549a,550,550a,551,551a,552,552a,553,553a,554,554a,555,555a,556,556a,557,557a,558,558a,559,559a,560,560a,561,561a,562,562a,563,563a,564,564a,565,565a,566,566a,567,567a,568,568a,569,569a,570,570a,571,571a,572,572a,573,573a,574,574a,575,575a,576,576a,577,577a,578,578a,579,579a,580,580a,581,581a,582,582a,583,583a,584,584a,585,585a,586,586a,587,587a,588,588a,589,589a,590,590a,591,591a,592,592a,593,593a,594,594a,595,595a,596,596a,597,597a,598,598a,599,599a,600,600a,601,601a,602,602a,603,603a,604,604a,605,605a,606,606a,607,607a,608,608a,609,609a,610,610a,611,611a,612,612a,613,613a,614,614a,615,615a,616,616a,617,617a,618,618a,619,619a,620,620a,621,621a,622,622a,623,623a,624,624a,625,625a,626,626a,627,627a,628,628a,629,629a,630,630a,631,631a,632,632a,633,633a,634,634a,635,635a,636,636a,637,637a,638,638a,639,639a,640,640a,641,641a,642,642a,643,643a,644,644a,645,645a,646,646a,647,647a,648,648a,649,649a,650,650a,651,651a,652,652a,653,653a,654,654a,655,655a,656,656a,657,657a,658,658a,659,659a,660,660a,661,661a,662,662a,663,663a,664,664a,665,665a,666,666a,667,667a,668,668a,669,669a,670,670a,671,671a,672,672a,673,673a,674,674a,675,675a,676,676a,677,677a,678,678a,679,679a,680,680a,681,681a,682,682a,683,683a,684,684a,685,685a,686,686a,687,687a,688,688a,689,689a,690,690a,691,691a,692,692a,693,693a,694,694a,695,695a,696,696a,697,697a,698,698a,699,699a,700,700a,701,701a,702,702a,703,703a,704,704a,705,705a,706,706a,707,707a,708,708a,709,709a,710,710a,711,711a,712,712a,713,713a,714,714a,715,715a,716,716a,717,717a,718,718a,719,719a,720,720a,721,721a,722,722a,723,723a,724,724a,725,725a,726,726a,727,727a,728,728a,729,729a,730,730a,731,731a,732,732a,733,733a,734,734a,735,735a,736,736a,737,737a,738,738a,739,739a,740,740a,741,741a,742,742a,743,743a,744,744a,745,745a,746,746a,747,747a,748,748a,749,749a,750,750a,751,751a,752,752a,753,753a,754,754a,755,755a,756,756a,757,757a,758,758a,759,759a,760,760a,761,761a,762,762a,763,763a,764,764a,765,765a,766,766a,767,767a,768,768a,769,769a,770,770a,771,771a,772,772a,773,773a,774,774a,775,775a,776,776a,777,777a,778,778a,779,779a,780,780a,781,781a,782,782a,783,783a,784,784a,785,785a,786,786a,787,787a,788,788a,789,789a,790,790a,791,791a,792,792a,793,793a,794,794a,795,795a,796,796a,797,797a,798,798a,799,799a,800,800a,801,801a,802,802a,803,803a,804,804a,805,805a,806,806a,807,807a,808,808a,809,809a,810,810a,811,811a,812,812a,813,813a,814,814a,815,815a,816,816a,817,817a,818,818a,819,819a,820,820a,821,821a,822,822a,823,823a,824,824a,825,825a,826,826a,827,827a,828,828a,829,829a,830,830a,831,831a,832,832a,833,833a,834,834a,835,835a,836,836a,837,837a,838,838a,839,839a,840,840a,841,841a,842,842a,843,843a,844,844a,845,845a,846,846a,847,847a,848,848a,849,849a,850,850a,851,851a,852,852a,853,853a,854,854a,855,855a,856,856a,857,857a,858,858a,859,859a,860,860a,861,861a,862,862a,863,863a,864,864a,865,865a,866,866a,867,867a,868,868a,869,869a,870,870a,871,871a,872,872a,873,873a,874,874a,875,875a,876,876a,877,877a,878,878a,879,879a,880,880a,881,881a,882,882a,883,883a,884,884a,885,885a,886,886a,887,887a,888,888a,889,889a,890,890a,891,891a,892,892a,893,893a,894,894a,895,895a,896,896a,897,897a,898,898a,899,899a,900,900a,901,901a,902,902a,903,903a,904,904a,905,905a,906,906a,907,907a,908,908a,909,909a,910,910a,911,911a,912,912a,913,913a,914,914a,915,915a,916,916a,917,917a,918,918a,919,919a,920,920a,921,921a,922,922a,923,923a,924,924a,925,925a,926,926a,927,927a,928,928a,929,929a,930,930a,931,931a,932,932a,933,933a,934,934a,935,935a,936,936a,937,937a,938,938a,939,939a,940,940a,941,941a,942,942a,943,943a,944,944a,945,945a,946,946a,947,947a,948,948a,949,949a,950,950a,951,951a,952,952a,953,953a,954,954a,955,955a,956,956a,957,957a,958,958a,959,959a,960,960a,961,961a,962,962a,963,963a,964,964a,965,965a,966,966a,967,967a,968,968a,969,969a,970,970a,971,971a,972,972a,973,973a,974,974a,975,975a,976,976a,977,977a,978,978a,979,979a,980,980a,981,981a,982,982a,983,983a,984,984a,985,985a,986,986a,987,987a,988,988a,989,989a,990,990a,991,991a,992,992a,993,993a,994,994a,995,995a,996,996a,997,997a,998,998a,999,999a,1000,1000a,1001,1001a,1002,1002a,1003,1003a,1004,1004a,1005,1005a,1006,1006a,1007,1007a,1008,1008a,1009,1009a,1010,1010a,1011,1011a,1012,1012a,1013,1013a,1014,1014a,1015,1015a,1016,1016a,1017,1017a,1018,1018a,1019,1019a,1020,1020a,1021,1021a,1022,1022a,1023,1023a,1024,1024a,1025,1025a,1026,1026a,1027,1027a,1028,1028a,1029,1029a,1030,1030a,1031,1031a,1032,1032a,1033,1033a,1034,1034a,1035,1035a,1036,1036a,1037,1037a,1038,1038a,1039,1039a,1040,1040a,1041,1041a,1042,1042a,1043,1043a,1044,1044a,1045,1045a,1046,1046a,1047,1047a,1048,1048a,1049,1049a,1050,1050a,1051,1051a,1052,1052a,1053,1053a,1054,1054a,1055,1055a,1056,1056a,1057,1057a,1058,1058a,1059,1059a,1060,1060a,1061,1061a,1062,1062a,1063,1063a,1064,1064a,1065,1065a,1066,1066a,1067,1067a,1068,1068a,1069,1069a,1070,1070a,1071,1071a,1072,1072a,1073,1073a,1074,1074a,1075,1075a,1076,1076a,1077,1077a,1078,1078a,1079,1079a,1080,1080a,1081,1081a,1082,1082a,1083,1083a,1084,1084a,1085,1085a,1086,1086a,1087,1087a,1088,1088a,1089,1089a,1090,1090a,1091,1091a,1092,1092a,1093,1093a,1094,1094a,1095,1095a,1096,1096a,1097,1097a,1098,1098a,1099,1099a,1100,1100a,1101,1101a,1102,1102a,1103,1103a,1104,1104a,1105,1105a,1106,1106a,1107,1107a,1108,1108a,1109,1109a,1110,1110a,1111,1111a,1112,1112a,1113,1113a,1114,1114a,1115,1115a,1116,1116a,1117,1117a,1118,1118a,1119,1119a,1120,1120a,1121,1121a,1122,1122a,1123,1123a,1124,1124a,1125,1125a,1126,1126a,1127,1127a,1128,1128a,1129,1129a,1130,1130a,1131,1131a,1132,1132a,1133,1133a,1134,1134a,1135,1135a,1136,1136a,1137,1137a,1138,1138a,1139,1139a,1140,1140a,1141,1141a,1142,1142a,1143,1143a,1144,1144a,1145,1145a,1146,1146a,1147,1147a,1148,1148a,1149,1149a,1150,1150a,1151,1151a,1152,1152a,1153,1153a,1154,1154a,1155,1155a,1156,1156a,1157,1157a,1158,1158a,1159,1159a,1160,1160a,1161,1161a,1162,1162a,1163,1163a,1164,1164a,1165,1165a,1166,1166a,1167,1167a,1168,1168a,1169,1169a,1170,1170a,1171,1171a,1172,1172a,1173,1173a,1174,1174a,1175,1175a,1176,1176a,1177,1177a,1178,1178a,1179,1179a,1180,1180a,1181,1181a,1182,1182a,1183,1183a,1184,1184a,1185,1185a,1186,1186a,1187,1187a,1188,1188a,1189,1189a,1190,1190a,1191,1191a,1192,1192a,1193,1193a,1194,1194a,1195,1195a,1196,1196a,1197,1197a,1198,1198a,1199,1199a,1200,1200a,1201,1201a,1202,1202a,1203,1203a,1204,1204a,1205,1205a,1206,1206a,1207,1207a,1208,1208a,1209,1209a,1210,1210a,1211,1211a,1212,1212a,1213,1213a,1214,1214a,1215,1215a,1216,1216a,1217,1217a,1218,1218a,1219,1219a,1220,1220a,1221,1221a,1222,1222a,1223,1223a,1224,1224a,1225,1225a,1226,1226a,1227,1227a,1228,1228a,1229,1229a,1230,1230a,1231,1231a,1232,1232a,1233,1233a,1234,1234a,1235,1235a,1236,1236a,1237,1237a,1238,1238a,1239,1239a,1240,1240a,1241,1241a,1242,1242a,1243,1243a,1244,1244a,1245,1245a,1246,1246a,1247,1247a,1248,1248a,1249,1249a,1250,1250a,1251,1251a,1252,1252a,1253,1253a,1254,1254a,1255,1255a,1256,1256a,1257,1257a,1258,1258a,1259,1259a,1260,1260a,1261,1261a,1262,1262a,1263,1263a,1264,1264a,1265,1265a,1266,1266a,1267,1267a,1268,1268a,1269,1269a,1270,1270a,1271,1271a,1272,1272a,1273,1273a,1274,1274a,1275,1275a,1276,1276a,1277,1277a,1278,1278a,1279,1279a,1280,1280a,1281,1281a,1282,1282a,1283,1283a,1284,1284a,1285,1285a,1286,1286a,1287,1287a,1288,1288a,1289,1289a,1290,1290a,1291,1291a,1292,1292a,1293,1293a,1294,1294a,1295,1295a,1296,1296a,1297,1297a,1298,1298a,1299,1299a,1300,1300a,130

Dehydroemetine — Continued.

- Dehydroemetine amebiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Dehydroemetine, racemic amebiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Dehydroemetine plus chloroquine Entamoeba histolytica, liver Jarumilinta, R.; et al., 1969 a
- Dehydroemetine Entamoeba histolytica Johnson, P.; and Neal, R. A., 1968 a
- 2-Dehydro-emetine Entamoeba histolytica, human Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Dehydroemetine (DHE) amebiasis, humans Munzer, D., 1965 a
- Dehydroemetine human amebiasis Nayar, R. G.; and Ramachandran, C. K., 1967 a
India
- Dehydroemetine Entamoeba histolytica, drug trials in combinations with tetracycline, niridazole and chloroquine Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Dehydroemetine human amebiasis Raghunathan, V. S.; Sreenivasamurthy, S.; and Satyanarayana, V., 1965 a
India
- Dehydroemetine, tetracycline, and diloxanide furate Entamoeba histolytica Rübidge, C. J.; Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Dehydroemetine dihydrochloride Entamoeba histolytica, human Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awans, A. M.; and al-Allaf, G., 1968 b
- Dehydroemetine (Ro 1-9334/9) acute human amebiasis Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1965 a
India
- Dehydroemetine with metronidazole Entamoeba histolytica Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Dehydroemetine with niridazole Entamoeba histolytica Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- 2-Dehydroemetine dihydrochloride human hepatic amebiasis Shanker, A.; and Bisarya, B. N., 1968 a
India
- Dehydro-emetin human amebiasis, hepatic Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Dehydroemetine intestinal amebiasis, humans Viswanathan, M.; and Krishnaswamy, C. V., 1967 a
India
- Dehydroemetine Entamoeba histolytica Wolfensberger, H. R., 1968 a
- Dehydroemetine dihydrochloride. See Dehydroemetine.
- Dekelmin. See Methyridine.
- Delagil. See Chloroquine.
- Delaguile. See Chloroquine.
- Delnav.¹ See Dioxathion.
- Delvex. See Dithiazanine.
- Demethylchlortetracycline Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
effect on growth of Brugia pahangi in Aedes togoi, A. aegypti
- Demethylchlortetracycline (mexocine) Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
infants, congenital toxoplasmosis
- N-Demethyl-4'-pentyl-7-chlorolincomycin. See 7-Chloro N-demethyl-4'-pentyl lincomycin.
- Demeton** -- Systox.
- Systox Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Demeton effect of fluoride on toxicity Rice, W. B.; and Lu, F. C., 1963 a
-
- Demeton-o-methyl-sulfon. See Oxydemetonmethyl.
- 3'-Deoxyadenosine. See Cordycepin.
- Dermaphos. See Ronnel.
- Derris. See Rotenone.
- Desaspidin. See Aspidium.
- Devermin. See Niclosamide.
- Dexamethasone** -- Decadron; 9- α -Fluoro, 16- α -methyl prednisolone.
- Dexamethasone McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
Eimeria meleagridis development in chickens, abnormal host
- Decadron Maldonado, H. G., 1962 a
trichomoniasis, human, ineffective
- Dexamethasone Nillo, L., 1970 b
coccidiosis, calves
-
- DFD. See N,N'-Diethyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenyl sulfone.
- DFP. See Diisopropyl fluorophosphate.
- DHE. See Dehydroemetine.
- Diaboral. See Tolcycamide.

- 4,4'-Diacetamidodiphenyl-sulfone (DAD) Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Diacetate de plomb dibutyle. See Dibutyl lead diacetate.
- Diacetato de di(4-aminoquinaldil-6) dialilmalonamida. See C,C-Diallyl-bis-(4-amino-2-methyl-6-quinoly) malonamide.
- Diaceturate di-(4-amidinodiphenyl)-triazene (N-1,3). See Berenil.
- Di-acrid. See Acriflavine.
- Diacycline. See Tetracycline.
- Dial. See Allobarbital.
- N-Dialkylaminoalkylbiphenylamines Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei and Schistosoma mansoni, mice
- N-(Dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphthylamines Werbel, L. M.; Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1968 a
synthesis, testing against Schistosoma mansoni
- 2-(p-Dialkylaminophenyl)-1-methylquinolinium salts Paris, G. Y.; Garmaise, D. L.; Komlossy, J.; and McCrae, R. C., 1970 a
Ascaris suum
- Diallylbarbituric acid. See Allobarbital.
- C,C-Diallyl-bis-(4-amino-2-methyl-6-quinoly) malonamide** -- Bayer 7602; Cruzon; Diacetato de di(4-aminoquinaldil-6) dialilmalonamida.
- Bayer 7.602 Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 c]
Chagas disease
- Cruzon Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
-
- 3,3'-Diamidinocarbonilide di-isethionate. See Amicarbalide.
- 4,4'-Diamidinodiazaminobenzene. See Berenil.
- 4,4'-Diamidinodiphenyl ether diisethionate. See Phenamidine.
- Di-(4-amidinophenyl)-triazene-(N-1,3)-diaceturate. See Berenil.
- 2,4-Diamino-6-butylpyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine (BW 60-212) Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
Trypanosoma spp., dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition in vitro
- 4,6-Diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. See Cycloguanil.
- 4,6-Diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine hydrochloride. See Cycloguanil.
- 2,4-Diamino-5-p-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine. See Pyrimethamine.
- 4,4-Diamino-diazoaminobenzoldiaceturate. See Berenil.
- 2,4-Diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) quinazoline** -- PAM 1392.
PAM 1392 Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Plasmodium berghei, mice; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
P. cynomolgi, P. knowlesi, rhesus monkeys; Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, in vitro
- PAM 1392 and Sulfadiazine Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Plasmodium berghei, mice and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
-
- 2,4-Diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)nitroso-amino] quinazoline** -- CI-679 (base); CI-679 acetate.
CI-679 (base) Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Plasmodium, rhesus monkeys, mice and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
CI-679 acetate Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Plasmodium, rhesus monkeys, mice and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
-
- 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-pyrimidine. See Diaveridine.
- (2,4-Diamino-5-4,5-dimethoxy-2-methylbenzyl)pyrimidine. See Sulfadimethoxine.
- 4-4'-Diaminodiphenylmethane hydrochloride Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone. See Dapsone.
- p,p'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone. See Dapsone.
- 6,9-Diamino-2-ethoxyacridine lactate. See Ethacridine.
- 2,4-Diamino-5-methyl-6-s-butylpyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- 2,4-Diamino-N¹⁰-methylpteroyl glutamate. See Methotrexate.
- 2,4-Diaminopyrimidines McCormack, J. J.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors from Trypanosoma equiperdum
- Diaminopyrimidines Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
Plasmodium b. berghei, drug resistant, morphology
- N-(4,6-Diamino-s-triazin-2-yl) arsenic acid disodium salt** -- Melarsen.
Melarsen Hill, C. C.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
-
- 2,4-Diamino-5-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzyl) pyrimidine. See Trimethoprim.

Diampron. See Amicarbalide.

Dianabol. See Methandrostenolone.

Diaphene. See Bromsalans.

Diaquone. See Danthron.

Diaveridine -- Coccidiostat D (with Sulfaquinoxaline); Darvisul (with Sulfaquinoxaline); Rofenon (with Sulfadimethoxine); Saquadil (with Sulfaquinoxaline); 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-pyrimidine.

Diaveridine + Sulphadimethoxine Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G., 1970 a
coccidiosis, rabbits, field trials

Diaveridine + Sulfadimethoxine Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G., 1970 b
rabbit intestinal coccidiosis

Saquadil Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity

Darvisul Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, *E. necatrix*, chickens

Coccidiostat D Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S. J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a
Eimeria, drug resistant

Diaveridine Jackson, N., 1966 a
toxicity, coccidiosis, feed mix

Diaveridine + Sulfadimethoxine Lämmle, G.; and Dürr, U., 1969 a
Eimeria steidai, rabbits

Darvisul Long, P. L., 1963 b
Eimeria spp., chickens

Diaveridine + Pyrimethamine + Sulfadimethoxine Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
coccidiosis

Diaveridin + Sulfisoxazol Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
coccidiosis

Diaveridine Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo

Rofenon Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris*

Diazinon -- O,O-Diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate; O,O-Diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) phosphorothioate; Diethyl 2-isopropyl 4-methyl 6-pyrimidyl thiophosphate; Sarolex.

Diazinon Anderson, P. H.; Machin, A. F.; and Hebert, C. N., 1969 a
sheep and cattle, blood cholinesterase activity

Diazinon Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
swine flies

Diazinon -- Continued.

Diazinon Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a
livestock insects

Diazinon Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanussen, J., 1968 a
Stomoxys calcitrans

Diazinon Combs, R. L., 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum

Diazinon Cope, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans

Diazinon Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, sheep

Diazinon Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Otobius megnini, cattle

Diazinon Du Toit, R., 1968 c
blowfly strike, evaluation technique

Diazinon Gunner, H. B.; and Zuckerman, E. M., 1968 a
degradation by synergistic microbial action within organism

Diazinon Hansens, E. J.; and Swift, F. C., 1963 b
fly control

Diazinone Harrison, D. L., 1962 a
residues, sheep

Diazinon Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damalina ovis, *Melophagus ovinus*

Diazinon Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep

Diazinon Jacob, D. J. P., 1969 a
sheep ectoparasites, residues

Diazinon Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds

Diazinon Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines, T. B., 1968 a
effects on rat fetus

Diazinone Kobayashi, J.; Sakai, T.; and Hirakoso, S., 1969 a
Ornithonyssus bacoti, rat

Diazinon (in polyvinyl chloride pellets) Lloyd, J.E.; and Matthyse, J.G., 1970 a
Musca autumnalis, cattle

Diazinon Menzer, R. E.; and Dauterman, W. C., 1970 a
metabolism, in vitro

Diazinon Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks; *Damalina ovis*; *Linognathus setosus*

Diazinon Mount, G. A.; Lofgren, C. S.; and Pierce, N. W., 1970 a
Amblyomma americanum, nymphs, susceptibility

Diazinon — Continued.

- Diazinon
Lucilia cuprina, suscep-
tible strains New South Wales, Department of
Agriculture, Division of
Science Services, 1968 a
- Diazinon Ogata, K.; et al., 1962 a
blowfly and Sarcophagid[ae]
- Diazinon Olson, W. P., 1969 a
control of Xenopsylla cheopis
- Diazinon O'Neill, D. K.; and Hebden,
S. P., 1968 a
influence of breed on
stripping and deposition in fleece, investigation sheep
dips
- Diazinon Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
B., [1962? a]
insects, livestock
- Diazinon Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.;
Lukovich, R.; and Nunez,
J. L., 1969 a
Psoroptes communis [sic]
var. ovis, resistance,
ovine
- Diazinon Salamé, M., 1966 a
inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat
liver
- O,O-Diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-
6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) phos-
phorothioate Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a
toxicity, cattle and sheep
- O,O-diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-
6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) phos-
phorothioate Schlinke, J. C., 1970 b
toxicity in chickens
- Diazinon Shanahan, G. J., 1963 b
Lucilia cuprina
- Diazinon Smith, I. D., 1970 a
sheep, dipping, toxicity
- Diazinon Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
flies, cattle
- Diazinon Treeby, P. J., 1969 a
tolerance of O. F. resistant Lucilia cuprina
-
- Diazinonoxon (Diethyl 2-iso-
propyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimi-
dyl phosphate) Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P.,
1966 a
cattle tick resistance, cholinesterases
- 4,4-Diazo-aminodibenzamidine diacetate. See Berenil.
- Diazoxide (7-Chloro-3-
methyl-2H-1,2,4-benzothia-
diazine 1,1-dioxide) Smalley, H. E.; and Radeleff,
R. D., 1971 a
combination with other insecticides, reduced toxicity,
sheep, swine
- Dibenzylamine Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
1970 a
in vitro effects on
enzymes, Fasciola hepatica
- Dibiomitsin. See Dibiomycin.
- Dibiomycin D'lakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs

Dibrom. See Naled.

- Dibromine Solomakha, A. I.; and Polia-
kov, V. A., 1969 a
O[edemagena] tarandi
- 5,7-Dibromo-8-benzoyloxyquinaldine. See Brobenzoxaldine.
- 1,2-Dibromo,2,2-dichloroethyl-dimethyl phosphate. See
Naled.
- 3,5-Dibromo-3',5'-ditri-
fluoromethylsalicylic ani-
lide Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.,
1967 b
Fasciola hepatica
- 5,7-Dibromo-8-hydroxyquinaldine -- AI-306 (with Broxyquino-
line).
- AI-306 de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira,
L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L.,
1963 b
amoebiasis, intestine
-
- 5,7-Dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline. See Broxyquinoline.
- 5,7-Dibromo-2-methyl-8-benzoyloxyquinoline. See Broben-
zoxaldine.
- 5,7-Dibromo-8-quinolinol. See Broxyquinoline.
- 3,5-Dibromosalicylanilide. See Bromsalans.
- 4',5-Dibromosalicylanilide. See Bromsalans.
- 3,5-Dibromosalicylic acid-4'-bromanilide. See Bromsalans.
- 3,5-Dibromo-2'-trifluoro-
methyl-4'-chlorosalicylic
anilide Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.,
1967 b
Fasciola hepatica
- 3,5-Dibromo-2'-trifluoro-
methyl-4'-nitrosalicylic
anilide Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.,
1967 b
Fasciola hepatica
- Dibromsalan. See Bromsalans.
- 3-Dibutylaminoacetylcar-
bazole Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad,
M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- 1-(2-Dibutylaminoethyl-
amino)-4-methylthioxanthone
hydrochloride (Win 2156) Berberian, D. A.; Dennis,
E. W.; and Freele, H. W.,
1954 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- α -Dibutylaminomethyl-3-
quinolinemethanol Ohnmacht, C. J. (jr.); Davis,
F.; and Lutz, R. E., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Dibutyl lead diacetate -- D.D.P.; Diacetate de plomb di-
butyle.
- Dibutyle lead diacetate Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
1968 a
avian cestodes
Chad
- Dibutyle lead diacetate Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
1969 a
ovine teniasis

- 1,4-M-t-butylphenyl methylocarbamate** — Butacarb; 2,5-Di-
tertiary-butylphenyl N-methyl carbamate; RD 14639.
- R.D. 14639 Du Toit, R., 1968 c
blowfly strike, evaluation of technique
- RD 14639 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damaelina ovis, *Melophagus ovinus*
- RD 14639 + Butinide Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep
- Butacarb New South Wales, Department of Agriculture, Division of Science Services, 1968 a
Lucilia cuprina, susceptible strains
- Butacarb Shanahan, G. J., [1968 a]
effective against sheep blowfly
- Dibutyltin dilaurate** — Butynorate; Devainex 10; Devainex 25.
- Butynorate Chand, K., 1970 a
Salicetia tetragona, *Ocynapia digonopora*, fowl
- Di-n-butyl tin dilaurate Enigk, K., 1970 a
poultry cestodes
- Devainex 10 Pavlíšek, J.; and Zajíšek, D., 1969 a
monoxeniasis, sheep
- Devainex 25 Pavlíšek, J.; and Zajíšek, D., 1969 a
monoxeniasis, sheep
- n-Dibutyl-tin-dilaurate Willomitsch, J.; et al., 1971 a
cestodiasis, fowl
- Di-n-butyl tin oxide Heath, J. G., 1970 a
Bubotrium crassum, rainbow trout
- Dioacid. See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Dioapthon Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H., III, 1970 a
toxic interaction, LAS, *Pimphales pumilus*
- Diorgan. See Carbaryl.
- 4,5-Diacarbonylindazole. See Glyoxylylamide.
- Diostal. See Dichlorophen.
- Dichlorferthim. See O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate.
- Dichlorman. See Dichlorvos.
- Dichloracetamide. See Chlorphenoxyamide.
- 4,4'-Dichlorobenzophenone Milhern, B.M.; et al., 1970 a
(DDP) residue, bald eagles, 1966-1968
- N-(2,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) dichloroacetamide. See Chlorphenoxyamide.
- 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane (Perthane) Cahlik, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
effects on mammalian cells and virus infections
- O-(2,4-Dichloro-4-bromophenyl) O-methylphenylthio-phosphate — O-(2,4-Dichloro-4-bromophenyl)-O-methyl phenylthio-phosphothioate; VCS-506.
- O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenyl-phosphothioate (Yelsicol WS-506) Drummond, R. G.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; *H. bovis*, cattle
- O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-bromo-phenyl) O-methylphenylthio-phosphate (VCS-506) Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damaelina ovis, *Melophagus ovinus*, plume dip, sheep
- 6,8-Dichloro-2-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-o-(di-n-butylaminoethyl)-4-quinoline methanol hydrochloride (SR 30990) Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies
- 5,5'-Dichloro-2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-dinitro-biphenyl. See Niclofolan.
- 3,5-Dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-hydroxypyridine. See Meti-clorpidol.
- 3,5-Dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol. See Meti-clorpidol.
- 3,3'-Dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-O,O-biphenol. See Niclofolan.
- Dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane. See DDE.
- O,O-Di-(2-chloroethyl) O-(3-chloro-4-methyloumarin-7-yl) phosphate. See Haloxon.
- Dichlorofen. See Dichlorophen.
- 5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline. See Chlorohydroxyquino-line.
- O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodo-phenyl) O,O-diethyl phos-phorothioate (CIBA C-8874) Drummond, R. G.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; *H. bovis*, cattle
- CIBA C-9491 Drummond, R. G.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; *H. bovis*, cattle
- O-(2,4-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate — CIBA C-9491; O,O-Dimethyl-O-2,5-dichloro-4-iodophen-yl thiophosphate.
- C9491 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Damaelina ovis, *Melophagus ovinus*
- C9491 Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep

- O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodo-phenyl) O-ethyl O-methyl phosphorothioate (CIBA C-11044)
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle
Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
- 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-nitro-ethanolamine salicylanilide. See Niclosamide.
- 2',5-Dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide. See Niclosamide.
- 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide ethanolamine. See Niclosamide.
- Dichlorophen** -- Anthiphen; Antiphen; Diccatal; Dichlosal (with Niclosamide); 2,2'-Dihydroxy-5,5'-dichlorodiphenylmethane; Diphenanthene 70; 2,2 Methylenebis, methyl benzene; Teniatin; Teniatol; Vermiplex; Bis-(5-chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl) methane; Dichlorofen.
- Dichlorophen tapeworms, dogs, cats
Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Anthiphen Taenia saginata
Baquir, H., 1965 b
- Dichlosal diphyllbothriasis, human
Bolt, A. S.; and Dudenkova, M. E., 1963 a
- Bis-(5-chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)methane and Piperazine citrate and Phenothiazine Ascaridia galli, Subulura sutoria
Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a
- Dichlorophen Cotugnia digonopora, Raillietina tetragona, fowl
Chand, K., 1970 a
- Dichlosal taeniarhynchosis, human
Dedov, V. S.; and Frolova, A. A., 1968 a
- Dichlorophen ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Dichlorophen + Phenasal side effects, human
Doroshchak, O. F.; and Kitel V. S., 1968 a
- Dichlosale (Phenasal + Dichlorophene) Taeniarhynchus [sic] saginatus, human
Frolova, A. A., 1970 a
- Dichlorophene + phenasale Taeniarhynchus saginatus, human
Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
- Dichlosale (Phenasal + Dichlorophene) diphyllbothriasis, human
Gromova, V. K., 1968 a
- Dichlosal Diphyllbothrium latum, effect on egg development
Gromova, V. K., 1968 b
- Dichlosal Diphyllbothrium latum, effect on egg development
Khodakova, V. I.; Andreeva, N. L.; Bitintskia, L. A.; and Razumova, E. P., 1968 a
- Dichlorophen taeniasis, children
Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Dichlorophen** — Continued.
- Dichlorophen nematodes, ducks and geese
Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
- Antiphen Dibothriocephalus latus, man
Palva, I. P., 1963 a
- Dichlorophen Moniezia, lambs
Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
- Dichlorophene + Phenasale taeniarhynchosis, humans
Petrosian, N. A.; Sarkisian, V. A.; Avetisian, S. F.; and Mikhailian, E. A., 1969 a
- Dichlorophen + Phenasale diphyllbothriasis, human
Razumova, E. P.; Ochukrova, E. F.; Lapshina, I. G.; and Guseva, M. K., 1967 a
- Dichlosale (Phenasal + Dichlorophene) diphyllbothriasis, human
Rossolovskaia, M. A.; and Nozdrachev, I. P., 1967 a
- 2,2 Methylenebis, methylbenzene (Vermiplex) Bertiella, Hymenolepis, pet primates
Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
-
- Dichlorophenol ovine monieziasis
Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. See TDE.
- O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate** -- Dichlofenthion; O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-dichlorophenyl thiophosphate; VC-13.
- Dichlofenthion Linognathus africanus, Angora goats, resistance
Baker, J. A. F., 1969 a
- VC-13 Damalinia ovis, Melophagus ovinus
Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
-
- N'-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl urea. See Diuron.
- 3-(3',4'-Dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-6-chloro-dihydrobenzo-1,3-oxazine (TQ-OA 119)
Sen, A. B.; Katiyar, J. C.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1965 a
cecidial activity, Hymenolepis nana
- 1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-[4-(N-ethyl-3-piperidylamino)-6-methyl-2-pyrimidinyl]guanidine (WR 81,844)
Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, antifibrillatory, antimalarial action
- 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. See Lorox.
- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl propyl methylphosphoramidate (Dowco 175)
Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Otblius megnini, cattle
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane. See DDT.

α,α -Dichloropropionic acid -- Dalapon; 2,2-Dichloropropionic acid.

Dalapon ticks	Michinja, S. J., 1969 a
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid.	See α,α -Dichloropropionic acid.
4-5 Dichlorosalicylanilide (Novacide) intestinal amoebiasis, humans	Arango A., J. L.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1963 a Colombia
4-5 Dichlorosalicylanilide (Novacide) human intestinal amoebiasis	Restrepo I., M.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1965 a
5-4'-Dichlorosalicylanilide (Molluskocide) <i>Bithynia leachi</i> , intermediate host of <i>Opisthorchis felinus</i>	Beer, S. A., 1969 a
2,4-Di(p-chloro- β -styryl)-5-nitrothiazole <i>Plasmodium berghei</i>	Henry, D. W., 1969 a
<u>4,4'-Dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)benzhydrol</u> -- Kelthane.	
Kelthane effects on mammalian cells and virus infections	Gablks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
Kelthane <i>Allodermanyssus sanguineus</i>	Turner, N., 1970 a

2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate. See Dichlorvos.

Dichlorvos -- Atgard; Atgard V; Clovap (with α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycrotonate dimethyl phosphate); DDVP; Dichlorman; 2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate; Dichlorphos; O,O-Dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate; Euiqard; Nuvan 100 EC; Phosphate de 2,2-dichlorovinyle-diméthyle; Task; Tenac; V-13; Vamite; Vapona.

Dichlorvos roundworms, hookworms, whipworm, dogs, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
Dichlorvos ascarids, hookworms and whipworms, dogs	Batte, E.G.; and Moncol, D.J., 1967 a
Dichlorvos sow reproduction	Batte, E.G.; Robison, O.W.; and Moncol, D.J., 1969 a
Dichlorvos effect on swine reproduction	Bazer, F. W.; Robison, O.W.; and Ulberg, L. C., 1969 a
Dichlorvos <i>Trichuris suis</i> , pigs	Beer, R. J.; et al., 1971 a
Dichlorvos parasites, horses	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Bickford, A. A., 1971 a
Vapona + Clodrin swine lice	Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Dichlorvos -- Continued.

Dichlorvos <i>Ascaris</i> , <i>Ankylostoma</i> , <i>Trichuris trichiuria</i> , dogs	Brizard, A.; Dorchie, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
DDVP livestock insects	Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a
Vapona (DDVP) hospital exposure, humans, cholinesterase levels unaffected	Cabagna, G.; Locati, G.; and Vigliani, E. C., 1969 a
Dichlorvos <i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i>	Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanussen, J., 1968 a
Dichlorvos helminths, man	Cervoni, W. A.; Oliver-González, J.; Kaye, S.; and Slomka, M. B., 1969 a
Dichlorvos <i>Ancylostoma malayanum</i> , <i>Baylisascaris multipapillata</i> , bears	Clark, J. D.; Lowe, F. M.; and Burns, K. F., 1969 a
Dichlorvos <i>Xenopsylla cheopis</i> , rodents	Cole, M. M.; et al., 1971 a
Vapona <i>Ornithonyssus sylviarum</i>	Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1969 a
Dichlorvos face fly, dairy cattle	Cress, D. C., 1971 b
Clovap insect and mite control, swine, dairy cattle	Cress, D. C., 1971 b beef cattle, sheep and goats,
Dichlorvos swine helminths	Curto, G. M., 1969 a
DDVP rate of resorption from udder, cattle	Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1967 a
Dichlorvos residues, cattle, pigs, ^{32}P label	Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1970 a
Dichlorphos canine helminths	Dingeldein, W., 1971 a
Dichlorvos <i>Gastrophilus intestinalis</i> , horses	Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 b
Dichlorvos <i>Otobius megnini</i> , cattle	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Dichlorvos internal parasites, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a
Dichlorvos antiflea collars, effect on duration of barbiturate anesthesia	Elsea, J. R.; et al., 1970 a
Dichlorvos pig nematodes, digestive tract	Euzeby, J. A.; and Cottureau, P., 1969 a

Dichlorvos — Continued.

- Atgard V
swine nematodes Fagasiński, A.; Joszt, L.;
and Lineburg, A., 1968 a
- Atgard V
swine nematodes Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke,
P., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
Dirofilaria immitis,
dogs, ineffective Fowler, J. L.; Warne, R. J.;
Furusho, Y.; and Sugiyama, H.,
1970 a
- Equigard
strongyles, tapeworm,
stomach bot Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.;
and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
Ctenocephalides felis,
cats Fox, I.; Bayona, I. G.; and
Armstrong, J. L., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
ineffective for *Otodectes*
cynotis, cat collars Fox, I.; Bayona, I. G.; and
Armstrong, J. L., 1969 b
- Dichlorvos
Ctenocephalides felis,
impregnated collars Fox, I.; Rivera, G. A.; and
Bayona, I. G., 1969 a
- DDVP
fly control Hansens, E. J.; and Swift,
F. C., 1963 b
- Dichlorvos
Haematobia irritans,
cattle Harvey, T. L.; and Brethour,
J. R., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
detection in milk, eggs,
body tissues, cattle, chickens Ivey, M. C.; and Claborn,
H. V., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
Oesophagostomum, pigs Jacobs, D. E., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos (V₃ formulation)
Oesophagostomum spp.,
pigs Jacobs, D. E.; Curran, M. K.;
and Taffs, L. F., 1971 a
- DDVP
toxogonin and atropine for
DDVP poisoning Jaques, R., 1964 a
- Dichlorvos
effects on rat fetus Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines,
T. B., 1968 a
- Atgard V
Ascaridia galli, hühnes Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
- Vapona (dichlorvos)
toxicity to dairy cows, overdose, spray Knapp, F. W., 1964 a
- Dichlorvos
Ascaris lumbricoides, cholinesterase inhibition Knowles, C. O., 1965 a
- Dichlorvos
Ornithonyssus bacoti, rat Kobayashi, J.; Sakai, T.; and
Hirakoso, S., 1969 a
- DDVP
toxicity to fish, aquatic insects Konar, S. K., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
lice, laying hens Kunz, S.E.; and Hogan, B.F.,
1970 a

Dichlorvos — Continued.

- Dichlorvos
cattle tick resistance,
cholinesterases Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P.,
1966 a
- Dichlorvos (in polyvinyl
chloride pellets)
Musca autumnalis, cattle Lloyd, J. E.; and Matthyssse,
J. G., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
dermatitis, dogs, cats Muller, G. H., 1971 a
- Dichlorvos
livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
and Procter, [1970 a]
- Dichlorvos + Shell SD-8447
Ornithonyssus sylviarum,
laying hens Nelson, C.B.; Bramhall, E.L.;
Miller, W.V.; and Simkover,
H.G., 1969 a
- DDVP
blowfly and *Sarcophagid*[ae] Ogata, K.; et al., 1962 a
- Dichlorvos
helminths, humans Peña-Chavarría, A.; et al.,
1969 a
- Dichlorvos
dog nematodes Pitois, M., 1968 a
- Dichlorvos
nematodes, pig Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
- Dichlorvos
Trichuris sp., *Macaca*
cyclopis Pryor, W. H. (ir.); Chang,
C.-P.; and Raulston, G. L.)
1970 a
- Vamite
ectoparasites, poultry Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes,
G., 1968 a
- Dichlorvos
Oesophagostomum spp.,
swine Roe, C.K.; Stockdale, P.H.G.;
and Wilson, M. R., 1970 a
- DDVP
Argas japonicus Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and
Minai, M., 1969 a
- D.D.V.P.
inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat
liver Salamé, M., 1966 a
- D.D.V.P.
Argulus sp., *Lernaea* sp., Israel
Dactylogyrus vastator, *D. extensus*, fish Sarig, S., 1968 a
- Dichlorvos
Trichuris suis, young
pigs Schoneweis, D. A.; and Rapp,
W. R., 1970 a
- Nuvan 100 EC
poultry lice Sharma, C. P., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
fed to gravid sows,
offspring performance to weaning Singh, V. K.; Perkins, C., T.;
and Schoolley, M. A., 1968 a
- DDVP
O[edemagena] tarandi Solomakha, A. I.; and Polia-
kov, V. A., 1969 a
- Vapona
flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a

Dichlorvos -- Continued.

- Vapona + Ciodrin
flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
- Dichlorvos
Ascaris suum, pigs Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1968 a
- Dichlorvos (Tenac)
dog helminths Todenhöfer, H., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
Haematobia irritans,
dairy cows, spraying United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1968 b
- Dichlorvos
ectoparasites, laboratory mice Wagner, J. E., 1969 a
- Dichlorvos
Syphacia obvelata, mice Wagner, J. E., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
effect on cholinesterase,
mice Wagner, J. E.; and Johnson,
D. R., 1970 a
- Dichlorvos
in dog collars, no
adverse effects Walker, A. I. T.; and Steven-
son, D. E., 1968 a
- DDVP
Trichuris, Haemonchus,
Oxyuris, camels and primates Wallach, J. D.; and Frueh, R.,
1968 a
- Dichlorvos
blood cholinesterase
activity, dogs Ward, F. P.; and Glicksberg,
C. L., 1971 a
- Dichlorvos
Trichosomoides crassi-
cauda, anthelmintic screening trials Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher,
S., 1971 a
- Dichlorvos (DDVP)
effect on poultry production Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a

5,7-Dichlor-8-oxichinaldina. See Chlorquinaldol.

Dichloroxyquinaldine. See Chlorquinaldol.

Dichlorphos. See Dichlorvos.

Dichlosal. See Dichlorophen or Niclosamide.

Dictifug. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Dietycide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.

Dicyclopropyl methoxy-6,7-hydroxy-4 quinoyl-3 ethyl carbox-
ylate. See Cyproquinatate.

2-Di-(β,γ -dioxopropyl)-aminophenol-[4-arseno-5]- β -(benzo-
azolyl)-(2-mercapto)-sodium propionate. See Spiro-
trypan.

Dieldrin -- HEOD; 1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-
1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo-exo-5,8-di-
methanonaphthalene.

Dieldrin
residues, nursing fur
seal pups Anas, R. E.; and Wilson,
A. W. (jr.), 1970 a

Dieldrin -- Continued.

- Dieldrin
residues, Salmo salar Anderson, R. B.; and Fender-
son, O. C., 1970 a
Sebago Lake, Maine
- Dieldrin
concentrations and dis-
tribution, pheasants Anderson, W. L.; Greenberg,
R. E.; Duzan, R. E.; and
Kjos, M. A., 1970 a
- Dieldrin
Xenopsylla cheopis,
susceptibility Arzube Rodriguez, M. E.,
1969 a
- Dieldrin
toxicity, mink Aulerich, R. J.; and Ringer,
R. K., 1970 a
- Dieldrin
Chrysomya bezziana Baker, J. A. F.; McHardy,
W. M.; Thorburn, J. A.; and
Thompson, G. E., 1968 a
- Dieldrin
toxicity and residue,
hen pheasants Baxter, W.L.; Linder, R.L.;
and Dahlgren, R. B., 1969 a
- Dieldrin
residues, Oreamnos amer-
icanus, kidney fat Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins,
E. J.; and Richardson, A. H.,
1971 a
Black Hills, South Dakota
- Dieldrin
livestock ectoparasites Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
- Dieldrin
residue, dairy herd,
decontamination accelera-
tion Braund, D. G.; Langlois,
B. E.; Connor, D. J.; and
Moore, E. E., 1970 a
- Dieldrin
residue removal, pheno-
barbital and activated
carbon in cattle feed Braund, D. G.; Langlois, B.E.;
Connor, D. J.; and Moore, E.E.
1971 a
- Dieldrin
residues in milk and
butter Bro-Rasmussen, F.; et al.,
1968 a
Denmark
- Dieldrin
residues in gallimules Causey, M. K.; Bonner, F. L.;
and Graves, J. B., 1968 a
- Dieldrin
possible liver damage, rats (exper.), negative results Clark, G., 1969 a
- Dieldrin
studies on potential toxicity Cleveland, F. P., 1966 a
- Dieldrin
determining quantity in
honeybee, sprayed crop Cooper, B. A.; Needham, P.H.;
Stevenson, J. H., 1968 a
- Dieldrin
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- Dieldrin
residue, normal and car-
cinogenic human lung tissues Dacre, J. C.; and Jennings,
R. W., 1970 a
- Dieldrin
residues in rats, metabolites in urine Datta, P. R.; et al., 1965 a
- Dieldrin
residues, ground-feeding birds Davis, B. N. K., 1966 a

Dieldrin — Continued.

- Dieldrin sheep, growth, hemoglobin, Davison, K. L., 1970 a
body composition, vitamin A
- Dieldrin Davison, K. L., 1970 b
accumulation, sheep tissue
- Dieldrin Deichmann, W.B.; Keplinger, M.; Dressler, I.; and Sala, F., 1969 a
residues, dog, tissues
- Dieldrin Enderson, J. H.; and Berger, D. D., 1969 a
effect on reproduction in prairie falcons
- Dieldrin Evans, D. R., 1967 a
residues, pheasants
- Dieldrin-¹⁴C Feil, V. J.; Hedde, R. D.; Zaylskie, R. G.; and Zachrisson, C. H., 1970 a
identity of 2 metabolites, sheep urine
- Dieldrin Filmer, J. F., 1960 a
Lucilia sericata, resistance
- Dieldrin Fredean, F.J.H.; Saha, J.G.; and Royer, L. M., 1971 a
residues, fish Saskatchewan River
- Dieldrin Fries, G. F., 1970 a
residues, milk, cows
- Dieldrin Fries, G. F.; Marrow, G. S. (jr.); Lester, J. W.; and Gordon, C. H., 1971 a
phenobarbital, residue reduction, cattle
- Dieldrin Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, N. V., 1967 a
chemical procedure, separation from dairy products
- Dieldrin Gaaboub, I. A., 1970 a
Xenopsylla cheopis
- Dieldrin Ghazal, A., 1965 a
effect on rat brain DPN, effect on sedation, rats
- Dieldrin Gillett, J. W.; and Arscott, G. H., 1969 a
Japanese quail, diet, microsomal epoxidation
- Dieldrin Good, E. E.; and Ware, G. W., 1969 a
reproduction, diet, laboratory mouse
- Dieldrin Graves, J. B.; et al., 1969 a
residues, hens, eggs
- Dieldrin Graves, J. B.; et al., 1969 b
residues, eggs and tissues of hens, rice bran
- Dieldrin Harr, J. R.; Claeys, R. R.; and Benedict, N., 1970 a
toxicity, rats
- Dieldrin Harr, J. R.; Claeys, R. R.; Bone, J. F.; and McCorcle, T. W., 1970 a
toxicity, rat, reproduction
- Dieldrin Harrison, D. L., 1962 a
residues, sheep

Dieldrin — Continued.

- Dieldrin Hathway, D. E., 1965 a
biochemistry, toxicity, mammals
- Dieldrin Hayes, W.J. (jr.); and Curley, A., 1968 a
storage and excretion studies, occupational exposure
- Dieldrin-¹⁴C Hedde, R. D.; Davison, K. L.; and Robbins, J. D., 1970 a
metabolism, distribution and isolation, sheep urine
- Dieldrin Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
residues, milk and dairy products
- Dieldrin Hironaka, R., 1968 a
residue, beef cattle
- Dieldrin Hogan, R.L.; and Roelofs, E.W., 1971 a
concentrations in brain and blood, green sunfish
- Dieldrin Holden, A. V., 1966 a
residues, salmonid fish
- Dieldrin Hoogendam, I.; Versteeg, J.P.S.; and de Vlieger, M., 1965 a
toxicity control, insecticide production
- Dieldrin Hunter, C. G.; and Robinson, J., 1968 a
residues, adipose tissue of man
- Dieldrin Ibrahim, T. M., 1968 a
calcium gluconate as antidote, rats
- Dieldrin Johnson, L. G.; and Morris, R. L., 1971 a
residue in Iowa rivers
- Dieldrin Johnson, L. G.; Morris, R. L.; and Harrison, H., 1970 a
levels, eggs, pheasant, coot and blue wing teal
- Dieldrin Kamel, O. M., 1968 a
bedbugs and fleas
- Dieldrin Keane, W. T.; and Zavon, M.R., 1969 a
residue, body fat, dogs
- Dieldrin Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Dieldrin Kelso, J.R.M.; MacCrimmon, H. R.; and Ecobichon, D. J., 1970 a
residue, seasonal changes, fish tissues
- Dieldrin Kleinert, S. J.; Degurse, P. E.; and Wirth, T. L., 1968 a
residues in fish Wisconsin
- Dieldrin Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a
residues, birds, mammals
- Dieldrin Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
residues in poultry and eggs
- Dieldrin Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
residue, bald eagle eggs, ringneck pheasant eggs (exper.)

Dieldrin — Continued.

Dieldrin toxicity, <i>Poecilia latipinna</i>	Lane, C.E.; and Livingston, R. J., 1970 a
Dieldrin eggshell thickness, ducks	Lehner, P. N.; and Egbert, A., 1969 a
Dieldrin extraction from animal tissue	Li, C. F.; Bradley, R. L. (jr.); and Richardson, T., 1968 a
¹⁴ C-Dieldrin diet, rainbow trout, uptake, distribution, elimination	Macek, K. J.; Rodgers, C. R.; Stalling, D. L.; and Korn, S., 1970 a
Dieldrin residues, foodstuffs	McGill, A.E.J.; Robinson, J.; and Stein, M., 1969 a Great Britain
Dieldrin external parasites, domestic animals	Maghami, G. R., 1968 a Iran
Dieldrin pesticide dissemination	Maier-Bode, H., 1968 a
Dieldrin liver storage, rat	Matsumura, F.; and Wang, C. M., 1968 a
Dieldrin metabolism in mammals	Matthews, H. B. (jr.), 1969 a
Dieldrin insecticide interactions, residues, rainbow trout	Mayer, F. L.; Street, J. C.; and Neuhold, J. M., 1970 a
Dieldrin honey bee mortality	Mayland, P.G.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
Dieldrin residues, pheasants	Messick, J. P., 1971 a
Dieldrin residues in pronghorn antelope	Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Higgins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
Dieldrin residues, human tissues	Morgan, D. P.; and Roan, C.C., 1970 a
Dieldrin fish residues	Morris, R. L.; and Johnson, L. G., 1971 a Iowa streams
Dieldrin screening residues, dairy products	Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
Dieldrin residue, bald eagles, 1966-68	Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a
Dieldrin effect on fecundity of <i>Perdix perdix</i>	Neill, D. D.; Shutze, J. V.; and Muller, H. D., 1969 a
Dieldrin toxicity, sparrow hawks	Porter, R. D.; and Wiemeyer, S. N., 1969 a
Dieldrin residues, liver, brain and adipose tissue, human autopsy	Radomski, J. L.; Deichmann, W. B.; and Clizer, E. E., 1968 a

Dieldrin — Continued.

Dieldrin residues, dairy products	Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
Dieldrin residues in marine organisms	Robinson, J.; et al., 1967 a
Dieldrin residues, human blood, fat	Robinson, J.; and Hunter, C. G., 1966 a
Dieldrin pharmacokinetics, rat	Robinson, J.; Roberts, M.; Baldwin, M.; and Walker, A.I. T., 1969 a
Dieldrin concentrations in water and oysters	Rowe, D. R.; Canter, L. W.; Snyder, P. J.; and Mason, J. W., 1971 Louisiana
Dieldrin toxicity, mammals, birds	St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
Dieldrin <i>Argas japonicus</i>	Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and Minai, M., 1969 a
Dieldrin residues in blood	Schafer, M. L., 1968 a
Dieldrin toxicity, chickens	Seifert, J. H.; Davison, K. L.; and Sell, J. L., 1968 a
Dieldrin toxicity, starved hens	Seifert, J. H.; Davison, K. L.; and Sell, J. L., 1969 a
Dieldrin human, intoxication, clinical findings	Semidey, J. R. F., 1958 a
Dieldrin blowfly larvae, sheep	Shanahan, G.J., 1953 b
Dieldrin residues, winter flounder	Smith, R. M.; and Cole, C.F., 1970 a
Dieldrin depletion, egg yolks and abdominal fat, laying hens	Smith, S.I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B. L., 1969 b
Dieldrin egg hatchability	Smith, S. I.; Weber, C. W.; and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
Dieldrin milk contamination, review	Szakvary, A., 1967 a
Dieldrin residues, milk, milk products	Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; Richou, L.; and Cumont, G., 1966 a
Dieldrin toxicity nutritional stress, rats	Tinsley, I. J.; and Lowry, R. R., 1969 a
Dieldrin autopsies, content in human tissues	de Vlieger, M.; et al., 1968 a
Dieldrin interaction with DDT, guinea pigs	Wagstaff, D. J.; and Street, J. C., 1970 a

Dieldrin — Continued.

- Dieldrin toxicity, short and prolonged dosage, rats Weiss, L. R.; Brodie, R.; Reilly, J. F.; and Krop, S., 1970 a
- Dieldrin toxicity to guinea-fowl Wiese, I. H.; and Basson, N. C. J., 1967 a
- Dieldrin location in eggs Zabik, M. E.; and Dugan, L. (jr.), 1970 a

- N-Diethoxy-phosphoryl-oxy-naphthalimide (Schistocide Bayer 2505) schistosomiasis, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs Abdel Meguid, M.; Habib, Y. A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 a
- 1-[(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-amino]-4-hydroxy-methyl thioxanthone. See Hycanthone.
- 1-(4-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)-6-methyl-2-pyrimidyl) guanidine. See 2-[3-(4-Chlorophenyl)guanidino]-4-(2-diethyl-aminoethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidine).
- 1-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride. See Lucanthone.
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl α -cyclohexyl- α -phenylglycolate methobromide. See Oxyphenonium bromide.
- 1-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-2-methyl-4(5)-styryl-5(4) nitroimidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- 1-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- Diethyl-0-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl)-thiophosphate. See Bromophos-ethyl.

Diethylcarbamazine -- Banocide; Caracide; Caricide; Cypip; DEC; Diccacid; Diethylcarbamazine citrate; 1-Diethyl carbamoyl-4-methyl piperazine citrate; 1-Diethyl carbamyl-4-methylpiperazine; 1-Diethyl carbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate; Dikacid; Dithrazine citrate; Dithrazine phosphate; Dithrazine; Dithrazine citrate; Franocide; Hetrazan; Loksuran; Loxuran; Notezin; Trovamil; Unicarbazan.

- Diethylcarbamazine Dirofilaria immitis Abadie, S. H.; et al., 1969 a
- Diethylcarbamazine roundworms, dogs, cats Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Diethylcarbamazine Dirofilaria immitis, dogs Aubrey, J. N., 1969 a
- Dithrazine-phosphate metastrongylosis, swine Baïdalın, A. Ia.; and Borodina, V. V., 1964 a
- Diethylcarbamazine dogs, Ancylostoma caninum, field conditions Berger, H.; Burkhardt, R. L.; and Elliott, R. F., 1969 a

Diethylcarbamazine — Continued.

- Diethylcarbamazine citrate potential anthelmintic test animal, mouse, Toxocara canis Burren, C. H., 1968 b
- Diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan) filariasis, malayan Cabrera, B. D., 1966 b Palawan, Philippine Islands
- Diethylcarbamazine Trichinella spiralis, mice Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
- Carbamazine and cortisone Loa loa encephalitis Cauchie, C.; et al., 1965 a
- Diethylcarbamazine filariasis, human Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
- Diethylcarbamazine (DEC) filariasis, human, control program Ciferri, F. E.; Siliga, N.; Long, G.; and Kessel, J. F., 1969 a American Samoa
- Diccacid Thelazia gulosa, bovine Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
- Diethylcarbamazine + morantel tartrate nematodes, sheep Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
- Ditrazine ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 44
- Diethylcarbamazine Strongylus vulgaris, Shetland pony foals Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
- Hetrazan Wuchereria bancrofti, lymphedema, humans El-Toraei, I., 1968 a
- Diethylcarbamazine prophylactic, dogs, Dirofilaria immitis Fowler, J. L.; Warne, R. J.; Furusho, Y.; and Sugiyama, H., 1970 a
- Hetrazan Onchocerca volvulus, human González Barranco, D.; and Salazar Mallén, M., 1968 a
- Diethylcarbamazine paragonimiasis, children, comparison with bithionol Gutman, R. A.; Liu, J. C.; Cheng, J. T.; and Kuo, C. C., 1969 a
- Diethylcarbamazine Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, kittens Hamilton, J. M., 1968 d
- Diethylcarbamazine mixed with cooking salt, bancroftian filariasis Hawking, F.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
- Diethylcarbamazine citrate Dirofilaria immitis Hills, J. L., 1968 a
- Diethylcarbamazine Acanthocheilonema perstans?, Africans Holmes, G. K. T.; Gelfand, M.; Boyt, W. T.; and Mackenzie, P. K. I., 1969 a
- Dithrazine-phosphate dictyocaulosis, ovine Ivanov, I. V., 1961 a
- Diethylcarbamazine Dirofilaria immitis Jackson, W. F., 1969 d

Diethylcarbamazine — Continued.

Diethylcarbamazine Toxocara canis, dogs	Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti	Kessel, J. F.; et al., 1954 a
Ditrazin dictyocaulosis	Korchagin, A. I.; Kondrat'ev, B. P.; and Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Loksuran dictyocaulosis, calves	Kravets, A. M., 1968 a
Ditrazine Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep	Laidvee, H. I., 1968 a
Hetrazan Onchocerca volvulus, rabbits (exper.), studies on penetration via topical	Lazar, M.; Lieberman, T. W.; Furman, M.; and Leopold, I.H., 1968 a instillation, eyes
Diethylcarbamazine (Hetra- zan) anchoerciasis, topically	Lazar, M.; Lieberman, T. W.; and Leopold, I. H., 1970 a to eyes, experimental animals
Franocide Syngamus trahea [sic]	Micut, I., 1970 a
Diethylcarbamazine strongyles	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Caracide microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis	Musselman, E. E., 1971 a
Diethylcarbamazine Brugia malayi, carriers, toxicity	Nair, C. P., 1968 a Kerala State, India
Trovamil helminths, ruminants	Negru, D.; et al., 1970 a
Diethylcarbamazine onchocerciasis, human, fatalities after treatment	Oomen, A. P., 1969 c
Diethylcarbamazine Dirofilaria immitis, developing stages, microfilariae	Otto, G. F., 1969 c
Diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti	Otto, G. F.; and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1954 a
Dithrazine-citrate haemonchosis, ovine	Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S., 1964 a
Dithrazine-phosphate haemonchosis, ovine	Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S., 1964 a
Banocide (Hetrazan) Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle	Patnaik, B., 1970 a
Loxuran nematodes, livestock	Potoček, M., 1970 a
Diethylcarbamazine Dictyocaulus viviparus	Poynter, D.; and Menear, H.C., 1970 a
Caricide Stephanofilaria, bullock ears	Roychoudhury, G. K.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1969 b

Diethylcarbamazine — continued.

Diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, tissue culture model for testing drugs	Sarkar, J. K., 1969 a
Diethylcarbamazine onchocerciasis, human	Sprengel, E., 1967 a
Diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, humans, enhancement of density of circulating microfilariae	Sullivan, T. J.; and Hembree, S. C., 1970 a
Diethylcarbamazine human filariasis drug testing program, Litomosoides carinii, gerbils, cotton rats	Thompson, P.E.; and Dickerson, G.W., 1957 a
Diethylcarbamazine citrate Dirofilaria immitis, dogs	Tulloch, G. S.; et al., 1970 a (exper.)
Diethylcarbamazine Toxocara canis	Vaughan, C., 1970 a
Hetrazan human filariasis, com- plicated with nephritis	Verma, N. P. S.; Dhariwal, R. K. S.; and Pal, S. K., 1965 a India
Diethylcarbamazine dictyocaulosis	Vodrázka, J., 1963 c
Diethylcarbamazine citrate Dirofilaria immitis, dogs	Warne, R. J.; Tipton, V. J.; and Furusho, Y., 1969 a
Diethylcarbamazine citrate Dirofilaria immitis, dogs	Webster, D. A., 1969 a Australia
Diethylcarbamazine Dirofilaria immitis	Woods, C., 1969 a
Diethylcarbamazine human filariasis	World Health Organization, 1969 a
<hr/>	
Diethylcarbamazine citrate.	See Diethylcarbamazine.
1-Diethyl carbamoyl-4-methyl piperazine citrate.	See Diethylcarbamazine.
1-Diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine.	See Diethylcarbamazine.
1-Diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate.	See Diethylcarbamazine.
3,3'-Diethylcarboyanine iodide.	See Dithiazanine.
Diethyl-0-(3-chloro-4-methyl-cumarinyl-7) thiophosphate.	See Coumaphos.
Diethyl-2-chloro-1(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl phosphate.	See Chlorfenvinphos.
0,0-Diethyl-0-(3-chloro-4-methyl-coumarin-7-yl) phosphate.	See Coralox.
0,0-Diethyl 0-(3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl)phosphorothioate.	See Coumaphos.

O,O-Diethyl O-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl-phosphorothioate. See Coumaphos.

O,O-Diethyl-0-2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenyl thionophosphate. See Bromophos-ethyl.

O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-dichlorophenyl thiophosphate. See O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate.

Diethylenediamine. See Piperazine.

Diethylenediamine kinate. See Piperazine.

O,O-Diethyl S-(2-ethylthio)ethyl phosphorodithioate. See Disulfoton.

Diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate. See Diazinon.

O,O-Diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl)phosphorothioate. See Diazinon.

O,O-Diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) phosphorothioate. See Diazinon.

Diethyl 2-isopropyl 4-methyl 6-pyrimidyl thiophosphate. See Diazinon

O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-methylmercapto-3,5-dimethyl phenyl) thionophosphoric ester. See O,O-Diethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xyllyl] phosphorothioate.

O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-phosphorothioate
-- O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-thiophosphate; Lucijet; Lujet.

Lujet Du Toit, R., 1968 c
blowfly strike, evaluation technique

Lujet Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks

O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-thiophosphate. See O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-phosphorothioate.

O,O-Diethyl O-[p-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate
-- Dasanit.

O,O-Diethyl O-[p-(methylsulfinyl) phenyl] phosphorothioate toxicity, cattle and sheep Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a

O,O-diethyl O-[p-(methylsulfinyl) phenyl] phosphorothioate toxicity in chickens Schlinke, J. C., 1970 b

O,O-Diethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xyllyl] phosphorothioate
-- Bayer 9017; Bay 37341; O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-methylmercapto-3,5-dimethyl phenyl) thionophosphoric ester.

Bay 37341 Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Otobius megnini, cattle

Bayer 9017 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
Dama linia ovis, Melophagus ovinus

O,O-Diethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-3,5-xyllyl] phosphorothioate
-- Continued.

Bayer 9017 Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
Lucilia sericata, sheep

Bayer 9017 Young, S. Y. III; and Berger, R. S., 1969 a
metabolism, calves

Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate. See Diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate.

Diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate -- Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate; O,O-Diethyl-O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate; Paraoxon.

Paraoxon Andreini, G. C.; Beretta, C.; and Faustini, R., 1970 a
effect cholinesterasic activity, in vitro

Para-oxon Karlog, O., 1957 a
method chemical determination, organic tissue

Paraoxon Lee, R. M.; and Batham, P., 1966 a
cattle tick resistance, cholinesterases

O,O-Diethyl-O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate. See Diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate.

O,O-Diethyl phosphorodithioate with ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester. See Ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate.

3,3'-Diethylthiadicyanane. See Dithiazanine.

3,3'-Diethylthiadicyanane iodide. See Dithiazanine.

O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridylphosphorothioate. See Dursban.

3,3'-Diethylthiacarbocyanine. See Dithiazanine.

Difezil. See Diphezyll.

4,4'-Diformamidodiphenyl sulfone. See N,N'-Diformyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenyl sulfone.

N,N'-Diformyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenyl sulfone -- DFD; 4,4'-Diformamidodiphenyl sulfone; WR 6798.

WR 6798 Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies

4,4'-diformamidodiphenyl-sulfone (DFD) Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 a

Plasmodium berghei, mice

1.4 Diglicosyl piperazine. See Di-glucosyl piperazine.

Di-glucosyl piperazine Campos, R.; et al., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides

1.4 Diglucosyl-piperazine Huggins, D. W.; et al., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides

- 5,6-Dihydro[*g*]benzocarbazoles, substituted
Trypanosoma cruzi Gallo Pecca, J.; and Albonico, S. M., 1971 a
- 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate.
See Carbofuran.
- 5,6-Dihydro-2-(2-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-ethyl)-4H-1,3-thiazine
Nematospiroides dubius McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1970 a
- 5,6-Dihydro-2-phenethyl-4H-1,3-thiazine
Nematospiroides dubius McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1970 a
- Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate
Trypanosoma theileri, in vitro, ineffective Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1967 a
- 5,6-Dihydro-2-(2-(2-thienyl)ethyl)-4H-1,3-thiazine
Nematospiroides dubius McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1970 a
- 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone.* See Danthron.
- 2,6-Dihydroxybenzoic acid-4'-bromanilide. See Resorantel.
- 2,2'-Dihydroxy-5,5'-dichlorodiphenylmethane. See Dichlorophen.
- 2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,3'-dinitro-5,5'-dichlorodiphenyl. See Niclofolan.
- 2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,3',5,5',6'-hexachlorophenylmethane.
See Hexachlorophene.
- 2,2-Dihydroxy-3,3,5,5,6-pentachloro-2,2-dihydroxybenzanilide. See Oxyclozanide.
- 1:8 Diidrossiantrachinone. See Danthron.
- 3,5-Diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide.
See Rafoxanide.
- Diodohydroxyquin** -- 5,7-Diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline; 5,7-Diiodo-8-oxyquinoline; Diodoquin; Disoquin-M (with Chloroquine); Resotren composite (with Chloquinone and Chloroquine).
- Disoquin-M
Entamoeba histolytica de Avila Pires, C.D.; and Campos, R., 1962 a
- Diodohydroxyquinoline
human amoebiasis Cook, A. T., 1970 a
- Di-iodo-hydroxyquinoline
Entamoeba histolytica, children Martuscelli Q., A.; and Michel D., M. V., 1969 a
- Resotren composite (Resotren + Chloroquine phosphate + Diodohydroxyquinoline)
human amoebiasis Mody, K. M., 1968 a
India
- 5,7 Di-iodo-8-oxyquinoline
amoebiasis, human Silva, E. S.; Britto, N. S.; and Forte, O. L., 1962 a
- Diodohydroxyquin
Entamoeba histolytica Werger, J.; and Coberly, J.C., 1969 a
- 5,7-Diiodo-8-hydroxyquinoline. See Diodohydroxyquin.
- 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol** -- Disofen; Disofenol; Disophenol; D.N.P.; Syngamix.
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma caninum, A. braziliense, dogs, cats Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Disofenol
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 b
- Disophenol
Amidostomum anseris, geese Dey-Hazra, A., 1967 a
- Disophenol
Syngamus trachea, poultry Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 b
- Disophenol
compared with thibendazole
Haemonchus contortus; Oesophagostomum columbianum Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
- Disophenol
nematodes, sheep and cattle, residual activity Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 b
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs Jones, C. K., 1969 a
- Syngamix
effect on laying and quality of eggs JuraJda, V.; and Svoboda, S., 1968 a
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma caninum, mouse Kessler, W., 1969 a
- Disophenol
Ascaridia galli, hühnes Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
- Disofenol
Haemonchus, ruminants Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1968 c
- 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol
ancylostomiasis, human de Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; Santos de Campos, M.; and Iglésias, J., 1969 a
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma caninum, A. braziliense, dogs Shen, Y. S.; and Huang, S. W., 1965 a
- Disophenol
Ancylostoma ova, dogs Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1964 a
- 2,6-Di-iodo-4-nitrophenol
effect on serum protein-bound iodine values, dog Thomson, R.A.E.; and Michaelson, S. M., 1967 a
- Disophenol
toxicity, weaned pups, hookworm Wang, G.-T., 1970 a
- Disophenol
Trichosomoides crassicauda, anthelmintic screening trials Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
- 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol
Syngamus trachea, chickens and pheasants Willomitzer, J., 1969 a
- 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol
Syngamus trachea, chickens and pheasants Willomitzer, J., 1969 b

2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol -- Continued.

Diiodonitrophenol Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a
syngamiasis, poultry, pheasants

Syngamix Willomitzer, J.; Vrba, C.; and
syngamiasis, pheasants Ašmra, J., 1968 a

5,7-Diiodo-8-oxyquinoline. See Diiodohydroxyquin.

Diisobutoxy-6,7-hydroxy-4-quinolyl-3-carboxylate ethyl.
See Buquinolate.

Diisopropyl fluorophosphate -- DFP; O,O-Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate.

DFP (O,O-Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate) Knowles, C. O., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, cholinesterase inhibition

O,O-Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. See Diisopropyl fluorophosphate.

trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane -- Bis (2-ethyl isothiocyanate) 1,4-cyclohexane; Bis (isothiocyanate-2-ethyl) 1,4-cyclohexane; trans-1,4-Bis (isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane; (Isothiocyanate-2-ethyl)-1,4 cyclohexane; 14.105 RP.

14.015 R.P. Pavliček, J.; and Zajček, D.,
monieziasis, sheep 1969 a

Bis (isothiocyanate-2-ethyl) 1,4-cyclohexane Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.;
ovine monieziasis and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a

trans-1,4-Bis (isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats

Dikacid. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Dilombrin. See Dithiazanine.

Diloxanide -- Amebiazol; Diloxanide furoate; Entamide furoate; Furamide; Furoato de entamide.

Furamide Botero Ramos, D., 1962 a
human intestinal amoebiasis

Furamide (Furoate d'entamide) Dupeyrou, G.; and Cusset, J.N.,
anguilluliasis, human 1966 a

Furamide Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
Giardia intestinalis

Furamide Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1966a
Schistosoma haematobium;
S. mansoni

Diloxanide furoate Grewal, M. S., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, compared with metronidazole in vitro

Diloxanide furoate Huggins, D. W., 1965 b
amoebiasis, human, treatment

Diloxanide furoate (Amebiazol) Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
amoebiasis, human

Diloxanide -- Continued.

Diloxanide furoate Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R.,
Entamoeba histolytica 1969 a

Diloxanide furoate, Rudge, C. J.; Scragg, J. N.;
tetracycline and dehydroemetine and Powell, S. J., 1970
Entamoeba histolytica

Furamide Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica, and other intestinal protozoa, clinical trials

Diloxanide furoate. See Diloxanide.

Dimantine. See Dymanthine.

Dimercapto-succinate of sodium antimony. See Stibocaptate.

Dimethialium -- Dimethylalium; Dimethyl-4,5 (amino-4'-methyl-2'-pyrimidinyl) 5'-methyl-3 thiazolium.

Dimethylalium Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,
Eimeria spp. 1968 a

Dimethialium Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a
anticoocidial prevention

Dimethialium + Decoquinat Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a
anticoocidial prevention

Dimethialium Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, Numida meleagris

Dimethialium Yvoré, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi, J., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella; E. acervulina

Dimethoate -- Bi 58; Cygon; O,O-Dimethyl S-(N-methylcarbamoylmethyl)-phosphorodithioate; O,O-Dimethyl-S-(N-monomethyl)-carbamoylmethyl-dithiophosphate; Fos-tion MM; Hypobovin; Phosphamide; Rogor.

Phosphamide Abbasov, T. G., 1968 a
residues, meat and milk

Dimethoate Ackermann, H., 1969 a
cholinesterase inhibition studies

Cygon (dimethoate) Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine flies and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Dimethoate Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
livestock insects 1970 a

Dimethoate Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanussen, J., 1968 a
Stomoxys calcitrans

Cygon Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, ineffective

Dimethoate Dedek, W.; and Schubert, W.,
Ascaris suum, in vitro 1970 a
and in pigs, no action

Dimethoate — Continued.

- Dimethoate rate of resorption from udder, cattle Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1967 a
- Dimethoate residues, cattle, pigs, 32P label Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1970 a
- Cygon effects on mammalian cells and virus infections Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L. 1969 a
- Hypobovin effectiveness, hypodermatosis, cattle Lineburg, A., 1970 a
- Dimethoate (in polyvinyl chloride pellets) *Musca autumnalis*, cattle Lloyd, J. E.; and Matthyssse, J. G., 1970 a
- Rogor + Atropine *Fasciola hepatica*, motility Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- Dimethoate metabolism, in vitro Menzer, R. E.; and Dauterman, W. C., 1970 a
- Dimethoate Warble fly, bovine Mieth, K.; Franke, R.²; Theus, J.; and Krätschmer, H., 1968 a
- Dimethoate *Hypoderma bovis*, pour-on tests Mieth, K.; Theus, J.; Richter, G.; and Friedrich, J., 1969 a
- Dimethoate *Haematobia irritans*, cattle Roberts, R. H.; and Hoffman, R. A., 1970 a
- Dimethoate inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat liver Salamé, M., 1966 a
- Dimethoate reduction of diazoxide toxicity by combining with other insecticides, sheep and swine Smalley, H. E.; and Radeleff, R. D., 1971 a
- Dimethoate flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
-
- N*'-(2,6-Dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl) sulfanilamide. See Sulfadimethoxine.
- 2,6-Dimethoxy-4-sulfanilamide-pyrimidine. See Sulfadimethoxine.
- Dimethylalium. See Dimethialium.
- O,O-Dimethyl-S-2-(acetylamino)-ethyl dithiophosphate. See S-(2-Acetamidoethyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.
- p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat diet, *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, malignant tumors Kerr, I. B.; and Altman, R.F. A., 1969 a
- 6-(Dimethylamino)-2-[2-(2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrrolyl) vinyl]-1-methylquinolinium-4,4'-methylenebis [3-hydroxy-2-naphtholate]. See Pyrrvinium.
- Dimethyl-4,5 (amino-4'-methyl-2'-pyrimidinyl) 5'-methyl-3 thiazolium. See Dimethialium.
- o-(Dimethylamino) phenyl methylcarbamate (Bay 42688) *Hypoderma bovis*, *H. lineatum*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
- 2-[3-(Dimethylamino) propyl-amino]-4-(trichloromethyl)-6-(α,α,α -trichloro-m-tolyl)-2-triazine (WR 99,662) *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, cardiopulmonary effects Ruiz, R.; Grigas, E.O.; and Aviado, D.M., 1971 a
- 4'-(4-[3-Dimethylamino)propyl]-1-piperazinil) acetanilide. See Piperamide
-
- 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xyllyl methylcarbamate -- Zectran.
- Zectran toxicity, fish Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
- Zectran toxicity, wildlife species Tucker, R. K.; and Crabtree, D. G., 1969 a
-
- 1,1'-Dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridium-dichloride. See Paraquat.
- Dimethyl-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate. See Naled.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)phosphorodithioate. See Malathion.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenyl-thionophosphate. See Bromophos.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl thiophosphate. See O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate.
- O,O-Dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. See Dichlorvos.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-p-(dimethylsulfonamide)-phenylthiophosphate. See Famphur.
- o-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxo-lan-2-yl) phenyl methylcarbamate (CIBA C-10015) *Hypoderma lineatum*, *H. bovis*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
- O,O-Dimethyl O-p(dimethyl sulfamoyl) phenylphosphorothioate. See Famphur.
- O,O-Dimethyl [ethyl(2-hydroxypropyl) thiocarbamoyl] phosphoramidothioate (Stauffer B-10497) *Pediculus humanus humanus*, rabbits Cole, M.M.; and Van Natta, D.L., 1967 a
- Dimethyl-S-(2-ethylsulfonyl-ethyl)-thiophosphate. See Oxydemetonmethyl.
- 2-(5-(3,5-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-6-hydroxy-methyl-2-tetrahydropyranil)-3-methyl-2-tetrahydrofuryl-5-ethyl-2-tetrahydrofuryl)-9-hydroxy- β -methoxy-2,8-tetramethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro 4.5 decane-7-butyric acid. See Monensin.
- O,O-Dimethyl-1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethylphosphonate. See Trichlorfon.
- Dimethyl-hydroxy-trichloroethyl phosphonate. See Trichlorfon.

- Dimethyl (1-hydroxyvinyl)-phosphonate diethyl phosphate (Monsanto CP-12432) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl S-[2[(1-methyl-carbamoylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate (Vamidoate) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(N-methylcarbamoylmethyl)-phosphorodithioate. See Dimethoate.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-(3-methyl-4-methyl-mercapto-phenyl)-thio-phosphate. See Fenthion.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate. See Sumithion.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(5-methyl-thio-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2(3H)-onyl-3-methyl)dithio-phosphate (GS 13002) Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L. I., 1968 a
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant Boophilus microplus
- O,O-Dimethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl]phosphorothioate. See Fenthion.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-[4-(methyl-thio)-3,5-xylyl] phosphorothioate (Bay 37342) Cole, M. M.; Hirst, J. M.; McWilliams, J. G.; and Gilbert, I. H., 1969 a
Pediculus h. humanus, sleeve tests
- O,O-Dimethyl-S-(N-monomethyl)-carbamylmethyl-dithiophosphate. See Dimethoate.
- 1,2-Dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole. See Dimetridazole.
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-4-nitro-3-methyl-phenylthiophosphate. See Metathion.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate. See Methyl parathion.
- 2,4-Dimethyl-5-nitrothiazole Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei; Schistosoma mansoni
- O,O-Dimethyl-O-4-nitro-m-tolyl phosphorothioate. See Sumithion.
- Dimethyloctadecylamine. See Dymanthine.
- (+)-5,7-Dimethyl-octa-diene (1,6) Muftic, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, drug trials
- O,O-Dimethyl-S-(4-oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate. See Azinophosmethyl.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-[4-oxo-1,2,2-benzotriazin-3(4H)-ylmethyl] phosphorodithioate. See Azinophosmethyl.
- Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-ethylcrotonamide (Ciba C-776) Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies
- Dimethyl phosphate ester with 2-chloro-N-methylcrotonamide (Ciba C-768) Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, blow fly, stable flies
- Dimethyl phosphate, ester with cis 3-hydroxy-N-methylcrotonamide. See 3-Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate.
- O,S-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate (Chevron 9006) Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, blow fly, stable flies
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-ethoxy-4-(mercaptomethyl)- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one (Geigy GS-12968) Cole, M. M.; Hirst, J. M.; McWilliams, J. G.; and Gilbert, I. H., 1969 a
Pediculus h. humanus, sleeve tests
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-isopropyl-2-mercapto-N-methoxyacetamide (Ciba C-2428) Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-(1-mercaptoethyl) succinimide -- Hercules 13462.
- Hercules 13462 Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, black blow flies, stable flies
- Hercules 13462 Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; H. bovis, cattle
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl) sulfinyl]-N-methylpropionamide (Chipman RP-13378) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-diester with 4,4'-dithiodiphenol (Bay 64995) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-diester with 4,4'-thiodiphenol (Abate) Cole, M. M.; Hirst, J. M.; McWilliams, J. G.; and Gilbert, I. H., 1969 a
Pediculus h. humanus, sleeve tests
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-benzyl-4-hydroxyphthalimide (Shell SD-12211) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-ethyl-p-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide (Amer. Cyan. CL-38064) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with p-hydroxybenzotrile (Bay 34727) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits

- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with p-hydroxy-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide (Amer. Cyan. CL-38106)
Pediculus humanus, rabbits
- O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate with o-tolyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate. See o-Tolyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.
- O,O-Dimethyl S-phthalimidomethyl phosphorodithioate -- Imidan.
- Imidan
cholinesterase inhibition studies Ackermann, H., 1969 a
- Imidan
presence in fetus, rats Ackermann, H.; and Engst, R., 1970 a
- Imidan
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Gladney, W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Imidan
Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Imidan
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis Loomis, E. C.; Crenshaw, G. L.; Bushnell, R. B.; and Dunning, L. L., 1970 a
- Imidan
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.L., 1968 a
- Imidan and homologs
toxicity, chicks, rats, house flies Sherman, M.; Herrick, R. B.; Chang, M. T. Y.; and Menn, J. J., 1967 a
-
- Dimethylquinolylmethylsulfate urea. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolylurea.
- Dimethylstyrylquinolinium -- 1-Methyl-2-(p-dimethyl aminostyryl) quinolinium methosulphate; Styquin.
- Styquin
Ascaris suum, mice Boisvenue, R. J.; Hendrix, J. C.; and Scholz, N. E., 1968 a
-
- O-p-(Dimethylsulfamoyl)-phenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate. See Famphur.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-p-sulfamoylphenyl phosphorothioate -- Cythioate; Proban.
- Cythioate
mange, swine Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Cythioate
Demodex canis, dog Manson, E. R.; and Malynicz, G. K., 1969 a
- Cythioate
toxicity Smith, H.G. (jr.); and Goulding, R. L., 1970 a
-
- Dimethylsulfoxide -- DMSO.
- Dimethylsulphoxide
Schistosoma mansoni, chemosterilization, ineffective Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
- DMSO and acriflavine
Trichomonas foetus, bovine Cordova, L.; and Jochle, W., 1970 a
- Dimethylsulphoxide + Trichlorophon
Hypoderma, cattle Kobulej, T.; and Molnar, A., 1971 a
-
- N,N-Dimethyl-2-thiophene-propionamide
Nematospiroides dubius; Hymenolepis nana McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1970 a
- O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichlorine-1-hydroxyethylphosphate. See Trichlorfon.
- O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethyl phosphonate. See Butonate.
- Dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate. See Trichlorfon.
- O,O-Dimethyl-2-2-2-trichlorohydroxymethyl-phosphoric acid. See Trichlorfon.
- O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate. See Ronnel.
- Dimetilan
Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Dimetilan (in polyvinyl chloride pellets)
Musca autumnalis, cattle Lloyd, J. E.; and Matthyse, J. G., 1970 a
- Dimetilan
Musca autumnalis Wiesmann, R., 1969 a
- Dimetridazole -- 1,2-Dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole; Emtryl; Emtrymix; 8595 RP; $C_5H_7O_2N_3$.
- Dimetridazole
effect on growth, reproduction, turkeys Balloun, S. L.; Miller, D. L.; Arends, L. G.; and Speers, G. M., 1969 a
- Dimetridazole
Histomonas meleagridis Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
- Dimetridazole
hemorrhagic enteritic syndrome caused by protozoa, swine Cottureau, P., 1971 a
- Dimetridazole (Emtryl)
trichomoniasis, amoebiasis, trypanosomiasis, mice Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
- Dimetridazole
trichomoniasis, pigeons Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Devriese, L., 1969 a
- Dimetridazole
venereal trichomoniasis, bulls, intravenously McLoughlin, D. K., 1968 a
- Emtryl
Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1970 a

Dimetridazole -- Continued.

- Dimetridazole turkeys Nelson, F. E.; and Nelson, R. E., 1969 a
- Dimetridazole histomonostat, effect on turkey performance Salmon, R. E., 1969 a
- Emtryl histomoniasis, turkey poults Shelton, G. C.; and McDougle, H. C., 1970 a
- Dimetridazole Trichomonas foetus, bulls Stoessel, F. R.; and Briano, R. F., 1969 a
- Emtrymix histomoniasis, turkeys, performance effect Waldroup, P.W.; et al., 1969 a
- Emtrymix no effect on turkey poult performance Waldroup, P. W.; Maxey, J. F.; Greene, D. E.; and Stephenson, E. L., 1968 a
- Dimetridazole vitamin A and preventive compounds, blackhead, turkey growth Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1966 a

Dimidium -- Dimidium bromide.

- Dimidium bromide animal trypanosomes Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Dimidium bromide animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a

Dimidium bromide. See Dimidium.

Diminazine aceturate. See Berenil.

3,5-Dinitrobenzamide. See Nitromide.

4,4'-Dinitrocarbanilide.2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine. See Nicarbazin.

4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol -- DNOK.

DNOK Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felinus in Bithynia leachi

Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol. See 2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol.

2,4-Dinitrophenol toxicity van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M.; and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a

3,5-Dinitrosalicylic acid-5-nitrofurfurylidene hydrazide. See Nifursol.

3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide -- DOT; Tenidot; Zoalene; Zoamix; Coccidin.

Zoamix effect on production, I.H.A. antibodies, chickens Biondi, E.; and Schiavo, A., 1965 b

3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide -- Continued.

- Zoalene coccidiosis, calves Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
- Zoalene W. S. avian coccidiosis Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a
- Tenidot coccidiosis, poultry Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 b
- Coccidine Eimeria tenella; E. necatrix, chickens Gusev, V.F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
- Zoalene Eimeria tenella; E. necatrix, chickens Gusev, V.F.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
- Zoalene vitamins, Eimeria tenella, three-week-old broilers Hilbrich, P., 1970 a
- Zoalene Eimeria, resistant strain Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a
- 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide Eimeria meleagrimitis, 3 strains, turkeys, ineffective Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1970 a
England
- Zoalene Eimeria tenella, chickens Kadarik, V., 1968 a
- Zoalene Eimeria tenella, resistance development Klimes, B., 1969 b
- Coccidin coccidiosis, chickens Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
- Zoalene coccidiosis, chickens Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
- Zoalene residues, coccidiosis, avian Leibetseder, J., 1968 a
- 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide coccidiosis, avian, efficacy studies Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
- Zoalene Eimeria necatrix, broilers Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a
- Zoalene avian coccidiosis Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Zoalene Eimeria tenella, chick embryo Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
- Zoalene coccidiosis, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Zoalene Eimeria, chickens Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
- Zoalene coccidiosis, chicks Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a

3,5-Dinitro-o-toluidide — Continued.

- Zoalene resistance, *Eimeria* spp. Williams, R. B., 1969 a
- Zoalene ineffective, coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris* Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
-
- Diodoquin. See Diiodohydroxyquin.
- Diothyl. See Fyrimithate.
- 2,3-p-Dioxanedithiol S,S'-bis(0,0-diethyl phosphorodithioate). See Dioxathion.
- Dioxathion** -- Bercotox; Delnav; 2,3-p-Dioxanedithiol S,S'-bis(0,0-diethyl phosphorodithioate); Navadel.
- Dioxathion Linognathus africanus, Angora goats, resistance Baker, J. A. F., 1969 a
- Dioxathion (Delnav) hog lice Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E., 1970 a
- Delnav (dioxathion) swine lice Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
- Dioxathion livestock insects Brooks, L.H.; and Gates, D.E. 1970 a
- Dioxathion *Otobius megnini*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Delnav toxicity after dip emptying Hall, R. A., 1968 a
- Delnav ticks Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Delnav relationships between effects and stress conditions, rats Murphy, S. D., 1969 a
- Dioxathion inhibition, carboxy-esterase, cholinesterase, rats Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever, K. L., 1968 a
- Dioxathion *Haematobia irritans*, *Musca autumnalis*, rubbing devices Roberts, J. E., 1965 d
- Dioxathion lice, hog Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
- Dioxathion plunge dip, cattle, toxicity Roe, R. T., 1969 a
- Delnav *Musca autumnalis* Roselle, R. E., 1963 a
- Delnav cattle lice Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
- Dioxathion horn flies, range cattle Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell, J. B., 1971 a

Dioxathion — Continued.

- Dioxathion (Navadel) steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies Selye, H., 1970 a
- Delnav *Lucilia cuprina* Shanahan, G. J., 1963 b
- Delnav horn-flies, lice Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
- Dioxathion *Haematobia irritans*, dipping, backrubbers United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
- Dioxathion lice, cattle United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
- Dioxathion *Boophilus microplus* Wharton, R. H.; et al., 1969 a
- Dioxathion *Boophilus microplus*, cattle Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Keer, J. D., 1970 a
- Delnav sheep ectoparasites, dipping Whitten, L. K., 1962 d
-
- 4-(3-Dipentylaminopropyl-amino)-1,2-naphthoquinone Plasmodium berghei; *P. gallinaceum* Bullock, F. J.; Tweedie, J. F.; McRitchie, D. D.; and Tucker, M. A., 1970 a
- Diphenthane 70. See Dichlorophen.
- Diphenylsulphone-4:4'-diiso-thiocyanate tapeworms, dogs, fowls Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
- Diphenylsulphone-4:4'-di-isothiocyanate *Hymenolepis nana* Katiyar, J. C.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1967 a
- Diphesyl. See Diphezyl.
- Diphetarsonone *Histomonas meleagridis* Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
- Diphezyl** -- Difezil; Diphesyl; N-β-Phenoxyethyl-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-oxy-3-acetyl-5-chlorobenzyl)-ammonium oxy-naphthoate; Preparation G-478-b.
- Diphezyl *Trichocephalus muris* gankuleterak[is], mice Krotov, A. I.; Konopleva, T. K.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1969 a
- Diphesyl nematodes, cestodes Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
-
- Diphtortetrachloroethane. See Tetrachlorodifluoroethane.

N,N'-Dipiperonyl-5,11-diamino-pentadecane dihydrochloride

-- Dichlorhydrate of N,N'-dipiperonyl-5,11-diamino-pentadecano; MA-307.

MA-307 de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
amoebiasis, intestine

2,5-Di-n-propoxy-3,6-bis-ethylene iminobenzoquinone (1,4).
See Inproquone.

Dips Bonney, H. A., 1969 a
cattle, preparation

Dips Diplock, P. T., 1965 b
arsenic poisoning, sheep

Dips Edson, E. F., 1969 a
toxicity, farmers

Dips Fearn, J. T., 1968 c
plunge compared with shower

Dips Healey, J. S., 1970 a
sheep, lice and ked control

Dips Hourrigan, J. L.; et al., 1969 a
coumaphos, *Amblyomma variegatum*, cattle

Dips Keene, K. B., 1961 c
sheep, effectiveness New Zealand

Dips Lane, P. J., 1970 a
organophosphorous, toxic residues, sheep

Dips Moore, A. W., 1962 a
sheep dipping

Dips O'Neill, D. K.; and Hebden, S. P., 1968 a
investigation, influence of breed on stripping and deposition in fleece of diazinon

Dips Thornberry, H., 1971 a
fly-strike, sheep New Zealand

Dipterex. See Trichlorfon.

1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea -- Acaprin; Babesan; Dimethylquino-lylmethylsulfate urea; 1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea bis metho-sulfate; Ludobal; Pirevan; Piroparv; Quinuronium; Quinuronium sulfate; Zothelone; Quinuronium 5,5' meth-ylene bis salicylate.

Acaprin Aland, A.; and Bergman, L., 1971 a
Theileria annulata

Acaprin Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
Theileria annulata; *Anaplasma marginale*

Quinuronium 5,5' methylene Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1969 a
bis salicylate
immunity, vaccination, cattle

Acaprin Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia argentina, *B. bigemina*, cattle

1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea -- Continued.

Babesan Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia argentina, *B. bigemina*, cattle

Ludobal Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia argentina, *B. bigemina*, cattle

Pirevan Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia argentina, *B. bigemina*, cattle

Piroparv Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
Babesia argentina, *B. bigemina*, cattle

Quinuronium Eyre, P., 1966 a
ovine piroplasmosis, anticholinesterase activity

Quinuronium sulphate Martin, H.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1960 a
Cytauxzoon taurotragi
sp. nov.

Quinuronium 5,5'-methylene Newton, L. G. and O'Sullivan, P. J., 1969 a
bis salicylate
Babesia argentina infection, cattle

Babesan Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
Babesia rodhaini, immunity, intact and splenectomized rats

Quinuronium sulfate Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina; *B. argentina*

Pirevan Zavagli, V., 1970 a, 246
equine piroplasmosis

1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea bis methosulfate. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea.

Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate. See Nabam.

Disofen. See 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol.

Disofenol. See 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol.

Disophenol. See 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol.

Disoquin-M. See Chloroquine or Diiodohydroxyquin.

Distocaine. See Carbon tetrachloride.

Disulfoton -- O,O-Diethyl S-(2-ethylthio)ethyl phosphoro-dithioate; Di-Syston.

Disulfoton Clark, G., 1969 a
possible liver damage, rats (exper.), negative results

Di-Syston Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
effects on mammalian cells and virus infections

Disulfoton McCarty, R. T.; Haufler, M.; Osborn, M. G.; and McBeth, C. A. (jr.), 1969 a
toxicity, livestock

Di-Syston Stavinoha, W. B.; Ryan, L. C.; and Smith, P. W., 1969 a
biochemical effects, rat brain

Di-Syston. See Disulfoton.

3,5-Di-tertiary-butylphenyl N methylcarbamate. See 3,5-Di-t-butylphenyl methylcarbamate.

Dithiazanine -- Delvex; 3,3'-Diethylthiadiazolone; 3,3'-Diethylthiadiazolone iodide; 3,3'-Diethylthiadiazolone dihydrochloride; Dilombrin; Dithiazanine iodide; Dithiazanine; Dizan; 3-Etil-2 (5) (3-ethyl-2 benzotiazolidina) 1-3 pentadienil yoduro de benzotiazol; 3-Ethyl-2-[5-(3-ethyl-2-benzothiazolinydene)-1,3-pentadienyl]benzothiazolium iodide; Izifer; Nekl; Telmid; Multipar.

Dithiazanine iodide Anast, B. P.; and Birch, C.L.,
Strongyloides stercoralis, 1963 a
humans

Dithiazanine Arantes Pereira, O.; Pereira,
Strongyloides stercoralis A. A.; de Moraes, J.; and
Barretto Netto, M., 1962 a

Dithiazanine iodide (Telmid) Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
human intestinal para-
sites Colombia

Dithiazanine Brandariz, C.; Boccia, F.O.;
Trichuris vulpis, and de Grieco, L.P., 1965 a
ancylostomiasis, dogs

Dithiazanine (Telmid) Cabrera, B. D.; Canlas, B. D.
Capillaria sp., human, (jr.); and Dauz, U., 1967 a
intestinal Philippine Islands

Dithiazanine Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
Trichinella spiralis, A. C., 1967 b
mice

Dithiazanine Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 45
ruminant helminths

Dithiazanine Drăghiciu, O., 1970 a
strongyloidosis, human

Dithiazanine Hevia de Miranda, G.; Libber-
man de Rosenstock, C.; and man de Rosenstock, C.; and
Lizano Madrigal, C., 1964 a
human, tricocefalosis Costa Rica

Dithiazanine iodide Jenkins, H. G., 1969 a
whipworm

Dithiazanine iodide Kessler, W., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, mouse

Dithiazanine Krotov, A. I.; and Shmeleva,
Ascaris suum A. N., 1962 a

Dithiazanine Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
children, strongyloides, trichuriasis

Dithiazanine iodide Mathan, V. I.; and Baker, S.
Trichuris trichuria, J., 1970 a
children

Dizan Musselman, E. E., 1971 a
microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis

Dithiazanine Otto, G. F., 1969 c
microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis

Dithiazanine -- Continued.

Dithiazanine iodide (Del- Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber,
vex) J. C., 1968 a
Trichuris trichiura, Trichostrongylus orientalis,
humans

Dithiazanine Rivas Gómez, A.; Briceno Agel-
trichuriasis, multiple vis, J. J.; and Alvarez, L.,
intestinal nematodes, 1959 a
humans

Dithiazanine iodide Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
anthelmintic, humans, broad spectrum

Dithiazanine iodide San Juan, F., 1962 b
Strongyloides stercoralis

Dithiazanine iodide Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
helminths, primates

Dithiazanine Shablovskaia, E. A.; and
Strongyloides stercoralis Smaga, M. F., 1967

Dithiazanine iodide Toh, C. C. S.; and Chow,
(Telmid) K. W., 1969 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, human

Dithiazanine Yalçinkaya, F., 1961 a
trichostrongylosis, humans Turkey

Dithiazanine iodide. See Dithiazanine.

4,4'-Dithiodiphenol with O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate
O,O-diester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-
diester with 4,4'-dithiodiphenol.

Dithiosemicarbazone -- 356061; α-Ethoxyethylglyoxal dithio-
semicarbazone; Gloxazone.

α-Ethoxyethylglyoxal di- Adams, L. G.; and Kuttler,
thiosemicarbazone (356-061) K. L., 1970 a
cattle, toxicity, anaplasmosis

Dithiosemicarbazone Kuttler, K. L.; and Adams,
anaplasmosis, calves L. G., 1970 a
(exper.)

Dithiosemicarbazone Kuttler, K. L.; and Zaraza,
anaplasmosis, calves H., 1970 a
(exper.)

Dithiosemicarbazone Roby, T. O.; Amerault, T. E.;
Anaplasma marginale and Spindler, L. A., 1968 a

Dithrazine citrate. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Dithrazine phosphate. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Dithiazanine. See Dithiazanine.

Ditrazine. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Ditrazine citrate. See Diethylcarbamazine.

Di(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. See Hexa-
chlorophene.

- Ditrifon. See Trichlorfon.
- Dinron (N'-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-N,N-dimethyl urea) ticks Michinja, S. J., 1969 a
- Dizan. See Dithiazanine.
- DMSO. See Dimethylsulfoxide.
- DNOK. See 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol.
- D.N.P. See 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol.
- Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta [cd] pentalene. See Mirex.
- Dopamina *Fasciola hepatica*, motility Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- Dosulfin. See Sulfamerazine or Sulfaproxyline.
- DOT. See 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide.
- Dowfume W-85. See Ethylene dibromide.
- Doxycycline *Entamoeba histolytica* Levi, G. C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Aly, J., 1969 a
- Drewina. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin or Monodral or Teclozan.
- Dri-die. See Ammonium hexafluorosilicate.
- Dri-die 67. See Ammonium hexafluorosilicate.
- Drione. See Ammonium hexafluorosilicate or Pyrethrins or Piperonyl butoxide.
- Drocarbil** — Nemural.
- Nemural cestodes Dingeldein, W., 1971 a
- Nemural *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs Todenhöfer, H., 1968 a
-
- Dryopteris extracts. See Aspidium.
- DIHP. See Trichlorfon.
- Dursban** — Chloropyridyl phosphorothioate; O,0-Diethyl 0-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate.
- Dursban effects on wildlife Burgoyne, W. E., 1968 a
- Dursban livestock dips and sprays, analysis Czech, F. P., 1967 a
- Dursban residue in turkey tissue, soil treated for chiggers Dishburger, H. J.; Rice, J.R.; McGregor, W. S.; and Pennington, J., 1969 a
- Dursban** — Continued.
- Dursban *Otobius megnini*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Dursban cattle tick control Hall, R. A., 1968 a
New South Wales
- Dursban *Damalinia ovis*, *Melophagus ovinus* Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar, E. S., 1970 a
- Dursban *Lucilia sericata*, sheep Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
- Dursban residues, freshwater pond wildlife Hurlbert, S.H.; et al., 1970 a
- Dursban chiggers, turkeys Kunz, S. E., 1969 a
- Dursban low volume aerial spraying, fish hazards Linn, J. D., 1968 a
- Dursban fish toxicity, low volume spraying Linn, J. D., 1968 b
- Dursban *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Nelson, V. A., 1969 b
- Dursban *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Nelson, V. A., 1969 c
- Dursban cattle ticks, compared with Asuntol Parra G., D., 1969 a
- O,0-Diethyl 0-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate *Neoschöngastia americana*, turkeys Price, M.A.; and Kunz, S.E., 1970 a
- O,0-Diethyl 0-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate *Neoschöngastia americana*, turkeys Price, M.A.; Kunz, S. E.; and Matter, J. J., 1970 a
- Dursban organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, *Boophilus microplus* Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
- Dursban toxicity, chickens Schlinke, J. C., 1970 a
- O,0-Diethyl-0-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate turkeys, toxicologic study Schlinke, J. C.; Palmer, J. S.; and Hunt, L., 1969 a
- Chloropyridyl phosphorothioate *Psoroptes ovis*, sheep, goats, swine, cattle, horses Strickland, R. K.; Gerrish, R. R.; Hourrigan, J. L.; and Czech, F. P., 1970 a
- Dursban *Boophilus microplus*, cattle Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W. J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and Keer, J. D., 1970 a

Dylox. See Trichlorfon.

Dymanthine -- Citrato de dymanthine; Clorhidrato de dymanthine; Dimantine; Dimethyloctadecylamine; Dymanthine citrate; Dymanthine hydrochloride; Thelmesan.

Dimethyloctadecylamine Campos, R., 1966 a
Hymenolepis nana

Dimethyloctadecylamine Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
Hymenolepis nana

Dymanthine hydrochloride Llamozas Herrera, L. J., 1967a
multiple infection, intestinal helminths, cestodes,
humans

Dymanthine (Thelmesan) de Leon, G. V.; and Javier,
Ascaris lumbricoides E. F., 1965 a

Dymanthine -- Continued.

Dymanthine citrate Melo-Melo, D.; and Milazzo,
children, intestinal G., 1965 a
helminths Colombia

Dymanthine hydrochloride Rujeles M., S.; and Rujeles
uncinariasis, humans M., C., 1965 a

Dymanthine citrate. See Dymanthine.

Dymanthine hydrochloride. See Dymanthine.

Dypnone guanyl hydrazone Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt,
hydrochloride (WR 5677) L. B.; and Elliot, V. B.,
Plasmodium knowlesi, 1970 a
in vitro studies

Dyvon. See Trichlorfon.

Embazin. See Sulfaquinoxaline.

Embelia ribes
Ascaris lumbricoides,
children
Guru, L. V.; and Mishra, D. N.,
1965 a
India

Emetina clorhidrato. See Emetine.

Emetine -- Emetine chlorhydrate; Emetine bismuth iodide;
Emetine hydrochloride; Emetinum hydrochloricum; Eme-
tina clorhidrato; Cloridrato di emetina; $C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_4$.

Emetine
Clonorchis sinensis,
humans, of Chinese origin
Arrighi, J. P.; Damas, R.; and
Cerutti, J., 1966 a
Madagascar

Emetine hydrochloride
Fasciola hepatica, human
Ashton, W. L. G.; et al.,
1970 a

Emetine
amoebiasis, human
Aulong, J., 1963 a

Emetine
Fasciola hepatica, child,
pruritus
Beaudoing, A.; Hadjian, A.J.;
Butin, L.P.; and Couleru, F.,
1970 a

Emetine + chloroquine
Entamoeba histolytica,
toxic myocarditis caused by
emetine, patient died
Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev,
Il. N., 1967 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica
Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 b

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica,
humans, electrocardiographic changes
Bravo R., C.; and Franco R.,
T., 1965 a

Emetine
electrocardiographic
studies, humans, amoebiasis
Bravo R., C.; and Franco R.,
T., 1965 b

Emetine
toxicity studies, mice,
dogs, rabbit, comparison
with dehydroemetine
Cano Puerta, G.; Isaza Cada-
vid, J.; and Hidrón Villa,
V., 1969 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica
Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J.,
1964 a

Emetine bismuth iodide
human amoebiasis
Cook, A. T., 1970 a

Emetine hydrochloride
human amoebiasis
Cook, A. T., 1970 a

Emetine
human amoebic liver
abscess, associated with
liver puncture
Cornet, A.; Brumpt, L. C.;
Dubrisay, J.; and Carayon, C.,
1970 a

Emetine hydrochloride
ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b

Emetine HCl
Hymenolepis nana
E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a

Emetine
amoebiasis, human
Emirov, N. A., 1967 a

Emetine -- Continued.

Emetine and Chloroquine
amoebiasis, human, liver,
associated lung abscess
Gambardella, A.; de Michele,
D.; and Finelli, L., 1963 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica,
morphological changes in vitro
Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Ped-
razzi, G., 1965 b

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica, morphological changes
Gordeeva, L. M., 1967 a

Emetine
effective 'acute' fasci-
olicide in mice, rats and sheep
Grant, M. S.; and Jagers, S.
E., 1969 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica, compared with metronidazole in
vitro
Grewal, M. S., 1968 a

Emetine hydrochloride
Fasciola hepatica, human
Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.
L. H.; and Davies, A. H.,
1970 a

Emetine hydrochloride
Fasciola hepatica, human
Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.L.H.;
Davies, A. H.; and Watkins,
O. A., 1969 a

Emetine hydrochloride
Muellerius capillaris,
sheep
Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu,
M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1968 a

Emetine
polyneuropathy, amoebia-
sis, humans
Jayaram, B. M.; and Urs, M.
B., 1966 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica
Johnson, P.; and Neal, R. A.,
1968 a

Emetine hydrochloride
Entamoeba histolytica,
aldolase activity
Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.;
and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a

Emetine hydrochloride
effect on Entamoeba his-
tolytica proteolytic
activity
Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K.
M., 1970 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica
Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R.,
1969 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica
Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta,
R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a

Emetine
cause of myocarditis,
human amoebiasis
Laaban, J.; Delahaye, R. P.;
Leguay, G.; and Caro, G.,
1965 a

Emetina clorhidrato
amoebiasis, children
Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a

Emetine
Entamoeba histolytica,
children
Martuscelli Q., A.; and Miché
l, M. V., 1969 a

Emetine hydrochloride
Muellerius capillaris; Protostrongylus rufescens; Gysto-
caulus nigrescens
Mondini, S., 1969 a

Emetine — Continued.

- Emetine hydrochloride Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and
Entamoeba histolytica, Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
rat intestine, enzyme activity
- Emetine Ng, K.K.F., 1966 b
a new pharmacological action of emetine
- Emetine hydrochloride Pickholz, S.; et al., 1970 a
Entamoeba histolytica, golden hamsters
- Emetine hydrochloride Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
drug trials in combinations with tetracycline, niri-
dazole and chloroquine
- Emetine Prata, A. R., 1965 a
[Schistosoma mansoni]
- Emetine hydrochloride Rose, J. H., 1966 d
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
- Emetine Rousset, J.J.; Paraf, A.;
Fasciola gigantica, human Trad, J.; and Benchetrit, J.,
1968 a
- Emetine hydrochloride Scragg, J. N.; and Powell,
amoebic liver abscess, S. J., 1966 a
children Africa
- Emetine Serafino, X.; and Moulanier,
amoebiasis M., 1965 a
- Emetine hydrochloride Sinclair, K. B., 1970 c
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Emetine hydrochloride Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C.,
Entamoeba histolytica 1969 a

Emetine bismuth iodide. See Emetine.

Emetine chlorhydrate. See Emetine.

Emetine hydrochloride. See Emetine.

Emetinum hydrochloricum. See Emetine.

Emtryl. See Dimetridazole.

Emtrymix. See Dimetridazole.

Endoquine Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle, drug trials

Endosulfan — 6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-
hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide;
Thiodan.

- Endosulfan Boyd, E. M.; Dobos, I.; and
toxicity, protein-defic- Krijnen, C., 1970 a
ient diet, albino rats
- Thiodan Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Endosulfan van Klingeran, B.; Koeman,
residues, hares J. H.; and van Haften, J. L.,
1966 a

Endosulfan — Continued.

- Endosulfan Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.;
egg hatchability and Reid, E. L., 1970 a
- Endosulfan Todd, F. E.; and Reed, C. B.,
reduces pollen gathering, 1969 a
honey bees
-
- Endoxan. See Cyclophosphamide.
- Endrin** — 1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,
8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo-endo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene.
- Endrin Anwarullah, M.; and Qureshi,
Boophilus decoloratus S. S., 1969 a
- Endrin Baldwin, M. K.; Robinson, J.;
metabolism, rats and Parke, D. V., 1970 a
- Endrin Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
feed-additive, chicken poisoning
- Endrin Clark, G., 1969 a
possible liver damage, rats (exper.), negative results
- Endrin Coleman, R. L.; Lawrence,
trace metal alterations, C. H.; and Sowell, W. L.,
rats, toxicity 1968 a
- Endrin Cope, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans
- Endrin Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, N. V., 1967 a
chemical procedure, separation from dairy products
- Endrin Good, E. E.; and Ware, G. W.,
reproduction, diet, 1969 a
laboratory mouse
- Endrin Gough, R. H.; and Gholson, J. H., 1969 a
removal from milk
- Endrin Graeves, J. H., 1961 a
toxicity, rats, single oral dose
- Endrin Hayes, W.J. (jr.); and Curley, A., 1968 a
storage and excretion studies, occupational exposure
- Endrin Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
residues, milk and dairy products
- Endrin Holland, H. T.; and Coppage, D. L., 1970 a
sensitivity in three generations, sheepshead minnows
- Endrin Hoogendam, I.; Versteeg, J.P.S.; and de Vlieger, M.,
toxicity control, insecticide production 1965 a
- Endrin Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Endrin Koeman, J. H.; and van Gen-
deren, H., 1966 a
residues, birds

Endrin — Continued.

- Endrin residues in poultry and eggs Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
- Endrin trace metal alterations following exposure Lawrence, C. H.; Coleman, R.L.; and Sowell, W. L., 1968 a
- Endrin toxicity to fathead minnows, static and dynamic conditions Lincer, J. L.; Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
- Endrin effect on estuarine fishes Lowe, Jack I., 1966 a
- Endrin toxicity, native and laboratory mice Luckens, M. M., 1970 a
- Endrin residues in pronghorn antelope Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
- Endrin toxicity, chickens Morin, E. W.; Robertson, A.; and Beaugard, M., 1970 a
- Endrin feeding, survival and reproduction, deer mouse Morris, R. D., 1968 a
- Endrin screening residues, dairy products Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
- Endrin levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a Mississippi
- Endrin chronic administration, effects on brain electrical activity Revzin, A. M., 1969 a
- Endrin concentrations in water and oysters Rowe, D. R.; Canter, L. W.; Snyder, P. J.; and Mason, J. W., 1971 a Louisiana
- Endrin toxicity, mammals, birds St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
- Endrin mass mortalities and abnormal behavior, brook trout and Atlantic salmon Saunders, J. W., 1969 a
- Endrin egg hatchability Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
-
- Enheptin. See 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole.
- Enheptin T. See 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole.
- Entamide furcoate. See Diloxanide.
- Enteroquin. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin.
- Enteroseptol. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin.
- Enterovioform. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin.
- Entobex. See Phanquone.
- Eparseno. See Aminocarsenophenol.
- EPN. See O-Ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate.
- 4-(1,2-Epoxy-1,5-dimethyl-4-hexenyl)-5-methoxy-1-oxaspiro (2.5)oct-6-yl 2,4,6,8-decatetraendioate. See Fumagillin.
- 14,15-Epoxy-geranyl-geraniol Muftic, M., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, drug trials
- Equigard. See Dichlorvos.
- Eritromicin. See Erythromycin.
- Erythromycin** — A-16535; Erythromycin stearate; Erytrameb; Gallimycin.
- Erythromycin stearate Alterio, D. L., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Erythromycin stearate Amato Neto, V.; and Wanderley, R. A. de S., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- A-16535 (Erytrameb) (Erythromycin) Medeiros, J.; Siqueira, M.W.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- Erythromycin stearate de Oliveira, C. A., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica, children
- Gallimycin (eritromicin) Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 c
coccidiosis, rabbit
- Erythromycin stearate dos Santos Morais, M. L., 1969 a
Entamoeba histolytica
-
- Erythromycin stearate. See Erythromycin.
- Erytrameb. See Erythromycin.
- Esacloroetano. See Hexachloroethane.
- Esaclorofene. See Hexachlorophene.
- Esb3. See Sulfachloropyrazine.
- Esidrex. See Hydrochlorothiazide.
- Ethacridine** — Acrinol; Acrolactine; Athacridin; Akrinol; Akrolaktin; 6,9-Diamino-2-ethoxyacridine lactate; Ethacridine lactate (monohydrate); Rivanol.
- Rivanol Džakula, N., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro
- Rivanol Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
- Rivanol-Alcohol Peteshev, V. M.; and Kosolapov, V. F., 1969 a
anaplasmosis, sheep
- Athacridin (6,9-Diamino-2-ethoxyacridine lactate) Reether, W., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, dog
-

Ethacridine lactate (monohydrate). See Ethacridine.

Ethidium. See Homidium.

Ethidium bromide. See Homidium.

Ethidium R. See Homidium.

Ethion -- Ethyl methylene phosphorodithioate.

Ethion Roe, R. T., 1969 a
plunge dip, cattle, toxicity

Ethion Selye, H., 1970 a
steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies

Ethion Wharton, R. H.; Roulston, W.
Boophilus microplus, J.; Utech, K. B. W.; and
cattle Kerr, J. D., 1970 a

Ethionine Platt, D. S.; and Cockrill,
rat liver biochemical B. L., 1969 a
changes

Ethopabate -- Amprol plus (with Amprolium); Coccidiostat P
(with Amprolium and Sulphaquinoxaline).

Amprol plus Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini,
Eimeria, chickens G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a

Coccidiostat P Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S. J.;
Eimeria, resistant strain Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a

Ethopabate Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z.
Eimeria acervulina, (T.); and Iskandarani, A.,
chickens 1970 a

Ethopabate and amprolium Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and
Eimeria spp., chickens Tsunoda, K., 1968 a

Ethopabate + amprolium Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A.
coccidiosis, avian, E.; Connell, M. C.; and
efficacy studies McGregor, J. K., 1966 a

Ethopabate + sulphaquinox- Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A.
aline + amprolium E.; Connell, M. C.; and
coccidiosis, avian, McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
efficacy studies

Amprol-plus Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and
coccidiosis, chickens Green, D. F., 1969 a

Ethopabate + amprolium Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis

Amprol plus Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R.
coccidiosis, avian, com- N., 1966 a
pared with meticlorpindol

Amprol plus Roepke, W. J., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, chickens (exper.)

Coccidiostat P Williams, R. B., 1969 a
(amprolium, sulphaquinox-
aline, ethopabate mixture)
resistance, Eimeria spp.

Amprol plus Ivoré, P. A. E., 1969 a
anticoccidial preventative

Ethopabate -- Continued.

Amprol plus Ivoré, P. A. E., 1969 b
coccidiosis, Numida meleagris

Ethopabate plus Amprolium Ivoré, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi,
Eimeria spp. J., 1968 a

α -Ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone. See Dithiosemi-
carbazone.

N-(β -Ethoxy-ethyl)-N-(p-phenoxy (4'-nitro)-benzyl)-dichlo-
roacetamide. See Chlorphenoxamide.

2-Ethoxy-4-(mercaptomethyl)- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one.
with O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester. See
O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-ethoxy-4-
(mercaptomethyl)- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one.

p-Ethoxyphenyl isothio- Torda, M.; and Pacenovsky, J.,
cyanate 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, hens

Ethyl alcohol. See Alcohol, Anhydrous.

1-Ethyl-2,6-bis(p-1-pyrrolidinylstyryl)-pyridinium iodide.
See Stilbazium iodide.

Ethylbromophos. See Bromophos-ethyl.

Ethylchlorodiphene. See Chlorphenoxamide.

Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a, Cole, M.M.; and Van Natta,
5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- D.L., 1967 a
2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-
cyclobuta-[cd]pentalene-2-
levulinate (GC-9160)
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits

Ethyl 6-n-decyloxy-7-ethoxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxy-
late. See Decoquinolate.

O-Ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate -- Mocap.

O-Ethyl S,S-dipropyl phos- Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a
phorodithioate
toxicity, cattle and sheep

O-Ethyl S,S-dipropyl phos- Schlinke, J. C., 1970 b
phorodithioate
toxicity in chickens

Ethylene dibromide -- Dowfume W-85.

Ethylene dibromide Schlinke, J. C., 1969 a
toxicity, cattle and sheep

Ethylene dibromide Schlinke, J. C., 1970 b
toxicity in chickens

3-Ethyl-2-[5-(3-ethyl-2-benzothiazolinylidene)-1,3-pentadi-
enyl]benzothiazolium iodide. See Dithiazanine.

O-Ethyl O-[p-(ethylthio) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta,
phenyl] methylphosphono- D. L., 1967 a
thioate (Bay 30468)
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits

N-Ethylglucamine salt of nitroxynil. See Nitroxynil.

Ethyl guthion. See Azinphosethyl.

N-Ethyl-p-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide with O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with N-ethyl-p-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide.

Ethyl-4-hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate. See Buquinolate.

Ethyl hydroxymethyl-propylamino-ethylamino-methyl-thioxanthone hydrochloride. See Becanthane.

O-Ethyl-isopropyl-phosphoramidothioate S-ester with 2-mercapto-N-methoxy-n-methylacetamide (Velsicol FCS-13) ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies
Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a

Ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate (Pennsalt TD-72) Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle
Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a

Ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate (Pennsalt TD-72) ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies
Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a

2-Ethyl mercury mercapto benzoxazol-5-carboxylic acid, sodium salt -- Cialit.

Cialit Toxoplasma gondii
Baumgarten, H.-J., 1968 a

Ethyl methylene phosphorodithioate. See Ethion.

1(N-β-Ethylmorpholine)-5-nitroimidazole. See Nitrimidazine.

O-Ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate -- EPN; Phenylphosphonothioic acid, ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl ester.

EPN inhibition, carboxy-esterase, cholinesterase, rats
Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever, K. L., 1968 a

O-Ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate -- Continued.

EPN Argas japonicus
Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and Minai, M., 1969 a

EPN steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies
Selye, H., 1970 a

EPN toxic interaction, LAS, Pimephales promelas
Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a

Ethyl N-[4-(p-nitrophenyl) sulfonylphenyl]-n-acetylalaninate and N-[4-(p-nitrophenyl)sulfonylphenyl] alanine activity against Plasmodium berghei, mice
Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a

Ethyl 5-nitrothiazole-2-carboximidate Plasmodium berghei; Schistosoma mansoni
Henry, D. W., 1969 a

1-Ethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) urea. See Nithiazide.

Ethyl-n-(p-(phenylsulfonyl) phenyl)glycinate activity against Plasmodium berghei tests, mice
Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a

Eticlordifene. See Chlorphenoxamide.

3-Etil-2 (5) (3-etil-2 benzotiazolidina) 1-3 pentadienil yoduro de benzotiazol. See Dithiazanine.

Euflavine. See Acriflavine.

Eustidil. See Haloxon.

Exhelm. See Pyrantel.

Extractum dryopteridis austriacae. See Aspidium.

Extractum filicis. See Aspidium.

- Falmonox. See Teclozan.
- Famophos. See Famphur.
- Famosept. See Phenylmercury borate.
- Famphur** — CL 38023; O,O-Dimethyl O-p(dimethyl sulfamoyl) phenylphosphorothioate; O,O-Dimethyl-O-p-(dimethylsulfonamide)-phenylthiophosphate; O-p-(Dimethylsulfamoyl)-phenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate; Famophos; Warbex.
- Famphur livestock insects Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a
- Famophos *Trichinella spiralis*, mice Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
- Famphur insect and mite control, beef cattle Gress, D. C., 1971 b
- Famphur *Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Gladney, W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Famophos *Hypoderma bovis*; *H. lineatum* Howe, E.C.; Roselle, R.E.; and Bergman, P., 1962 a
- Famophos cattle grubs Howe, E. C.; Roselle, R.E.; and Bergman, P., 1962 b
- Warbex mange Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Famphur *Haematobia irritans*, cattle Roberts, R. H.; and Hoffman, R. A., 1970 a
- Famphur cattle lice, scabies mites and ear ticks, cattle and sheep Roberts, I. H.; Meloney, W. P. and Apodaca, S. A., 1969 a
- Famphur toxicity Smith, H.G. (jr.); and Goulding, R. L., 1970 a
- Famphur *Hypoderma lineatum*; *H. bovis* United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 d
- Famphur *Oedamagena tarandi*, reindeer Washburn, R.H.; and Dietrich, R.A., 1970 a
- Warbex *Stephanofilaria stilesi* Wicht, K.-H., 1967 a
- Warbex [*Hypoderma*], cattle, residues Zacherl, M. K.; et al., 1965 a
- Fenitrothion. See Sumithion.
- Fenkaptan Psoroptes cuniculi, cattle, laboratory drug trials Nikol'skii, S. N.; Vodianov, A. A.; and Shevchenko, Iu. I., 1967 b
- Fenoform forte. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Fenothiazin. See Phenothiazine.
- Fenthion** — Bayer 9007; Baytex; O,O-Dimethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl]phosphorothioate; O,O-Dimethyl-O-(3-methyl-4-methyl-mercapto-phenyl)-thiophosphate; Talodex; Tiguvon.
- Tiguvon *Haematobia irritans* *Musca autumnalis* Balsbaugh, E.U. (jr.); Alleman, G. A.; Kantack, B. H.; and Berndt, W. L., 1969 a
- Fenthion residues, corn silage, dairy cows Bowman, M.C.; Leuck, D.B.; Johnson, J.C. (jr.); and Knox, F. E., 1970 a
- Baytex [*Hypoderma*], deer Briushinin, P. I., 1968 a
- Fenthion effects on wildlife Burgoyne, W. E., 1968 a
- Fenthion aerial spraying, range cattle Campbell, J. B., 1969 a
- Tiguvon grubs, horn flies, lice, cattle, review Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; and Millee, M. T., 1967 b
- Fenthion effect on gastrointestinal nematode eggs count, feedlot cattle Cox, D. D.; Millee, M. T.; and Allen, A. D., 1969 a
- Tiguvon *Hypoderma bovis* Delić, S.; Muftić, R. I.; and Čanković, M., 1969 a
- Fenthion *Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Gladney, W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
- Fenthion *Otobius megnini*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Fenthion prophylactic, dogs, *Dirofilaria immitis* Fowler, J. L.; Warne, R. J.; Furusho, Y.; and Sugiyama, H., 1970 a
- Tiguvon hornfly Hays, K. L.; and Brown, V.L., 1969 a
- Tiguvon [*Haematobia irritans*], cattle Hoelscher, C.E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 a
- Fenthion *Haematobia irritans* Kinzer, H. G., 1969 a
- Fenthion *Haematobia irritans*, unrestrained range cattle Kinzer, H. G., 1969 b
- Fenthion *Haematobia irritans*, ground application, ULV Kinzer, H. G., 1970 a
- Fanasil. See Sulphormethoxine.
- Fantorin. See Stibophen.
- Fenasal. See Niclosamide.
- Fenchlorphos. See Ronnel.
- 2-Fenil-benzimidazole. See 2-Phenylbenzimidazole.

Fenthion -- Continued.

- Baytex oedemagenesis, reindeer Kurzaev, G. M., 1969 a
- Fenthion *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs Lambert, G.; Merritt, F.R.; Fuller, D.A.; and McWilliams, P. F., 1970 a
- Fenthion low volume spraying, fish hazards Linn, J. D., 1968 a
- Baytex fish toxicity, low volume spraying Linn, J. D., 1968 b
- Fenthion *Hypoderma lineatum*, *H. bovis* Loomis, E. C.; Crenshaw, G. L.; Bushnell, R. B.; and Dunning, L. L., 1970 a
- Tiguvon *Echinococcus multilocularis*, trials on mice Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b
- Baytex toxicity, fish Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
- Tiguvon residues, cattle Möllhoff, E., 1967 a
- Fenthion *Amblyomma americanum*, nymphs, susceptibility Mount, G. A.; Lofgren, C. S.; and Pierce, N. W., 1970 a
- Talodex microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* Musselman, E. E., 1971 a
- Tiguvon toxicity, cattle Nelson, D. L.; Allen, A. D.; Mozier, J. O.; and White, R. G., 1967 b
- Tiguvon *Stephanofilaria assamentis*, cattle Patnaik, B., 1970 a
- Fenthion toxicity, rats and mice Sakshaug, J., 1965 a
- Fenthion toxicity Smith, H.G. (jr.); and Goulding, R. L., 1970 a
- Tiguvon *Hypoderma bovis*; *H. lineatum*, cattle Stendel, W., 1968 a
- Fenthione control, ticks Uspenskiĭ, I. V.; and Barmina, L. N., 1970 a
- Tiguvon *Oedemagena tarandi*, reindeer Washburn, R.H.; and Dietrich, R.A., 1970 a
- Fenthion *Haematobia irritans*, *Musca autumnalis*, back rubbers and dust bags, beef cattle Wrich, M. J., 1970 a
-
- Fern extract. See Aspidium.
- Filicide. See Arsenamide.
- Filicin. See Aspidium.
- Filicis extract. See Aspidium.
- Filixan. See Aspidium.
- Filix extracts. See Aspidium.
- Flagyl. See Metronidazole.
- Flavaspidic acid. See Aspidium.
- Flukanide. See Rafoxanide.
- Flumidazole** -- 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole; MK-915.
- Flumidazole (MK-915) trichomoniasis, amoebiasis, trypanosomiasis, mice Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
-
- Fluoroacetamide fleas Avdeeva, E. V.; and Alekseev, A. N., 1969 a
- 2-Fluoroadenosine *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *T. congolense*, motility, survival, drug trials Williamson, J., 1969 b
- 9- α -Fluoro, 16- α -methyl prednisolone. See Dexamethasone.
- 5-fluorouracil *Trypanosoma congolense*, inhibitory actions Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Folic acid antagonist acts as synergist, sulphadimidine, *Eimeria tenella* treatment Arundel, J. H., 1958 a
- Folic acid with pyrimidine *Theileria parva*, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Folinic acid human *Toxoplasma uveitis*, with pyrimethamine Giles, C. L., 1964 a
- Folinic acid *Pneumocystis carinii*, pneumonia, humans Rifkin, D.; Faris, T. D.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1966 a
- Formaldehyde** -- Formalin.
- Formalin toxicity, birds Bidos, V. S., 1969 a
- Formalin *Trichocephalus ovis* Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Formalin *Taenia saginata* eggs Gall, Z.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1969 a
- Formaldehyde *Gyrodactylus* and *Dactylogyrus* control Lewis, W. M.²; and Parker, J. D., 1966 a
- Formalin *Balantidium coli*, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
- Formalin *Echinococcus granulosus*, mice Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
-
- Formalin. See Formaldehyde.
- Formocibazol. See Formosulfathiazole.

- Formosulfathiazole** — Formocibazol; Socratyl; 2-Sulfanilamidothiazol condensation product with formaldehyde; Szulkoform; N'-(2-Thiazolyl)sulfanilamide condensation product with formaldehyde; Formosulphathyasole.
- Formosulphathiazol Dirr, U.; and Lämmler, G.,
coccidiosis, rabbits, 1970 a
field trials
- Formosulfathiazol Dirr, U.; and Lämmler, G.,
rabbit intestinal coccid- 1970 b
iosis
- Formosulfathiazol Halen, P.; and Schyns, P.,
Eimeria spp., rabbits 1970 a
- Formosulfathiazole Pellérdy, L.; Magyar, K.; and
coccidiosis, rabbits Sugar, L., 1970 a
-
- Formosulphathyasole. See Formosulfathiazole.
- Formothion Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta,
Pediculus humanus ha- D. L., 1967 a
manus, rabbits
- Foschlor. See Trichlorfon.
- Fostion MM. See Dimethoate.
- Fouadin. See Stibophen.
- Framycetin. See Neomycin.
- Franocide. See Diethylcarbazine.
- Frantin. See Bephenium.
- Freon 112. See Tetrachlorodifluoroethane.
- Frescon. See N-Tritylmorpholine.
- Ftoratsetamid. See Fluoroacetamide.
- Fuadin. See Stibophen.
- Fumadil-B. See Fumagillin.
- Fumadil B-50. See Fumagillin.
- Fumagillin** — 4-(1,2-Epoxy-1,5-dimethyl-4-hexenyl)-5-methoxy-1-oxaspiro(2,5)oct-6-yl 2,4,6,8-decatetraendioate; Fumadil-B; Fumadil B-50; Fumagillin DCH; Fumagillin DTsG; Fumidil-B.
- Fumidil B Burke, P. W., [1971 a]
Nosema, bees
- Fumidil-B Dietz, A., 1968 a
Nosema apis
- Fumagillin-DCH Fritzsich, W., 1970 a
Nosema apis
- Fumidil B Furgala, B.; and Boch, R.,
Nosema apis 1970 a
- Fumidil-B Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer,
Nosema T. A., 1969 a
- Fumagillin Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer,
Nosema, bees T. A., 1969 b
- Fumagillin** — Continued.
- Fumagillin Gardiner, J. G., 1952 a
Nosema, bees
- Fumagillin Gochnauer, T.A.; and Furgala,
Nosema, compatibility B., 1969a
with other chemicals
- Fumagillin Gordeeva, L. M., 1967 a
Entamoeba histolytica,
morphological changes
- Fumagillin DCH Hanko, J., 1968 a
Nosema apis
- Fumidil B Hanko, J., 1968 a
Nosema apis
- Fumidil B Harkness, D. S., 1958 b
Nosema, bees
- Fumagillin Harkness, D. S., 1959 b
Nosema, bees
- Fumidil B Lewis, L. C.; and Lynch, R.E.,
Perezia pyraustae, in 1970 a
laboratory colonies of Ostrinia nubilalis
- Fumagillin Moffett, J.O.; Lockett, J.J.;
Nosema apis, honey bees and Hitchcock, J. D., 1969 a
- Fumagillin DTsG Sokolov, V. P., 1966 a
nosematosis, bees
-
- Fumagillin DCH. See Fumagillin.
- Fumagillin DTsG. See Fumagillin.
- Fumidil-B. See Fumagillin.
- Fungal extracts Connole, M. D., 1969 a
use as acaricides, Boophilus microplus
- Fungizone. See Amphotericin B.
- Furadantine. See Nitrofurantoin.
- Furadroxyl. See Nidroxizone.
- Furaltadone** — Furaltadone hydrochloride.
- Furaltadone hydrochloride Benitez, J. A.; et al.,
Trypanosoma equinum, 1969 a
rats (exper.)
- Furaltadone Brener, Z., 1961 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice
- Furaltadone Marra, U. D.; and Cangado,
jaundice caused by J. R., 1966 a
furaltadone
-
- Furaltadone hydrochloride. See Furaltadone.
- Furamide. See Diloxanide.
- Furamon. See Furtrethonium.

Furasolidone. See Furazolidone.

Furazolidone -- Furoxone; 3-(5-Nitrofurfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone; Clorovit (with Chloramphenicol).

- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia Aguiar, S., 1963 a
- Furazolidone
giardiasis, human de Almeida, N. (jr.); Tartaglia, D. V.; and de Rezende, H. P., 1962 a
- Furazolidone
Histomonas meleagridis Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia, human Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 a
- Furazolidone
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice Brenner, Z., 1961 b
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-Coura, L.; Florêncio, G.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a
- Furoxone
human giardiasis Chakraborty, B. N., 1971 a
India
- Furazolidone
Histomonas meleagridis, turkey growth and reproduction, tissue concentration Condren, H. B.; et al., 1963 a
- Furazolidone
coccidiosis, bovine Didă, I., 1970 a
- Clorovit (Furoxon, Chloramphenicol and Vitamins A and E)
coccidiosis, bovine Didă, I., 1970 a
- Furoxone
giardiasis, human Dikshit, V. C.; and Chand, M., 1967 a
India
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1965 b
- Furazolidone
Eimeria tenella Feodorova, E. Ia., 1966 a
- Furazolidone
Entamoeba histolytica
Giardia lamblia Ferraz, W. P. G., 1963 a
- Furazolidone
histomoniasis Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
E[ntamoeba] histolytica, review Garbuliński, T., 1970 a
- Furoxone
Schistosoma haematobium;
S. mansoni Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a
- Furazolidone
Entamoeba histolytica Gonçalves, R. R.; and Nery, A. I. B., 1963 a
- Furazolidone + monomycin
Entamoeba histolytica Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
Balantidium coli in culture Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1969 a

Furazolidone -- Continued.

- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia Huggins, D. W.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1964 a
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia, review Tuchtman, M., 1965 a
- Furazolidone
toxicity, chickens Jantošović, J.; Fried, K. J.; Konrád, V.; and Gallo, O., 1970 a
- Furazolidone
effect on reproduction, egg production, chickens Kondra, P. A.; and Guenter, W., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
Trichomonas vaginalis, T. foetus Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia Louzada, J. L., 1962 a
- Furazolidone
Giardia lamblia, Dientamoeba fragilis Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
giardiasis, human Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Furazolidone
Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1970 a
- Furazolidone
laying hens performance Obibuaku, L. O., 1966 a
- Furazolidone
giardiasis, humans Patowary, D. N., 1969 a
India
- Furazolidone
giardiasis, human Sacramento, A. A., and Pereira da Silva, W. B., 1964 b
- Furazolidone
Eimeria, chickens Shidlovskij, V. G., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
giardiasis, human, treatment da Silva, W. B. P., 1962 a
- Furazolidone
toxicity Timchenko, A. D., 1968 a
- Furazolidone
trichomoniasis, bulls Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunaikin, A. A., 1966 a
- Furazolidone
Trichomonas foetus, bulls Voloskov, P. A.; Sunaikin, A. A.; and Luchko, M. A., 1969 a
-
- Furoato de entamide. See Diloxanide.
- Furoxone. See Furazolidone.
- Furtrithonium** -- Furamon.
- Furamon
trichomoniasis, bulls Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunaikin, A. A., 1966 a
- Furamon
Trichomonas foetus, bulls Voloskov, P. A.; Sunaikin, A. A.; and Luchko, M. A., 1969 a
-
- 2-(2-(2-Furyl)ethyl)-5,6-dihydro-4H-1,3-thiazine
Nematospiroides dubius, drug trials McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1970 a

- Galacron.** See N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide.
- Galimid.** See Tetramisole.
- Gallimycin.** See Erythromycin.
- Gamaxin.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma benzene hexachloride.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma-BHC.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma-HCH.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma hexachlorane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma-isomer GKhtsG.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma-isomer hexachlorane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gamma isomer of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Gammexane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Ganaseg.** See Berenil.
- Gantanol.** See Sulfamethoxazole.
- Gantrisin.** See Sulfisoxazole.
- Gardona.** See 2 Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.
- Garlic** Bastidas, G.J., 1969 a
Necator americanus, man;
Ancylostoma caninum, dog
- G.A.T.** See Antimonial compound.
- Gelmiron.** See Haloxon.
- Gentian violet** — Crystal violet; Methylosaniline chloride.
- Genetian violet** Drăghiciu, O., 1970 a
 strongyloidosis, human
- Gentian violet** Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and
 Cryptobia cyprini, carp Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
- Crystal violet** Manuel, M. F.; and Cejo, E.
 Balantidium coli, treatment trials M., 1970 a
- Gentian violet** Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.;
 Trypanosoma cruzi, preventing transmission by blood transfusion and Lopes, A., 1962 a
- Gentian violet (methylosaniline chloride)** Santana, E. T., 1962 a
 Schizotrypanum cruzi
-
- Ginseng** — Panax ginseng extract.
- Panax ginseng extract** Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.;
 Entamoeba histolytica, Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J. W.,
 Ancylostoma caninum, Clo- 1970 a
 norchis sinensis
- GKhtsG.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Glandula rottlerae.** See Kamala.
- Glauocarubin** — C₂₅H₃₆O₁₀
- Glauocarubin** de Carneri, I.; and Casinovi,
 Entamoeba histolytica C. G., 1968 a
- C₂₅H₃₆O₁₀** Kartha, G.; Haas, D. J.;
 amebicide Schaffer, H. M.; and Kaistha,
 K. K., 1964 a
-
- Gloxazone.** See Dithiosemicarbazone.
- Glucantime.** See N-Methylglucamine antimonate.
- Gluconato de sodio e antimonilo.** See Antimony sodium gluconate.
- Glycarbylamide (4,5-Di-carbamoylimidazole)** Ball, S. J., 1968 a
 Eimeria tenella, resistance stability
- Glycerine.** See Glycerol.
- Glycerol** — Glycerine.
- Glycerine** Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
 Echinococcus granulosus, mice
-
- Glycobiarsol** — Milibis; Milibis-V.
- Glycobiarsol** Arantes Pereira, O.; d'Agosto,
 Trichuris trichiura J. M.; Soares, E.; and Vendemiatti, E., 1962 a
- Glycobiarsol** Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
 Trichuris vulpis, dogs
- Glycobiarsol** Corrêa, M.O.A.; Corrêa Fleury,
 Trichocephalus trichiurus G.; and Campos, L. L.,
 1962 a
- Glycobiarsol** Kibble, R. M., 1969 a
 Trichuris vulpis, dogs
- Glycobiarsol** Laurenti, R.; Amato Neto, V.;
 Trichocephalus trichiurus and de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.,
 1962 a
- Glycobiarsol** Machado, J.O.L.; and Silva, S.
 Trichuris trichiura 1966 a
- Glycobiarsol** de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.;
 Trichocephalus trichiurus Pinto, F. J.; and Amato Neto,
 V., 1962 a
- Glycobiarsol** Queiroz, A.; Dib, J. de C.;
 Trichuris [trichiura], Lemme, A. C.; and Goldfeld, S.,
 human 1967 a
- Glycobiarsol** Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
 helminths, primates
- Glycobiarsol** Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C.,
 Entamoeba histolytica 1969 a

- Glycolnaisul phosphate (Plewin) Manuel, M. F.; and Celo, E. M., 1970 a
Balantidium coli, treatment trials
- Gold sodium thiomalate Leishmania donovani, hamsters Abruzzo, J. L.; and DeHoratius, R. J., 1969 a
- Gonacrine. See Acriflavine.
- GPK. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- Gramicidin D Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
- GS 1772 trypanosomiasis and filariasis, rats Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- GS 2300 trypanosomiasis and filariasis, rats Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- GS 4975 trypanosomiasis and filariasis, rats Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- Guanidine derivatives Toxoplasma gondii, mice (exper.) Brus. R.; et al., 1967 a
- Guanyldihydrazone salts of aromatic ketones Plasmodium berghei, mice DoAmaral, J. R.; Blanz, E. J. (jr.); and French. F. A., 1969 a
- Gudakhu Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle Patnaik, B., 1970 a
- Guthion. See Azinphosmethyl.

- 27H63
Schistosoma mattheei,
small stock Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter,
L. N. D., 1967 a
- Halamid. See Chloramine-T.
- Halothane
rat liver biochemical
changes Platt, D. S.; and Cockrill,
B. L., 1969 a
- Haloxon** — 0,0-Di-(2-chloroethyl) O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-
coumarin-7-yl) phosphate; Eustidil; Gelmiron; Loxon.
- Haloxon
sheep nematodes Andersen, F. L.; Hoopes, K.H.;
and Fox, J. C., 1969 a
- Haloxon
strongylosis, bovine Appert, M. A., 1967 a
- Haloxon
gastrointestinal
nematodes, calves Baker, N. F.; Douglas, J. R.;
and Fisk, R. A., 1969 a
- Haloxon
nematodes, sheep Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.;
and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Haloxon
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Merino lambs and weaner
sheep Berger, J., 1964 a
- Haloxon
Trichinella spiralis,
mice Campbell, W. C.; and Guckler,
A. C., 1967 b
- Eustidil (Haloxon)
sheep and cattle gastro-entero-helminthes Chroust, K., 1969 b
- Haloxon
swine helminths Curto, G. M., 1969 a
- Haloxon
effects against helminths, Czipri, D. A., 1970 a
pigs
- Haloxon
Nematodirus battus, lambs Gibson, T. E.; Everett, G.;
and Mirzayans, A., 1968 a
- Haloxon
Ostertagia circumcincta
(exper.), lambs Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt,
J. W., 1968 c
- Haloxon
Haemonchus contortus,
sheep Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt,
J. W., 1970 a
- Loxon
Schistosoma mattheei,
small stock Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter,
L. N. D., 1967 a
- Haloxon
gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep Ilmolelian, L. L., 1970 a
- Haloxon
Capillaria obsignata Kiene, B., 1968 a
- Haloxon
Capillaria obsignata,
chickens Kiene, B.; and Greuel, E.,
1969 a
- Haloxon
round worms, cattle Knott, S.G.; and Hutchings,
A., 1970 a
- Loxon
Ascaridia galli; Heterakis
gallinae, chickens Luzhkov, A. D.; Mikhamedshin,
R. A.; and Shamkhalov, V. M.,
1968 a
- Haloxon** — Continued.
- Haloxon
Trichinella spiralis,
white rats, hamsters Martínez Fernández, A. R.;
Cordero del Campillo, M.; and
Aller Gancedo, B., 1967 a
- Haloxon
Trichinella spiralis,
rats Martínez Fernández, A. R.;
Cordero del Campillo, M.; and
Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 b
- Haloxon
Haemoncus [sic] contortus; Ostertagia; Nematodirus fili-
collis; Strongyloides papillosus; Cooperia curticeii Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Haloxon
in vitro effects on Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
enzymes, Fasciola hepatica 1970 a
- Haloxon
nematodes, pig Flé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
- Haloxon
stomach and intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle Ross, J. G., 1963 e
- Haloxon
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep Ross, J. G., 1965 d
- Gelmiron
chickens, ascariasis,
heterakiasis Shumilo, R. P.; Shamshurin,
A. A.; and Krimer, M. Z.,
1965 a
- Haloxon
review of data Sloan, J. E. N., [1970 a]
- Haloxon
anthelmintic screening,
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Williams, G. A. H.; and
Palmer, B. H., 1964 a
- Eustidil-group** Wolff, G., 1965 a
stomach and intestinal parasites of livestock
-
- Halquinol. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.
- HCH. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- HCl tetraciclina. See Tetracycline.
- HCP. See Hexachlorophene.
- Hedychium coronarium Warren, K. S.; and Peters,
Schistosoma mansoni pen- P. A., 1968 a
etration creates cercaricide
- Helenine. See Alantolactone.
- Helmatic. See Parabendazole.
- Helmiatin. See Niclosamide.
- Helminock-Strong Reyes, P. V., 1970 b
trematodes, chickens
- Helmintazol. See Thiabendazole.
- Helminzole. See Phenothiazine or 2-Phenyl-benzimidazole

- Hemosporidin Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
Theileria annulata; Anaplasma marginale
- Hemosporidine Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
haemosporidiosis, cattle
- HEOD. See Dieldrin.
- Hepadist. See Hexachlorophene.
- Hepamix. See 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole.
- Heptachlor** -- Heptachlor epoxide; 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene; 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene.
- Heptachlor epoxide Anderson, W. L.; Greenberg, R. E.; Duzan, R. E.; and Kjos, M. A., 1970 a
concentrations and distribution, pheasants
- Heptachlor epoxide Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a
residues, Oreamnos americanus, kidney fat
Black Hills, South Dakota
- Heptachlor Cope, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans
- Heptachlor Greger, C. R.; Couch, J. R.; and Watkins, M. R., 1970 a
effect on reproduction, Coturnix quail
- Heptachlor Fries, G. F., 1970 a
residues, milk, cows
- Heptachlor Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, N. V., 1967 a
chemical procedure, separation from dairy products
- Heptachlor epoxide Furman, W. B.; and Fehring, N. V., 1967 a
chemical procedure, separation from dairy products
- Heptachlor Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
effects on mammalian cells and virus infections
- Heptachlor epoxide Johnson, L. G.; Morris, R. L.; and Harrison, H., 1970 a
levels, eggs, pheasant, coot and blue wing teal
- Heptachlor Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Heptachlor epoxide Koeman, J. H.; and van Genderen, H., 1966 a
residues, birds
- Heptachlor epoxide Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
residues in poultry and eggs
- Heptachlor epoxide Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
residue, bald eagle eggs, ringneck pheasant eggs (exper.)
- Heptachlor Kreitzer, J. F.; and Spann, J. W., 1968 a
bobwhite mortality
- Heptachlor Li, C. F.; Bradley, R. L. (Jr.); and Richardson, T., 1968 a
extraction from animal tissue
- Heptachlor** -- Continued.
- Heptachlor epoxide Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a
residues in pronghorn antelope
South Dakota
- Heptachlor Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
screening residues, dairy products
- Heptachlor epoxide Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
screening residues, dairy products
- Heptachlor epoxide Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a
residue, bald eagles, 1966-68
- Heptachlor Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp
Mississippi
- Heptachlore Richou-Bac, L.; and Gumont, G., [1969 a]
residues, dairy products
- Heptachlore-epoxide Richou-Bac, L.; and Gumont, G., [1969 a]
residues, dairy products
- Heptachlor St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
toxicity, mammals, birds
- Heptachlor epoxide St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
toxicity, mammals, birds
- Heptachlor Smith, R. M.; and Cole, C. F., 1970 a
residues, winter flounder
- Heptachlor Smith, S. I.; Weber, C. W.; and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
egg hatchability
- Heptachlore epoxide Thioulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; Richou, L.; and Gumont, G., 1966 a
residues, milk, milk products
- Heptachlor epoxide de Vlieger, M.; et al., 1968 a
content in human tissues, autopsies
-
- Heptachlor epoxide. See Heptachlor.
- 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene. See Heptachlor.
- 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene. See Heptachlor.
- Hepzide. See Nithiazide.
- Hetol. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- Hetolin** -- (β, β, β -3)-4-Chlorophenyl-propionsäure-4-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid; Hetolin-50; Hetolin-75; 1,1,1-Tris(p-chlorophenyl)propionic acid-4-methylpiperazid hydrochloride; β, β, β -Tris(4-chlorophenyl)propionyl-4-piperazine hydrochloride.
- Hetolin Bratanov, V., 1966 c
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, sheep, economics
- Hetolin Chroust, K., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium dentriticum, sheep

Hetolin — Continued.

Hetolin ruminant helminths	Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 38
Hetolin cyathostomiasis, geese	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1968 a
Hetolin dicrocoeliosis, lambs	Fetisov, V. I., 1969 a
Hetolin Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep	Grus, I. J., 1970 a
Hetolin (1,1,1-Tri-(4-chlorophenyl)-propionsäure-(4-methyl-piperazid)-hydrochlorid) Dicrocoelium, sheep	Holló, F.; and Kassai, T., 1970 a
Hetolin-50 Dicrocoelium dendriticum, ewes	Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 a
Hetolin-75 Dicrocoelium dendriticum, ewes	Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 a
Hetolin Dicrocoelium lanceolatum	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Hetolin Dicrocoelium lanceolatum	Potoček, M., 1970 a

Hetolin-50. See Hetolin.

Hetolin-75. See Hetolin.

Hetrazan. See Diethylcarbarnazine.

Hexachloraethanum. See Hexachloroethane.

Hexachlorane. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.

Hexachlorethane. See Hexachloroethane.

1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.

Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo-endo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene. See Endrin.

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo-exo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene. See Dieldrin.

Hexachloroethane — Avlothane; Esacloroetano; Hexachloroethanum; Hexachlorethane; Shestikhloristyĭ etan; C₂Cl₆; Hexaphene (with Phenothiazine).

Hexachloroethane
Fasciola hepatica; F.
gigantica, ruminants

Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B. S.;
Nazarov, A. N.; and Ernazarov,
D., 1968 a

Hexachloraethanum
ruminant helminths

Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 35

Hexachloroethane — Continued.

Hexachloraethane Fasciola hepatica	Enigk, K., 1962 d
Hexachloroethane Sphaeridiotrema globulus, domestic birds	Francalanci, G.; and Manfredi- ni, L., 1969 a
Hexachlorethane fascioliasis, bovine, injection	Hore, D. E., 1967 a
Hexachlorethan fascioliasis, bovine	Mitterpák, J., 1968 b Cuba
Hexachloroethane Fasciola hepatica	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Hexachloroethane nematodes, ducks and geese	Nikulín, T. G., 1967 a
Avlothane Fasciola, cattle	Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a
Hexachloroethane Fasciola hepatica, albino rats	Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Avlothane Opisthorchis neverca, dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 b
Hexachlorethane fascioliasis, bovine	Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
Hexachloraethane Fasciola hepatica, body contractions	Tešić, D.; and Mihajlović, L., 1965 a
Hexachloroethane and Phenothiazine Fasciola hepatica, body contractions	Tešić, D.; and Mihajlović, L., 1965 a
Hexachloroethane Fasciola hepatica, rat, compared with clioxanide	Tewari, H. C., 1968 a
Hexachloroethane bovine fascioliasis	Tewari, H. C.; Rao, B. V.; and Varma, T. K., 1970 a
Hexachloroethane Eurytrema pancreaticum, Korean cattle, laying capacity inhibitory action	Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E., 1968 a
Hexachloroethane fascioliasis, cattle, sheep	Zarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 a

Hexachlorofen. See Hexachlorophene.

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4-endo-exo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene. See Aldrin.

6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide. See Endosulfan.

Hexachloroparaxylylene. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.

Hexachloroparaxylyol. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.

Hexachlorophane. See Hexachlorophene.

- Hexachloroplene** -- Bilevon; Bis(2-hydroxy-3,5,7-trichlorophenyl)methane; Bis-(2-oxy-3,5,6-trichlorophenyl)-methane; Coopaphene; 2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,5,6-3',5',6'-hexachlorophenylmethane; Di(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)methane; Esaclorofene; G-11; HCP; Hepadist; Hexachlorofen; Hexachlorophane; Hexachloroxyphenylmethane; 2,2'-Methylenebis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol).
- Hexachlorophene Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.;
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
efficiency tests
- Hexachlorophene Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, field trials
- Hexachlorophene Czipri, D. A., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Hexachlorophen Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 38
ruminant helminths
- Hexachlorophene Donker, K., 1970 a
fascioliasis, bovine
- Hexachlorophene Dorsman, W., 1969 a
fascioliasis, cattle, diminishing control
- Hexachlorophene in combi- Dorsman, W., 1969 b
nation with bithionol, NaPCP,
or bitin-S
cattle, Fasciola hepatica
- Hexachlorophene Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
livestock, toxicity
- Hexachlorophene Kendall, S. B.; and Peirce, M.
combined with 4-cyano-2- A., 1969 a
iodo-6 nitrophenol, synergistic effect, Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Hexachlorophene Kendall, S. B.; and Sinclair,
Fasciola hepatica, rab- I. J. B., 1969 a
bits
- Hexachlorophene Koopman, J. J., 1969 a
fascioliasis, cattle, Waterland area, Holland
control
- Hexachlorophene van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M.,
toxicity and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a
- Hexachlorophene Mondini, S., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Hepadist Mondini, S., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
- Hexachlorophene Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
in vitro effects on 1970 a
enzymes, Fasciola hepatica
- Hexachlorophene Pécheur, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Hexachlorophene Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V.,
Echinococcus granulosus, 1969 a
Multiceps multiceps, Taenia hydatigena, dogs
- Hexachlorofen Potoček, M., 1970 a
trematodes, livestock
- Bilevon Potoček, M., 1970 a
trematodes, livestock
- Hexachlorophene** -- Continued.
- Hexachlorophene Ray, R. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, rats,
rabbits
- Hexachlorophene Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
- Di (3,5,6-trichloro-2- Rose, J. H., 1966 d
hydroxyphenyl) methane
(Hexachlorophene)
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
- Hexachlorophene Tewari, H. C.; Rao, B. V.;
bovine fascioliasis and Varma, T. K., 1970 a
- Hexachlorophene - Thorpe, E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Hexachlorophene Thorpe, E., 1969 a
toxic effects, sheep
- Hexachlorophene Thorsell, W., 1967 d
Fasciola hepatica L.
- Hexachlorophene Thorsell, W.; and Björkman,
and its dimethyl ether, N., 1966 b; [1967 a]
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro
- Hexachlorophene Willomitzer, J.; Chroustova,
Fasciola hepatica E.; and Kursa, J., 1969 a
- Hexachlorophene Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E.,
Eurytrema pancreaticum, 1968 a
Korean cattle, laying capacity inhibitory action
- Hexachlorophen Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 b
fascioliasis, cattle, rabbits
- Hexachlorophen Zotov, V. A., 1969 a
cattle fascioliasis
-
- Hexachloroxyphenylmethane. See Hexachlorophene.
- Hexachlorparaksilol. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- Hexachlorparaxylene. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- Hexachlorparaxylol. See 1,4-Bis(trichloromethyl) benzene.
- Hexahydroprazine. See Piperazine.
- Hexamethylditin (Pennsalt Drummond, R. O.; Darrow,
TD-5032) D. I.; and Gladney, W. J.,
Hypoderma lineatum, H. 1970 a
bovis, cattle
- Hexaphene. See Hexachloroethane or Phenothiazine.
- Hexilresorcinol. See Hexylresorcinol.
- Hexylresorcinol Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
human intestinal para- Colombia
sites
- Hexylresorcinol Carvalho, O., 1966 a
Trichuris trichiura, human

- Hexylresorcinol helminths, man Cervoni, W.A.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; Kaye, S.; and Slomka, M.B., 1969 a
- Hexylresorcinol and tetrachloroethylene ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis, ascariasis, human Fernández Rothe, O.; and Loria Cortés, R., 1962 a
- Hexylresorcinol children, balantidiasis, intestinal nematodes Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Hexyl resorcinol ascariasis Marcu, C.; Mamuchian, M.; Manolescu, E.; and Dobrescu, D., 1964 a
- Hydrochloridate of furaltadone. See Furaltadone.
- Hidroxicloroquina. See Hydroxychloroquine.
- Hilomid. See Bromsalans.
- Hipush. See Juniperus communis extract.
- HIR 2495 Trypanosoma congolense Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 e
- HIR 2495 C (Wander) Trypanosoma vivax, cattle T. congolense, cattle Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Histostat. See Nitarsons.
- Histostat-50. See Nitarsons.
- H₂O₂. See Hydrogen peroxide.
- Homidium** -- Ethidium; Ethidium bromide; Ethidium R; Homidium chloride; Novidium.
- Ethidium R Trypanosoma evansi, dogs Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 b
- Ethidium bromide animal trypanosomes Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Ethidium bromide Trypanosoma cruzi, alterations of DNA ultrastructure Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1969 a
- Ethidium cattle trypanosomiasis Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya
- Homidium Trypanosoma congolense [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
- Ethidium bromide Trypanosoma vivax [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
- Novidium Trypanosoma vivax, resistant strain, cattle Ilemobade, A. A.; and Buys, J., 1970 a
- Homidium chloride resistance in tsetse fly-transmitted trypanosomes Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
- Homidium** -- Continued.
- Ethidium Plasmodium berghei, direct effect Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L.H., 1970 a
- Homidium chloride Trypanosom[a] vivax, T. congolense, resistance Leach, T.M., 1969 a
- Ethidium bromide animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Novidium bovine trypanosomiasis Rafael, A. A. G., 1969 a
- Ethidium bromide Trypanosoma cruzi, inhibition of ³H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic DNA Riou, G., 1970 a
- Ethidium bromide Plasmodium berghei, inhibition of adenosine-8-³H incorporation into nucleic acids Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz, C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Ethidium bromide animal trypanosomes Williamson, J., 1958 a
- Ethidium-suramin complex animal trypanosomes Williamson, J., 1958 a
-
- Homidium chloride. See Homidium.
- Horse radish and onion leaves bothrioccephaliasis, white amur Klenov, A. P., 1969 a
- Humatin. See Paromomycin.
- Hycanthone** -- 1-[(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-amino]-4-hydroxymethyl thioxanthone; Hycanthone sulfamate.
- Hycanthone schistosomiasis Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Hycanthone schistosomiasis, human clinical trials Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1971 a St. Lucia, West Indies
- Hycanthone Schistosoma mansoni, human Katz, N.; et al., 1968 a
- Hycanthone schistosomiasis, humans Katz, N.; Pellegrino, J.; and de Oliveira, C.A., 1969 a
- Hycanthone Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters (exper.) Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and Henry, W., 1969 a
- Hycanthone Schistosoma mattheei, sheep Lawrence, J.A.; and McKenzie, R.L., 1970 a
- Hycanthone Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys natalensis Petrányi, G., 1969 a
- Hycanthone sulfamate molluscicide and effect on Schistosoma mansoni development in snail host Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H.W., 1970 a
-

- Hycanthone sulfamate. See Hycanthone.
- Hydrochloride of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole. See Tetramisole.
- Hydrochlorothiazide El-Ebrashy, N., 1962 a
(Esidrex)
treatment, schistosomiasis, human
- Hydrocortisone acetate Teodorovic, S.D.; Ingalls, J.W.;
Entamoeba histolytica (jr.), and Greenberg, L.,
1963 a
- Hydrogen peroxide -- H₂O₂.
- H₂O₂ Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
-
- 2-Hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naph- Bullock, F. J., 1968 a
thoquinones
Eimeria brunetti, synthesis, preliminary testing
- p-Hydroxy-benzonitrile with O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate
O-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with
p-hydroxy-benzonitrile.
- O-(8-Hydroxychinolyl)-O-ethyl-phenyl-thionophosphate --
Bayer 9037.
- Bayer 9037 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar,
Dama linia ovis, Melophagus E. S., 1970 a
ovinus
- Bayer 9037 Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist,
Lucilia sericata, sheep J. D., 1971 a
-
- Hydroxychloroquine -- Hidroxicloroquina; Flaquenil.
- Hydroxychloroquine (Fla- Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
quenil)
Plasmodium vinckei; P. berghei
- Hydroxychloroquine Tovía Arrijoja, F.; Tecanhuey,
amibiasis hepatica P.; and Sánchez, D., 1961 a
-
- 2-Hydroxy-3-[8-cyclohexyloctyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone. See
Menectone.
- 3-(α -Hydroxy- β -di-n-butyl- Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad,
amino)ethylcarbazole M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- 4-(α -Hydroxy- β -di-n-butyl- Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad,
amino)ethylcarbazole M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
picrate
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- 4-Hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy- Schanzel, H., 1968 a
quinoline carbonic acid
ethyl ester (VUFB 4824)
Eimeria tenella, chickens, Fe 59 labeled erythrocytes
- 2-Hydroxy-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine.4,4'-dinitrocarbanilide.
See Nicarbazin.
- 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole.
See Flunidazole.
- 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole. See Metroni-
dazole.
- 2-Hydroxy-3-(9-hydroxy-9-pentyltetradecyl) 1,4-naphtho-
quinone. See Lapinone.
- 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-isobutoxy-7(6)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-3-quin-
oline carbonic acid ethyl ester -- VUFB 6207.
- ethyl ester of 4-Hydroxy- Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
6(7)-isobutoxy-7(6)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-3-quinoline carbonic
acid
VUFB 6207 Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiosis, chickens
-
- 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(8-methoxy- Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
ethoxy)-7(6)-n-butoxy-3-
quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester
(VUFB 7307)
Eimeria tenella
- 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(8-methoxy- Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
ethoxy)-7(6)-ethoxy-3-
quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester
(VUFB 7304)
Eimeria tenella
- 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-isopropoxy-3-quin-
oline carbonic acid ethyl ester -- VUFB 7306.
- ethyl ester of 4-Hydroxy- Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
6(7)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-
isopropoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
Eimeria tenella
VUFB 7306 Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiosis, chickens
-
- 4-Hydroxy-6(7)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-propoxy-3-quin-
oline carbonic acid ethyl ester -- VUFB 7305.
- ethyl ester of 4-Hydroxy- Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
6(7)-(8-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-
n-propoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid
Eimeria tenella
VUFB 7305 Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiosis, chickens
-
- p-Hydroxy-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide with O,O-dimethyl
phosphorothioate O-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothi-
oate O-ester with p-hydroxy-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide.
- 3-Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate --
Azodrin; Dimethyl phosphate, ester with cis 3-hydroxy-
N-methyl-crotonamide.
- Azodrin Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta,
Pediculus humanus hu- D. L., 1967 a
manus, rabbits
-
- Hydroxymethylpropyl amino- Khalil, H. M., 1969 c
ethylaminomethyl thioxanthone
hydrochloride (Win. 3647 [? 3637])
urinary schistosomiasis, humans, ineffective
- Hydroxymycin. See Paromomycin.
- N-Hydroxynaphthalimide diethyl phosphate. See Phthalophos.
- Hydroxynaphthoate de bphenium. See Bephenium.

- Hydroxynaphthoquinones
Plasmodium berghei, ex-
perimental mice Berberian, D. A.; and Slight-
er, R. G., 1968 a
- p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone — 4-Butyl-1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-
phenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione; Tandearyl.
- Tandearyl Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta,
Pediculus humanus hu- D. L., 1967 a
manus, rabbits
-
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline deriv- Youssef, K. A., 1967 a
atives
active antiamebics
- 2-Hydroxystilbamidine Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1968 a
respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine. See Serotonin.
- Hygromix. See Hygromycin.
- Hygromycin — Hygromix; Hygromycin B.
- Hygromycin-B Conrad, R. D.; and Edward,
in feed, induced A. G., 1970 a
acute trichomoniasis, pigeons
- Hygromycin — Continued.
- Hygromycin B Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.),
internal parasites, 1969 a
swine
- Hygromycine B Enigk, K., 1970 a
Heterakis gallinarum, poultry
- Hygromycin B Grezin, V. F.; and Aksenov,
toxicity, swine V. I., 1968 a
- Hygromycin B Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamed-
ascariasis; heterakiasis, shin, R. A., 1968 a
chickens
- Hygromix Miller, C. O.; and Thomas,
ascariasis, swine O. O., 1961 a
- Hygromycin Wilkinson, F. G., 1968 a
roundworms, pigs
-
- Hygromycin B. See Hygromycin.
- Hypobovin. See Dimethoate.
- Hypodermin. See Trichlorfon.
- Hypodix. See Trichlorfon.

- ICI 55,399 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 56,780 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks, P. cynomolgi, rhesus monkeys
- ICI 58,078 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 58,274 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 58,393 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 58,508 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 59,350 Ryley, J.F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 59,351 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 59,799 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Eimeria tenella, chicks, Plasmodium berghei, mice
- ICI 59,859 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 60,016 Ryley, J.F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 60,122 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 60,128 Ryley, J.F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 60,128 + Sulphadiazine Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice 1970 a
- ICI 60,128 + Chlorocyclo- Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, guanil Plasmodium berghei, mice 1970 a
- ICI 61,166 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 61,182 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 61,523 Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 69,220 Ryley, J.F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- ICI 69,231 Ryley, J.F.; and Peters, W.⁴, Plasmodium berghei, mice, 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- 5-Idrossitriptamina. See Serotonin.
- Imidan. See O,O-Dimethyl S-phthalimidomethyl phosphorodithioate.
- Imidazole Appert, M. A., 1967 a
strongylosis, bovine
- Imidocarb -- 4A65; 3,3'-Bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-carbani-
lide dihydrochloride; Imizol.
- Imidocarb Beveridge, E., 1969 a
Babesia rodhaini
- Imidocarb Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina; B. ar-
gentina, cattle
- 4A65 (Burroughs Wellcome) Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a
Babesia caballi
-
- Imizol. See Imidocarb.
- Indol-hydrazine series Moral Rama, A., 1967 a
gastrointestinal nematodes, drug trials
- Inprocuona -- E39; 2,5-Di-n-propoxy-3,6-bis-ethylene
iminobenzoquinone (1,4).
- E39 Bayer Ruscalleda Batle, M.; et al.,
Trypanosoma cruzi 1960 b
-
- Insecticides Aboul-Enein, M. M., 1968 a
organic phosphate poisoning, clinical aspects
- Insecticides Aldridge, W. N.; Barnes, J.
organophosphorus com- M.; and Johnson, M. K.,
pounds, delayed neuro- 1969 a
toxicity
- Insecticides Anderson, L. D.; and Atkins,
toxicity, bees E. L. (jr.), 1959 a
- Insecticides Anderson, L.D.; and Atkins, E.
toxicity, honey bees L. (jr.), 1966 a
- Insecticides Bache, C. A.; and Lisk, D. J.,
determination of residues 1965 a
by spectrometry, foodstuff, fish, bees
- Insecticides Beck, J.; and Sherman, M.,
rats, chickens, detection 1968 a
by thin-layer chromatography
- Insecticides Boero, J. J., 1967 a
resistance, review
- Insecticides Boulliat, G.; and Duperray,
determination of blood J. N., 1964 a
cholinesterase levels, persons handling organo-phosphorus
compounds

- Insecticides toxicity to human Brain, D. J., 1965 a Great Britain
- Insecticides wildlife, toxicity Brown, A. W. A., [1963 a]
- Insecticides fly-strike, *Lucilia sericata*, *Damalinia ovis* Buddle, M. B., 1967 b
- Insecticides screening methods, *Cimex lectularius*, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, evaluation Burden, G. S.; and Smittle, B. J., 1968 a
- Insecticides residues, human diet Campbell, J. E.; Richardson, L. A.; and Schafer, M. L., 1965 a
- Insecticides toxicity, safety handbook Canadian Agricultural Chemicals Association, [1964 a]
- Insecticides blood cholinesterase activity, humans, after exposure to organophosphoric compounds Cavagna, G.; and Locati, G., 1968 a
- Insecticides insect control, livestock and livestock barns, suggested guide for 1969 Claar, J.B., 1968 a
- Insecticides toxicity, wildlife Cope, O. B., 1971 a
- Insecticides toxicity, humans, review Corti, A. L., [1966 a]
- Insecticides resistance, *Gambusia affinis* Culley, D. D. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. E., 1969 a
- Insecticides toxicity to wildlife Decker, G. C., 1963 b
- Insecticides organic chlorine and organic phosphorus, residues, food products from animals Delchev, Khr., 1966 a
- Insecticides toxicity, testing methods, wild vertebrates DeWitt, J. B., 1966 a
- Insecticides toxicity, radiometric detection, blood chemistry Disney, R. W., 1965 a
- Insecticides carbamate metabolism, dairy cattle, residues in milk, toxicity of metabolites, review Dorough, H. W., 1970 a
- Insecticides evaluation technique, blowfly strike Du Toit, R., 1968 c
- Insecticides toxicity, farmers Edson, E. F., 1969 a
- Insecticides toxicity, chromatography, legal aspects Eliakis, E.C.; and Coutselinis, A. S., 1967 a
- Insecticides organochlorine, organophosphorus, pyrethrum, used in animal houses Elvidge, F., 1968 a
- Insecticides identification, 27 compounds, biological materials residues Fischer, R.²; and Plunger, C., 1965 a
- Insecticides blowflies, sheep, review Flucke, W., 1968 a
- Insecticides metabolism, plants and animals Fukuto, T. R.; and Metcalf, R. L., 1969 a
- Insecticides effects, mammalian cells and virus infections Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
- Insecticides livestock insecticides 1967 recommendations Gates, D. E.; and Brooks, H. L., 1967 a Kansas
- Insecticides residues, wild animal tolerance van Genderen, H., 1966 a
- Insecticides livestock ectoparasites, control chart Goulding, R. L.; and Every, R. W., 1968 a
- Insecticides systemic, cattle grub eradication Graham, O. H.; and Drummond, R. O., 1967 a
- Insecticides lice, mites, poultry Harkness, D. S., 1957 a
- Insecticides livestock, safe and proper use Hourrigan, J. L., 1970 a
- Insecticides children, poisoning, antidotes, review Imrie, R. J., 1965 a
- Insecticides toxicity Lietner, Z. A., 1965 a
- Insecticides feed additives, livestock Lloyd, J. E., 1967 a
- Insecticides levels of occupational exposure, farmers, residues, blood Long, K. R.; et al., 1969 a
- Insecticides residue problems McCray, C. W. R., 1969 a
- Insecticides toxicity McMillen, W., 1965 a
- Insecticides toxicity, carp embryos, in vitro Malone, C. R.; and Blaylock, B. G., 1970 a
- Insecticides organophosphorus, neurological effects, human Metcalf, D. R.; and Holmes, J. H., 1969 a
- Insecticides role in integrated control, disease vectors Metcalf, R. L., 1970 a
- Insecticides cattle, quantity estimation technique, hair loss determines residual life Miller, J. A.; and Berry, 1970 a
- Insecticides toxicity, *Lepomis cyanellus*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas* Minchew, C. D.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
- Insecticides livestock, review Mueller, F. P., 1963 a

- Insecticides organophoric, effect on cardiac muscle, experimental studies Murtha, E. F.; and Wills, J. H., 1964 a
- Insecticides hogs, external parasites Nolan, M. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Insecticides beef cattle Nolan, M. P. (jr.), 1969 b
- Insecticides myiasis, ticks, review Pérez, R. A., 1968 a Argentina
- Insecticides face fly, horn fly, self-applicatory dust bags Poindexter, C. E.; and Adkins, T. R. (jr.), 1970 a
- Insecticides review, control, naval use Pons, R., 1963 a
- Insecticides human toxicity, case reports, diagnosis, treatment Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 a
- Insecticides chlorinated hydrocarbons, toxicity, humans Pottenger, F. M. (jr.); and Krohn, B., 1961 b
- Insecticides toxicity, cattle, review Radeleff, R. D., 1970 a
- Insecticides toxicity, residues Radeleff, R. D., 1970 b
- Insecticides toxicity, bald eagles (p,p'-DDE; p,p'DDD; p,p'-DDT; o,p'-DDT; Dieldrin; heptachlor epoxide; p,p'-DDD olefin; Endrin; 4,4-dichloro-benzophenone) Reichel, W. L.; Lamont, T. G.; Cromartie, E.; and Locke, L. N., 1969 a
- Insecticides Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis Rich, G. B., 1964 a
- Insecticides system insecticides, cattle grubs, economic importance Rich, G. B., 1970 a
- Insecticides ectoparasites, live-stock Roberts, I. H.; and Meleney, W. P., 1967 a
- Insecticides Hypoderm[a], review Rosenberger, G., 1962 b
- Insecticides residues, agricultural use, risks Sampaolo, A., 1967 a
- Insecticides Schoffield, J. M., 1961 a
- Insecticides biological effects, mammalian systems Shimkin, M. B., 1969 a
- Insecticides poisoning, dairy calves, clinical report Singh, H.; et al., 1969 a
- Insecticides analysis, residues, animal tissue, gamma spectroscopy, neutron activation Sink, J. D.; Miller, J. C.⁴; Sheritt, G. W.; and Ziegler, J. H., 1969 a
- Insecticides organochlorine, liver microsome enzyme stimulation Street, J. C., 1969 a
- Insecticides dust bags, hornflies Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Severence, C. E., 1970 a
- Insecticides Haematobia irritans, cattle United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Research Service. Entomology Research Division, [1969 b]
- Insecticides hazardous to wildlife Verts, B. J.; and Capizzi, J., 1968 a
- Insecticides residual, tsetse fly control Wilson, S. G., 1962 a
- Insecticides sheep dips, toxic residues Womack, H. D. H., 1971 a
- Insecticides chlorinated hydrocarbons, poisoning, diagnosis, treatment Zavon, M. R., 1964 a
- Insol. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.
- Intestopan. See Brobenzoxaldine or Broxyquinoline.
- Intestopan forte. See Brobenzoxaldine or Broxyquinoline.
- Invenol. See Carbutamide.
- Iodeikon. See Iodophthalein sodium.
- Iodeto de 2,6-bis(p-pirrolidino-stiril) piridina. See Stilbazium iodide.
- Iodine — I-O-Teen (with Nonoxynol); Iodinol; Lugol's solution.
- Lugol solution Trichocephalus ovis; Ascaris suum Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Iodine ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 46
- Lugol's solution cyathostomiasis, geese Denev, I.; and Kfirtov, N., 1968 a
- Lugol's solution Cyathostoma bronchialis, goslings Donev, A., 1966 a
- Iodinol coccidiosis, calves Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
- Iodine vapor dictyocaulosis, calves Kotel'nikov, G.A.; and Shil'nikov, V. I., 1968 a
- Iodine Echinococcus granulosus, mice Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
- Iodine-Nonylphenoxy-polyethoxyethanol complex (I-O-Teen) Echinococcus granulosus, mice Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
- Lugol strongyles Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Iodinol. See Iodine.

Iodochlorhydroxyquin -- Drewina (with Monodral and Teclozan); Enteroquin; Enteroseptol; Enterovioform; Iodo-chlorohydroxyquinoline; Mexaform (with Phanquone and Oxypheonium bromide); Vioform.

Mexaform amoebiasis, human	de Aguiar, M.; and de Amorim, A. G., 1966 a
Iodochloroxyquinoline (vioform) Histomonas meleagridis	Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline Entamoeba histolytica, compared with metronidazole in vitro	Grewal, M. S., 1968 a
Enterovioform Entamoeba histolytica, aldolase activity	Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
Enterovioform effect on Entamoeba histo- lytica proteolytic acti- vity	Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a
Iodochlorhydroxyquin Trichomonas sp., equine (intestine)	Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 a
Iodochlorhydroxyquin Trichomonas equi	Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 b
Iodochlorhydroxyquino- line children, amoebiasis	Loria Cortes, R., 1961 a
Iodochlorhydroxyquin-Tec- lozan-Monodral (Drewina) balantidiasis	Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Silva, S., 1969 a
Enterovioform Entamoeba histolytica, rat intestine, enzyme activity	Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
Mexaform Isospora bigemina, I. felis, pup	Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
Enteroseptol trichomoniasis, turkey-poults	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 b

Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin.

2-Iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol. See Nitroxynil.

Iodo-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-5-benzonitril. See Nitroxynil.

Iodo-oxyquinoline-sulfonic acid. See Chiniofon.

Iodorhthalein sodium -- Iodeikon.

Iodeikon Echinococcus granulosus, mice	Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
---	-------------------------------

Iodothymol. See Thymol iodide.

Iomesane. See Niclosamide.

I-O-Teen. See Iodine or Nonoxydol.

Ipronidazole -- 1-Methyl-2-isopropyl-5-nitroimidazole.

Ipronidazole residue methodology and tissue clearance, turkeys	MacDonald, A. ² ; Castro, E.; Chen, G.; and Hopkins, P., 1969 a
Ipronidazole automated assay, residues	MacDonald, A. ² ; and Dawson, M., 1969 a
Ipronidazole toxicity, turkeys	Marusich, W.L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 a
Ipronidazole effective histomonastat and growth promotant, turkeys	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 b
Ipronidazole histomoniasis, turkeys, toxicity and safety	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a
Ipronidazole Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; and Schild- knecht, E. G., 1969 a
Ipronidazole Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; and Schild- knecht, E. G., 1970 a
Ipronidazole turkeys	Nelson, F.E.; and Nelson, R. E., 1969 a
Ipronidazole Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys	Sullivan, T.W.; Grace, O.D.; Mitchell, R.J.; and Bowen, T. E., 1969 a

Isobenzan -- 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanocisbenzofuran; Telodrin.

Telodrin biochemistry, toxicity, mammals	Hathway, D. E., 1965 a
---	------------------------

Telodrin toxicity, mammals, birds	St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
--------------------------------------	-------------------------

Isobornyl thiocyanatoacetate -- Thanite.

Thanite Haematobia irritans, diary cows, spraying	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
---	---

Isodine. See PVP-1.

Isometamidium -- Isometamidium chloride; M & B 4404 (with Metamidium); Samorin; M & B 4427.

Samorin Trypanosoma evansi, don- keys and dogs	Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1970 a
--	--

Samorin cattle trypanosomiasis	Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

M & B 4404 Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax, cattle	Fairclough, R., 1958 a
--	------------------------

Isonicotinidum — Continued.

- Samorin Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
Trypanosoma congolense, dogs
T. vivax, cattle
- M & B 4404 Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review
- M. & B. 4427 Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review
- Samorin Na'isa, B. K., 1969 a
trypanosomiasis, cattle Nigeria
- Samorin Wiesenhütter, E.; Turner, D.
trypanosomiasis, compared B.; and Kristensen, K. A.,
with Antrycide pro-salt 1968 a
R. F. and Prothidium, ranching conditions

Isonicotinidum chloride. See Isonicotinidum.

Isoniazid — Isonicotinic acid hydrazide; Luvorem.

- Isoniazid + Tetramisole Nesbitt, G.H.; et al., 1970 a
cattle nematodes, egg counts, weight gain
- Isoniazid Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N.,
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, 1969 b
mice (exper.)
- Isoniazide de Oliveira, G. G., 1962 a
trichomoniasis, human, genital

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide. See Isoniazid.

5-Isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole.
See Cambendazole.

2-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate. See o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate.

o-Isopropoxyphenylphenyl methylcarbamate — Bay 39007;
Bayer 9010; Baygon; 2-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate;
Propoxur.

Bay 39007 Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
Otobius megnini, cattle T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b

o-Isopropoxyphenylphenyl methylcarbamate — Continued.

- Bayer 9010 Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar,
Damalinia ovis; Melophagus E. S., 1970 a
ovinus
- Propoxur Iglisch, I., 1969 a
Pulex irritans larvae in animal waste in soil
- Baygon Reiner, E.; and Simeon, V.,
cholinesterase inhibitor 1968 a
- Bayer 9010 Schneider, J.⁴; and Haass,
Dermanyssus avium; Meno- K., 1971 a
pon gallinae; Ceratophyllus gallinae

8-(4-Isopropylamino-1-methyl butylamino)-6 methoxy quinoline
Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi

2-(N-Isopropylaminomethyl)-6-methyl-7-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline — UK 3883.

UK 3883 Cheatham, B. L.; and Mesmer,
Schistosoma mansoni, mice E. T., 1969 a

UK 3883 Foster, R., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, monkeys

N-Isopropyl-2-mercapto-N-methoxyacetamide with O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-isopropyl-2-mercapto-N-methoxyacetamide.

(Isothiocyanate-2-ethyl)-1,4 cyclohexane. See trans-1,4-Di-(2-isothiocyanatoethyl) cyclohexane.

Isothiocyanates Bačikova, D.; et al., 1966 a
Turatrix (Anguillula) aceti, anthelmintic testing of derivatives

Isothiocyanates Torda, M.; and Pačnovský, J.,
Ascaridia galli, hens 1968 a

Isotox Göksu, K.; Mimioğlu, M.; and
ectoparasites of animals Güler, S., 1969 a

Istin. See Danthron.

Izifer. See Dithiazanine.

Jonit. See Bitoscanate.

Juniperus communis extract — Hipush; HL 10.

HL 10
Sarcoptes scabiei, sheep Devi, G.; and Sisodia, C. S.,
1969 a

Juniperus communis extract
psoroptic mange, sheep Srivastava, S. C.; and
Sisodia, C. S., 1969 a

Kainic acid mixture with World Health Organization.
Santonin Expert Committee on the Con-
Ascaris lumbricoides trol of Ascariasis, 1967 a

Kaliev permanganat. See Potassium permanganate.

Kamala — Glandula rottlerae.

Glandula rottlerae Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 40
ruminant helminths

Kamala Muzykovskii, A. M.; and Vasil'
bothriocephaliasis, not kov, G. V., 1969 a
effective

Kamala Shevtsov, A.A.; and Snisaren-
Echinochasmus (E.) beleo- ko, M. P., 1967 a
cephalus, chickens

Karanj oil Kale, S. M.; and Panche-
sarcoptic mange, goats gaonkar, M. R., 1969 a

Kelfizina. See Sulfalene.

Kelthane. See 4,4'-Dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)benzhydrol.

Kempak. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-methyl-
phosphoramidate.

Kerosene Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.;
poultry chiggers and Bonzer, B., 1969 a

Kerosene with sulphur Ganiev, M. K.; and Dzhabarov,
[Hypoderma], cattle D. A., 1969 a

Kholomid. See Bromsalans.

Klor-2-pirazinil-sulfonamid-natriummonohidrat. See N'-
[6-Chloro-2-pirazinyl] sulfonamide sodium monohydrate.

KMnO₄. See Potassium permanganate.

Koiden-25. See Meticlorpindol.

Kokcidiovit. See Amprolium.

Korlan. See Ronnel.

Korlan 25 W. See Ronnel.

Kreolin. See Creolin.

Kvinakrin. See Quinacrine.

Kwell shampoo. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.

- Ianokil.** See Ronnel.
- Laparin.** See Aspidium or Tin.
- Lapinone** -- 2-Hydroxy-3-(9-hydroxy-9-pentyltetradecyl) 1,4-naphthoquinone; WR 26,041.
- 2-Hydroxy-3-(9-hydroxy-pentyltetradecyl) 1,4-naphthoquinone
Plasmodium berghei, mice, pulmonary edema
Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar, P. J., 1969 a
- Lapinone**
Plasmodium berghei, rats, dogs, cats, mice
Aviado, D.M.; and Will, D.H., 1969 a
-
- Larkspur** (Consolida regalis)
lice, human
Strzelecka, H., 1966 a
- Lead arsenate + Phenothiazine**
cattle, biochemical effects
Clark, D.E.; et al., 1967 a
- Lead arsenate**
ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 41
- Lead arsenate**
Moniezia
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Lead arsenate**
cestodiasis, chickens
Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
- Lead arsenite**
ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 42
- Lecithin-Antrycide**
cattle trypanosomiasis
Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
Kenya
- Lethane 384.** See 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate.
- Levamisole.** See Tetramisole.
- Levo-tetramisole.** See Tetramisole.
- Lime, caustic**
Ichthiophthirius multifiliis, control
Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Fedushchak, N., 1967 a
- Lime chloride**
Trichocephalus ovis; T. skrjabini, sheep, goats
Bratanov, V., 1966 d
- Lime chloride**
Trichocephalus ovis
Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Lime-sulphur**
Chorioptes equi, horses
New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 h
- Lindane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Lintex.** See Niclosamide.
- Lintox**
[Haematobia irritans], cattle
Hoelscher, C.E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 a
- Linuron.** See LoroX.
- Liquamycin.** See Oxytetracycline.
- Lithium antimony thiomalate.** See Anthiolimine.
- Liver extract with pyrimidine**
Theileria parva, cattle
Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Loksuran.** See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Lomidine.** See Pentamidine.
- Lorexane.** See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- LoroX** -- 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea; Linuron.
- Limuron**
toxicity, dogs and rats
Hodge, H. C.; et al., 1968 a
-
- Loxon.** See Haloxon.
- Loxuran.** See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Lucanthone** -- 1-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride; Lucanthone hydrochloride; Lucanthone salicylate; Miracil A; Miracil B; Miracil C; Miracil D; Nilodin; Tixantone; Win 24,933-2; Miracil.
- Lucanthone**
schistosomiasis
Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a
- Lucanthone HCl**
Schistosoma haematobium, side effects when given with meclizine HCl
Bassaly, M.; El-Borolossy, A. W.; and Mousa, A. H., 1961a
- Miracil D**
Schistosoma mansoni
Berberian, D. A.; Dennis, E. W.; and Freele, H. W., 1954 a
- Lucanthone**
schistosomiasis
Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Miracil A, B, C, and D**
schistosomiasis
Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Win 24,933-2**
Schistosoma mansoni
da Cunha, A. S.; and Cangado, J. R., 1968 a
- Lucanthone hydrochloride** (Nilodin)
Schistosoma mansoni, children
Einhorn, A.; Fritsch, A.; Dwork, K. G.; and Shookhoff, H. B., 1962 a
- Lucanthone salicylate**
Bilharzia haematobia, B. mansoni
Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Miracil-D**
Bilharzia haematobia, B. mansoni
Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Nilodin**
Bilharzia haematobia, B. mansoni
Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Lucanthone hydrochloride**
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep
Lawrence, J. A., 1968 a
- Lucanthone**
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep
Lawrence, J.A.; and McKenzie, R.L., 1970 a
- Lucanthone**
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle
Lawrence, J. A.; and Schwartz, W. O. H., 1969 a

Lucanthone — Continued.

- Lucanthone hydrochloride Lees, R. E. M., 1968 c
Schistosoma mansoni
- Lucanthone Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b
Echinococcus multilocularis, trials on mice
- Lucanthone hydrochloride Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b
Echinococcus multilocularis, trials on mice
- Lucanthone hydrochloride Lucas, A. O., 1969 a
vesical schistosomiasis, ineffective
- Lucanthone hydrochloride MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.;
Schistosoma haematobium Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C.,
1968 a
- Lucanthone hydrochloride McMahon, J. E., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium, human
- Lucanthone hydrochloride McMahon, J. E., 1970 b
Schistosoma mansoni, children, non-intensive therapy
- Lucanthone hydrochloride Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, resistance, prophylactic and
synergistic effect on albino mice
- Miracil Muftic, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Miracil D Petrányi, G., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Mas-
tomys natalensis
- Miracil D Prata, A. R., 1965 a
[Schistosoma mansoni]
- Miracil Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a
schistosomiasis, humans Brazil
- Nilodin Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a
schistosomiasis, human Brazil

Lucanthone — Continued.

- Miracil D Salgado, J. A.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, electrocardiac alterations
- Nilodine Tokarev, I. N., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium
- Lucanthone hydrochloride Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H. W.,
molluscicide and effect 1970 a
on Schistosoma mansoni development in snail host
-
- Lucanthone hydrochloride. See Lucanthone.
- Lucanthone salicylate. See Lucanthone.
- Lujet. See O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-
phosphorothioate.
- Ludobal. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea.
- Lugol's solution. See Iodine.
- Lujet. See O,O-Diethyl-methylmercapto-3-methylphenyl-
phosphorothioate.
- Lutenurin. See Nupharidine.
- Luvorem. See Isoniazid.
- Lysol Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Trichocephalus ovis; Asearis suum
- Lysozyme and metronidazole Segre, A., 1969 a
[Trichomonas vaginalis]

- Macarban
organophosphorus and
carbamate resistant,
Boophilus microplus
Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.;
Wilson, J. T.; and White, L. I.,
1968 a
- Madribon. See Sulfadimethoxine.
- Magnilor. See Nifuratel.
- Magnesium chloride
bovine coccidiosis
Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.;
and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
- Magnesium fluorosilicate, Hydrated. See Magnesium hexa-
fluorosilicate.
- Magnesium hexafluorosilicate** -- Butimide; Magnesium fluoro-
silicate, Hydrated.
- Butimide
DamaLinia ovis, Melophagus
ovinus
Heath, A. C. G.; and Millar,
E. S., 1970 a
- Butimide + RD 14639
Lucilia sericata, sheep
Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist,
J. D., 1971 a
-
- Malachite green
Cryptobia cyprini, carp
Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and
Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
- Malachite-green
Ichthyophthirius multi-
filiis, fish
Sarig, S., 1968 a
Israel
- Malathion** -- Carbophos; O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-dicarbethoxy-
ethyl)phosphorodithioate; Malathion-S³⁵; Maldison;
Malomix.
- Malathion
toxicity and speed of
action, mineral oil solvent
Ahmed, H.; and Gardiner, B.
G., 1967 a
- Malathion
Haematobia irritans
Musca autumnalis
Balstaugh, E. U. (jr.); Alle-
man, G. A.; Kantack, B. H.;
and Berndt, W. L., 1969 a
- Malathion
hog lice
Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E.,
1970 a
- Malathion
poultry lice, mites,
bed bugs
Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.;
and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
- Malathion
swine mange and lice and
flies
Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.;
and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
- Malathion
influence of dietary
protein concentration on oral toxicity
Boyd, E. M.; Krijnen, C. J.;
and Tanikella, T. K., 1970 a
- Malathion
livestock ectoparasites
Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
- Malathion
poultry mites, lice, fleas
Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
- Malathion** -- Continued.
- Malathion
livestock insects
Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
1970 a
- Malathion
aerial spraying, range cattle
Campbell, J.B., 1969 a
- Malathion
hog lice
Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
- Malathion
Pediculus h. humanus,
resistance undeveloped
Cole, M. M.; Clark, P. H.;
and Weidhaas, D. E., 1969 a
- Malathion
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans
Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- Malathion
mites, poultry
Cress, D. C., 1971 a
- Malathion
insect and mite control, beef cattle, horses, sheep and
goats, swine, dairy cattle
Cress, D. C., 1971 b
- Malathion
Cheyletiella yasguri, dog
Davis, G. B.; and Kyle, M. G.,
1969 a
- Malathion
Haemaphysalis turturis
H. spinigera
H. papuana kinneari
H. bispinosa
Drummond, R. O.; Rajagopalan,
P. K.; Sreenivasan, M. A.; and
Menon, P. K. B., 1969 a
- Malathion
Otobius megnini, cattle
Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Malathion
toxicity, human louse
control
El-Rafai, A.-R.; El-Essawi, M.;
El-Hawary, M. F.; and Sha-
warby, A. A., 1962 a
- Malathion
bed bugs, toxicity, resistance
Feroz, M., 1969 a
- Malathion
effects on mammalian
cells and virus infections
Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
1969 a
- Malathion
poultry lice and mites
Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
- Malathion-S³⁵
toxicity, wildlife
Giles, R. H. (jr.), 1970 a
- Malathion
toxicity, human
Görlitz, F., 1966 a
- Malathion
chick embryos, anomalies
Greenberg, J.; and LaHam, Q.N.,
1969 a
- Malathion
fly control
Hansens, E. J.; and Swift,
F. C., 1963 b
- Malathion
toxicity, cattle
Haufe, W. O., 1964 a

Malathion — Continued.

Malathion hornfly	Hays, K. L.; and Brown, V.L., 1969 a
Malathion toxicity, honey bees	Hitchcock, J.D.; Elliott, J.R. and George, D.A., 1966 a
Malathion ticks, livestock	Jain, P. C., 1970 a
Malathion sarcoptic mange, goats, not effective	Kale, S. M.; and Panchegaonkar, M. R., 1969 a
Malathion residues, fish-eating birds	Keith, J. O., 1966 a
Malathion effects on rat fetus	Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines, T. B., 1968 a
Malathion Haematobia irritans, unrestrained range cattle	Kinzer, H. G., 1969 b
Malathion Haematobia irritans, ground application, ULV	Kinzer, H. G., 1970 a
Malathion Ornithonyssus bacoti, rat	Kobayashi, J.; Sakai, T.; and Hirakoso, S., 1969 a
Malomix Sarcoptes (S.) suis, swine	Kutzer, E., 1968 a
Malathion poultry lice and mites	Lyon, W. F., 1970 a
Malathion toxicity, military scout dogs	McCurmin, D. M., 1969 a
Malathion toxicity, fish	Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
Malathion metabolism, human and rat livers	Matsumura, F.; and Ward, C.T., 1966 a
Malathion honey bee mortality	Mayland, P. G.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
Malathion metabolism, in vitro	Menzer, R. E.; and Dauterman, W. C., 1970 a
Maldison lice and mites, poultry	Mole, W. P., 1970 a
Malathion ticks	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Malathion inhibition, carboxy- esterase, cholinesterase, rats	Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever, K. L., 1968 a
Malathion livestock ectoparasites	Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]

Malathion — Continued.

Malathion residues in milk, control,	Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a
Malathion Pediculus humanus corporis	Paik, Y. H., 1960 b
Malathion insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
Malathion Demodex bovis, calves	Ray, S. K.; et al., 1970 a
Malathion lice, hog	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
Malathion ectoparasites, poultry	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1968 a
Carbophos Mallophaga, poultry	Rodin, I. A., 1967 a
Malathion cattle lice	Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
Malathion organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus	Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
Malathion Argas japonicus	Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and Minal, M., 1969 a
Malathion inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat liver	Salamé, M., 1966 a
Malathion Argulus sp., fish	Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
Carbophos O[edemagena] tarandi	Solomakha, A. I.; and Polia- kov, V. A., 1969 a
Malathion Chrysomya putoria, mech- anism of resistance	Townsend, M. G.; and Busvine, J. R., 1969 a
Malathion Allodermanyssus sanguineus	Turner, N., 1970 a
Malathion horn flies, lice, ticks	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Malathion Haematobia irritans, backrubbers	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
Malathion Cimex lectularius, C. hemipterus	United States Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Re- search Service. Entomology Research Division, 1969 a

Malathion — Continued.

- Malathion
Argas sp., chickens
United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 a
- Malathion
Cimex lectularius; C. hemipterus
United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 c
- Malathion
lice, cattle
United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
- Malathion
hyperglycaemia, toxicity, fowls
Uppal, R. P., 1970 a
- Carbophos
control, ticks
Uspenskiy, I. V.; and Barmina, L. N., 1970 a
- Malathion
effect on poultry production
Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
-
- Malathion-S35. See Malathion.
- Maldison. See Malathion.
- Maleinsäure-mono-4-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl) piperazid.
See Maleinyl-4-(3-chloro-p-tolyl) piperazide.
- 1-Maleinyl-4-(3'-chloro-4'-methylphenyl)-piperazine. See Maleinyl-4-(3-chloro-p-tolyl) piperazide.
- Maleinyl-4-(3-chloro-p-tolyl) piperazide -- Maleinsäure-mono-4-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl) piperazid; 1-Maleinyl-4-(3'-chloro-4'-methylphenyl)-piperazine; S 688.
- S 688-Hoechst
Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys natalensis
Petrányi, G., 1969 a
-
- Malocide. See Pyrimethamine.
- Malomix. See Malathion.
- Manganese arsenate
ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Mansonil. See Niclosamide.
- Mantonida. See Chlorphenoxamide.
- Maretin. See Phthalophos.
- Marking nut. See Semecarpus anacardium.
- MCA nitroimidazole. See 1-Methyl-2-(p-carboxamidophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole.
- MCPA. See (4-Chloro-o-toloxyl)acetic acid.
- Mebadin. See Dehydroemetine.
- Mebendazole -- Methyl N-[5(6)-benzoyl-2-benzimidazolyl] carbamate; R 17,635.
- Mebendazole (R 17,635) See Brugmans, J. P.; et al., 1971 a
Enterobius vermicularis
-
- Mebinol. See Chlorphenoxamide.
- Mel B. See Melarsoprol.
- Mel D. See Melarsonyl potassium.
- Mel W. See Melarsonyl potassium.
- Melarsen. See N-(4,6-Diamino-s-triazin-2-yl) arsanilic acid disodium salt.
- Melarsonyl potassium -- Mel D; Mel W; 9955 R.P.; Trimelarsan.
- Melarsonyl potassium (Mel W) Duke, B.O.L., 1970 a
Onchocerca volvulus
- Mel D
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
trypanosomiasis, W[uchereria] bancrofti
- Mel W
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
Trypanosoma equiperdum, T. rhodesiense
- Melarsonyl potassium
Loa loa, humans
Mastrandrea, G.; Bainchini, G; Cigala, O.; and Uccelli, A., 1966 a
- Mel W
Loa loa, human, eye
Valvo, A., 1968 a
-
- Melarsoprol -- Mel B.
- Mel B, oral
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, 1969 a
mice (exper.)
Ogada, T.; and Owino, H.,
- Mel B
T[rypanosoma] brucei, in vitro
human (exper.)
Onyango, R. J., 1968 a
- Mel B
Onyango, R. J.; and Ogada, T.;
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense, 1969 a
reactive encephalopathy
- Mel B, oral
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense
Onyango, R. J.; Ogada, T.;
and Mwabi, D., 1969 a
-

- Meldane. See Coumaphos.
- Menazon
Pediculus humanus hu-
manus, rabbits Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta,
D. L., 1967 a
- Menazon
Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Menichlopholan. See Niclofolan.
- Menoctone** — 3-(8-Cyclohexyloctyl)-2-hydroxy-1,4-naphtho-
quinone; 2-Hydroxy-3-[8-cyclohexyloctyl]-1,4-naphtho-
quinone; WR 49,808.
- 3-(8-Cyclohexyloctyl)-2-
hydroxy-1, 4-naphthoquinone Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar,
P. J., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, pulmonary edema
- Menoctone
Plasmodium berghei,
experimental mice, pro-
phylactic effects Berberian, D. A.; Slighter,
R. G.; and Freele, H. W.,
1968 a
- Menoctone + Quinine
Plasmodium berghei,
experimental mice, pro-
phylactic effects Berberian, D. A.; Slighter,
R. G.; and Freele, H. W.,
1968 a
- Menoctone + Chloroquine
Plasmodium berghei,
experimental mice, pro-
phylactic effects Berberian, D. A.; Slighter,
R. G.; and Freele, H. W.,
1968 a
- Menoctone
Plasmodium berghei, fine
structural changes, erythrocytic stages Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
and Fullard, J., 1970 a
- Menoctone
Plasmodium berghei, mice Peters, W.⁴, 1970 d
-
- Mepacrine. See Quinacrine.
- Mepacrine methanesulphonate. See Quinacrine.
- N-(1-Mercaptoethyl) succinimide with O,O-dimethyl phos-
phorodithioate S-ester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphoro-
dithioate S-ester with N-(1-mercaptoethyl) succinimide.
- 2-[2-Mercaptoethyl] sulfinyl]-N-methylpropionamide with
O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester. See O,O-Di-
methyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-[(2-mercapto-
ethyl) sulfinyl]-N-methylpropionamide.
- 2-Mercapto-N-methoxy-n-methylacetamide with O-ethyl-iso-
propyl-phosphoramidothioate S-ester. See O-Ethyl-iso-
propyl-phosphoramidothioate S-ester with 2-mercapto-N-
methoxy-n-methylacetamide.
- 6-Mercaptopurine (Purin-
ethol) Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- 6-Mercaptopurine with
sulfa drugs Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- 6-Mercaptopurine
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Meripola-BQ
Trichomonas genitalis,
temperature Olujić, M.; Miljković, V.;
and Mrvoš, G., 1968 a
- Merquinox
taeniid ovidices, screen-
ing-tests Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I.
W., 1967 a
- Metabromsalan. See Bromsalans.
- Metachloridine (2-Meta-
nilamide-5-chloro-pyrimidine) Ott, K. J., 1969 a
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, route of administration,
method of evaluation
- Metaisosystoxsulfon. See Oxydemetonmethyl.
- Metamidium** — Metamidium chloride; M & B 4404 (with Iso-
metamidium).
- Metamidium
cattle trypanosomiasis Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
Kenya
- Metamidium
Trypanosoma congolense [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
- M & B 4404
Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax, cattle Fairclough, R., 1958 a
- M & B 4404
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
-
- Metamidium chloride. See Metamidium.
- 2-Metanilamide-5-chloro-pyrimidine. See Metachloridine.
- Meta-systox-R. See Oxydemetonmethyl.
- Metathion** — O,O-Dimethyl-0-4-nitro-3-methyl-phenylthio-
phosphate; Metatione; Methation.
- Metathion
Ixodes persulcatus Krivtsova, E. N.; et al.,
1970 a
- Metathion
control, ticks Uspenskij, I. V.; and Barmina,
L. N., 1970 a

- Metathione. See Metathion.
- Methacholine Bühler Vieira, C.; and Godoy,
Chagas disease, motor R. A., 1964 a
gastric hypersensitivity
- Methandrostenolone** — Dianabol.
- Dianabol Brus, R.; et al., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii, mice (exper.)
-
- Methane arsonic acid** — Sodium methyl arsonic acid.
- Sodium methyl arsonic Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
acid
Toxoplasma gondii, pigs
-
- Methation. See Metathion.
- Methidathion. See S-((2-Methoxy-5-oxo- α^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate.
- Methiochlor** — 2,2-Bis(p-methylthiophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane.
- Methiochlor Kapoor, I. P.; Metcalf, R.L.;
mice, metabolism, com- Nystrom, R. F.; and Sangha,
parison with DDT, meth- G. K., 1970 a
oxychlor
-
- Methotrexate** — Amethopterin; 2,4-Diamino-N¹⁰-methylpteroyl glutamate.
- Methotrexate Grétilat, S., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis larvae
- Methotrexate Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
Trypanosoma spp., dihydro- J. (ir.); and Gutteridge, W.
folate reductase, inhib- E., 1969 a
ition in vitro
- Amethopterin Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M.,
Schistosoma mansoni, in 1968 a
vitro, ineffective
-
- Methoxychlor** — 2,2-Bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane; Metoxichloro; 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)ethane.
- Methoxychlor Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E.,
hog lice 1970 a
- Methoxychlor Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
livestock ectoparasites
- Methoxychlor Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
livestock insects 1970 a
- Methoxychlor** — Continued.
- Methoxychlor Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanus-
Stomoxys calcitrans sen, J., 1968 a
- Methoxychlor Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
hog lice
- Methoxychlor Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle
- Methoxychlor Dobson, R. C., 1962 b
in diesel oil, cable rubbers, horn fly
- Methoxychlor Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
effects on mammalian 1969 a
cells and virus infections
- Methoxychlor Hays, K. L.; and Brown, V. L.,
hornfly 1969 a
- Methoxychlor Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
residues, milk and dairy products
- Methoxychlor Hurwood, I. S., 1968 a
residues in meat and milk, cattle
- Methoxychlor Kapoor, I. P.; Metcalf, R. L.;
mice, metabolism, com- Nystrom, R. F.; and Sangha,
parison with DDT, meth- G. K., 1970 a
iochlor
- Methoxychlor Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Methoxychlor + DDT Kinzer, H. G., 1969 a
Haematobia irritans
- Methoxychlor Kotula, A. W.; and Moats,
residues in poultry and W. A., 1966 a
eggs
- Methoxychlor Mayer, F. L.; Street, J. C.;
insecticide interactions, and Neuhold, J. M., 1970 a
residues, rainbow trout
- Methoxychlor Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks
- Methoxychlor Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.;
screening residues, and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
dairy products
- Methoxychlor Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
livestock ectoparasites and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Methoxychlor Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a
residues in milk, control, Haematobia irritans
- Methoxychlor Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
insects, livestock B., [1962? a]

Methoxychlor — Continued.

Methoxychlor residues, dairy products	Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
Methoxychlor lice, hog	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
Methoxychlor Haematobia irritans, cattle	Roberts, R. H.; and Hoffman, R. A., 1970 a
Methoxychlor Musca autumnalis	Roselle, R. E., 1963 a
Methoxychlor cattle lice	Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
Methoxychlor horn flies, lice	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Methoxychlor lice and sheep ticks	United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
Methoxychlor Haematobia irritans, backrubbers	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b
Methoxychlor lice, cattle	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
Methoxychlor toxicity, short and prolonged dosage, rats	Weiss, L. R.; Brodie, R.; Reilly, J. F.; and Krop, S., 1970 a

4-Methoxy-4-chloro-isothio-cyanate Weuffen, W., 1968 a
anthelmintic value, Enchytraeus test

2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridine. See Methyridine.

o-(Methoxymethoxy) phenyl methylcarbamate (Hercules 10016) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum; H. bovis, cattle

6-Methoxy-8-(5-N¹-methylpiperazinepentylamino) quinoline. See Methoxyquinoline.

8-((2-Methoxy-5-oxo- Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl) 0,0-dimethyl phosphorodithioate — Methidathion.

Methidathion Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L. L., 1968 a
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus

Methoxyquinoline — 6-Methoxy-8-(5-N¹-methylpiperazine-pentylamino) quinoline.

Methoxyquinoline Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a

Methylacetaphos Hyalomma p. plumbeum Poleshchuk, V. D.; et al., 1968 a

1-2-Methyl-4-amino-5-pyr-imidylmethyl-2-methyl pyr-idinium-chloride-hydrochloride Palkoska, J.; and Miller, Z., 1966 a
Eimeria tenella, 100 pct. chick survival, coccidiostat screening trials

1-(2-Methyl-4-amino-5-pyr-imidylmethyl-pyridiumchloride-hydrochloride Palkoska, J.; and Miller, Z., 1966 a
Eimeria tenella, 100 pct chick survival, coccidiostat screening trials

Methyl arsenic copper Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 40
ruminant helminths

Methyl benzoquate — 7-Benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one; ICI 55,052; Methyl 7-benzoyloxy-6-butyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate; Statyl.

Statyl Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity

Statyl Keppens, L.; and Reyntens, N., 1969 a
coccidiosis, chickens, growth and feed conversion efficiency

Methyl benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
Eimeria spp.

Methyl benzoquate McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
drug resistance, Eimeria strains

Methyl benzoquate Millard, B. J., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, resistance, chickens

Methyl benzoquate Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis

7-Benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
Eimeria spp., chickens

Methyl benzoquate Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo

Methyl benzoquate Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W. ⁴, 1970 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, Eimeria tenella, chicks

Methyl N-[5(6)-benzoyl-2-benzimidazolyl] carbamate. See Mebendazole.

α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycrotonate dimethyl phosphate --
Ciodrin; Ciovap (with Dichlorvos); Crotoxyphos.

Ciodrin hog lice Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E., 1970 a

Ciodrin swine lice Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Ciodrin-Vapona swine lice Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Ciodrin self-actuated cattle sprayer Berry, I. L.; and Hoffman, R. A., 1965 a

Ciovap self-actuated cattle sprayer Berry, I. L.; and Hoffman, R. A., 1965 a

Crotoxyphos livestock insects Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a

Ciodrin Stomoxys calcitrans Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanussen, J., 1968 a

Ciodrin hog lice Colberg, W. J., 1964 a

Ciodrin horn fly, dairy cattle Cress, D. C., 1971 b

Ciodrin Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b

Ciodrin Haematobia irritans, Hereford cows and steers Harvey, T. L.; and Ely, D. G., 1969 a

Crotoxyphos Haematobia irritans, cattle Harvey, T. L.; and Ely, D.G., 1970 a

Ciodrin [Haematobia irritans], cattle Hoelscher, C.E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 a

Ciodrin Haematobia irritans Kinzer, H. G., 1969 a

Ciodrin ticks Mondini, S., 1969 a

Ciodrin livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]

α -Methylbenzyl 3-hydroxycrotonate dimethyl phosphate --
Continued.

Ciodrin lice, hog Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a

Ciodrin organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a

Ciodrin ticks, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a

Ciodrin-Vapona flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a

Ciodrin Haematobia irritans, dairy cows, spraying United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 b

Ciodrin lice, cattle United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a

Methyl 7-benzoyloxy-6-butyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate. See Methyl benzoquate.

Methyl bromide + Chloro-picrin taeniid ovicides, screening tests Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a

Methyl 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate. See Parbendazole.

1-Methyl-2-carbamoyloxy-methyl-5-nitroimidazole. See Ronidazole.

1-Methyl-2-(p-carboxamidophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole (MCA nitroimidazole) trichomoniasis, amoebiasis, trypanosomiasis, mice Cuckler, A.C.; Malanga, C.M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a

Methyl p-chloro-N-[(methyl-carbamoyloxy)thiobenzimidate (duPont 1335)] Drummond, R.O.; and Gladney, W.J., 1969 a

ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies

1-Methyl-4-[4-(7-chloro-4-quinolylamino) benzoyl] piperazine (WR 4809) Canfield, C.J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V.B., 1970 a

Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro screening trials

1-Methyl-2-(p-dimethyl aminostyryl) quinolinium methosulphate. See Dimethylstyrylquinolinium.

2,2 Methylenebis, methylbenzene. See Dichlorophen.

- 2,2'-Methylenebis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). See Hexachlorophene.
- Methylene blue Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H., 1969 a
Plasmodium knowlesi, pentose phosphate pathway in monkey erythrocytes
- Methylene blue Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and Tesarófk, J., 1965 a
Cryptobia cyprini, carp
- Methylene blue Krotov, A. I.; and Shmeleva, A. N., 1962 a
Ascaris suum
- 1-Methyl-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole** — MF nitroimidazole; MK-910.
- MK-910 Chari, M. V.; and Gadiyar, B. N., 1970 a
human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis
- 1-Methyl-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole (MF nitroimidazole; MK-910) Cuckler, A. G.; Malanga, C. M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
trichomoniasis, amoebiasis, trypanosomiasis, mice
-
- N-Methylglucamine antimonate** — Antimoniato de N-metil glucamina; Glucantime.
- N-Methyl glucamine antimonate Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R., 1950 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Glucantime Lopez, M.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1963 a
human, electrocardiograph changes
-
- N-Methyl glucamine iodo-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-5 benzonitrile. See Nitroxynil.
- N-Methylglucamine salt of nitroxynil. See Nitroxynil.
- 1-Methyl-2-isopropyl-5-nitroimidazole. See Iprnidazole.
- O-Methyl methylphosphonodithioate S-ester with 2-mercapto-N-methylacetamide (Monsanto CP-19203) Cole, M. M.; and Van Natta, D. L., 1967 a
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
- 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde-O-(methyl-carbamoyl) oxime. See Aldicarb.
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol. See Metronidazole.
- 2-Methyl-4-nitroimidazole, 1-substituted Kajfež, F.; et al., 1968 a
synthesis, preliminary testing against Trichomonas vaginalis
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole 1-substituted Kajfež, F.; et al., 1968 a
synthesis, preliminary testing against Trichomonas vaginalis
- 1-Methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl- methylcarbamate. See Ronidazole.
- 1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitro-soguanidine Siu, P. M. L., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Methylnitrophos Poleshchuk, V. D.; et al., 1968 a
Hyalomma p. plumbeum
- Methylnitrophos Uspenskiĭ, I. V.; and Barmina, L. N., 1970 a
control, ticks
- 2-Methyl-4-nitrothiazole Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei
- 2-Methyl-5-nitrothiazole Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei
- Methyl parathion** — O,O-Dimethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate.
- Methylparathion Ackermann, H., 1969 a
cholinesterase inhibition studies
- Methylparathion Ackermann, H.; and Engst, R., 1970 a
presence in fetus, rats
- Methyl parathion Culley, D. D. (jr.); and Applegate, H. G., 1967 a
residue, reptiles, birds, mammals
- Methyl parathion Macek, K. J.; and McAllister, W. A., 1970 a
toxicity, fish
- Methyl parathion Mayland, P. G.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
honey bee mortality
- Methyl parathion Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp
Mississippi
- Methyl parathion Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
toxic interaction, LAS, Pimephales promelas
-
- 6-(2-Methylphenyl)-2,4,7-triaminopteridine. See 2,4,7-Triamino-6-o-tolyl-pteridine.
- 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl methylcarbamate (Geigy GS-13798) Drummond, R. O.; and Gladney, W. J., 1969 a
ticks, screw-worm, black blow fly, stable flies
- 2-Methyl-8-quinolyl-methylcarbamate sulfate (Ciba C-11753) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.; and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle

- Methylrosaniline chloride. See Gentian violet.
- 2-Methyl-4(5)-styryl-5 (4)-nitroimidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica
Gibaldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- 5-Methyl-3-sulfanilamido-isoxazole. See Sulfamethoxazole.
- trans-1-Methyl 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(2-(2-thienyl)vinyl) pyrimidine. See Pyrantel.
- trans-2(2-(3-Methyl-2-thienyl)vinyl)-1-methyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine. See Morantel.
- trans-1-Methyl-2-(2-[2-thienyl]vinyl) 1,4,5,6-tetra-hydro-pyrimidine. See Pyrantel.
- 4-(Methylthio)-m-tolyl-N,N'-dimethylphosphorodi-amidate (Bay 33904)
Pediculus humanus humanus, rabbits
Cole, M.M.; and Van Natta, D.L., 1967 a
- (7)-Methyl-3-vinyl-oct-ene-6-ol-1
Schistosoma mansoni, drug trials
Muftic, M., 1970 a
- Methyridine** — Dekelmin; 2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridine; Metiridina; Mintic; Promintic.
- Methyridine
Capillaria annulata, turkeys
Amjadi, A. R., 1968 a
- Methyridine
anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus
Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
- Methyridine
Trichuris trichuria, dogs
Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
- Methyridine
Capillaria contorta, falcons
Cooper, J. E., 1969 a
- Promintic
Thelazia gulosa
Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
- Methyridine
ruminant helminths
Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Methyridine
Ostertagia circumcincta, third stage larvae
Denham, D.A., 1970 a
- Methyridine
C[apillaria] obsignata, A[scaridia] galli, poultry
Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
- Dekelmin
poultry, parasite control
Enneking, 1963 a
- Methyridine
pharmacodynamic properties
Eyre, P., 1968 a
- Methyridine** — Continued.
- Methyridine
Nematodirus battus, lambs
Gibson, T. E.; Everett, G.; and Mirzayans, A., 1969 a
- Methyridine
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs
Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
- Methyridine
Nematospiroides dubius, mice
Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
- Methyridine
Ancylostoma caninum, mouse
Kessler, W., 1969 a
- Methyridin
Capillaria obsignata
Kiene, B., 1968 a
- Methyridin
Capillaria obsignata, chickens
Kiene, B.; and Greuel, E., 1969 a
- Dekelmin
Ascaridia galli, hunes
Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
- Methyridine
round worms, cattle
Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
- Methyridine
Ascaridia galli, fowls
Kutty, P. T. G.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1967 b
- Methyridine
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae
Lammter, G.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
- Mintic
sheep, worm control
McLean, J.W., 1962 b
New Zealand
- Promintic
sheep, worm control
McLean, J. W., 1962 b
New Zealand
- Methyridine
Trichuris ovis; Haemonchus [sic] contortus; strongyles
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Methyridine
Trichuris [sp.], camel
Nair, K. P. D., 1968 a
- Methyridine
cattle nematodes, egg counts, weight gain
Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
- Methyridine
Thelazia gulosa, cattle
Oakley, G. A., 1969 a
- Methyridine
nematodes, pig
Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
- Promintic
nematodes, livestock
Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Methyridine
Dictyocaulus viviparus
Poynter, D.; and Menear, H.C., 1970 a

Methyridine — Continued.

Methyridine side-effects, livestock	Rodríguez García, J. A.; and Benenati, J. A., [1968 a]
Methyridine stomach and intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Ross, J. G., 1963 e
Promintic Trichuris globulosa, goats	Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a
Promintic Gnathostoma spingerum, cat	Shaikh, H.; et al., 1968 a
Methyridine helminths, lambs, pasture	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1968 a
Methyridine (Promintic) dictyocaulosis	Vodrázka, J., 1963 c
Methyridine Capillaria hepatica, rat	Waddell, A. H., 1969 b
Methyridine (Mintic) Trichuris muris, immunity, infections, mice	Wakelin, D., 1969 a chemically abbreviated
Methyridine Trichosomoides crassicauda, rat	Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
Pro-Mintic sheep helminths	Whitten, L. K., 1962 c
Promintic anthelmintic screening, Trichostrongylus colubriformis	Williams, G.A.H.; and Palmer, B. H., 1964 a
Methyridine capillariosis, fowl	Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a

Metiolorpindol — Clopidol; Clopidol; Coyden 25; 3,5-Dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol; Koiden-25; WR 61112; 3,5-Dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-hydroxypyridine

Metiolorpindol coccidiosis, drug withdrawal, floor pen trials	Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1968 a
Coyden effect on reproduction and production, hens	Bucek, O. C., 1969 a
Metiolorpindol Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies	Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
Coyden ²⁵ Eimeria tenella, chicks	Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Koiden-25 coccidiostat activity	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a

Metiolorpindol — Continued.

Metiolorpindol Eimeria acervulina, chickens	Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z. (Tanielian); and Iskandari, A., 1968 a
Clopidol Eimeria meleagridis, 3 strains, turkeys, ineffective	Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, O. C., 1970 a England
Coyden 25 Eimeria tenella, chickens	Laube, E. L., 1968 a
Coyden 25 (Metiolorpindol) coccidiostat	Lohlammert, O., 1967 a
Metiolorpindol Eimeria spp.	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
Clopidol (Coyden) coccidiosis, avian	Marthedal, H. E.; Velling, G.; Jespersen, T.; and Rasmussen, K. T., 1970 a
Clopidol Eimeria tenella, resistance, chickens	Millard, B. J., 1970 a
Metiolorpindol coccidiosis, avian, single infections	Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
Clopidol avian coccidiosis	Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Clopidol + roxarsone avian coccidiosis	Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Metiolorpindol coccidiosis, avian, compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin	Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
Metiolorpindol Eimeria tenella, chick embryo	Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Metiolorpindol Plasmodium berghei, mice, Eimeria tenella, chicks	Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W., 1970 a
Metiolorpindol coccidiosis, chickens	Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
Metiolorpindol immunity against Eimeria tenella	Siegmann, O., 1969 a
Clopidol Eimeria tenella, replacement pullets	Siegmann, O.; and Hoek, P., 1969 a
Coyden coccidiosis, avian	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1966 a

Meticlorpindol -- Continued.

- Coyden
coccidiosis, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.;
and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- Meticlorpindol
resistance, *Eimeria* spp. Williams, R. B., 1969 a
- Coyden
coccidiosis, *Numida meleagris* Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
- Coyden
Eimeria spp. Yvore, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi,
J., 1968 a

5-Metil-3-sulfanilamido-isoxazol. See Sulfamethoxazole.

Metiridina. See Methyridine.

Metoclopramide-thiabenda-
zole Amaral Costa, C. A.; Silva,
E.S.; and Mello, F. F., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, *Trichuris trichiura*

Metopiron. See Metyrapone.

Metoquin. See Acranil.

Metoxicloloro. See Methoxychlor.

Metrifonate. See Trichlorfon.

Metriphosphate. See Trichlorfon.

Metronidazole -- Flagyl; 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-
nitroimidazole; 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol;
R.P. 8823; Trichopol.

- Metronidazole
Trichomonas foetus,
resistance in hamsters infected intravaginally Actor, P.; Ziv, D. S.; and
Pagano, J. F., 1969 a
- Flagyl
Trichomonas vaginalis de Aguiar, E. R., 1963 a
- Metronidazol
human trichomoniasis do Amaral Ferreira, C., 1962 a
- Metronidazole
giardiasis, human Amato Neto, V.; Schwartsman,
S.; Magaldi, C.; and Campos,
R., 1962 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
human hepatic amoebiasis Antani, J.; and Srinivas, H.
V., 1970 a
India
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
Dracunculus medinensis,
humans Antani, J.; Srinivas, H. V.;
Krishnamurthy, K. R.; and
Jahagirdar, B. R., 1970 a
India
- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia, human Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 a

Metronidazole -- Continued.

- 8823 R.P. (Flagyl)
trichomoniasis Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernández
Ortega, J. M., 1961 b
- Hydroxy-2'-ethyl-1-methyl-
2-nitro-imidazole Berretta, L. R., 1962 a
human, uro-genital trichomoniasis
- Metronidazole
schistosomiasis Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Metronidazole de Carneri, I.; Achilli, G.;
Trichomonas vaginalis,
induced in vivo resistance 1969 a Monti, G.; and Trane, F.,
1969 a
- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Goura, L.; Florêncio, G.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 b
- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Goura, L.; Florêncio, G.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
amoebic dysentery, chil-
dren Chaoko, R.; and Sathiapalan,
C. K., 1969 a
India
- Metronidazole
human amoebiasis Cook, A. T., 1970 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
trichomoniasis, amoebia-
sis, trypanosomiasis, mice Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C.
M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis Destro, F.; and Inzirillo,
G., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
trichomoniasis, pigeons Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and
Devriese, L., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis, humans, resistance Diddle, A. W., 1967 a
- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira,
L., 1965 b
- Metronidazole
mode of action, *Tricho-
monas vaginalis* Edwards, D. I.; and Mathison,
G. E., [1971 a]
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis Evans, B. A.; and Catterall,
R. D., 1970 a
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis,
humans Forster, S. A.; Garcia Ramer-
ez, O.; and Rapoport, A. H.,
1963 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
Trichomonas vaginalis, humans Gaafar, A., 1963 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
Trichomonas vaginalis,
humans Gardner, H. L.; and Dukes,
C. D., 1964 a

Metronidazole — Continued.

Flagyl + biomyoin Entamoeba histolytica	Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1968 a
Flagyl + monomyoin Entamoeba histolytica	Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1968 a
Flagyl Balantidium coli in culture	Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1969 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginitis, humans	Gray, L. A.; and Barnes, M.L., 1965 a
Metronidazole (Flagyl) Entamoeba histolytica, drug comparisons	Grewal, M.S., 1968 a
Metronidazol Trichomonas vaginalis	de Guarnieri Netto, C.; and Miyata, C. C., 1966 a
Metronidazole Fasciola hepatica, human	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a
Metronidazole amoebic liver abscess	Harinasuta, T.; and Wiriyawit, P., 1968 a
Metronidazole Acanthocheilonema per- stans?, Africans	Holmes, G. K. T.; Gelfand, M.; Boyt, W. T.; and Mackenzie, P. K. I., 1969 a
Metronidazole amoebiasis, human, intestine	Huggins, D. W., 1967 b
Metronidazole amebiasis, human	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Metronidazole (RP 8823) giardiasis, human	Huggins, D.W.; and Correia, U., 1968 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, human	Jones, C. P.; Thomas, W. L., and Parker, R. T., 1962 a
Flagyl vaginal trichomoniasis, effect on cervical cancer	Jones, E. G.; et al., 1964 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, humans	Karnaky, K. J., 1962 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, women	Keighley, E. E., 1971 a
Metronidazole Entamoeba histolytica	Khambatta, R. B., 1968 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, T. foetus	Kradolfer, F.; Jarumllinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a

Metronidazole — Continued.

Metronidazole Giardia lamblia	Lara, O. M. (filho); and da Silva, W. B. P., 1967 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, humans	Luthra, R.; and Boyd, J. R., 1962 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, humans	Lyon, F. A.; Sinykin, M. B.; and Barr, M. M., 1963 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, humans	McGill, M. I.; and Black, M. D., 1962 a
Metronidazol trichomoniasis, human	Maldonado, H. G., 1962 a
Metronidazole trichomoniasis, human	March, C. H., 1965 a
Metronidazol Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro	Marquez, V. M.; and Ortega Rios, A., 1968 a
Metronidazole giardiasis, human	Miniconi, P., 1969 a
Metronidazole giardiasis, children	Mojumdar, N. G., 1965 a India
Flagyl child, giardiasis, celiac disease	Monnet, P.; and Gauthier, J., 1964 a
Metronidazole Entamoeba histolytica, humans	O'Holohan, D.R.; and Hugoe- Mathews, J., 1970 a Malaysia
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, humans	Önder, I.; Gırgıç, C. A.; and Pamuk, T., 1966 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, changes in nuclear lesions	Panaitescu, D.; Voiculescu, R.; Ionescu, M. D.; and Pétrovici, A., 1970 a
Metronidazole Trichomonas vaginitis, humans	Peterson, W. F.; Hansen, F.W.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1967 a
Metronidazole trichomoniasis, humans, pregnancy studies	Peterson, W. F.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1966 a
Metronidazole Entamoeba histolytica, golden hamsters	Pickholz, S.; et al., 1970 a

Metronidazole — Continued.

- Flagyl
Entamoeba histolytica, humans, clinical review Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 b
- Flagyl
human trichomoniasis, amoebiasis Rangiah, P. N., 1970 a
India
- Flagyl
Entamoeba histolytica, vaginal amoebiasis Rangiah, P. N.; Sowmini, C. N.; Vijayalakshmi, K.; and Ramamurthi, I., 1970 a
India
- 8823 R.P.
Trichomonas vaginalis Redner, P., 1964 a
- Flagyl
vaginal Trichomonas, women Rindi, V.; and Gasbarro, O.M., 1961 a
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)
Trichomonas vaginalis, humans, studies on usage during pregnancy Robinson, S. C.; and Mirchandani, G., 1965 b
- Metronidazol (Flagyl)
Trichomonas vaginalis Rønneke, F., 1964 a
- Metronidazole
toxoplasmosis, mice Ross, H., 1970 a
- Metronidazole
trichomoniasis, turkey-poults Rubanov, A. A., 1968 b
- Flagyl
Trichomonas vaginalis Rubinchik, M. A.; and Vichkanova, S. A., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
Entamoeba histolytica Rubidge, C. J.; Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Metronidazole
trichomoniasis, pregnant women Sands, R. X., 1966 a
- Metronidazole
T[rypanosoma] cruzi Santana, E. T., 1964 a
- Metronidazole
giardiasis, humans Sardesai, H. V., 1970 a
India
- Flagyl + Nivembin
human amoebic dysentery Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 a
India
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis, humans Schram, M.; and Kleinman, H., 1962 a

Metronidazole — Continued.

- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia Schwartsman, S.; Amato Neto, V.; Capp, A. B.; and Fiore, F. F., 1964 a
- Metronidazole with dehydroemetine
Entamoeba histolytica Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Metronidazole
[Trichomonas vaginalis], treatment methods Senra, A., 1969 a
- Metronidazole and lisozyme
[Trichomonas vaginalis] Segre, A., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
Entamoeba histolytica, ineffective against Hartmannella culbertsoni sp. nov. and Naeqleria aerobia sp. nov. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Flagyl
human filariasis Subramaniam, R.; and Moses, R. V., 1968 a
Madras, India
- Metronidazole
analysis Tuckerman, M. M.; and Bican-Fiister, T., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas gallinarum, pigeons Vošta, J., 1966 a
- Metronidazole
Entamoeba histolytica, liver abscess following therapy Weber, D. M., 1971 a
- Metronidazole
Giardia lamblia, humans Yalçinkaya, F., 1966 a
Turkey
- Metronidazole
Trichomonas vaginalis, humans Zacharias, L.F.; Salzer, R.B.; Gunn, J. C.; and Dierksheide, E. B., 1963 a
- Metronidazole
Entamoeba invadens, ineffective Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 a
- Metronidazole
Balantidium coli, in vitro Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 b

Metopirone — Metopiron.

- Metopiron
Toxoplasma gondii, mice (exper.) Brus, R.; et al., 1967 a

Mexaform. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin or Phanquone or Oxphenonium bromide.

Mexocine. See Demethylchlortetracycline.

- MF nitroimidazole. See 1-Methyl-2-(p-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole.
- Microphene worms, sheep Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Milibis. See Glycobiarsol.
- Milibis-V. See Glycobiarsol.
- Mintezole. See Thiabendazole.
- Mintic. See Methyridine.
- Miracil. See Lucanthone.
- Miracil A. See Lucanthone.
- Miracil B. See Lucanthone.
- Miracil C. See Lucanthone.
- Miracil D. See Lucanthone.
- Mirasan. See 1-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride.
- Mirex** -- Docecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta [cd] pentalene.
- Mirex residues, fish Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- Mirex toxicity, rats, liver, reproduction Gaines, T. B.; and Kimbrough, R. D., 1970 a
-
- Mitenyl. See Bromsalans.
- Mitomycin C Entamoeba histolytica, mode of action, does not degrade DNA Albach, R.A.; Shaffer, J.G.; and Merrity, R.F., 1970 a
- Mobam. See Benzo [b] thien-4-yl methylcarbamate.
- Mocap. See O-Ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate.
- Molluscicides vector control, Lymnaea natalensis howarum, ziram Daynes, P., [1970 a]
- Molluscicides small vectors of schistosomiasis, isobutyltriphenylamide (I.C.I. 24.225) Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H. A., 1968 a
- Molluscicides schistosomiasis, human, control of vectors Gretillat, S., 1968 a
- Molluscicides schistosomiasis, human, vector control Gretillat, S., 1969 a Senegal
- Molluscicides integrated control, snail vectors Levine, N. D., 1970 b
- Molluscicides ziram, semaine, schistosomiasis vectors Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R.K., 1966 b
- Molluscicides residue problems Strufe, R., 1968 a
- Molluscicides schistosomiasis, human, field trials Wright, W. H., 1954 c
- Molluskocide. See 5-4'-Dichlorosalicylanilide.
- Monensin** -- Coban; 2-(5-(3,5-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-6-hydroxy-methyl-2-tetrahydropyran-3-methyl-2-tetrahydrofuryl-5-ethyl-2-tetrahydrofuryl)-9-hydroxy-β-methoxy-2,8-tetramethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro 4.5 decane-7-butyric acid; Coban-1 (with Roxarsone).
- Monensin coccidiosis, chickens Callender, M.E.; and Shumard, R. F., 1969 a
- Coban Eimeria spp., chickens Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and Callender, M.E., 1969 a
- Coban-1 Eimeria spp., chickens Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Monensin avian coccidiosis Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Monensin Eimeria spp. Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
-
- Monodral and Iodochlorhydroxyquin and Teclozan (Drewina) balantidiasis Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, S.L.; and Silva, S., 1969 a
- Monoether alkyl resorcinol ascariasis Marcu, G.; Manuchian, M.; Manolescu, E.; and Dobrescu, D., 1964 a
- Monomycin. See Paromomycin.
- Monopar. See Stilbazium iodide.
- Monosulfiram scabies, negroes Stamps, T. J., 1969 a
- Montrel. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-0-methylphosphoramidate.

- Morantel** — Banminth II; trans-2-(2-(3-Methyl-2-thienyl)vinyl)-1-methyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine; Morantel pamoate; Morantel tartrate.
- Morantel** Cornwell, R. L.; and Blore, M. A., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats; Nematospiroides dubius, mice
- Morantel** Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 b
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep
- Morantel tartrate** Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 c
nematodes, lambs
- Morantel tartrate** Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 d
Nematodirus battus, Oostertagia circumcincta, O. trifurcata, sheep
- Morantel pamoate** Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 f
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs
- Morantel tartrate + diethylcarbamazine** Cornwell, R. L.; Jones, R. M.; and Pott, J. M., 1971 a
nematodes, sheep
- Morantel tartrate** Doole, W. J., 1970 a
anthelmintic for horses
- Morantel** Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs
- Morantel** — Continued.
- Banminth II** Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
worms, sheep
- Morantel tartrate** MacKay, R. C. J., 1969 a;
horses, Strongylus spp., 1969 b
Oxyuris sp.
- Morantel tartrate toxicology** O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
-
- Morantel pamoate.** See Morantel.
- Morantel tartrate.** See Morantel.
- Moranyl.** See Suramin.
- Morphine sulfate** Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar, P. J., 1969 a
Plasmodium berghei, mice, pulmonary edema
- 1-(2-Morpholinoethyl)-2-methyl-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole** Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica
- 1-(2-Morpholinoethyl)-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole** Giraldi, P.N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica
- Multipar.** See Dithiazanine.
- Muscatox.** See Coumaphos.

- Nabam** -- Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate.
- Nabam Saunders, J. W., 1969 a
mass mortalities and abnormal behavior, brook trout and Atlantic salmon
-
- Naganol. See Suramin.
- Naled** -- Bromex; Dibrom; 1,2-Dibromo,2,2-dichloroethyl-dimethyl phosphate; Dimethyl-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloro-ethyl phosphate.
- Dibrom Balsbaugh, E. U. (jr.); Alle-
Haematobia irritans; man, G. A.; Kantack, B. H.;
Musca autumnalis and Berndt, W. L., 1969 a
- Naled Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
livestock insects 1970 a
- Naled Campbell, J. B., 1969 a
aerial spraying, range cattle
- Naled Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanus-
Stomoxys calcitrans sen, J., 1968 a
- Dibrom Du Toit, R., 1968 c
blowfly strike, evaluation of technique
- Naled Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
poultry lice and mites
- Dibrom Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
insects, livestock B., [1962? a]
- Naled Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes,
ectoparasites, poultry G., 1968 a
- Bromex Sarig, S., 1968 a
Argulus sp., Lernaea sp., Israel
Dactylogyrus vastator, D. extensus, Ergasilus sieboldi,
fish
- Naled Todd, F. E.; and Reed, C. B.,
reduces pollen gathering, 1969 a
honey bees
- Naled United States Department of
Argas sp., chickens Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1970 a
-
- Nankor. See Ronnel.
- Nankor 8. See Ronnel.
- Nankor 25 W. See Ronnel.
- Nankor 44 E. See Ronnel.
- N.A.P. See Sodium antimonyl-dimethylcysteine tartrate.
- NaPCP. See Pentachlorophenol.
- Naphthalophos. See Phthalophos.
- Naphthamon. See Bephenium.
↓
Naphthomon. See Bephenium.
- 1,4-Naphthoquinone Elslager, E. F.; Werbel, L.
mono(0-(chloroacetyl) M.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a
oxime)
Schistosoma mansoni
- 1,4-Naphthoquinone Elslager, E. F.; Werbel, L.
mono(0-methyloxime) M.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Naphthoquinones Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar,
Plasmodium berghei, mice, P. J., 1969 a
pulmonary edema
- 1-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate. See Carbaryl.
- Na-Sb-dimethylcisteine tartrato. See Sodium antimonyl-
dimethylcysteine tartrate.
- Navadel. See Dioxathion.
- Naxogin. See Nitrimidazine.
- Neguvon. See Trichlorfon.
- Neguvon A. See Trichlorfon.
- Nekel. See Dithiazanine.
- Nemural. See Drocabil.
- Neo-antimosan. See Stibophen.
- Neocarsphenamine** -- Novarsenol.
- Novarsenol D'jakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs
-
- Neomycin** -- Framycetin; Neomycin sulfate; Neo-terra (with Oxytetracycline); Sulfato de framioetina.
- Framycetin Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a
Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina
- Neomycin sulphate Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
effect on Entamoeba his- Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. A.
tolytica proteolytic ac- M., 1970 a
tivity
- Neomycin sulfate + oxy- Mamuel, M. F.; and Celo, E.
tetracycline (Neo-terra) M., 1970 a
Balantidium coli, treatment trials

- Neomycin sulfate. See Neomycin.
- Neo-terra. See Neomycin or Oxytetracycline.
- Nicarb. See Nicarbazine.
- Nicarbazine** — 4,4'-Dinitrocarbanilide, 2-hydroxy-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine; 2-Hydroxy-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine. 4,4'-dinitrocarbanilide; Nicarb; Nicrazin.
- Nicarbazine Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.;
coccidiosis, drug with- and Johnson, J. K., 1968 a
drawal, floor pen trials
- Nicrazin Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini,
Eimeria, chickens (exper.) G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
- Nicarbazine McManus, E. C., 1970 a
Eimeria mivati, E. hagani, E. praecox, chicks
- Nicarbazine Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1969 c
egg-suppressant, mice, monkeys, hamsters (exper.)
- Nicarbazine Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Nicarbazine Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R.
coccidiosis, avian, com- N., 1966 a
pared with meticlorpindol
- Nicarbazine Schanzel, H., 1968 b
Eimeria tenella, effectivity, use of Fe 59 labelled
erythrocytes
- Nicarbazine Warren, K. S., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice
- Nicarbazine Ivoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
ineffective, coccidiosis, Numida meleagris
-
- Niclofolan** — Bayer 9015; Bayer 9015 E; Bayer 9015 W;
Belevo M; Bilevon 9015; Bilevon M; Bilevon R; 5,5'-
Dichloro-2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-dinitro-biphenyl; 3,3'-
Dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0-biphenol; 2,2'-Dihydroxy-
3,3'-dinitro-5,5'-dichlorodiphenyl; Me 3625; Menichlo-
pholan.
- Bilevon-R Boch, J.; et al., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Menichlopholan Boray, J. C., 1969 a
Paramphistomum ichikawai, sheep
- Menichlopholan Boray, J. C., 1969 c
Paramphistomum ichikawai, sheep
- Menichlopholan Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.;
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
efficiency tests
- Bilevon M Dimitrov, G.; and Kunohev, L.,
F[asciola] hepatica, 1967 a
ovine
- Niclofolan** — Continued.
- Bilevon M Dorsman, W., 1969 a
fascioliasis, in hexachlorophene resistance
- Bayer 9015 E Dorsman, W., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Bayer 9015 W Dorsman, W., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Dihydroxydinitrodichlorodi- Geroč, A., 1968 a
phenyl
Fasciola hepatica, effect on enzyme activity
- Bayer 9015 Güralp, N., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica, sheep
- Bayer 9015 Gutenmann, W. H.; and Lisk, D.
metabolism, lactating cow, J., 1968 a
no residues detected up to nine days
- Bilevon R Hennings, R.; et al., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Menichlopholan Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.;
Fasciola hepatica, Ruffle, E.; and Trolldenier,
cattle H., 1970 a
- Bilevon-R Hörchner, F.; et al., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, bovine
- Menichlopholane Kawai, A.; Kobulej, T.; and
Fasciola hepatica, lambs Varga, I., 1969 a
- Niclofolan van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M.;
toxicity and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a
- Menichlopholan Mondini, S., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Bayer 9015 Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
in vitro effects on 1970 a
enzymes, Fasciola hepatica
- Bilevon R Reinders, J. S., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Menichlopholan Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.;
sheep liver fluke and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
- Bayer 9015 Thornton, J. S.; and Anderson,
residues, animal tissues C. A., 1967 a
- Bilevon 9015 (Bayer) Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 b
fascioliasis, cattle, rabbits
- Bilevon 9015 Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 c
orally, importance of reflex of sulcus oesophageus,
liver fluke, cattle

- Niclosamide** -- Bayer-73; Bayer 2353; Bayer 9045; Bayluscide; 5-Chlor-N₆-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl) salicylamide; N-(2'-Chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide; Chlorosalicylamide; Devermin; 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-nitro-ethanolamine salicylanilide; 2',5-Dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide; 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-nitro salicylanilide ethanolamine; Dichlosale (with Dichlorophene); Fenasal; Helmiatin; HL 2448; Iomesane; Lintex; Mansonil; Phenasal; Piperazine salt of niclosamide; Radeverm; Trede-mine; Vermitin; Yomesan.
- Yomesane Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,
Taenia saginata 1962 b
- Phenasal Abdullaev, A. M., 1967 a
Diphylobothrium latum, T[aeiniarhynchus] saginatus, human
- Niclosamide Ahkami, S.; and Hajian, A.,
Taenia saginata, scolex 1969 a
excretion
- Niclosamide Ahkami, Sh.; and Hajian, A.,
Hymenolepis nana, human 1970 a
- Niclosamide Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila,
toxicity in mice, uptake M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a
by dog intestine and Diphylobothrium latum
- N-(2'-Chloro-4'-nitrophen- Ambrosi, M.; and Polidori,
yl)-5-chloro-salicylamide G.A., 1971 a
Moniezia spp., sheep
- Bayluscide Arfaa, F., Farahmandian, I.;
molluscicide, schisto- Sabbaghain, G. H.; and Bijan,
somesias control H., 1970 a
- Niclosamide Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
tapeworms, dogs, cats
- N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophen- Baranski, M.C.; and de Godoy,
yl)-5-chlorosalicylamide O.R., 1965 a
Hymenolepis nana
- Yomesan Bequir, H., 1965 b
Taenia saginata
- 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-nitro- Bauch, R. J., 1968 a
salicylanilide ethanolamine
fascioliasis, control, molluscicide
- Bayer-73 Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felinus in Bithynia leachi
- Dichlosal (Phenasal + Bolt, A. S.; and Dudenkova,
Dichlorophene) M. E., 1968 a
diphylobothriasis, human
- Niclosamide Boray, J. C., 1969 a
Paramphistomum ichikawai, sheep
- Niclosamide Boray, J. C., 1969 c
Paramphistomum ichikawai, sheep
- Niclosamide** -- Continued.
- Bayer 2353 Boukenem, S.; and Avramov, L.
Taenia solium, human 1965 a
- Mansonil Bratanov, V., 1967 b
Raillietina cestitillus, turkeys
- Yomesan Bratanov, V., 1967 b
Raillietina cestitillus, turkeys
- Yomesan Camillo-Goura, L.; Soli, A.S.
Hymenolepis nana V.; de Carvalho, H.T.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
- Niclosamide Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M.
Hymenolepis nana var. J., 1968 a
fraterna, mice
- Yomesan Chand, K., 1970 a
Raillietina tetragona, fowl
- Yomesan Cordero del Campillo, M.;
Echinococcus granulosus, Ramierz Fernandez, A. P.;
dog Aller Cancedo, B.; and Martin-
ez Fernandez, A. R., 1964 b
- Yomesan Coura, L. C.; Soli, A. V.;
Hymenolepis nana de Carvalho, H. T.; and da
Silva, J. R., 1966 a
- Niclosamide Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Dipylidium caninum; Echinococcus granulosum, dog
- Bayluscide Daynes, P., [1970 a]
control, Lymnaea natalensis hoverum
- Dichlosal (Phenasal + Dedov, V. S.; and Frolova, A.
Dichlorophene) A., 1968 a
taeniarrhynchosis, human
- Yomesan Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- HL 2448 Demski, G.; Frick, W.; and
molluscicide, Fasciola Köhler, S., 1968 a
hepatica control
- Bayer 73 Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
schistosomiasis snail Floch, H. A., 1968 a
vectors
- Yomesan Dingeldein, W., 1971 a
dog fleas
- Niclosamide (Yomesan) Ditzel, J.; and Schwartz, M.,
Taenia saginata, human 1967 a
Denmark
- Phenasal + dichlorophen Doroshchak, O. F.; and Kitel
(Dichlosal) V. S., 1968 a
side effects, humans

Niclosamide -- Continued.

- Bayer 73
egg-masses, *Bulinus truncatus*, bilharziasis
El-Gindy, M. S.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1964 a
- Dichlosale
Taeniarchynchus [sic] *saginitus*, human
Frolova, A. A., 1970 a
- Phenasale + Acriquine
Taeniarchynchus saginitus, human
Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
- Phenasal and Dichlorophene
Taeniarchynchus saginitus, human
Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
- N-2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl-5-chloro-salicyl amide
cestodes
Gherman, I., 1968 a
- Phenasal
toxicity, white rat
Gladkikh, V. F.; and Lebedeva, M. N., 1970 a
- Phenasal with bithionol
tolerance in laboratory animals
Gladkikh, V. F.; Lebedeva, M. N.; and Sazonova, E. V., 1968 a
- Niclosamide
sheep parasites
Graber, M., 1969 a
- Dichlosale
diphyllobothriasis, human
Gromova, V. K., 1968 a
- Phenasal
diphyllobothriasis, human
Gromova, V. K., 1968 a
- Dichlosal (Phenasal +
Dichlorophene)
Diphyllobothrium latum, effect on egg development
Gromova, V. K., 1968 b
- Phenasal
Diphyllobothrium latum, effect on egg development
Gromova, V. K., 1968 b
- Mansonil
worms, sheep
Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Yomesan
tapeworms, dogs
Jones, C. K., 1969 a
- Radeverm
Taenia saginata, *Hymenolepis nana*, human
Khalil, H. M., 1969 b
- Dichlosal (Phenasal +
Dichlorophene)
Diphyllobothrium latum, effect on egg development
Khodakova, V. I.; Andreeva, N. L.; Bitiutskia, L. A.; and Razumova, E. P., 1968 a
- Phenasal
Diphyllobothrium latum, effect on egg development
Khodakova, V. I.; Andreeva, N. L.; Bitiutskia, L. A.; and Razumova, E. P., 1968 a

Niclosamide -- Continued.

- Phenasal + bitionol
Hymenolepis nana, mice
Krotov, A. I.; Akuginova, Z. D.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1968 a
- Phenasal
monieziasis; avitellinosis; thysanieziosis, sheep
Kuznetsov, M. I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a
- Phenasal
taeniarchynchosis control
Magdiev, R. R., 1968 a
- Bayluscide
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. bovis*, intermediate hosts
Massoud, J.; Chu, K. Y.; and Arfaa, F., 1969 a
- Niclosamide
Taenia taeniaformis, cat
Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Devermin
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, fish
Molnár, K., 1970 a
- Mansonil
Moniezia
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Niclosamide
Moniezia
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Yomesan (niclosamide)
children, *Hymenolepis nana*
Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1971 a
- Bayer 9045
Moniezia spp., lambs
Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
- Mansonil
Moniezia spp., lambs
Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
- Phenasal
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, fish
Muzykovskii, A. M., 1968 a
- Phenasal
bothriocephaliasis, carp
Muzykovskii, A. M.; and Vasil'kov, G. V., 1969 a
- Phenasal
Hymenolepis nana
Nमितokov, A. A.; and Grinenko, N. V., 1968 a
- Phenasal
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp
Nazarova, N. S.; et al., 1969 a
- Phenasal
Moniezia, lambs
Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
- Niclosamide (Yomesan)
cestodiasis, humans
Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
- Phenasal
taeniarchynchosis, human
Petrosian, N. A.; Sarkisian, V. A.; Avetisian, S. F.; and Mikhailian, E. A., 1969 a

Niclosamide — Continued.

Phenasale with Dichlorophene taeniarhynchosis, human	Petrosian, N. A.; Sarkisian, V. A.; Avetisyan, S. F.; and Mikhailian, E. A., 1969 a
Yomesan monieziasis, ovine, bovine	Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S.; 1970 a
Yomesan human, tapeworm, simultaneous cure of Dühring-Brocq dermatitis	Rankin, A., 1964 a
Dichlosale diphyllobothriasis, human	Razumova, E. P.; Ochkurova, E. F.; Lapshina, I. G.; and Guseva, M. K., 1967 a
Phenasal diphyllobothriasis, human	Razumova, E. P.; Ochkurova, E. F.; Lapshina, I. G.; and Guseva, M. K., 1967 a
Dichlosale diphyllobothriasis, human	Rossolovskaya, M. A.; and Nozdrachev, I. P., 1967 a
Niclosamide sheep liver fluke (ineffective)	Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
Chlorosalicylamide Taenia solium, human	Sapunar P., J., 1967 a Chile
N-(2' Chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Taenia solium, T. saginata, human	Shafei, A. Z., 1965 a
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide intestinal taeniasis, pregnant women	Shafei, A. Z., 1965 b
N-(2 Chlor 4 nitro-phenyl) 5 chlor salicylamide Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, lambs	Sirbu, E., 1970 b
Niclosamide Hymenolepis, chinchilla	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Mansonil Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, geese	Stoican, E.; Paurescu, G.; and Ciorbagiu, E., 1970 a
Yomesan Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, geese	Stoican, E.; Paurescu, G.; and Ciorbagiu, E., 1970 a
Niclosamide Dipylidium caninum, dogs	Torres Castillo, V. H., 1969 a

Nicochlorane. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.

Nicotine — Cu-Nic (with Cupric sulfate); Nicotine sulfate; Soluzione cunica (with Cupric sulfate); Tox-I-Ton N (with Cupric sulfate and Sodium arsenite).

Nicotine sulphate Fasciola hepatica intermediate hosts	Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a
Nicotine sulfate poultry lice, mites	Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
Nicotine sulfate poultry mites, lice	Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
Nicotine sulfate mites, poultry	Cress, D. C., 1971 a
Nicotine sulfate poultry lice and mites	Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
Cu-Nic (Nicotine and Cupric sulfate) sheep helminths	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Nicotine sulphate insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
Nicotine alkaloid + Copper sulfate + Sodium arsenite (= Tox-I-Ton N) cattle anthelmintic, tests	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Nicotine + Copper sulfate + Sodium arsenite bovine nematodes	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
Nicotine sulphate Fasciola hepatica, body contractions	Tesić, D.; and Mihajlović, L., 1965 a
Nicotine sulfate Chelipistes mellagrides, turkeys	Wolford, J. H.; Ringer, R. K.; Coleman, T. H.; and Zindel, H. C., 1968 a
Nicotine sulphate + blue-stone drench, sheep, precautions	Young, R. B., 1965 b
<hr/>	
Nicotine sulfate. <u>See</u> Nicotine.	
Nicrazin. <u>See</u> Nicarbazin.	
<hr/>	
<u>Nidroxyzone</u> — Furadroxyyl; 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)semicarbazone.	
Furadroxyyl laying hens, performance	Obitsuaku, L. O., 1966 a

- Nifuratel (Magnilor) Trichomonas vaginalis Evans, B. A.; and Catterall, R. D., 1970 a
- Nifurazole** -- ((Nitro-5 furyl-2)-4-aza-1 butadiene-1,3-yl-1)-1 hydroxymethyl-3, dioxo-2,4 perhydroimidazole.
- Nifurazole Trypanosoma equiperdum, Schizotrypanum cruzi, Trypanosoma gambiense Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.; Navarro, J.; and Siou, G., 1970 a
-
- Nifursol** -- 3,5-Dinitrosalicylic acid-5-nitrofurfurylidene hydrazide.
- Nifursol histomoniasis, addition of cupric sulfate increases mortality Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T.W.; Grace, O.D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1969 a
- Nifursol effect on body weight gain and food efficiency, turkeys Mitchell, R.J.²; Sullivan, T. W.; and Bowen, T. E., 1969 a
- Nifursol Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; and Schild-knecht, E. G., 1970 a
- Nifursol turkeys Nelson, F.E.; and Nelson, R. E., 1969 a
- Nifursol histomonostat, effect on turkey performance Salmon, R. E., 1969 a
- Nifursol Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 a
- Nifursol Heterakis gallinarum, turkeys Vatne, R. D.; Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1969 a
- Nifursol histomoniasis, turkeys, performance effect Waldroup, P.W.; et al., 1969 a
-
- Nihydrazone** -- 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde acetylhydrazone.
- Nihydrazone Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a
-
- Nilodin. See Lucanthone.
- Nilverm. See Tetramisole.
- Nimboo ka sat. See Tartaric acid.
- Nimorazole. See Nitrimidazine.
- Niridazole** -- Ambilhar; Ciba 32,644 Ba; Nitrothiamidazole; 1-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone; (5-Nitrothiazolyl-2)-2-oxotetrahydroimidazole; NTAZ; N.T.I.
- Ciba 32644-Ba (Ambilhar) Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 a schistosomiasis, urinary and intestinal
- Niridazole Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 b schistosomiasis, human, spaced-dosage, central nervous system, side effects
- Niridazole Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1969 a Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, clinical evaluation
- Niridazole S[chistosoma] mansoni da Almeida, N. (jr.); et al., 1968 a
- Niridazole Schistosoma mansoni, fluorescent antibodies, untreated and niridazole-treated mice Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Sarasin, G.; and Kien Truong Thai, 1970 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba Schistosoma haematobium, mass treatment trials Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Bijan, H., 1966 a
- Niridazole (Ambilhar) schistosomiasis, mass chemotherapy Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghain, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a
- Niridazole schistosomiasis, human, urinary Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Soleimani, M., 1970 a
- Ambilhar Schistosoma mansoni, adverse effects Argento, G. A.; Neves, P. F.; Galvão, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
- Ciba 32.644 schistosomiasis, human, urinary tract Auphan, D.; Calvez, F.; and Jehl, R., 1966 a
- Nitrothiazolyl imidazolidinone (Ambilhar) schistosomiasis, effect on electrocardiogram Badran, A. M.; Abdallah, A.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1967 a
- Ambilhar (Ciba 32,644-Ba) schistosomiasis, amoebiasis, electroencephalographic changes Basmy, K.; Shoeb, S.M.; Mostafa, M. M.; and Hassan, A. H., 1968 a
- Niridazole urinary schistosomiasis, combined with treatment of humans Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b Egypt urinary salmonella carriers,
- Niridazole Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D. C., 1968 a
- Niridazole human, schistosomiasis, urinary tract, hematuria Beaudouin, A.; Gachon, J.; Convert, A.; and Jurkovitz, P., 1970 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- Ambilhar Beliaev, A. E., 1968 a
schistosomiasis, dracunculosis, amebiasis
- Ambilhar Bespiàtov, V. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, patients
- CIBA 32644-Ba Blair, D. M.; and Clarke,
Schistosoma haematobium; V. de V., 1966 a
S. mansoni
- Niridazole Bond, H. W., 1969 a
schistosomiasis
- Niridazole Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F.,
schistosomiasis, intestinal 1968 a
amebiasis
- Niridazole Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a
schistosomiasis, monkey, muscle glycogen levels
- Niridazole Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta
- Niridazol Carneiro, D. A. (filho); Bran-
schistosomiasis, human, dão, E. D. P.; and Noieto,
hyperglycemia P. A., 1969 a
- Niridazole Clarke, V. de V.; and Blair,
Schistosoma haematobium, D. M., 1969 a
S. mansoni, dosage
- Niridazole Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto,
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis F. T., 1969 a
- Ciba 32'644 Ba Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.,
[Schistosoma mansoni] and Alves, C., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.;
Schistosoma mansoni and Alves, C., 1966 b
- CIBA 32644-Ba da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and
comparative study, TWSb, Pinto, P. M., 1966 a
ECG changes
- CIBA 32'644-Ba da Cunha, A. S.; and Cangado,
Schistosoma mansoni, J. R., 1966 a
human, 27 cases
- Niridazole Davidson, J. C., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, neuropsychiatric
effects, E.E.G. changes, human
- Niridazole (Ambilhar) Davies, P.; and Jackson, H.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1970 a
chemosterilization
- CIBA 32644-Ba Davis, A., 1966 b
Schistosoma haematobium
- Nitrothiamidazole Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
Schistosoma interca- Delas, A., 1968 a
latum, human
- Niridazole -- Continued.
- CIBA 32644-Ba Dodin, A., 1966 b
Schistosoma haematobium, duration of protection
- CIBA 32644-Ba Dodin, A., 1966 c
Schistosoma mansoni, changes in eosinophil count
- Niridazole Dodin, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, immunological
changes during treatment
- CIBA 32644-Ba Dodin, A.; et al., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium
- CIBA 32644-Ba Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and
Schistosoma mansoni, Richaud, J., 1966 a
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity
- CIBA 32644 Ba Dodin, A.; Moreau, J. P.; and
schistosomiasis, humans Ratovondrahety, 1966 b
Madagascar
- CIBA 32644-Ba Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety;
effect on schistosome Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud,
immunity J., 1966 a
- Niridazole Doshi, J. G.; et al., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica
- CIBA 32644-Ba Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.;
amoebiasis, bilharziasis, Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J.,
possible haemolysis, 1967 a
humans
- CIBA 32644-Ba Ducasse, B., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium; S. mansoni
- CIBA 32644-Ba Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle,
Schistosoma mansoni, H., 1966 a
metabolism, man and animals
- Niridazole Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H.,
Schistosoma mansoni, S. 1969 a
haematobium, metabolism, mammals and man
- Niridazole Farid, Z.; et al., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, human, urinary
- Ambilhar Ferras, A. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, human
- Niridazole Fontanilles, F., 1969 a
schistosomiasis, risks versus benefits
- CIBA 32644-Ba Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium
- CIBA 32644-Ba Gaillard, M., 1966 a
schistosomiasis, human
- Ambilhar González Barranco, D.; Sala-
onchocerciasis, histo- zar Mallén, M.; and Jurado
logical studies, after Mendoza, J., 1969 a
treatment

Niridazole -- Continued.

- CIBA 32644-Ba toxicity, small ruminants Grétilat, S., 1966 d
- Niridazole Schistosoma haematobium, myocardial effects, man and rats (exper.) Hatt, P. Y.; Swynghedauw, B.; and Hayat, J. C., 1969 a
- Ciba 32.644-Ba (Ambilhar) amebiasis, human; schistosomiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- CIBA 32644-Ba amoebiasis; schistosomiasis, clinical studies Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S., 1966 a
- Ambilhar Schistosoma mattheei, small stock Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter, L. N. D., 1967 a
- Niridazole schistosomiasis, human Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba [Entamoeba] histolytica, human liver abscess Jarumilinta, R., 1966 b
- Ambilhar Entamoeba histolytica, liver Jarumilinta, R.; et al., 1969 a
- Niridazole Schistosoma mansoni Jarumilinta, R.; Ruas, A.; and Lambert, C. R., 1968 a
- Ambilhar Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni Jordan, P., 1966 b
- CIBA 32644-Ba Schistosoma mansoni Jordan, P., 1966 c
- Niridazole Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium, humans Kanani, S. R.; Knight, R.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Niridazole dracunculosis Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1969 a
- Niridazole dracunculosis, human Kothari, M. L.; Pardnani, D. S.; and Anand, M. P., 1968 a
- Niridazole Entamoeba histolytica, hamsters, white rats Trichomonas foetus, T. vaginalis, mice Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba Schistosoma mansoni, transaminase, antiparasitic activity attributable to non-metabolised substance Lambert, C. R., 1966 b
- CIBA 32644-Ba effects on ECG, schistosomes Lambert, C. R.; Imhof, P. R.; and Attar, H. J., 1966 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- 1-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone Schistosoma mansoni, mice Lambert, C.R.; Sinari, V.S.P.; and Tripod, J., 1965 a
- Ambilhar Schistosoma mansoni eggs, mice Lambert, C.R.; and Striebel, H. P., 1967 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba Schistosoma haematobium; S. mansoni Larivière, M.; Camerlynck, P.; and Rey, M., 1966 a
- Niridazole Schistosoma mattheei, ineffective, sheep Lawrence, J. A., 1968 a
- Niridazole (Ambilhar) Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba Schistosom[a] japonica Liboro, O. L.; Pineda, F. M.; and Yogore, M. G. (ir.), 1966 a
- Niridazole (Ambilhar) vesical schistosomiasis Lucas, A. O., 1969 a
- Niridazole dracunculosis Lucas, A. O.; Oduntan, S. O.; and Gilles, H. M., 1969 a
- Niridazole Schistosoma haematobium MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a
- Ambilhar Schistosoma mansoni, carbohydrate metabolism Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Ciba 32,644-Ba Leishmania donovani, golden hamster Mansour, N.S.; and McConnell, E., 1965 a
- Ambilhar schistosomiasis, human Mberga, J. R.; and Ngalle-Edimo, S., 1969 a Cameroun
- Nitrothiamidazole schistosomiasis, human, side effects Mohr, W.; and Roth, C., 1968 a
- Nitrothiazolyl-imidazolidinone (Niridazole) schistosomiasis, pulmonary ventilation Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
- Niridazole Schistosoma mansoni, resistance, prophylactic and synergistic effect on albino mice Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1969 a
- Niridazole Dracunculus, rhesus monkeys, cats, hamsters Muller, R. L.; Furse, H.; and Duckett, V., 1970 a
- Niridazole Schistosom[a] mansoni, concurrent salmonellosis Neves, J.; et al., 1969 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- Ambilhar
Schistosoma mansoni Pereira, R. B., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosom[a] japonica Pesigan, T. P.; Banzon, T. C.; and Zabala, R. G., 1966 a
- Niridazole
Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys natalensis Petrányi, G., 1969 a
- Ambilhar (Ciba 32644-Ba)
Schistosoma mansoni, humans Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1967 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Entamoeba histolytica, dysentery and liver abscess Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 d
- Niridazole
combined with other amoebicides, Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Ciba 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni Prata, A. R., 1966 a
- Niridazole
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation Prata, A. R., 1969 a
- Ciba 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni, new nitrothiazole derivative Prata, A. R.; Machado da Silva, R.; and Macedo, V., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
spermatogenesis, man Prates, M. D.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
- Niridazole
schistosomiasis, human Raffier, G., 1969 a
- Niridazole
Strongyloides stercoralis, human Raffier, G., 1969 b
Ivory Coast
- Niridazole
Dracunculus medinensis, human Raffier, G., 1969 c
- Ciba 32644 BA
schistosomiasis, human, bladder Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R.K., 1966 a
Bouaké, Africa
- Niridazole
Schistosoma mansoni Ramos-Morales, F.; Correa-Coronas, R.; and de Jesus, L. G., 1969 a
- Niridazole (Ambilhar)
Dracunculus medinensis, humans Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Reddy, M. M.; and Sivaprasad, M. D., 1969 a
India
- Ambilhar
Manson's schistosomiasis Redner, P., 1968 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- Ambilhar
schistosomiasis Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
schistosomiasis, elimination in urine and bile da Rocha, R. M.; and Gil, F. B., 1966 a
- Ambilhar
Schistosoma mansoni, 67 patients Rodrigues, L. D.; et al., 1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni, clinical studies Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni, spermatogenesis, man Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
- Ambilhar
vesical schistosomiasis Ruas, A., 1969 a
- Ambilhar
Entamoeba histolytica, liver abscess Ruas, A.; Forjaz, A.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni; S. haematobium, secondary effects, 1000 cases Ruas, A.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma mansoni; S. japonicum, Rhesus monkeys Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I.; Moose, J. W.; and McMullen, D. B., 1966 a
- Ambilhar
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
- Niridazole
schistosomiasis, efficacy tests Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 a
- Niridazole
amoebic dysentery Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 b
- 1-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone
Schistosoma mansoni in mouse, Entamoeba histolytica in hamster Schmidt, P.; Eichenberger, K.; Ilyespäi, A. O.; and Wilhelm, M., 1969 a
- Niridazole with dehydroemetine
Entamoeba histolytica Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Ambilhar
urinary Schistosoma haematobium, human Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chugogo, I. S., 1970 a
- Niridazole
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, following suppressive course with Astiban el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- Ambilhar
Schistosoma mansoni, oral
treatment Shoeb, S. M.; Dasmy, K.;
Haseeb, N. M.; and Habib, M.A.,
1967 a
- Ciba 32644-Ba
electrocardiographic
changes da Silva, J. A. F.; et al.,
1967 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
inhibition spermatogenesis Sinari, V. S. P., 1966 a
- Niridazole
Entamoeba histolytica,
Schistosoma mansoni, human, effect on erythropoiesis Sonnet, J.; and Doyen, A.,
1969 a
- NTAZ (nitrothiamidazole)
toxicity, comparison with
antimony dimercaptosuc-
cinate, schistosomiasis, humans Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux,
Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L.,
1967 a
- Niridazole
effect on Schistosoma mansoni Striebel, H. P., 1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
mode of action, Schisto-
soma mansoni; S. japonicum Striebel, H. P.; and
Kradolfer, F., 1966 a
- Ambilhar
Schistosoma mansoni Teixeira, D.; et al., 1969 a
- "Ciba 32'644-BA"
Schistosoma mansoni Vaz de Arruda, P.; Magaldi,
C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1967 a
- 1-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl-2-
imidazolidinone) Velásquez Antich, A., 1969 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi, mice
- Niridazole
Trichosomoides crassi-
cauda, anthelmintic screening trials Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher,
S., 1971 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
schistosomiasis; amoe-
biasis, synthesis, physical and chemical properties Wilhelm, M²; and Schmidt, P.,
1966 a
- Niridazole
Entamoeba histolytica Wolfensberger, H. R., 1968 a
- Niridazole
Schistosoma haematobium World Health Organization,
1969 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma japonicum, nitrothiazole derivative Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1966 a
- Niridazole
Schistosoma japonica Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 b
- CIBA 32644-Ba
Schistosoma japonicum,
mice Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.;
Sano, M., 1966 a

Niridazole -- Continued.

- Ambilhar and Diallylbarbi-
turic acid Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho,
P. R.; and Penteado, J.F.,
1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni
- Ambilhar
amoebiasis, schistoso-
miasis, central nervous system, rabbits (exper.) Zohdy, A.; and Nooman, Z.,
1968 a
- Ambilhar
Toxoplasma gondii, white
mice, no effect Zurlo, F.; and Pizzi, D.,
1967 a
- Ambilhar
Schistosoma mansoni,
nervous manifestations Zyngier, F. R.; Milech, A.;
Kropf, A.J.G.; and Fraga, C.
(filho), 1967 a
-
- Nitarsone -- Histostat; Histostat-50; 4-Nitrobenzenear-
sonic acid; 4-Nitrophenylarsonic; 4-Nitrophenylarsonic
acid; 4-NPAA.
- 4-Nitrobenzenearsonic acid Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
Histomonas meleagridis
- 4-Nitrophenylarsonic acid Bowen, T.E.; Sullivan, T. W.;
Grace, O.D.; and Mitchell, R.
J., 1969 a
histomoniasis, addition
of cupric sulfate
increases mortality
- 4-Nitrophenylarsonic acid Bowen, T.E.; Sullivan, T. W.;
and Grace, O. D., 1971 a
effect of cupric sulfate,
efficacy, Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
- Histostat-50 Mitroic, M.; and Schild-
knecht, E. G., 1970 a
Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
- Histostat Nelson, F.E.; and Nelson, R.
E., 1969 a
turkeys
- 4-Nitrophenylarsonic Obreshkov, K.; Savov, D.; and
Zhekov, R., 1968 a
histomoniasis, chickens
- Histostat (4-Nitrophenyl-
arsonic acid) Waldroup, P.W.; et al.,
1969 a
histomoniasis, turkeys, performance effect
- Histostat Waldroup, P. W.; Maxey, J. F.;
Greene, D. E.; and Stephenson,
E. L., 1968 a
effect on turkey poult
performance, depression
- 4-Nitrophenylarsonic acid Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan,
T. W.; and Grace, O. D.,
1966 a
vitamin A and preventive
compounds, blackhead,
turkey growth
-
- Nithiazide -- 1-Ethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) urea; Hep-
zide; Nithiazine.
- Nithiazine (1-Ethyl-3-(5-
nitro-2-thiazolyl) urea Bariselle, J.C.P., 1968 a
Histomonas meleagridis
- Hepzide Mitrovic, M.; and Schild-
knecht, E. G., 1970 a
Histomonas meleagridis,
turkeys

Nithiazine. See Nithiazide.

Nitrimidazine -- 1(N- β -Ethylmorpholine)-5-nitroimidazole;
Naxogin; Nimorazole.

Nimorazole Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, human

Naxogin Huggins, D. W., 1970 a
giardiasis, humans
Brazil

3-Nitro. See Roxarsone.

Nitroacridin-3582. See Nitroakridin 3582.

Nitroakridin 3582 -- Nitroacridin-3582.

Nitroacridin-3582 Lämmle, G.; and Gothe, R.,
Aegyptianella pullorum 1967 a

4-Nitrobenzenearsonic acid. See Nitarsone.

2-Nitro-1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl) butane. See Bülan.

2-Nitro-1,1-bis(p-chloro- Galbiks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
phenyl)-propane (Prolan) 1969 a
effects on mammalian cells and virus infections

3-Nitro-4-ethylbenzyliso- Weuffen, W., 1968 a
thiocyanate
anthelmintic value, Enchytraeus test

5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde acetylhydrazone. See Nihydrazone.

5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)semicarbazone.
See Nitroxyzone.

5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone. See Nitrofurazone.

Nitrofurane Ferreira, H. O., 1964 a
Trypanosoma cruzi

Nitrofurane Louzada, J. L., 1962 a
Giardia lamblia

Nitrofuran Schmidt, P.²; Eichenberger, K.;
Schistosoma mansoni in Ilyespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm,
mouse, Entamoeba histoly- M., 1969 a
tica in hamster

Nitrofurantoin -- Furadantine.

Furadantine Brener, Z., 1961 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice

Nitrofurantoin Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
trypanosomiasis and fila- D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
riasis, rats

Nitrofurazone -- Coxistat; N. F. 602; 5-Nitro-2-furalde-
hyde semicarbazone.

Nitrofurazone Andrade, X. A.; and Brener,
Trypanosoma cruzi, intra- Z., 1969 a
cellular, mice (exper.)

Coxistat Biondi, E.; and Schiavo, A.,
effect on production, 1965 b
I.H.A. antibodies, chickens

Nitrofurazone Bond, H. W., 1969 a
schistosomiasis

Nitrofurazone Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S.,
Trypanosoma cruzi 1967 a

Nitrofurazone Coura, J. R.; Ferreira, L. F.;
Trypanosoma cruzi and Rodrigues da Silva, J.,
1962 a

Nitrofurazone Ferreira, H. O.; Prata, A.R.;
T[rypanosoma] cruzi and Rassi, A., 1963 a

Nitrofurazone Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.;
Eimeria, resistant strain Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a

Nitrofurazone Klimes, B., 1969 b
Eimeria tenella, resistance development

Nitrofurazone Kondra, P. A.; and Guenter,
effect on reproduction, W., 1968 a
egg production, chickens

Nitrofurazone Kotlán, S., 1952 c
coccidiosis, avian

N. F. 602 Mosquera, J. E.; et al.,
myocarditis, Trypanosoma 1967 a
cruzi

Nitrofurazone Moon, A.P.; Williams, J. S.;
Trypanosoma duttoni, T. and Witherspoon, C., 1968 a
rhodesiense, mice, serum biochemical changes

Nitrofurazone Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
coccidiosis, chickens

5-Nitro furfural diacetate Möller, D.; Weuffen, W.; and
anthelmintic properties, Wolff, H. R., 1968 a
orientating test

5-Nitro-furfural diethyl Möller, D.; Weuffen, W.; and
acetal Wolff, H. R., 1968 a
anthelmintic testing, orientating test, passalurosis,
rabbits

3-(5-Nitrofurfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone. See Fura-
zolidone.

Nitrofurtimox -- Bayer 2502.

Bayer 2502 Ferreira, H. O., 1967 a
Chagas disease

Nitrofurantoin -- Continued.

- Bayer 2502 Mosquera, J. E.; et al.,
myocarditis, Trypanosoma 1967 a
cruzi
-
- ((Nitro-5 furyl-2)-4 aza-1 butadiene-1,3 yl-1)-1 hydroxy-
methyl-3, dioxo-2,4 perhydroimidazole. See Nifurazole.
- N-(5 Nitro-2-furylidene) 3- Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
amino-2-oxazolidone
Histomonas meleagridis
- 3-Nitro-4-hydroxy-phenylarsonic acid. See Roxarsone.
- 4-Nitroimidazole compounds Schmidt, P.; Eichenberger,
Schistosoma mansoni, K.; Ilvespää, A. O.; and Wil-
helm, M., 1969 a
mouse; Entamoeba his-
tolytica, hamster
- Nitromide** -- 3,5-Dinitrobenzamide; Unitstat-3 (with Roxar-
sone and Sulfanitran).
- Nitromide and Roxarsone Reid, W. M., 1969 a
and Sulfanitran (Unitstat-3)
avian coccidiosis
-
- Nitrophenide Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chick embryo
- p-Nitrophenol Karlog, O., 1957 a
method chemical determination, organic tissue
- 4-Nitrophenylarsenic. See Nitarsone.
- 4-Nitrophenylarsonic acid. See Nitarsone.
- 2-Nitrophenyl 2-propynyl Furman, D. P.; and Lee, D.,
ether (Ro 5-1923) 1969 a
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Sonoma County, California
laying hens
- N-[4-(p-Nitrophenyl)sul- Popoff, I. C.; Singhal,
fonylphenyl] alanine and G. H.; and Engle, A. R.,
Ethyl N-[4-(p-nitrophenyl) 1971 a
sulfonylphenyl]-n-acetyl
alaninate
activity against Plasmodium berghei, mice
- 1-[3-[(4-Nitroso-1-naph- Werbel, L. M.; Elslager, E.
thyl)amino]propyl]-piperi- F.; and Worth, D. F., 1968 a
dine
Schistosoma mansoni, rhesus monkeys
- β -Nitrostyrene Bond, H. W., 1969 a
schistosomiasis
- Nitrothiamidazole. See Niridazole.
- 5-Nitrothiazole-2-carbo- Henry, D. W., 1969 a
nitrile
Plasmodium berghei
- 5-Nitrothiazole-2-carboxaldehyde acetylhydrazone. See
Acetylhydrazone.
- 1-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone. See Niridazole
- 3-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl- Henry, D. W., 1969 a
methylideneamino)-2-oxazoli-
dinone
Plasmodium berghei; Schistosoma mansoni
- (5-Nitrothiazolyl-2)-2-oxotetrahydroimidazole. See
Niridazole
- 2-(5-Nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2- Henry, D. W., 1969 a
thiazoline
Plasmodium berghei
- 5-Nitrothiazolylurea Schmidt, P.; Eichenberger, K.;
Schistosoma mansoni in Ilvespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm,
mouse, Entamoeba histo- M., 1969 a
lytica in hamster
- Nitroxynil** -- 4-Cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol; Trodax;
N-Ethylglucamine salt of nitroxynil; 2-Iodo-4-cyano-
6-nitrophenol; Iodo-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-5-benzonitril;
M & B 10,755; M & B 10,755 A; M & B 10,755 H; N-Methyl
glucamine iodo-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-5 benzonitrile;
N-Methylglucamine salt of nitroxynil; Nitroxynil eglu-
mine; Nitroxynil meglumine.
- Trodax Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.;
Fasciola hepatica, lambs Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G.
M., 1969 a
- Iod-cyano-nitrophenol and Bankov, D., 1968 a
Holomid (Kholomid)
Fasciola hepatica
- 2-Iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol Beretta, C.; and Locatelli,
Fasciola hepatica A., 1969 a
- Nitroxynil Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.;
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
efficiency tests
- Nitroxynil Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- 4-Cyano-2-iodo-6-nitro- Davis, M.; Lucas, J. M. S.;
phenol Rosenbaum, J.; and Wright,
Fasciola hepatica, sheep D. E., 1966 a
and cattle
- M & B 10,755 A Dorsman, W., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, cattle
- Nitroxynil eglumine Ellicott, D. H.; and Cole-
Fasciola hepatica, pigs grave, A. J., 1968 a
- Nitroxynil Euzéby, J.A.; Garcin, C.; and
Ankylostoma caninum Carré-Grosjean, N., 1968 a
- Nitroxynil Eyre, P., 1968 a
pharmacodynamic properties

Nitroxylin -- Continued.

- N-Methyl glucamine iodo-3-hydroxy-4-nitro-5 benzoni-trile
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
Guilhon, J.C.; and Vassalos, M., 1967 a
- 4-Cyano-2-iodo-6 nitro-phenol
combined with hexachlorophane, synergistic effect,
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
Kendall, S.B.; and Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
- Nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
Lucas, J. M. S., 1970 a
- Nitroxynil
toxicity
van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M.; and Groeneveld, H. W., 1969 a
- Nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica, rats, rabbits
Ray, R. J., 1969 a
- 4-Cyano-2-iodo-6-nitro-phenol
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- N-Methylglucamine salt of nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats
Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- N-Ethylglucamine salt of nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica
Ray, R. J., 1970 a
- Nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica, lambs
Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1970 a
- Nitroxynil
Fasciola gigantica, naturally infected buffaloes, cattle, sheep
Roy, R. M.; and Reddy, N. R., 1969 a
- Nitroxynil
Fasciola hepatica, lambs
Urquhart, G. M.; Armour, J.; Doyle, J.; and Jennings, F. W., 1970 a
-
- Nitroxynil eglumine. See Nitroxynil.
- Nitroxynil meglumine. See Nitroxynil.
- Nivaquine. See Chloroquine.
- Nivembin
human amoebic dysentery
Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 a
India
- Nivembin + Flagyl
human amoebic dysentery
Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 a
India
- None. See dl-7-Bromo-6-chloro-3-(3-hydroxy-2-piperidyl) acetonyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone hydrobromide.
- Nonoxynol** -- I-O-Teen (with Iodine); Nonylphenoxy-poly-ethoxyethanol.
Nonylphenoxy-polyethoxy-ethanol-Iodine complex (I-O-Teen)
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
-
- Nonylphenoxy-polyethoxyethanol. See Nonoxynol.
- Noraïd. See Buquinolate.
- Norsulfazole. See Sulfathiazole.
- Norsulfazole sodium. See Sulfathiazole.
- Nosemack
Nosema apis, toxic
Furgala, B.; and Boch, R., 1970 a
- Notezin. See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Novacide. See 4-5 Dichlorosalicylanilide.
- Novalep
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle
Patnaik, B., 1970 a
- Novarsenol. See Neocarsphenamine.
- Novastat. See Aklomide or Sulfanitran.
- Novastat-3. See Aklomide or Sulfanitran or Roxarsone.
- Novidium. See Homidium.
- Noxal. See Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Noxide
trichuriasis, swine
Duchidze, G. A., 1964 b
- NTAZ. See Niridazole.
- N.T.I. See Niridazole.
- Nucidol
Haematopinus eurysternus
Freer, R. E.; and Gahan, R.J., 1968 a
- Nucleocidin
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review
Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Nucleocidin
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. congolense
Williamson, J., 1969 b
- Nuflein. See Nupharidine.
- Nuphar luterum alkaloid. See Nupharidine.

Nupharidine -- Lutenerin; Nuflein; Nuphar luterum alkaloid.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Lutenerin
Trichomonas vaginalis | Rubinchik, M. A.; and Vichkova, S. A., 1969 a | Nystatin and Sulfaquinoxaline
Eimeria tenella | Kahn, S. G.; and Actor, P., 1966 a |
| Nystatin
Leishmania donovani, cytologic and cytochemical changes | Ghosh, B. K., 1965 b | Nystatin
coccidiosis, chickens | Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a |
| Nystatin
Leishmania donovani, cell lysis | Ghosh, B. K.; and Chatterjee, A. N., 1963 a | Nystatin
Eimeria tenella, E. maxima, chickens | Panfilova, V. A.; and Malakhova, T. I., 1968 a |
| | | Nystatin
Trypanosoma theileri, in vitro, susceptible | Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1967 a |

- 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene. See Chlordane.
- 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran. See Isobenzan.
- 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindane. See Chlordane.
- Octoglycine dihydropent- Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
iodide
Echinococcus granulosis, mice
- Odorit. See Cresol.
- Oil of chenopodium. See Chenopodium oil.
- Oksinid. See Oxinide.
- Oleandomycin** — Sigmamycin (with Tetracycline); Tetroleandomycin (with Tetracycline).
- Sigmamycin Bakhnev, D., 1968 a
Anaplasma marginale, cattle
-
- Oleoresin of aspidium. See Aspidium.
- Oleum chenopodii. See Chenopodium oil.
- Onion and horse radish Klenov, A. P., 1969 a
leaves
bothrioccephaliosis, white amur
- Onychophytex Leo Wicht, K.-H., 1967 a
Stephanofilaria stilesi, "summer wounds", cattle
- Ophthaine. See Proxymetacaine.
- Organochlorine insecticides Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.;
residues, fish, Fall 1969 and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
survey
- Organochloride insecticides Holt, G.; and Sakshaug, J.,
wild birds, residues 1968 a
- Organochloride insecticides Mauranges, P., 1970 a
toxicity, man and domestic animals
- Organochlorine insecticides Polishuk, Z. W.; et al., 1970 a
residues, pregnant women
- Organophosphorus compounds** — Organic phosphate; Organophosphates; Organophosphorus insecticides; Organic phosphorus anthelmintic; Organophosphate insecticides; Organo-phosphate pesticides.
- Organic phosphate Ackermann, H.; Lexow, B.; and
detection in biological Plewka, E., 1969 a
matter, analysis
- Organophosphates Bulmer, D.; and Fisher, A.W.
rat liver esterase inhib- F., 1967 a
ition by organophosphorus compounds
- Organophosphorus compounds** — Continued.
- Organo-phosphorous com- Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H.,
pounds 1969 a
toxicity
- Organophosphorous insecti- Donaldson, R. J., 1971 a
cide
pediculosis, human
↓
- Organophosphorus insecti- Dubois, K. P., 1965 a
cides
residues in diet, possible hazards, experimental animals
- Organophosphorus insecti- Fischer, R., 1968 a
cides
identification, biological materials, differentiation,
14 compounds
- Organo-phosphorus Freeman, E.; and Kataria, M.
Dermanyssus gallinae, S., 1969 a
human
- Organic phosphorus anthel- Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich,
mintic B. S., [1967 a]
sheep nematodes, Moniezia spp.
- Organophosphate insecti- Kaplan, H. M.; and Glaczinski,
cides S. S., 1965 a
toxicity, frog, hematology
- Organophosphates Kimmerle, G.; and Lorke, D.,
toxicity, humans, survey 1968 a
- Organic phosphorous com- Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings,
pounds A., 1970 a
round worms, cattle
- Organophosphorus compounds Lane, P. J., 1971 a
sheep dips, residues
- Organophosphates McCulloch, R. N., 1969 a
Boophilus microplus
- Organophosphate Muller, G. H., 1970 a
flea collar, dogs, dermatitis
- Organophosphate insecti- Nelson, D. L., 1970 a
cides
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, toxic reaction
- Organic phosphates Siegrist, P., 1969 a
antiparasitics, review
- Organophosphorus insecti- Sinclair, D., 1970 a
cides
sheep dips, disposal of residues
- Organo-phosphate pesticides Thiodet, J., 1961 a
human toxicity, treatment
- Organic phosphates Young, R. B., 1965 b
drench, sheep, precautions

Orisul. See Sulfaphenazole.

Ormetoprim. See Sulfadimethoxine.

Orthochlorphenol Tafizov, F. N., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina eggs

Osarsol. See Acetarsono.

Osarsole. See Acetarsono.

Otodex Kirk, H., 1969 a
Otodectes cynotis, otitis externa, dogs

Ovex -- p-Chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzensulfonate.

Ovex Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L.,
effects on mammalian 1969 a
cells and virus infections

Oxinide (Oksinid) Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 39
ruminant helminths

Oxophenarsine·H₂SO₄ Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1968 a
lata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity

Oxophenarsine hydrochloride Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.;
and pyrimethamine Good, W. C.; and Koontz,
Plasmodium vinckei, L. C., 1969 a
strain contaminated with Eperythrozoon coccoides

Oxophenarsine hydrochloride Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.;
and chloroquine Good, W. C.; and Koontz,
Plasmodium vinckei, L. C., 1969 a
mice, also infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides

Oxyclozanide -- 2,2-Dihydroxy-3,3,5,5,6-pentachloro-2,2-
dihydroxybenzanilide; 3,3'-5,5'-6-Pentachloro-2,2'-
dihydroxy-benzanilide; Zanil.

Oxyclozanide Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.;
Fasciola hepatica, ovine, and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
efficiency tests

Zanil Güralp, N.; and Weissenburg,
Fasciola gigantica, sheep H., 1969 a

Oxyclozanide Harrow, W. T., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica, Stilesia hepatica, sheep

Oxyclozanid Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.;
Fasciola hepatica, Riiffle, E.; and Trolldenier,
cattle H., 1970 a

Zanil Mitterpák, J.; and Vasil, M.,
fascioliasis, beef cattle 1970 a

Oxyclozanide O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
toxicology

Oxyclozanide -- Continued.

Zanil Pécheur, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica

Oxyclozanide Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, albino rats

Oxyclozanide Sinclair, K. B., 1968 c
Fasciola hepatica

Zanil Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz,
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta,
rats Z., 1969 a

Zanil Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz, K.
Fasciola hepatica, rats Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta, Z.,
1969 b

2,2-Dihydroxy-3,3,5,5,6-pentachloro-2,2-dihydroxy-
benzanilide Thorpe, E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica

Oxyclozanide combined with Walley, J. K., 1970 a
Tetramisole
helminths, sheep goats, and cattle

Zanil Willomitzer, J.; Chroustová,
Fasciola hepatica E., and Kursá, J., 1969 a

Oxrdemetomethyl -- Demeton-o-methyl-sulfon; Dimethyl-S-
(2-ethylsulfonyl-ethyl)-thiophosphate; Metaisosystox-
sulfon; Meta-systox-R.

Metaisosystoxsulfon Fischer, R.²; and Plazer-Alten-
detection, biological burg, D., 1969 a
material, chromatography

Oxydemetonmethyl McCarty, R. T.; Haufler, M.;
toxicity, livestock Osborn, M. G.; and McBeth,
C. A. (jr.), 1969 a

N-(β-Oxyethyl)-N-(phenoxy-(4'-nitro)-benzyl) dichloro-
acetamide. See Chlorphenoxamide.

N-(β-Oxyethyl)-N-[p-phenoxy (4'-nitro)-benzyl]-dichloroace-
tamide. See Chlorphenoxamide.

Oxygen Aylado, D. M.; and Cambar,
Plasmodium berghel, mice, P. J., 1969 a
pulmonary edema

Oxyphenonium bromide -- Antrenyl; 2-Diethylaminoethyl α-
cyclohexyl-α-phenylglycolate methobromide; Mexaform
(with Iodochlorhydroxyquin and Phanquone).

Mexaform de Aguiar, M.; and de Amorim,
amoebiasis, human A. G., 1966 a

Mexaform Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
Isospora bigemina, I. felis, pup

Oxytetracycline -- Liquamycin; Neo-terra (with Neomycin sulfate); Oxytetracycline HCl; Terramycin.

Oxytetracycline effect on growth of <i>Brugia pahangi</i> in <i>Aedes togoi</i> , <i>A. aegypti</i>	Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
Liquamycin combined with Anaplaz vaccine <i>Anaplasma marginale</i>	Bedell, D. M.; and Salter, McT., 1969 a
Terramycin Chagas disease	Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 b]
Terramycine <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i>	Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J., 1964 a
Terramycin <i>Plasmodium vivax</i> , chimpanzee; <i>P. cynomolgi</i> ceylonensis, rhesus monkey	Garnham, P.C.C.; Warren, McW.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1971 a
Terramycin compatibility with fumagillin, <i>Nosema</i>	Gochnauer, T.A.; and Furgala, B., 1969 a
Terramycin <i>Anaplasma marginale</i> , cattle	Huq, M. M.; Chaudhry, M. A.; and Ahmad, R., 1967 a
Oxytetracycline bovine theileriasis	Jones, T. O., 1971 a Britain
Terramycin excretion via eggs	Kozić, Lj.; Dakić, M.; and Litrićin, V., 1969 a
Oxytetracycline anaplasmosis, calves (exper.)	Kuttler, K. L.; and Adams, L. G., 1970 a

Oxytetracycline -- Continued.

Oxytetracyclin HCl <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i>	Lämmler, G.; and Gothe, R., 1967 a
Oxytetracycline HCl anaplasmosis, cow	Lanz, R. N.; and Hull, B. L., 1971 a
Oxytetracycline + Neomycin sulfate <i>Balantidium coli</i> , treatment trials	Manuel, M. F.; and Celo, E. M., 1970 a
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride <i>Cytauxzoon taurotragi</i> sp. nov.	Martin, H.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1960 a
Liquamycin ectoparasites, vertebrates	Musgrave, A. J.; and French, E. B., 1969 a
Terramycin theileriasis, cattle	Narasimhamurty, G.; Rajulu, P. S.; and Reddy, J. Satyanarayana, 1970 a
Oxytetracycline <i>Trichomonas vaginalis</i> , persistence of symptoms	Symonds, M. A. E., 1971 a
Oxytetracycline <i>Anaplasma marginale</i> ; <i>A. centrale</i>	Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Oxytetracycline equine piroplasmosis	Zavagli, V., 1970 a

Oxytetracycline HCl. See Oxytetracycline.

- Paederia foetida*
gastro-intestinal
helminths, cattle
Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakra-
barty, A. K.; and Dutta, B.,
1970 b
- Palasonin** -- *Butea frondosa* extract.
- Palasonin
Ascaris lumbricoides, mode
of action
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P.
A., 1967 a
- Palasonin
effect on some glycolytic
enzymes & succinic acid, *Ascaris lumbricoides*
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup,
P. A., 1967 b
-
- Palitantin
Leishmania brasiliensis
Fuska, J.; Kuhr, I.; Nemeč,
P.; and Fusková, A., 1970 a
- Paludrine. See Chlorguanide.
- 2-PAM. See Pyridine 2 aldoxime methiodide.
- Pamaquine** -- Plasmoquin.
- Pamaquin
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Bishop, A., 1967 b
- Pamaquine
Plasmodium cathemerium
Fink, E.; and Dann, O.,
1967 a
- Pamaquine
effect on RNA activity,
Plasmodium berghei
Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke,
K., 1970 a
- Plasmoquin
Theileria parva, *T. annulata*, *T. mutans*, cattle
Neitz, W. O., 1951 a
-
- Pamoateo de pirvinio. See Pyrvinium.
- Panax ginseng extract. See Ginseng.
- Panocoxin. See Amprolium or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Panidazole** -- 1-(2-(γ -Pyridyl)ethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitro-
imidazole.
- Panidazole
Entamoeba histolytica, golden hamsters
Pickholz, S.; et al., 1970 a
-
- Para-aminophenoxy-1-phtalimido-5-pentane. See Amphotalide.
- Para-amino salicylic acid. See p-Aminosalicylic acid.
- Paraoxon. See Diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate.
- Paraquat (1,1'-Dimethyl-
4,4'-bipyridium-dichloride)
ticks, effects on developmental stages
Michinja, S. J., 1969 a
- Pararosaniline** -- tris (p-Aminophenyl) carbonium chloride;
Pararosaniline chloride; Pararosaniline pamoate; p-
Rosaniline.
- p-Rosaniline
Schistosoma mansoni
Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J.,
1969 a
- Pararosaniline
in vitro effects on
enzymes, *Fasciola hepatica*
Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
1970 a
- Pararosaniline chloride
in vitro effects on
enzymes, *Fasciola hepatica*
Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E.,
1970 a
- Pararosaniline pamoate
Schistosoma mansoni
Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al.,
1964 b
-
- Pararosaniline chloride. See Pararosaniline.
- Pararosaniline pamoate. See Pararosaniline.
- Parasiticides
review, drugs for tropical
diseases
Annamalai, A., 1967 a
- Parasiticides
man, review
Lenczner, M., 1962 a
- Parathion
detection in blood, gas
chromatography
Eäumler, J.; and Rippstein,
S., 1969 a
- Parathion
poisoning, children, case reports
Benevolo, A., 1964 a
- Parathion
toxicity, *Notemigonus*
crysoleucas
Butler, G. W.; Ferguson, D.
E.; and Sadler, C. R., 1970 a
- Parathion
hematological effects, man
Christophers, A. J., 1969 a
- Parathion
residue, reptiles, birds,
mammals
Culley, D. D. (jr.); and
Applegate, H. G., 1967 a
- Parathion
occurrence, diagnosis and
treatment of poisoning, man
Davis, J. H.; Davies, J. E.;
and Fisk, A. J., 1969 a
- Parathion
detection, quantitative determination,
biological
material
Erne, K., 1958 a
- Parathion
chicken poisoning, sprayed grass feed
Garofil, D., 1969 a
- Parathion
occupational exposure,
effectiveness of respiratory protection,
toxicity pre-
vention
Hartwell, W.V.; and Hayes,
G. R. (jr.), 1965 a

- Parathion toxicity, fatal, humans, animals, review of cases Kamel, S.; and El-Assal, G., 1964 a
- Parathion method, chemical determination, organic tissue Karlog, O., 1957 a
- Parathion calf poisoning, treated with pralidoxim Karlog, O., 1964 a
- Parathion residues, fish-eating birds Keith, J. O., 1966 a
- Parathion effects on rat fetus Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines, T. B., 1968 a
- Parathion metabolism, human and rat livers Matsumura, F.; and Ward, C.T., 1966 a
- Parathion effect on embryonic skeleton, Japanese quail Meiniel, R.; Lutz-Ostertag, Y.; and Lutz, H., 1970 a
- Parathion detection, chemical materials Mukula, A-L., 1960 a
- Parathion effect on turkey cholinesterase Munoz Davilla, A., 1962 a
- Parathion relationships between effects and stress conditions, rats Murphy, S. D., 1969 a
- Parathion inhibition, carboxy-esterase, cholinesterase, rats Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever, K. L., 1968 a
- Parathion levels of resistance, fresh water shrimp Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
Mississippi
- Parathion effect on reproduction of Hungarian partridge Neill, D.D.; Shurtze, J.V.; and Miller, H. D., 1969 a
- Parathion effect of fluoride on toxicity Rice, W. B.; and Lu, F. C., 1963 a
- Parathion inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat liver Salamé, M., 1966 a
- Parathion steroids, toxicity inhibition, experimental studies Selye, H., 1970 a
- Parathion toxic interaction, LAS, Pimephales promelas Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
- Parathion swine poisoning Talos, V.; Roth, G.; May, I.; and Pop, P., 1968 a
- Para-ureidobenzeneearsonic acid. See Carbarsones.
- Parbendazole** -- Methyl 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate; SK&F 29044; Wormguard; Wormguard 33; Helmatic.
- Parbendazole cattle gastrointestinal nematodes Benz, G. W., 1968 a
- Parbendazole swine helminths Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1969 a
- Parbendazol (SKF 29044) gastroenterohelminths, sheep, pigs and hoofed game Danek, J.; et al., 1969 b
- Parbendazole *Strongylus vulgaris*, Shetland pony foals Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
- Parbendazole *Ascaris suum*, swine Ferguson, D. L.; and Danielson, D. M., 1970 a
- Wormguard 33 worms, sheep Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Parbendazole *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, resistance, sheep Hotson, I. K.; Gampbell, N.J.; and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a
- Parbendazole highly effective against mature and immature gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep Johns, D. R.; and Mendel, G. J., 1969 a
- Parbendazole *Ascaridia dissimilis*, *Heterakis gallinarum* and *Capillaria obsignata*, turkeys Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1969a
- Parbendazole round worms, cattle Knott, S. G. ; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
- Parbendazole a new anthelmintic for sheep Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
- Parbendazole *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae Lämmler, G.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
- Parbendazole toxicology O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
- Parbendazole *Hyoststrongylus rubidus*, pigs Pecheur, M.; Dewaele, A.; Brassine, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1971 a
- Parbendazole nematodes, pig Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a

Parbendazole -- Continued.

- Parbendazole Rabin, R., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Trichostrongylus, Cooperia spp., cattle
- Parbendazole Taffs, L. F., 1970 b
lungworms, gastrointestinal nematodes, swine
- Parbendazole Theodorides, V. J.; Laderman,
intestinal nematodes, M.; and Pagano, J. F., 1968 a
swine
- Parbendazole Theodorides, V. J.; Scott,
Haemonchus contortus, G. C.; and Laderman, M.,
resistant strains, sheep 1970 a
and Angora goats
- Parbendazole Theodorides, V. J.; Scott,
Haemonchus contortus, G. C.; and Laderman, M.,
resistance, sheep, Angora 1970 b
goats
- SKF 29044 Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher,
Trichosomoides crassi- S., 1971 a
cauda, anthelmintic screening trials

Paris green. See Cupric acetoarsenite.

Paromomicina. See Paramomycin.

Paramomycin -- Humatin; Hydroxymycin; Monomycin; Paromomicina; Paromomycine sulfate; Streptomyces rimosus var. paromomycinus.

- Paramomycin Beck, J. W., 1965 a
Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia lamblia
- Paramomycin sulfate Botero Ramos, D., 1970 a
Taenia solium, Taenia Colombia
saginata, humans
- Paramomycin Botero Ramos, D.; Rojas M.,
chronic human intestinal W.; and Vélez E., I., 1962 a
amoebiasis
- Paramomycin (Humatin) Bravo R., C., 1962 a
human intestinal amoebiasis
- Paromomycine sulfate Cavier, R.; and Léger, N.,
Hymenolepis nana var. [1971 a]
fraterna
- Paromomycine (sulfate) Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M.
Hymenolepis nana var. J., 1968 a
fraterna, mice
- Humatin Furgala, B.; and Boch, R.,
Nosema apis 1970 a
- Monomycin Gordeeva, L. M., 1957 b
Entamoeba histolytica, mechanism

Paramomycin -- Continued.

- Monomycin + flagyl Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova,
Entamoeba histolytica R. I., 1968 a
- Monomycin + furazolidone Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova,
Entamoeba histolytica R. I., 1968 a
- Paramomycin (Humatin) Jayaram, B. M.; Venkatasubban,
intestinal amoebiasis, K.; and Saraswathi, 1967 a
humans India
- Paramomycin sulfate Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.;
Entamoeba histolytica, and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
aldolase activity
- Paramomycin sulphate Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
effect on Entamoeba his- Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K.
tolytica proteolytic ac- M., 1970 a
tivity
- Humatin (Paramomycin) Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
amoebiasis, children
- Paramomycin Moffett, J. O.; Lockett, J. J.;
Nosema apis, honey bees and Hitchcock, J. D., 1969 a
- Hydroxymycin Neal, R. A., 1968 a
Leishmania tropica, mice
- Monomycin Neal, R. A., 1968 a
Leishmania tropica, mice
- Paramomycin Neal, R. A., 1968 a
Leishmania tropica, mice
- Paramomycin (Humatin) Salem, H. H.; and al-Allaf, G.,
Taenia saginata 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana
- Paramomycin (Humatin) Simon, M.; et al., 1967 a
intestinal amoebiasis, humans
- Paramomycin (Humatin) Subramaniam, R., 1966 a
amoebiasis, human
-
- Paromomycine sulfate. See Paramomycin.
- Parvex. See Picadex.
- Penbritin. See Ampicillin.
- Penecide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.
- Penetracyne. See Penimepicycline.
- Penicillin -- Coccidizin (with Chlortetracycline); Potassium penicillin G.
- Coccidizin Didă, I., 1970 a
coccidiosis, bovine

Penicillin -- Continued.

- Penicillin
Chagas disease Salica, P. R., [1954 a]
- Potassium penicillin G
Trypanosoma theileri, in vitro, ineffective Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1967 a

- Penimepicycline (penetracyne)
toxoplasmosis (exper.), humans, rabbits, eye François, J.; Elewaut-Rysse-laere, M.; and Demolder, E., 1966 a
- Penimepicycline (penetracyne)
infants, congenital toxoplasmosis Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a

Pennsalt TD-72. See Ethyl (mercaptoacetyl) methylcarbamate S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate.

Pennsalt TD-5032. See Hexamethylditin.

3,3'-5,5'-6-Pentachloro-2,2'-dihydroxy-benzanilide. See Oxyclozanid.

Pentachlorophenol -- NaPCP; Pentachlorophenolate; Sodium PCP; Sodium pentachlorophenolate; Sodium pentachlorophenate.

- Sodium pentachlorophenolate Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felinus in Bithynia leachi
- Sodium pentachlorophenolate Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Trichocephalus ovis
- Pentachlorophenolate Chroust, K.; et al., 1968 a
snail intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica
- NaPCP + Hexachlorophene Dorsman, W., 1969 b
cattle, Fasciola hepatica
- Sodium pentachlorophenate El-Gindy, M. S.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1964 a
egg-masses, Bilimus truncatus, bilharziasis
- Sodium PCP Kim, S. K., 1968 a
Ascaris, eggs, nightsoil
- Sodium pentachlorophenolate Pécheur, M., 1969 a
intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica
- Sodium pentachlorophenate Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma intermediate hosts

Pentachlorophenolate. See Pentachlorophenol.

Pentachlorophenolate. See Pentachlorophenol.

Pentamidine -- Lomidine; Pentamidine isethionate.

- Pentamidine de Andrade da Silva, M. A., 1958 c
[Trypanosoma] rhodesiense
- Pentamidine Galliard, H.; and Boutet, R., 1950 a
Trypanosoma cruzi
- Pentamidine isethionate Goodell, B.W.; Jacobs, J.B.; Powell, R.D.; and De Vita, V.T., 1970 a
Pneumocystis carinii, humans, interstitial pneumonia
- Pentamidine Hay, I. K., 1958 b
Trypanosoma gambiense
- Pentamidine isethionate Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- Pentamidine MacAdam, R. F.; and Williamson, J., 1967 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
- Lomidine Nodenot, L., 1958 b
[Trypanosoma] brucei, [T.] gambiense
- Pentamidine Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.; and Perera, D., 1969 a
Trypanosoma gambiense
- Pentamidine isethionate Smith, E.; and Gáspár, I., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii, adult male with lymphatic leukemia and pneumonitis
- Pentamidine Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 b
Pneumocystis carinii, infants, tracheal smears
- Pentamidine Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina
- Pentamidine isethionate Villegas G., J.; et al., 1969 a
Pneumocystis carinii, human
- Pentamidine isethionate Vogel, C. L.; et al., 1968 a
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, humans
- Pentamidine isethionate Western, K. A.; Perera, D. R.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a
man

Pentamidine isethionate. See Pentamidine.

Perthane. See 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane.

Pesticides Beat, V. B., 1970 a
human toxicity, case reports

- Pesticides Canadian Agricultural Chemicals Association, [1964 a]
toxicity, safety handbook
- Pesticides Corneliussen, P. E., 1970 a
residues in meat, fish, poultry, dairy products
- Pesticides Davis, H. C.; and Hidu, H., 1969 a
effect on clams and oysters, larvae
- Pesticides Holden, A. V., 1970 a
international cooperative study, residues in starling, pike, marine mussel, dogfish
- Petkolin Anwarullah, M.; and Qureshi, S. S., 1969 a
Boophilus decoloratus
- Petrolatum** -- Crude oil; Vaseline oil.
- Crude oil Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
poultry mites
- Vaseline oil + carbon tetrachloride Matevosian, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
fascioliasis, bovine
- Vaseline oil + freon-112 Matevosian, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
fascioliasis, bovine
- Vaseline (paraffin mole Patnaik, B., 1970 a
flavum)
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle
- Phanquone** -- Entobex; Mexaform (with Iodochlorhydroxyquin and Oxyphenonium bromide); 4,7-Phenanthroline-5,6-quinone; Quinone phenanthroline.
- Mexaform de Aguiar, M.; and de Amorim, A. G., 1966 a
amoebiasis, human
- Entobex Delumeau, G.; Magois, J. Y.; and Depagne, A., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, human, liver
France
- Entobex Grewal, M. S., 1968 a
Entamoeba histolytica, compared with metronidazole in vitro
- Quinone phenanthroline de Oliveira, P. A., 1965 a
E[ntamoeba] histolytica
- Mexaform Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
Isoospora bigemina, *I. felis*, pup
- Phenamidine** -- 4,4'-Diamidinodiphenyl ether diisethionate; Phenamidine isethionate.
- Phenamidine isethionate Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a
Babesia caballi, horse
- Phenamidine isethionate Groves, M. G.; and Vanniasingham, J. A., 1970 a
Babesia gibsoni, dogs
- Phenamidine Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a
Babesia caballi
- Phenamidine Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a
Babesia equi, *B. caballi*
- Phenamidine isethionate. See Phenamidine.
- Phenanthrene-1-amino Traxler, J. T.; et al., 1971 a
alcohols
Plasmodium berghei, mice
- Phenanthrene methanol** -- 6-Bromo- α -(diheptylaminoethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol hydrochloride; WR 33063.
- Phenanthrene methanol Canfield, C.J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V.B., 1970 a
(WR 33063)
Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro, drug screening trials
- Phenanthridine Newton, B. A., 1964 a
trypanosomiasis, mode of action, review
- 4,7-Phenanthroline-5,6-quinone. See Phanquone.
- Phenasal. See Niclosamide.
- Phenidium chloride Davey, D. G., 1958 b
animal trypanosomes
- Phenol** -- Carbohic acid.
- Carbohic acid Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Trichocephalus ovis; *Ascaris suum*
- Phenol Meymerian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
- Phenol Oehme, F. W.; and Davis, L. E., 1970 a
toxicity and metabolism
- Phenothiazine** -- Coopex (with Coralox); Fenothiazin; Helminazole (with 2-Phenyl-benzimidazole); Hexaphene (with Hexachloroethane); Phenovis; Thiodiphenylamine; Thiodiphenylamin.
- Phenothiazine Appert, M. A., 1967 b
strongylosis, bovine
- Phenothiazine Ashton, P. K., 1969 a
S[trongylus] vulgaris, horses
- Phaseolus vulgaris Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni penetration creates cercaricide

Phenothiazine -- Continued.

- Phenothiazine helminthiases, livestock Auguadra, P. A., 1967 a
- Phenothiazine trichuriasis, swine Bařdalin, A. Īa.; and Borodina, V. V., 1964 a
- Phenothiazine Hypoderma lineatum, Haematobia irritans, low-level medication Baird, D. M.; et al., 1964 c
- Phenothiazine toxicity, thoroughbred horse Baird, J. D.; Hutchins, D. R.; and Leherd, E. E., 1970 a
- Phenothiazine mixed infections of Ascaridia galli; Heterakis gallinarum; Raillietina spp. Bankov, D.; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
- Coopex anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus Banks, J. A. W., 1961 a
- Phenothiazine anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
- Phenothiazine sheep parasites, drench Banks, J. A. W.; Korthals, A.; and Fearn, J. T., 1961 d South Australia
- Phenothiazine equine strongyles, axenic culture Bello, T. R., 1965 b
- Phenothiazine, Piperazine citrate and Bis-5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl-methane Ascaridia galli, Subulura suctorica Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a
- Phenothiazine sheep helminths Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
- Phenothiazine nematodirosis, sheep Chroust, K.; and Lax, T., 1967 a
- Phenothiazine-lead arsenate cattle, biochemical effects Clark, D. E.; et al., 1967 a
- Phenothiazine swine helminths Curto, G. M., 1969 a
- Phenothiazine ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 42
- Phenothiazine compared with piperazine-carbon-disulfide complex, horse internal parasites Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
- Phenothiazine (micronized) A[scaridia] galli, H[eterakis] gallinarum, poultry Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
- Phenothiazine and thiabendazole solidified medicated molasses block, sheep nematodes Elliott, D. C., 1970 a

Phenothiazine -- Continued.

- Phenothiazine histomoniasis Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
- Phenothiazine + phenzidole (Helminzole) bovine verminous gastroenteritis Galofr , E. J.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1968 a
- Phenothiazine ovine dictyocaulosis Georgiev, B., 1966 a
- Phenothiazine effect on resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Everett, G., 1970 a
- Phenothiazine protostrongylosis, sheep Golubev, N. F., 1967 a
- Phenothiazine livestock Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
- Phenothiazine endocrine organs, sheep and cattle Jha, G. J.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1967 b
- Phenothiazine parasites, roe deer Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
- Phenothiazine-piperazine mixture ascariasis, heterakiasis, hens Kneřik, J., 1969 d
- Phenothiazine-piperazine mixture ascariasis, heterakiasis, hens Kneřik, J., 1969 e
- Phenothiazine-piperazine Ascaridia galli; Heterakis gallinae, chickens Kneřik, J.; and Luk cov , J., 1969 a
- Phenothiazine gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs Knight, R. A.; Morrison, E. G.; and McGuire, J. A., 1967 a
- Phenothiazine stomach and intestinal worms, lambs Knight, R. A.; Morrison, E. G.; and McGuire, J. A., 1968 a
- Phenothiazine round worms, cattle Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
- Phenothiazine effect on podagric chickens KoshevoĪ, V. M., 1964 a
- Phenothiazine Haemonchus contortus, sheep Kuttler, K. L., 1961 a
- Phenothiazine Nematodirus spp.; Strongyle spp., ewes, effect on lamb infection, weight gain McClelland, T. H.; and Ross, J. G., 1960 a

Phenothiazine -- Continued.

- Phenothiazine McGee, W. H.; and Cummings, K.
monthly worming, weight R., 1968 a
gains, yearling dairy heifers
- Phenothiazine (Phenovis) Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H.,
field trials, ruminants 1969 a
- Phenothiazine Millar, A. A., [1962 a]
sheep worms
- Phenothiazine Monbet, J.; and Bouchet, A.,
gastro-intestinal 1967 a
strongyloses, ruminants
- Phenothiazine Mondini, S., 1969 a
Ostertagia; Trichostrongylus; Trichuris ovis; Haemonchus
[sic] contortus
- Phenothiazine Mühlhäusler, P., 1970 a
Echinuria uncinata, geese
- Phenothiazine Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.;
effect on nematode egg and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
counts, feedlot cattle
- Phenothiazine Muzykovskii, A. M.; and Vasil'
bothriocephaliasis, not kov, G. V., 1969 a
effective
- Phenothiazine Narsapur, V. S.; Ghafoor, M.
sheep, Strongyloides pap- A.; and Niphadker, S. M.,
illosus; strongyles; Tri- 1968 a
churis
- Phenothiazine Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malak-
ascariasis, swine hova, E. I., 1961 a
- Phenothiazine Nikulin, T. G., 1967 a
nematodes, ducks and geese
- Phenothiazine Oba, M. S. P., 1970 a
Strongyloides, young ruminants
- Phenothiazine ointment Patnaik, B., 1970 a
and infiltration
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle
- Phenothiazine Peardon, D. L., 1968 a
gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs
- Phenothiazene Peardon, D. L., 1968 c
Histomonas meleagridis
- Phenothiazine + chlorofos Plaan, O. Ia., 1968 a
nematodes, pigs
- Phenothiazine + piperazine Plaan, O. Ia., 1968 a
ascariasis; oesophagostomiasis, pigs
- Phenothiazine Plaan, O. Ia., 1968 b
gastrointestinal strongylates, sheep

Phenothiazine -- Continued.

- Phenothiazine Protasevich, M. V., 1968 a
Heterakis, turkeys
- Phenothiazine Rivera Garcia, O., 1961 a
Subulura brumpti, gallinas
- Phenothiazine Romanovskii, A. B., 1969 a
Tetrameres, ducks
- Phenothiazine Roselle, R. E., 1964 a
feed additive, face fly, horn fly
- Phenothiazine Ross, J. G., 1965 d
gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep
- Phenothiazine + Phenidole Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N.,
(Helminzole) 1969
nematodes, sheep
- Phenothiazine Sadig, S. M., 1967 a
no residual effect, Nematospiroides dubius in mice
- Phenothiazine Salisbury, R. M.; McIntosh,
toxicity in lambs, I. G.; and Staples, E. L. J.,
prolonged dehydration 1969 a
- Phenothiazine Savinkova, L. N.; and Chukh-
mixed with copper sulphate leb, L. A., 1968 a
and sodium chloride, sheep helminthiasis
- Phenothiazine Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
helminths, primates
- Phenothiazine Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B.,
heterakiasis, turkeys 1966 a
- Phenothiazine Stoimenov, K. A., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae, chickens,
economics
- Phenothiazine Strel'chik, V. A., [1967 a]
dictyocaulosis, osterta-
giasis, Haemonchus, Mecistocirrus, bovine
- Phenothiazine Tešić, D.; and Mihajlović, L.,
Fasciola hepatica, 1965 a
body contractions
- Phenothiazine + Hexa- Tešić, D.; and Mihajlović,
chloroethane (= Hexaphene) L., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, body contractions
- Phenothiazine Thulliez, M., 1965 a
cause of human dermatitis, veterinarian using as anthel-
mintic
- Phenothiazines Tozer, T.N.; Tuck, L.D.; and
relationship between Cymerman-Craig, J., 1969 a
semiquinones and anthelmintic activities

Phenothiazine -- Continued.

- Phenothiazine Tsolov, B., 1966 a
Trichoectes equi, T. pilosus, horses
- Phenothiazine Tuck, L. D.; Tozer, T. N.;
physicochemical and and Gymerman-Craig, J., 1968 a
biological properties
- Phenothiazine Velichkin, P. A.; and Iakov-
chickens, ascariasis, lev, S. A., 1968 a
heterakiasis, mass treatment, economics
- Phenothiazine Wamsley, B. (jr.); Welch, J.;
sheep parasites and Emch, J. C., 1962 a
- Phenothiazine Whitten, L. K., 1962 c
Trichostrongylus, sheep
- Phenothiazine Williams, G.A.H.; and Palmer,
anthelmintic screening, B. H., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
- Phenothiazine Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C.,
gastrointestinal nema- 1968 a
todes, goats Taiwan
- Phenothiazine Young, R. B., 1965 b
drench, sheep, precautions
-
- Phenovis. See Phenothiazine.
- N-β-Phenoxyethyl-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-oxy-3-acetyl-5-chloro-
benzyl)-ammonium oxynaphthoate. See Diphezyl.
- 2-Phenylbenzimidazole -- Helminzole (with Phenothiazine);
Phenzidole; 2-Fenil-benzimidazole.
- Phenzidole Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Phenzidole + phenothiazine Galofré, E. J.; and Calzetta
(Helminzole) Resio, E., 1968 a
bovine verminous gastroenteritis
- Phenzidole + Phenothiazine Roveda, F. J.; and Basso, N.,
nematodes, sheep 1969 a
-
- 1,4-Phenylene-bis-dithio- Dttwel, D.; Dtrckheimer, W.,
carbamic acid-benzimidazol- and Schorr, W., 1970 a
yl-(2)-methyl ester (Hoe
37,291)
Opistorchis felineus, Clonorchis sinensis
- Phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate. See Bitoscanate.
- Phenylhydrazine HCl Viens, P.; Chevalier, J. L.;
Plasmodium vinckei, mice Sonea, S.; and Yoeli, M.,
1971 a

Phenylmercury borate -- Famosept.

- Famosept Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
-
- Phenylphosphonothioic acid, ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl ester.
See O-Ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate.
- N-(p-(Phenylsulfonyl) Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G.
phenyl)sydnone H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a
activity against Plasmodium berghei tests, mice
- 6-Phenyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydroimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydro-
chloride. See Tetramisole.
- Phenzidole. See 2-Phenylbenzimidazole.
- Phorate (Thimet) McCarty, R. T.; Hauffler, M.;
toxicity, livestock Osborn, M. G.; and McBeth,
C. A. (jr.), 1969 a
- Phosdrin -- 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methyl-vinylidimethyl phosphata
- 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methyl- Hartwell, W. V.; and Hayes,
vinylidimethyl phosphate G. R. (jr.), 1965 a
occupational exposure, effectiveness of respiratory
protection, toxicity prevention
- Phosdrin Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Phosdrin Salamé, M., 1966 a
inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat
liver
-
- Phosphamide. See Dimethoate.
- Phosphamidon Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Phosphamidon Menzer, R. E.; and Dauterman,
metabolism, in vitro W. C., 1970 a
- Phosphamidon Salamé, M., 1966 a
inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat
liver
- Phosphate diacid 2(4,4',6,6'-tetrabromo-2'-hydroxy-bi-
phenyl). See Bromophenophos.
- Phosphate de 2,2-dichlorovinyle-diméthyle. See Dichlorvos.
- 1-(Phthalimido)-methyl- Weuffen, W., 1968 a
isothiocyanate
anthelmintic value, Enchytraeus test
- Phthalofyne Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Trichouris vulpis, dog

- Phthalophos** -- Amdax; B-9002; N-Hydroxynaphthalimide diethyl phosphate; Maretin; Naphthalophos; Rametin.
- Phthalophos
Trichinella spiralis,
mice
Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
A. C., 1967 b
- Maretin
Capillaria contorta, bob-
whites
Davis, R.B.; Good, R.E.; Tum-
lin, J. T.; and Brown, J. S.,
1969 a
- Maretin
Capillaria contorta, bob-
whites, compared with
Meldane
Dawe, D. L.; Brown, J. S.; Da-
vis, R. B.; and Kellogg, F.E.,
1969 a
- Maretin
A[scaridia] galli, C[apillaria] obsignata, poultry
C[apillaria] contorta, Dispharynx nasuta, quail
Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
- Rametin
worms, sheep
Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Maretin
Haemonchus, Ostertagia,
Cooperia, Nematodirus, Bunostomum, Trichostrongylus,
Oesophagostomum, and Trichuris, calves
Hansen, M. F.; and Zeakes,
S. M., 1969 a
- N-Hydroxynaphthalimide
diethyl phosphate
residues, analysis in eggs
and poultry tissue, feed
mixture, poultry nematodes
Kerr, T. W.; Gardiner, E. E.;
and Olney, C. E., 1966 a
- Rametin
field trials, ruminants
Mia, A. S.; and Islam, H.,
1969 a
- Naphthalophos
strongyles
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Naphthalophos
effect on nematode egg
counts, feedlot cattle
Millee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.;
and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
- Naphthalophos
toxicity of larger-than-
recommended doses,
cattle, sheep and goats
Nelson, D. L.; White, R. G.;
Nozier, J. O.; and Allen, A.
D., 1970 a
- Naphthalophos
Oestrus ovis, lambs
Haemonchus contortus,
Strain C, lambs (exper.)
Partoscedjono, S.; Drudge,
J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and
Knapp, F. W., 1969 a
- Amdax
sheep helminths
Stamps, S., 1967 a
-
- Phuadine. See Stibophen.
- Picadex** -- Parvex.
- Parvex
Ascaridia galli, hunes
Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
-
- Picric acid** -- Tox-I-Ton (with Sodium arsenite and Copper sulfate).
- Picric acid + Sodium ar-
senite + Copper sulfate
(= Tox-I-Ton)
cattle anthelmintic, tests
Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd,
A. C., 1967 a
- Picric acid + Sodium ar-
senite + Copper sulfate
bovine nematodes
Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd,
A. C., 1968 a
-
- Pilocarpin
megaesophagus, Chagas disease, injection
Bühler Vieira, C., 1964 b
- Piperamide (4'-(4-[3-(di-
methylamino)propyl]-1-piper-
azinil) acetanilide)
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice
Menezes, H., 1966 b
- Piperazine** -- Antepar; Bryrel; CI-578 (with Pyrvinium pamoate); Diethylenediamine; Diethylenediamine kinate; F.I. 6410 (with Santonin and Aminosidine sulfate); F.I. 6518 (with Aminosidine sulfate); Hexahydropryrazine; Piperazine adipate; Piperazine citrate; Piperazine disulfide; Piperazine dithiocarbamate; Piperazine fumarate; Piperazine hexahydrate; Piperazine hydrate; Piperazine monohydrochloride; Piperazine phosphate; Piperazine salts; Piperazine sebacate; Piperazine sulphate; Piperazine tartrate; Pirvinkain (with Pyrvinium pamoate); Safersol; Sali di piperazine; Uvilon; Ascaricid.
- Piperazin
Toxocara canis, T. cati, foxes,
Andersen, A., 1970 a
- Piperazine salts
roundworms, dogs, cats
Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Piperazine
S[trongylus] vulgaris, horses
Ashton, P. K., 1969 a
- Piperazine adipate
trichuriasis, swine
Baïdalın, A. İa.; and Borodi-
na, V. V., 1964 a
- Piperazine hydrate
trichuriasis, swine
Baïdalın, A. İa.; and Borodi-
na, V. V., 1964 a
- Piperazine-phosphate
trichuriasis, swine
Baïdalın, A. İa.; and Borodi-
na, V. V., 1964 a
- Piperazine phosphate and
Aminosidine sulfate
(F.I. 6518)
human helminths, Giardia intestinalis
Baruffa, G., 1968 a
- Piperazine + Pyrvinium
pamoate (CI-578)
Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, human
Beck, J. W., 1966 a
- Piperazine citrate
Ascaris, dags
Brizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.;
and Basseporte, G., 1970 a

Piperazine -- Continued.

Piperazine ascariasis, human	Budagova, G. G.; et al., 1968 a
Piperazine citrate, pheno- thiazine, and bis-/5-chloro- 2-hydrophenylmethane Ascaridia galli, Subulura suctoria	Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernan- dez, N., 1970 a
Piperazine fumarate Ascaris lumbricoides	Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A. S. V.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
Piperazine citrate Trichinella spiralis, mice	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
Piperazine adipate Thelazia gulosa, bovine	Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
Piperazine Toxascaris leonina, dog	Crichton, G. W., 1968 a
Piperazine swine helminths	Curto, G. M., 1969 a
Piperazine ruminant helminths	Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 43
Piperazin canine helminths	Dingeldein, W., 1971 a
Piperazine ascariasis, swine	Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1959 c
Piperazine-Carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horse internal parasites	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Piperazine internal parasites, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (ir.), 1969 a
Piperazine phosphate C[apillaria] obsignata, A[scaridia] galli, H[eterakis] gallinarum, poultry	Edgar, S. A., 1968 a
Piperazine citrate ascariasis, Heterakis gallinarum, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Piperazine Heterakis gallinarum, treatment trials	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Piperazin nematodes, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Diethylenediamine kainate + pyrrvinium pamoate (Mirvi- kain) oxyuriasis, ascariasis, human	Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a

Piperazine -- Continued.

Piperazine citrate swine fattening	Forstner, J. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
Diethylenediamine Ascaridia galli Heterakis gallinae	Gállego Berenguer, J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. M. ^a . 1967 a
Piperazine intestinal parasites, domestic animals	Gasparini, G., 1968 a
Piperazine protostrongylosis, sheep	Golubev, N. F., 1967 a
Piperazine + superinone ascariasis, human 81 patients from 2 to 59 years	Gonçalves, R. R.; and Miller, O., 1963 a
Piperazine tartrate Capillaria [sp.], canary	Grenn, H. H.; and Lindo, D. E., 1968 a
Piperazine adipate and Santonin and Aminosalicylic sulfate (F.I. 6410) intestinal parasites, children	Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
Piperazine citrate Syphacia obvelata, mice	Harwell, J. F.; and Boyd, D.D. 1968 a
Piperazine hexahydrate with Tilolipol (Superinone) Ascaris lumbricoides	Huggins, D. W.; Costa, V. P.; Figueroa, B.; and Gurgel, G. B., 1968 a
Piperazine Toxocara canis, dogs	Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Piperazine citrate Ascaridia dissimilis, Heterakis gallinarum and Capillaria obsignata, turkeys	Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1969a
Piperazine ascariasis, human	Kebina, V. Ia., 1967 b
Piperazine citrate Ascaridia galli, hunes	Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
Piperazine-phenothiazine mixture ascariasis, heterakiasis, hens	Knežik, J., 1969 d
Piperazine-phenothiazine mixture ascariasis, heterakiasis, hens	Knežik, J., 1969 e
Piperazine-phenothiazine Ascaridia galli; Hetera- kis gallinae, chickens	Knežik, J.; and Lukáčová, J., 1969 a
Piperazine adipate Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice	Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a

Piperazine -- Continued.

- Piperazine citrate
Ascaris lumbricoides, human
Kreysler, J., 1969 a
- Piperazine citrate
(Safersol)
Ascaridia galli, fowls
Kutty, P. T. G.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1967 b
- Piperazine sebacate
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans
de Leon, G. V.; and Dayrit, C., 1964 a
- Piperazine
ascariasis, oxiuriasis, children
Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Piperazine-sulphate
ascariasis, swine
Mal'kut, M. V., 1968 a
- Piperazine monohydrochloride
Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae in broilers
Mangahas, R. S., 1967 a
- Piperazine hexahydrate
(Uvilon)
Ascaris lumbricoides
Medeiros, S., 1967 a
- Piperazine
ascariasis, children
Minculescu, M.; and Filip, S., 1970 a
- Piperazine salts
Haesophagostomum [sic, i. e. Oesophagostomum]
Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Piperazine salt
nematodes, ducks and geese
Nikulín, T. G., 1967 a
- Hexahydropyrazine with tyloxapol
Ascaris lumbricoides
Enterobius vermicularis
Nussbaumer, F.W.J.; Bohrer, J. A.; Leal, A. M.; and Barreto, L., 1965 a
- Piperazine phosphate and tetrachloroethylene
Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworm
de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
- Piperazine
paralyzing muscle contractions, Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Osteux, R.; Guerrin, F.; and Lesieur-Demarquilly, I., 1971 a
- Piperazine
respiration and antagonism, coenzyme A and adenosine triphosphate, Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Osteux, R.; Lesieur-Demarquilly, I.; and Lesieur, D., 1971 a
- Piperazine-dithiocarbamate
haemonchosis, ovine
Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S., 1964 a
- Piperazine adipate + thio-benzole
ascariasis, pigs
Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V. G., 1968 a

Piperazine -- Continued.

- Piperazine
tetramerosis, ducks
Petrov, I. F.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1969 a
- Piperazine + Phenothiazine
ascariasis, oesophagostomiasis, pigs
Plaan, O. Iã., 1968 a
- Piperazine
gastrointestinal strongylates, sheep
Plaan, O. Iã., 1968 b
- Piperazine citrate (Ante-par)
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans
Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a
- Piperazine citrate-Iodo-thymol complex
hookworm, humans
Rao, K. J.; and Kothandaramiah, K., 1970 a
India
- Piperazine
Ascaris vitulorum, calves
Reddy, E. Padmanaba; and Raj, J. Rex, 1967 a
- Piperazine adipate
Ascaris lumbricoides, school children
Ricci, M.; and Lucantoni, A., 1969 a
- Piperazine dithiocarbamate
Tetrameres, ducks
Romanovskii, A. B., 1969 a
- Piperazine
cestodiasis, chickens
Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
- Piperazine
human helminths
dos Santos, M. G.; and Teles, W. S., 1968 a
- Piperazine adipate
helminths, primates
Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
- Piperazine citrate
helminths, primates
Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
- Piperazine
Ascaris lumbricoides, children
Seftel, H. C.; and Heinz, H. J., 1968 a
- Piperazine adipate
Ascaris suis; Oesophagostomum dentatum; Trichocephalus trichiura
Simunek, J., 1963 a
- Piperazine adipate
toxascaris, foxes
Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
- Piperazine disulfide
Amidostomum anseris
Świetlikowski, M.; Żebrowska-Plata, D.; and Malczewski, A., 1968 a
- Piperazine
Ascaris suum, pigs
Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1968 a
- Piperazine hexahydrate
chickens, ascariasis, heterakiasis, mass treatment, economics
Velichkin, P. A.; and Iakovlev, S. A., 1968 a

Piperazine — Continued.

- Ascaricid (Piperazine adipate) *Ascaridia* spp. Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 75
- Piperazine polyhelminthocide, swine Wilson, V. G., 1968 b
- Piperazine citrate *Trichosomoides crassicauda*, anthelmintic screening trials Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
- Piperazine roundworms, pigs Wilkinson, F. C., 1968 a
- Piperazine ascaridiasis, fowl Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a
- Piperazine preparations *Ascaris lumbricoides* World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
-
- Piperazine adipate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine citrate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine disulfide. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine dithiocarbamate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine fumarate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine hexahydrate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine hydrate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine monohydrochloride. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine phosphate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine salt of laevulinic acid hydrazone of cyanacethydrazide. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.
- Piperazine salt of niclosamide (Bayer 9045). See Niclosamide.
- Piperazine salts. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine sebacate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine sulphate. See Piperazine.
- Piperazine tartrate. See Piperazine.
- 1-(2-Piperidinoethyl)-2-methyl-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole *Trichomonas vaginalis*, *Entamoeba histolytica* Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- 1-(2-Piperidinoethyl)-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole *Trichomonas vaginalis*, *Entamoeba histolytica* Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V. and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- 2-(Piperidinomethyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone 4-oxime *Schistosoma mansoni* Elslager, E. F.; Werbel, L. M.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a
- α -(2-Piperidyl)-3-quinolinemethanol *Plasmodium berghei*, mice Ohnmacht, C. J. (jr.); Davis, F.; and Lutz, R. E., 1971 a
- Piperonyl butoxide + Pyrethrum *Otobius megnini*, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
- Piperonyl butoxide synergism of insecticides on barbiturate induced sleep in mice Fine, B. C.; and Molloy, J.O., 1964 a
- Piperonyl butoxide livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. G.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Piperonyl butoxide-Pyrethrins flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
- Piperonyl butoxide + Ammonium hexafluorosilicate + Pyrethrins (= Drione = MEA 797.00) arthropods of medical and veterinary importance Tarshis, I. B., 1967 a
- Piretrina. See Pyrethrins.
- Pirevan. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolylurea.
- Pirodia. See Amicarbalide.
- Piroparv. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolylurea.
- Pirvikain. See Piperazine or Pyrvinium.
- Pirvinium pamoate. See Pyrvinium.
- Flaquenil. See Hydroxychloroquine.
- Plasmoquin. See Pamaquine.
- Flewin. See Glycolnaisul phosphate.
- Polychlorinated biphenyls residues, nursing fur seal pups Anas, R. E.; and Wilson, A. J. (jr.), 1970 a
- Polychlorinated biphenyls residues, fish, Fall 1969 survey Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
- Polychlorinated biphenyls residue, bald eagles, 1966-68 Mulhern, B. M.; et al., 1970 a

- Polychlorinated camphene. See Toxaphene.
- Polychlorpinene and polyvinyl acetate emulsion
Ixodes Badalov, E. T., 1967 a
- Polychlorpinene ticks, vectors of bovine piroplasmiasis Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a
- Polychlorpinene Ixodidae Markov, A.A.; Nabokov, V. A.; Timofeev, B. A.; and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1968 a
- Polychlorpinene Psoroptes cuniculi Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; Vodjanov, A. A.; and Shevchenko, Iu. I., 1967 b
- Polysorbate 80 Trypanosoma cruzi Lopetegui, R., 1953 a
- Polysorbate 80 Trypanosoma cruzi Lopetegui, R., 1963 a
- Polyvinyl acetate emulsion (PVAE) + Polychlorpinene Ixodes Badalov, E. T., 1967 a
- Pomex Dermanyssus gallinae Zoppolato, F., 1971 a
- Pork fat botfly myiasis, human Ruch, D. M., 1967 a Milwaukee (visitor to Central America)
- Potassium antimonyl tartrate. See Antimony potassium tartrate.
- Potassium penicillin G. See Penicillin.
- Potassium permanganate ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 42
- Potassium permanganate histomoniasis Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
- Potassium permanganate histomoniasis, chickens Obreshkov, K.; Savov, D.; and Zhekov, R., 1968 a
- Potassium permanganate Ascaridia galli, chickens Rahman, M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
- Potassium permanganate Ascaridia galli, chickens Rahman, M.S.; and Shaikh, H., 1969 a
- Potassium permanganate Histomonas meleagridis Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B., 1966 a
- Potassium salt Strongylus larvae, not effective Boloanța, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
- Potassium salt fertilizers with noxious effect on Strongylus larvae Boloanța, T.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., 1968 b
- Povan. See Pyrvinium.
- Prednisolone Strongyloides stercoralis Arantes Pereira, O.; Pereira, A. A.; de Moraes, J.; and Barretto Netto, M., 1962 a
- Prednisolone T[rypanosoma] cruzi, single injection, repeated Gould, R. M.; da Silva, G. R.; and Rocha, H., 1967 a xenodiagnosis chronic cases
- Prednisone Strongyloides stercoralis Arantes Pereira, O.; Pereira, A. A.; de Moraes, J.; and Barretto Netto, M., 1962 a
- Prednisone Toxoplasma gondii, mice (exper.) Brus. R.; et al., 1967 a
- Prednisone with neo-antimosan [Schistosoma mansoni] de Freitas, O. N.; and Alvariz F. G., 1966 a
- Preparation 46 [Hypoderma], cattle Dzhabarov, D. A.; et al., 1969 a
- Preparation 16842. See Bitoscanate.
- Primaquine -- 8-(4-Amino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline; Primaquine diphosphate; Primaquine-O-methyl-³H; Primaquine phosphate; Tritium labeled primaquine.
- Primaquine-O-methyl-³H Plasmodium fallax, exoerythrocytic stages, in vitro, localization in mitochondria, electron microscope autoradiography Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a
- Primaquine Beaudoin, R.L., 1968 a induces morphological changes, exoerythrocytic stages, Plasmodium fallax
- Primaquine diphosphate turkeys, chickens, Plasmodium gallinaceum, Plasmodium fallax, experimentally produced resistance Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mitchell, F., 1970 a
- Primaquine Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
- Primaquine + Chloroquine Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects Berberian, D. A.; Slighter, R. G.; and Freele, H. W., 1968 a
- Primaquine Plasmodium gallinaceum Bishop, A., 1967 b
- Primaquine Trypanosoma cruzi Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S., 1967 a
- Primaquine Plasmodium, rodent species K., 1969 a Diggens, S. M.; and Gregory,

Primaquine -- Continued.

- Primaquine
Plasmodium cathemerium Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
- Primaquine
chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
- Primaquine diphosphate
Plasmodium berghei, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Primaquine
rodent malaria, N67 strain, exoerythrocytic stages Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 b
- Primaquine
Plasmodium berghei, fine structural changes, erythrocytic stages Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴; and Fullard, J., 1970 a
- Primaquine
Plasmodium berghei, haemozoin formation and host cell age Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 b
- Primaquine
effect on RNA activity, Plasmodium berghei Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
- Primaquine
Plasmodium berghei Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
- Primaquine + quinine
Plasmodium berghei Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
- Primaquine phosphate
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, route of administration, method of evaluation Ott, K. J., 1969 a
- Primaquine
Plasmodium b. berghei, influence of diet on sensitivity, mice (exper.) Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c
- Primaquine and chloroquine
Plasmodium vinckei, production of chloroquine-resistant strain Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a
- Primaquine
Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- Primaquine diphosphate
Plasmodium berghei, mice Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Primaquine
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Primaquine
Plasmodium cynmolgi, Anopheles stephensi Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
- Primaquine
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Primaquine-O-methyl-³H. See Primaquine.
- Primaquine phosphate. See Primaquine.
- Proban. See O,O-Dimethyl O-p-sulfamoylphenyl phosphorothioate.
- Progesterone
Demodex canis Tendeiro, J., 1970 a
- Proguanil. See Chlorguanide.
- Proguanil hydrochloride. See Chlorguanide.
- Prolan. See 2-Nitro-1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-propane.
- Prolana, P.47
coccidiosis, bovine Didă, I., 1970 a
- Prolana
bovine coccidiosis Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A.N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
- Proline
equine strongyles in axenic culture, ineffective Bello, T. R., 1965 b
- Promintic. See Methyridine.
- Propamidine isethionate
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
- Propoquin. See Amopyroquin.
- Propoxur. See o-Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate.
- Prothidathion
organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, Boophilus microplus Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
- Prothidium** -- Prothidium bromide.
- Prothidium
Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
- Prothidium bromide
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity Hill, G.C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
- Prothidium-Suramin complex
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Prothidium
Trypanosoma congolense Robson, J., 1958 b
- Prothidium
trypanosomiasis, compared with Antrycide pro-salt R. F. and Samorin, ranching conditions Wiesenhütter, E.; Turner, D. B.; and Kristensen, K.A., 1968 a
- Prothidium
animal trypanosomes Williamson, J., 1958 a
- Prothidium-suramin complex
animal trypanosomes Williamson, J., 1958 a

Primaquine diphosphate. See Primaquine.

- Prothidium bromide. See Prothidium.
- Protozoacides Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
rapid method for screening experimental compounds
- Protozoacides Elsner, J., 1968 a
toxoplasmosis, mice, no positive results observed
- Protozoacides Goble, F. C., 1967 a
recent developments, review
- Protozoacides Lenczner, M., 1962 a
man, review
- Protozoacides Ménard, E., 1960 a
human lambliasis, review
- Proxymetacaine** — Ophthaine.
- Ophthaine Lang, D. C., 1969 a
Theromyzon tessulatum, Muscovy duck
-
- Psicofuranine Williamson, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. congolense
- Purinethol. See 6-Mercaptopurine.
- Puromycin** — Puromycin aminonucleoside.
- Puromycin Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1967 a
inhibited protein synthesis, Echinococcus granulosus in vitro
- Puromycin Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J.D., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, human heart tissue
- Puromycin Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro, ineffective
- Puromycin Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1967 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, protein biosynthesis
- Puromycin Williamson, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. congolense
- Puromycin aminonucleoside Williamson, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. congolense
-
- Puromycin aminonucleoside. See Puromycin.
- PVAE. See Polyvinylacetate emulsion.
- PVP-1** — Isodine.
- Isodine Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
- Pyrantel** — Banminth; Ekhelm; trans-1-Methyl 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-(2-(2-thienyl)vinyl)pyrimidine; trans-1-Methyl-2-(2-[2-thienyl]vinyl 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-pyrimidine; Pyrantel hydrochloride; Pyrantel pamoate; Pyrantel tartrate; Strongid: Tartrate of trans-1-methyl-2[2-(2-thienylvinyl)]1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine; trans-1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)]-vinyl pyrimidine hydrogen pamoate: trans-1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-1-methyl-1-2-(2-(2-thienyl) vinyl) pyrimidine pamoic acid salt.
- Pyrantel hydrochloride Arakawa, A.; and Conway, D. P., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, pigs, hemagglutination tests for antibodies
- Pyrantel tartrate Arakawa, A.; Conway, D. P.; and DeGoosh, C., 1971 a
Ascaris suum, Oesophagostomum spp., swine
- Banminth Bansal, S. R.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gulati, R. L., 1969 a
parasitic infestation, camels, sheep and goats
- Banminth Boisvenue, R. J.; Hendrix, J. C.; and Scholz, N. E., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, mice
- Pyrantel hydrochloride Bradley, R. E.; and Conway, D. P., 1970 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Toxocara canis, Dirofilaria immitis, dogs
- Pyrantel tartrate Brizard, A.; Dorchie, Ph.; and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
Ascaris; Ankylostoma; Trichuris trichiuria, dogs
- Pyrantel pamoate Bumbalo, T.S.; Fugazzotto, D. J.; and Wyczalek, J.V., 1969 a
Enterobius vermicularis, children
- Pyrantel tartrate Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
sheep, gastrointestinal parasites
- Pyrantel Conway, D.P.; and Arakawa, A., 1969 a
Ascaris suum, swine
- Pyrantel tartrate Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Chalquest, R.R., 1970 a
clinical trials, horses, Strongylus vulgaris, Parascaris, Oxyuris
- Pyrantel Cornwell, R. L.; and Blore, M. A., 1970 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats; Nematospiroides dubius, mice
- Pyrantel pamoate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Ancylostoma caninum
- Pyrantel tartrate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 a
T[richostrongylus] colubriformis, lambs
- Pyrantel tartrate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 b
continuous low level feed additive, sheep nematodes
- Pyrantel tartrate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1969 c
Parascaris equorum, ponies

Pyrantel -- Continued.

Pyrantel tartrate gastro-intestinal nematodes, cattle	Cornwell, R.L.; and Jones, R. M., 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate swine helminths	Curto, G. M., 1969 a
Pyrantel pamoate <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i> , <i>Necator americanus</i> , children	Desowitz, R. S.; et al., 1970 a Cook Islands
Pyrantel <i>Strongylus vulgaris</i> , Shetland pony foals	Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
Banminth <i>Amidostomum anseris</i> , geese	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Banminth <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> , treatment trials	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Trichostrongylus tenuis</i>	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 a
Pyrantel pharmacodynamic properties	Eyre, P., 1968 a
Pyrantel hydrochloride <i>Ascaris suum</i> , <i>Oesophagostomum</i> spp., <i>Ascarops strongylina</i> , swine	Forrester, D. J.; Handlin, D. L.; and Skelley, G. C., 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1968 a
Pyrantel tartrate bovine nematodes	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Pyrantel tartrate bovine nematodes, gastroenteritis verminosa	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 b
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Nematodirus battus</i> , lambs	Gibson, T. E.; Everett, G.; and Mirzayans, A., 1968 a
Pyrantel tartrate sheep nematodes	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Pyrantel <i>Angiostrongylus vasorum</i> , dogs	Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Nematospiroides dubius</i> , mice	Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Trichostrongylus colubriformis</i> , decreased efficiency, sheep	Hotson, I. K.; Campbell, N.J.; and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a

Pyrantel -- Continued.

Banminth <i>Strongylus</i> and <i>Parascaris</i> equorum, equines on pasture	Johnson, R. J.; Burrows, G.; and Dunlap, J. S., 1969 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Ancylostoma caninum</i> , mouse	Kessler, W., 1969 a
Banminth <i>Capillaria obsignata</i>	Kiene, B., 1968 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Capillaria obsignata</i> , chickens	Kiene, B.; and Greuel, E., 1969 a
Pyrantel round worms, cattle	Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
Pyrantel <i>Nematospiroides dubius</i>	McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1970 a
Pyrantel <i>Nematospiroides dubius</i> ; <i>Hymenolepis nana</i>	McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (ir.), 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate gastro-intestinal nematodes, Jersey cattle	Niphadkar, S.M.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate toxicology	O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
Pyrantel tartrate nematodes, pig	Plé, V.; and Abram M., 1971 a
Pyrantel <i>Ostertagia ostertagi</i> , bovine	Raynaud, J. P., 1968 c
Pyrantel tartrate strongylosis of ruminants	Raynaud, J. P.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1969 a
Pyrantel tartrate ascarid migration, growing pig performance	Speer, V. C.; Zimmermann, W. J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1969 a
Pyrantel <i>Trichosomoides crassicauda</i> , anthelmintic screening trials	Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Ascaris suum</i> , <i>Trichuris suis</i> , swine	Wescott, R. B.; and Walker, J. H., 1970 a
Banminth <i>Parasgaris</i> [sic] equorum, <i>Strongylus</i> spp., horses	Zeybek, H., 1970 a
Pyrantel hydrochloride <i>Ascaris suum</i> , pigs	Zimmerman, D.R.; Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1971 a
Pyrantel tartrate <i>Ascaris suum</i> , pigs	Zimmerman, D.R.; Speer, V.C.; Zimmermann, W.J.; and Switzer, W. P., 1971 a

- Pyrantel hydrochloride. See Pyrantel.
- Pyrantel pamoate. See Pyrantel.
- Pyrantel tartrate. See Pyrantel.
- Pyrethrins
livestock insects Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.,
1970 a
- Pyrethrins
residues, insects, fish, crustaceans Cope, O. B., 1966 a
- Pyrethrins
insect and mite control, horses, dairy cattle Cress, D. C., 1971 b
- Pyrethrins
susceptibility, *Pediculus*
humanus corporis Gaaboub, I.A.; and Hammad, S.
M., 1970 a
- Pyrethrin (*Piretrina*)
ticks Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Pyrethrins
insects, livestock Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
B., [1962? a]
- Pyrethrins-Piperonyl
Butoxide
flies, cattle Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
- Pyrethrins + Piperonyl bu-
toxide + Ammonium hexafluoro-
silicate (= Dricone = MEA 797.00)
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance Tarshis, I. B., 1967 a
- Pyrethrins + synergist
stable flies Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.;
and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
- Pyrethrum + Piperonyl bu-
toxide
Otobius megnini, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Pyrethrum
ticks, livestock Jain, P. C., 1970 a
- Pyrethrum
livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Pyrethrum
Ctenocephalides f. felis
Otodectes cynotis Petzsch, H., 1969 a
- Pyrethrum
Haematobia irritans,
dairy cows, spraying United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1968 b
- Pyrethrum
Cimex lectularius, C.
hemipterus United States Department of
Agriculture. Agriculture Re-
search Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1969 a
- Pyrethrum
Cimex lectularius; C.
hemipterus United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service. Entomology
Research Division, 1970 c
- Pyrethrum
lice, cattle United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural
Research Service, Entomology
Research Division and Animal
Disease and Parasite Research
Division, 1969 a
- Pyrethrum
anthelmintic, human allergies, refined and unrefined
extracts Zucker, A., 1965 a
- Pyridine 2 aldoxime
methiodide (2-PAM)
ovine piroplasmiasis, anticholinesterase activity,
no effect Eyre, P., 1966 a
- 1-(2-(γ -Fyridyl)ethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole. See
Panidazole.
- Pyrimethamine — Chloridin; Daraprim; 2,4-Diamino-5-p-
chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine; Maloide; Pyrimetha-
mine isethionate; Pyrimethamine sulphate; Whitsyn-5
(with Sulfaquinoxaline); Whitsyn 10 (with Sulfaquinox-
aline); Whitsyn-S (with Sulfaquinoxaline); WR 2978.
- Pyrimethamine
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
nuclear division, chicken Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin,
R. L., 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine
swine *Toxoplasma*, influence on haemagglutinating antibody Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b
- Daraprim
human, toxoplasmosis,
skin Andreev, V. C.; Angelov, N.;
and Zlatkov, N. B., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine
Plasmodium gallinaceum,
resistance Beaudoin, R.L.; Strome,
B.P.A.; and Huff, C.G., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine
primaquine-resistant *Plas-*
modium fallax, no cross-
resistance with pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium fal-*
lax Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C.P.
A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and
Mitchell, F., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine isethionate
Plasmodium berghei Beesley, W. N.; and Peters,
W., 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine + Sulphor-
methoxine
Plasmodium berghei, mice Beesley, W. N.; and Peters,
W., 1968 b
- Pyrimethamine
Plasmodium gallinaceum Bishop, A., 1967 b
- Daraprim (Pyrimethamine)
Toxoplasma gondii, re-
current uveitis, human,
comparison with spiramycin Canamucio, G. J.; Hallett,
J. W.; and Leopold, I. H.,
1963 a

Pyrimethamine — Continued.

- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium b. berghei, resistance, mice, hamsters Diggins, S. M., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium, rodent species Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine Toxoplasma gondii, human eye Dobbie, J. G., 1970 a
- Daraprim Toxoplasma gondii Duc, G.; Jungo, O.; and Gugler, E., 1964 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei, resistant, dihydrofolate reductase Ferone, R., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei, resistance due to dihydrofolate reductases Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and Yoeli, M., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium cathemerium Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
- Daraprim human toxoplasmosis Gigov, A., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine human Toxoplasma uveitis, with folinic acid Giles, C. L., 1964 a
- Pyrimethamine Toxoplasma gondii, eye, humans Giles, C. L., 1966 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei berghei, resistance Gregory, K. G.; Diggins, S.M.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine (Daraprim) Plasmodium knowlesi, dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 c
- Pyrimethamine sulphate Plasmodium knowlesi, mode of action Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1971 a
- Pyrimethamine (Daraprim) toxoplasmosis, fetal damage, experimental animals Hickl, E. J.; Mohr, U.; and Martius, G., 1964 a
- Pyrimethamine toxicity, coccidiosis, feed mix Jackson, N., 1966 a

Pyrimethamine — Continued.

- Pyrimethamine Trypanosoma spp., dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition in vitro Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Daraprim (Pyrimethamine) toxoplasmosis, monkey, eye Kaufman, H. E., 1961 a
- Daraprim teratogenic effects, human pregnancy, toxoplasmosis Krahe, M., 1965 a
- Whitsyn 10 Eimeria spp., chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Chloridin Toxoplasma gondii, human Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
- Whitsyn-S Balantidium coli, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine (malocide) infants, congenital toxoplasmosis Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine resistance, Plasmodium falciparum Martin, D. C.; and Arnold, J. D., 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine congenital toxoplasmosis, neurological involvement, child Mayer, R., 1964 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
- Chloridin toxoplasmosis, dogs Netrebko, I. D.; et al., 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei, albino mouse Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium b. berghei, influence of diet on sensitivity, mice (exper.) Peters, W.⁴, 1970 c
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium vinckei, resistant strain, used in production of chloroquine-resistant strain Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine and oxophenarsine hydrochloride Plasmodium vinckei, strain contaminated with Eperythrozoon coccoides Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine isethionate Plasmodium berghei, mice; Anopheles stephensi vector Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine isethionate with sulphormethoxine Plasmodium berghei, mice; Anopheles stephensi vector Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a

Pyrimethamine -- Continued.

- Pyrimethamin + Diaveridin + Sulfadimethoxin coccidiosis Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
- Pyrimethamine Pneumocystis carinii, human, pneumonia Rifkin, D.; Faris, T. D.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1966 a
- Pyrimethamine chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Daraprim mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Daraprim and Dosulfon mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Daraprim and Orisul mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Daraprim and Solusupronal mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Whitsyn-5 Plasmodium juxtannucleare Sison, J. A., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
- Pyrimethamine toxoplasmosis, humans Thalhammer, O., 1967 a; 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine and sulfamonomethoxine swine toxoplasmosis Tsumoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1965 a
- Pyrimethamine (Daraprim) + sulphormethoxine (Fanasil) Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) Voller, A.; Richards, W. H.G.; Hawkey, C. M.; and Ridley, D. S., 1969 a
- Pyrimethamine Plasmodium berghei yoelii, resistance, genetics Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1971 a
- Pyrimethamine Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine with chloroquine Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine with sulfa drugs Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Whitsyn-S coccidiosis, avian Wiley, J. R., 1962 a
- Pyrimethamine + Quinine HCl Toxoplasma gondii, pigs Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a

Pyrimethamine -- Continued.

- Pyrimethamine + Sulfadimethoxine Toxoplasma gondii, pigs Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Pyrimethamine Leucocytozoon caulleryi toxicity to chicks Yasuda, K.; Isogai, S.; Suzuki, K.; and Homma, M., 1968 a
- Pyrimethamine resistance transferred, Plasmodium berghei and P. vinckei Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., 1969 a
-
- Pyrimethamine isethionate. See Pyrimethamine.
- Pyrimethamine sulphate. See Pyrimethamine.
- Pyrimethoxine + Sulfadimethoxine Toxoplasma gondii, pigs Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Pyrimidine with chloroquine Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Pyrimidine with folic acid Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Pyrimidine with liver extract Theileria parva, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
- Pyrimidine derivatives Nippostrongylus braziliensis, model screening Daněk, J.; and Ševčík, B., 1969 a
- Pyrimithate -- Diothyl.
- Diothyl ticks Mondini, S., 1969 a
-
- Pyriithione -- Sel de sodium de la 1-hydroxy-2(1,H)-pyridinethione.
- Pyriithione Trichomonas vaginalis Cavier, R.; and Cénac, J., 1971 a
-
- 1-(2-Pyrrolidinoethyl)-2-methyl-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- 1-(2-Pyrrolidinoethyl)-4(5)-styryl-5(4)-nitroimidazole Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- Pyrrolidinomethyl-tetracycline. See Rolitetracycline.

Pyrrvinium — CI-578 (with Piperazine); 6-(Dimethylamino)-2-[2-(2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrrolyl)vinyl]-1-methylquinolinium-4,4'-methylenebis [3-hydroxy-2-naphtholate]; Pamoateo de pirvinio; Pirvinium pamoate; Povon; Pyrrvinium pamoate; Tricocefal (with Thiabendazole); Vanquin; Pirvikain (with Piperazine).

Pyrrvinium pamoate Enterobius vermicularis	Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1965 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate Trichocephalus trichiurus	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A. T. M., 1965 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate and Thiabendazole Trichocephalus trichiurus	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A. T. M., 1965 b
Pyrrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole Trichocephalus trichiurus,	Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcellos, A.T.M., 1966 a inefficient
Pyrrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole hookworm, roundworm, threadworm, whipworm	Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R. A. S.; Corrêa Fleury, G.; and Campos, L.G., 1967 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole Trichuris trichiura	Atra, E.; de Pádua Vilela, M.; and Zucas, A. W., 1965 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate and Piperazine (CI-578) Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, human	Beck, J. W., 1966 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate Syphacia muris, rats	Blair, L.S.; and Thompson, P. E., 1969 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate (Vanquin) human intestinal parasites	Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b Colombia
Pyrrvinium pamoate oxyuriasis, children	Botero Ramos, D.; and Crozco, H. I., 1961 a Colombia
Tricocefal human intestinal helminths	Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A.S. V.; de Carvalho, H.T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966c

Pyrrvinium — Continued.

Pyrrvinium pamoate Enterobius vermicularis, children in institutions	Campos, R.; et al., 1969 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate + diethylenediamine kinate (Pirvikain) oxyuriasis, ascariasis, human	Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
Vanquine Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice	Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate Enterobius vermicularis, man, comparison with thiabendazole	Mathies, A. W. (jr.), 1969 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate Enterobius vermicularis, Trichocephalus trichiurus,	do Nascimento, O. B. (filha); et al., 1962 a Ascaris lumbricoides
Pyrrvinium and tetramisole ascariasis and enterobiasis	Navarrete-G., E.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1969 a
Pirvinium pamoate and thiabendazole Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, Necator americanus, Strongyloides stercoralis	de Padua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate trichocephaliasis, human	de Padua Vilela, M.; Zucato, M.; and do Nascimento, S. R., 1964 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate Enterobius vermicularis	Prata, A. R.; and Porto, G., 1962 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate-thiabendazole Ascaris lumbricoides	da Rocha, L. P., 1968 b
Pyrrvinium pamoate and Tetramisole cyclamate Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, humans	Rodrigues, L.D.; de Pádua Vilela, M.; Jaferian, P.A.; and Capell, J.I., 1969 a
Pyrrvinium pamoate.	See Pyrrvinium.

- Quassin**
Entamoeba histolytica de Carneri, I.; and Casinovi, C. G., 1968 a
- Quaternole
Trichocephalus ovis, eggs, disinfectant action Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Quellada shampoo and lotion. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Quinacrine** — Acriquine; Akrikhin; Atebrin; Kvinakrin; Mepacrine; Mepacrine methanesulphonate; Quinacrine hydrochloride.
- Mepacrine
Giardia lamblia, human Bassiley, S.; et al., 1970 a
- Atebrin (akrikhin)
Raillietina cesticillus, turkeys Bratanov, V., 1967 b
- Quinacrine hydrochloride
Raillietina tetragona, fowl Chand, K., 1970 a
- Mepacrine
Plasmodium, rodent species Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Mepacrin
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro Džakula, N., 1969 a
- Atabrine
Giardia intestinalis Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
Plasmodium cathemerium Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
- Mepacrine
chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei Fink, W.; and Kretschmer, W., 1970 a
- Acriquine + phenasale
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, human Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
- Mepacrine methane sulpho-
nate
Plasmodium berghei, mice Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W., 1970 a
- Quinacrine
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
- Mepacrine
Giardia lamblia, human Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R., 1969 a
- Mepacrine
Moniezia sp., in vitro Krishnamurthy, M.; and Nayar, C. K. V., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
effect on RNA activity, Plasmodium berghei Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1970 a
- Quinacrine
Plasmodium berghei, direct effect Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L.H., 1970 a
- Quinacrine hydrochloride
Echinococcus multilocularis, trials on mice Lubinsky, G. A., 1969b
- Atabrine
Balantidium coli, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
- Quinacrine** — Continued.
- Mepacrine methanesulphonate
Taenia taeniaformis, cat Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Quinacrine
giardiasis, human Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Acriquine
nanophyiasis, human Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a
- Atebrine
Fasciola hepatica Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Mepacrine
Fasciola hepatica Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
Fasciola hepatica Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
child, giardiasis, celiac disease Monnet, P.; and Gauthier, J., 1964 a
- Quinacrine
Plasmodium berghei Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Schoenfeld, C., 1967 a
- Atebrin
Trichomonas genitalis Nevenić, V. V.; Gligoričević, J.; and Kosovac, A., 1962 a
- Quinacrine hydrochloride
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, route of administration, method of evaluation Ott, K. J., 1969 a
- Mepacrine
partial inhibition of the development of sulphonamide resistance, Plasmodium berghei Peters, W., 1969 a
- Acriquine
taeniarhynchosis, human Petrosiān, N. A.; Sarkisiān, V. A.; Ayetisiān, S. F.; and Mikheiliān, E. A., 1969 a
- Mepacrine
Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
Giardia spp. Schlotthauer, J. C., 1969 a
- Quinacrine
chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice, cross-resistant Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
- Mepacrine
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi Terzian, L. A., 1970 a
- Quinacrine
Plasmodium berghei, inhibition of adenosine-8-³H incorporation into nucleic acids Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz, C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
-
- Quinacrine hydrochloride. See Quinacrine.
- 6'-(4-Quinaldylamino)hexyl-4-amino quinaldinium iodide hydroiodide** — Tozocide.
- Tozocide
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a

Quinaziramine -- 4-Amino-6-(2-amino-1:6-dimethylpyridinium-4-amino)1:2-dimethylquinolinium; Antrycide; Antrycide chloride; Antrycide dimethyl sulphate; Antrycide methyl sulfate; Antrycide pro-salt.

Antrycide trypanosomiasis, livestock	Aguadra, P. A., 1967 a	Quingamine. See Chloroquine.
Antrycide methyl sulfate surra	Castillo, A. M., 1962 a	Quinidine Plasmodium berghei, mice, antifibrillatory
Antrycide pro-salt surra	Castillo, A. M., 1962 a	Quinine -- Quinine dihydrochloride; Quinine hydrochloride; Quinine sulfate.
Antrycide animal trypanosomes	Davey, D. G., 1958 b	Quinine Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects
Antrycide cattle trypanosomiasis	Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya	Quinine + Menocone Plasmodium berghei, experimental mice, prophylactic effects
Antrycide-Lecithin cattle trypanosomiasis	Dorman, A. E., [1966 a] Kenya	Quinine Plasmodium gallinaceum
Antrycide Trypanosoma congolense	[Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b	Quinine Plasmodium, rodent species
Antrycide methyl sulphate Trypanosoma vivax	[Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b	Quinine Plasmodium cathemerium
Antrycide Pro-salt Trypanosoma evansi	Gatapia, S. L.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a	Quinine chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei
Antrycide trypanosomiasis, bovine	Gradil, J.C.N.M., 1969 a	Quinine dihydrochloride Plasmodium berghei, mice
Antrycide Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity	Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a	Quinine Plasmodium berghei
Antrycide/Suramin complex Trypanosoma simiae, pigs	Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h	Quinine + primaquine Plasmodium berghei
Antrycide chloride Trypanosoma simiae, pigs	Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h	Quinine sulfate Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, method of evaluation
Antrycide dimethyl sulphate Trypanosoma simiae, pigs	Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h	Quinine Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi
Antrycide trypanosomiasis, water buffalo	Lee, T. C., 1965 a	Quinine chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice, cross-resistant
Antrycide methylsulphate animal trypanosomes, treatment, review	Marshall, R. S., 1958 a	Quinine HCl Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles stephensi
Antrycide pro-salt animal trypanosomes, treatment, review	Marshall, R. S., 1958 a	Quinine dihydrochloride Plasmodium berghei, mice; Plasmodium cynomolgi, P. knowlesi, rhesus monkeys
Antrycide pro-salt trypanosomiasis, compared with Prothidium and Samorin, ranching conditions	Wiesenhütter, E.; Turner, D. B.; and Kristensen, K. A., 1968 a	Quinine Plasmodium berghei, inhibition of adenosine-3H incorporation into nucleic acids
Quinaziramine toluene sulphonate anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus	Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d	Quinine HCl + Pyrimethamine Toxoplasma gondii, pigs

- Quinine dihydrochloride. See Quinine.
- Quinine hydrochloride. See Quinine.
- Quinine sulfate. See Quinine.
- Quinocide D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Eperythrozoon ovis, lambs
- Quinocide + bigumal D'iakonov, L. P.; Storozhev,
Theileria annulata, Iu. I.; Pereponov, G. A.; and
cattle Poliakov, V. F., 1966 a
- Quinocide + bigumal Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
theileriasis, cattle
- Quinoline derivatives Bekhli, A.F.; Kozyreva, N.P.;
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Moshkovskii, Sh. D.; and
P. berghei, 8 derivatives, Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
drug trials
- Quinolinemethanol deriva- Purcell, W. P.; and Sundaram,
tives K., 1969 a
electronic structure; Plasmodium berghei, drug trials
- Quinolyl-1,2,3,4-tetra- Chakravorti, S.S.; Acharyya,
hydro-isoquinoline deriva- A.K.; and Basu, U.P., 1968 a
tives possible amoebicidal agents
- Quinone phenanthroline. See Phanquone.
- Quinoxalincarbonic acid Danek, J.; and Ševčík, B.,
derivatives 1969 a
Nippostrongylus braziliensis, model screening
- Quinoxaline derivatives Moreno, H. R.; and Schultz, H.
Plasmodium berghei P., 1970 a
- Quinuronium. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea.
- Quinuronium 5,5' methylene bis salicylate. See 1,3-Di-6-
quinolyurea.
- Quinuronium sulfate. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolyurea.
- Quixalin. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.
- Quixalud. See Chlorohydroxyquinolines.

- Rabon. See 2 Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate.
- Radeverm. See Niclosamide.
- Rafoxanide** -- 3,5-Diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide; Flukanide; MK 990; Ranide.
- Rafoxanide Armour, J.; and Corba, J.,
immature *Fasciola hepatica* 1970 a
- Rafoxanide Campbell, N. J.; and Hotson,
Fasciola hepatica; *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep I. K., 1971 a
- 3,5-Diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide Campbell, W. C.; Ostlund, D. A.; and Yakstis, J. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Rafoxanide Egerton, J. R.; Yakstis, J.J.;
Haemonchus contortus, sheep and Campbell, W. C., 1970 a
- 3,5-Diiodo-3'chloro-4' (p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide Mrozik, H.; et al., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica
- Rafoxanide Roncalli, R. A.; Barbosa, A.;
Oestrus ovis, sheep and Fernandez, J. F., 1971 a
- Rafoxanide Ross, D. B., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep
- Rafoxanide Thyssen, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, blood changes, pathophysiological effects
-
- Rametin. See Phthalophos.
- Ranestol. See Triclofenol piperazine.
- Ranide. See Rafoxanide.
- RD 2902-suramin complex Williamson, J., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes
- Repellents Dremova, V. P.; Belan, A. A.;
Ixodes persulcatus, Smirnova, S. N.; and Iantzen, M. M., 1968 a
Dermacentor pictus
- Repellents Pervomaiskiĭ, G. S.; et al.,
Ceratophyllus tesquorum, 1967 a
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum, hexamethylene butanesulfamide
- Repellents Yeoman, G.H.; Warren, B.C.;
Stomoxys calcitrans, Lindberg, U.H.; and Ulf, B.,
3-methyl cinchoninic acid butyl ester 1968 a
- Repodral. See Stibophen.
- Reserpine Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and
Fasciola hepatica, motility Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- Resochin. See Chloroquine.
- Resorantel** -- 4'-Brom-2,6-dihydroxybenzanilide; 2,6-Dihydroxybenzoic acid-4'-bromanilide; Hoe 296 V; Resorcylam; Terenol.
- Terenol Christ, O.; et al., 1970 a
tapeworm, sheep
- Terenol Gaenssler, J. G., 1971 a
toxicity and malformations, sheep, goats, cattle
- Resorantel Gaenssler, J. G.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1970 a
Moniezia expansa, *Paramphistomum*, sheep and cattle
- Terenol Humke, R.; Tiefenbach, B.;
tapeworms, sheep and Düwel, D., 1970 a
- 2,6-Dihydroxybenzoic acid-4'-bromanilide, Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.;
Paramphistomum microbothrium, goats and Herzog, H., 1969 a
- Terenol Talegón Heras, F., 1971 a
Moniezia expansa; *M. benedeni*, sheep
-
- Resorcylam. See Resorantel.
- Resotren. See Chloquinat.
- Resotren composite. See Chloquinat or Chloroquine or Diodihydroxyquin.
- Reverin. See Rolitetracycline.
- RG-100 Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy,
coccidiostat, chickens L., 1971 a
- Ridex Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Notoedres scabies
- Ridzole. See Ronidazole.
- Rifampicin. See Rifampin.
- Rifampin** -- Rifampicin; Rifamycin.
- Rifampicin Alger, N. E.; Spira, D. T.;
Plasmodium berghei, mice Silverman, P. H., 1970 a
- Rifampin Remington, J. S.; Yagura, T.
Toxoplasma gondii, L-cell and Robinson, W. S., 1970 a
cultures, mice
-
- Rifamycin. See Rifampin.
- Ripercol. See Tetramisole.
- Rivanol. See Ethacridine.
- Robensidana** -- Cycostat; 1,3-Bis(p-chlorobenzylideneamino)guanidine hydrochloride.
- Robensidana Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L.
anticoccidial agent (jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcuĭc. A. S., 1970 a

Robenzidana — Continued.

- Robenzidene Millard, B. J., 1970 a
Eimeria tenella, resistance, chickens
- Robenzidene Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.;
coccidiosis, chickens Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson,
J. K., 1970 a

Rofenaid. See Sulfadimethoxine.

Rofenon. See Diaveridine or Sulfadimethoxine.

Rogarmycin. See Chloramphenicol.

Rogor. See Dimethoate.

Rolitetracycline — Pyrrolidinomethyl-tetracycline; Reverin.

- Pyrrolidino-methyl- Lämmler, G.; and Gothe, R.,
tetracycline 1967 a
Aegyptianella pullorum
- Reverin Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 b
Anaplasma marginale, milk cows

Ronidazole — 1-Methyl-2-carbamoyloxy-methyl-5-nitroimidazole; Ridzole; 1-Methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl-methyl-carbamate.

- Ronidazole (Ridzole) Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C.
trichomoniasis, amoebiasis, trypanosomiasis, mice M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
- Ronidazole Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and
trichomoniasis, pigeons Devriese, L., 1969 a
- Ronidazole Mitrovic, M.; and Schild-
Histomonas meleagridis, knecht, E. G., 1970 a
turkeys
- Ronidazole Nelson, F.E.; and Nelson, R.
turkeys E., 1969 a
- Ronidazole Olson, G.; Ott, W. H.; and
histomoniasis, chicks, Van Iderstine, A., 1970 a
turkeys, effect on growth
- Ronidazole Shelton, G. C.; and McDougale,
histomoniasis, turkey H. C., 1970 a
poults
- Ronidazole Sullivan, T. W.; Grape, O. D.;
Histomonas meleagridis, and Mitchell, R. J., 1968 a
turkeys

Ronnel — 0,0-Dimethyl 0-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate; Dow-ET-57; Fenchlorphos; Korlan; Korlan 25 W; Lanokil; Nankor; Nankor 8; Nankor 25 W; Nankor 44 E; Trolene; Dermaphos; Z-50.

- Ronnel Arnett, W. H.; and Lauderdale,
cattle grubs R. W., [1963 a]
- Ronnel Baird, D. M.; et al., 1964 c
Haematobia irritans and Hypoderma lineatum, low-level medication

Ronnel — Continued.

- Ronnel (Korlan) Barnes, G.; and Roberts, J.E.,
hog lice 1970 a
- Dow-ET-57 Basson, P. A., 1966 b
oculo-vascular myiasis, sheep
- Korlan (ronnel) Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine flies and lice and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a
- Ronnel Bradley, R. E.; and Swanson,
Dictyocaulus viviparus, L. E., 1967 a
cattle
- Ronnel Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1962 b
livestock ectoparasites
- Ronnel Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E.
livestock insects 1970 a
- Dermaphos Buchalski, L., 1968 a
helminthiasis, dogs
- Ronnel Campbell, J.B.; and Hermanus-
Stomoxys calcitrans sen, J., 1968 a
- Korlan Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
hog lice
- Ronnel Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, beef cattle, sheep and goats
- Ronnel Dobson, R. C., 1962 b
in diesel oil, cable rubbers, horn flies
- Ronnel Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
Otobius megnini, cattle T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b
- Trolene Frolov, B. A., 1968 a
Cimex lectularius
- Dow-ET-57 Harkness, D. S., 1957 a
warble flies, cattle
- Dow ET-57 Harkness, D. S., 1958 a
cattle lice and warbles
- Trolene Harkness, D. S., 1959 a
[Hypoderma]
- Ronnel Iowa State University of
cattle grub Science and Technology, Co-
operative Extension Service,
1967 a
- Lanokil Keast, D.; and Coales, M. F.,
ectoparasites, toxicity, 1967 a
lymphocytopenia, laboratory mice
- Ronnel Knowlton, G. F.; Thomas, D.W.;
hypodermiasis, bovine and Roberts, R. S., [1968? a]
- Ronnel Malaki, A.; and Jilek, A.,
toxicity, sheep 1968 a
- Ronnel Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks
- Ronnel Murphy, S. D.; and Cheever,
inhibition, carboxy- K. L., 1968 a
esterase, cholinesterase, rats

Ronnel — Continued.

Ronnel livestock ectoparasites	Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
Ronnel <i>Xenopsylla cheopis</i> , in rat food	O'Berg, A. G.; and Goulding, 1962 a
Ronnel residues in milk, control,	Oehler, D. D.; et al., 1969 a <i>Haematobia irritans</i>
Ronnel residues, milk	Oehler, D.D.; Hogan, B.F.; and Graham, O. H., 1970 a
Dermaphos <i>Hypoderma</i> , cattle	Patyk, S., 1969 a
Dermaphos <i>Hypoderma</i> , cattle	Patyk, S., 1969 c
Ronnel [<i>Musca autumnalis</i>]	Pennell, J. T., 1968 a
Korlan insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
Trolene insects, livestock	Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J. B., [1962? a]
Ronnel lice, hog	Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes, G., 1966 a
Korlan (Ronnel) cattle lice	Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
Ronnel feed additive, face fly, horn fly	Roselle, R. E., 1964 a
Ronnel horn flies, range cattle	Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell, J. B., 1971 a
Fenchlorphos organophosphorus and carbamate resistant, <i>Boophilus microplus</i>	Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B. F.; Wilson, J. T.; and White, L.I., 1968 a
Korlan <i>Lucilia cuprina</i>	Shanahan, G. J., 1963 b
Ronnel toxic interaction, LAS, <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	Solon, J. M.; and Nair, J. H. III, 1970 a
Ronnel flies, cattle	Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
Ronnel bedbugs	Turner, N., 1970 a
Korlan horn flies, lice, ticks, screwworms, blow-fly	Tynes, J. S.; Burns, E. C.; and Wilson, B. H., 1968 a
Ronnel cattle grubs, systemic	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Re- search Service. Entomology Re- search Division, 1968 a

Ronnel — Continued.

Ronnel <i>Haematobia irritans</i> , dipping, backrubbers	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1963 b
Ronnel <i>Cimex lectularius</i> , C. hemipterus	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Re- search Service. Entomology Research Division, 1969 a
Ronnel <i>Cimex lectularius</i> ; C. hemipterus	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 c
Ronnel <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> , H. linea- tum	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Re- search Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 d
Ronnel lice, cattle	United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1969 a
Ronnel effect on poultry production	Whitehead, C. C., 1971 a
Nankor sheep ectoparasites, dipping	Whitten, L. K., 1962 d

p-Rosaniline. See Pararosaniline.

Rotenone — Derris.

Rotenone poultry lice	Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B. H.; and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
Rotenone livestock ectoparasites	Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
Rotenone poultry lice	Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
Rotenone livestock insects	Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a
Rotenone poultry lice	Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
Derris warble flies	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agric- ulture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1968 b
Rotenone <i>Crithidia fasciculata</i> , respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity	Hill, G.C.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
Derris ticks, livestock	Jain, P. C., 1970 a
Rotenone ticks; scabies; <i>Damalina ovis</i> ; <i>Linognathus setosus</i>	Mondini, S., 1969 a

Rotenone -- Continued.

- Rotenone
livestock ectoparasites Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Derris
H[ypoderma] silenus Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and
Vulchovski, Ia., 1967 a
- Rotenone
insects, livestock Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
B., [1962? a]
- Rotenone
[Hypoderma] Stockdale, H. J., 1966 a
- Rotenone
lice and sheep ticks United States Department of
Agriculture. Bureau of Ani-
mal Industry. Division of
Insects Affecting Man and
Animals, 1951 a
- Rotenone
cattle grubs, systemic United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural Re-
search Service. Entomology Re-
search Division, 1968 a
- Rotenone
lice, cattle United States Department of
Agriculture, Agricultural
Research Service, Entomology
Research Division and Animal
Disease and Parasite Research
Division, 1969 a

Rovamyacin. See Spiramyacin.

Roxarsone -- Coban-1 (with Monensin); 3-Nitro; 3-Nitro-4-
hydroxy-phenylarsonic acid; Novastat-3 (with Aklo-
mide and Sulfanitran); Unistat-3 (with Nitromide and Sulfa-
nitran).

- Roxarsone and Monensin Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and
(Coban-1) Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria spp., chickens

Roxarsone -- Continued.

- Roxarsone Kowalski, L.M.; and Reid, W.
Eimeria brunetti, chickens M., 1969 a
- 3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl- Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.;
arsonic acid Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M.,
also combined with 1968 a
Ro 5-0013, coccidiostats, chickens
- Novastat-3 Morehouse, N.F.; and Baron,
Eimeria tenella, chicks, R.R., 1970 a
Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation
- Roxarsone + clopidol Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Novastat-3 Reid, W. M., 1969 a
avian coccidiosis
- Roxarsone and Nitromide Reid, W. M., 1969 a
and Sulfanitran (Unistat-3)
avian coccidiosis

Ruelene. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-
methylphosphoramidate.

Ruelene 8-DP. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-
O-methylphosphoramidate.

Ruelene 25E. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-
methylphosphoramidate.

Ruelene 25 W. See 4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl-N-methyl-O-
methylphosphoramidate.

- Rufochromomycine (5278 RP) Zurlo, F.; and Pizzi, D.,
Toxoplasma gondii, white 1967 a
mice, no effect

- Safersol. See Piperazine.
- Sali di piperazina. See Piperazine.
- Samorin. See Isometamidium.
- Santolacton. See Santonin.
- Santonin** — F.I. 6410 (with Aminosidine sulfate and Piperazine adipate); Santolacton; Santonin acid lactate.
- Santonin ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Santonin ascariasis, swine Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1959 c
- Santonin and Aminosidine sulfate and Piperazine adipate (F.I. 6410) intestinal parasites, children Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
- Santonin-kainic acid mixture World Health Organization. Expert Committee on the Control of Ascariasis, 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides
-
- Santonin acid lactate. See Santonin.
- Saprosan. See Chlorquinaldol.
- Saquadil. See Diaveridine or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Sarolex. See Diazinon.
- Schistocide Bayer 2505. See N-Diethoxy-phosphoryloxynaphthalimide.
- Schistomid. See Amphotalide.
- Schistosomicides review, humans Bouvry, M., 1965 a
- Schistosomicides effect on bone marrow, blood cells, coagulation Gentilini, M.; and Carbon, C., 1969 a
- Schistosomicides factors affecting treatment results Jordan, P., 1969 a
- Schistosomicides Schistosoma mansoni, humans, review Mastrandrea, G.; Rinaldi, V.; and Corrandini, S., 1968 a
- Schistosomicides Schistosoma mansoni, experimental chemotherapy, review Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1968 a
- Schistosomicides drug evaluation Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 a
- Schistosomicides Schistosoma mansoni, mice (exper.) Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 b
- Schistosomicides Schistosoma mansoni, physiology, in relation to drug therapy Senft, A. W., 1969 a
- Schistosomicides review, humans Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a
- Schistosomicides comparative value Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a
- Scolaban. See Bunamidine.
- Scopolamine Fasciola hepatica, motility Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- SCP. See Sulfachloropyrazine.
- SDA. See Sulfadiazine.
- SDDS. See 2-Sulfamoyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenylsulfone.
- Sel de sodium de la 1-hydroxy-2(1,H)-pyridinethione. See Pyrrithione.
- Semecarpus anacardium** — Bhallataka; Bilawa; Marking nut.
- Semecarpus anacardium ancylostomiasis, human, compared to carbon tetrachloride Sharma, P. V.; and Chaturvedi, C., 1965 a
India
- Bhallataka ancylostomiasis, human Sharma, P. V.; and Chaturvedi, C., 1968 a
India
-
- Serotonin** — 5-HT; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Idrossitriptamina.
- Serotonin Ascaris suum, exper., serotonin, levels Adams, J. G.; D'Aquila, L.; and Malone, M. H., 1969 a
- Serotonin microfilariae, in vivo Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K., 1968 a
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) Fasciola hepatica, motility Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
-
- Sevin. See Carbaryl.
- S-4 Feedmix. See Sulfamerazine or Sulfathiazole or Sulfaquinoxaline or Sulfamethazine.
- Shestikhloristyĭ etan. See Hexachloroethane.
- Signamycin. See Oleandomycin or Tetracycline.
- Silica aerogel ticks Kitaoka, S.; and Yajima, A., 1962 a
- Silver nitrate Echinococcus granulosus, human, scolicide Nazarian, I.; and Sidi, F., 1971 a
- Sinomine. See Sulfamethoxazole.
- SK-9 acariasis, swine Mikhailochkina, E. I., 1969 b
- SK-9 Psoroptes communis cuniculi, rabbits Novikova, R.F.; and Makarenko, A. G., 1969 a

- Skipidar Novikova, R.F.; and Makarenko
Psoroptes communis cuniculi, rabbits
 A. G., 1969 a
- Socetyl. See Formosulfathiazole.
- Sodio antimonil-dimetilcisteino tartrato. See Sodium antimonil-dimethylcysteine tartrate.
- Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate. See Stibocaptate.
- Sodium antimony gluconate. See Antimony sodium gluconate.
- Sodium antimonil-dimethylcisteino tartrato** — Antimonil-dimethylcysteine tartrate; Na-Sb-dimetilcisteino tartrato; N.A.P.; Sodio antimonil-dimetilcisteino tartrato; DL-50.
- Sodium antimonil-dimethylcysteine tartrate Ercoli, N.; and Payare, G., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, experimental parameters
- NAP (Na-Sb-dimetilcisteino tartrato) Payares, G.; Montarroso, A. M.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, effect on reinfection, mice
- Antimonil-dimethylcysteine tartrato = NAP Ron Pedrique, M.; Barbera, S.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, human rural population
 Venezuela
- N. A. P. Ron Pedrique, M.; Chacín Lander, C.; Sansón, R. E.; and Arroyo, J. M., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, human
-
- Sodium-antimonil-(III)-ethylen-diamino-tetracetate Brenner, Z., 1960 c
Schistosoma mansoni
- Sodium antimony 2,3-mesodimercaptosuccinate. See Stibocaptate.
- Sodium antimony tartrate. See Antimony sodium tartrate.
- Sodium arsenite** — Tox-I-Ton (with Copper sulfate and Picric acid); Tox-I-Ton N (with Copper sulfate and Nicotine alkaloid).
- Sodium arsenite + Copper sulfate + Nicotine alkaloid Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
 (= Tox-I-Ton N)
 cattle anthelmintic, tests
- Sodium arsenite + Copper sulfate + Picric acid Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
 (= Tox-I-Ton)
 cattle anthelmintic, tests
- Sodium arsenite + Copper sulfate + Nicotine Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
 bovine nematodes
- Sodium arsenite + Copper sulfate + Picric acid Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1968 a
 bovine nematodes
-
- Sodium chloride Bieniarz, K.; and Skrzyszowski, R., 1962 a
Dactylogyrus vastator, carp
- Sodium chloride Savinkova, L. N.; and Chukh-mixed with copper sulphate lib, L. A., 1968 a
 and phenothiazine, sheep helminthiasis
- Sodium cinnamate Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
 adult sheep liver fluke
- Sodium fluoracetic acid. See Sodium fluoroacetate.
- Sodium fluoride Bubiń, Z.; and Mazur, J., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, swine
- Sodium fluoride Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1959 c
 ascariasis, swine
- Sodium fluoride Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a
 internal parasites, swine
- Sodium fluoride Wilkinson, F. O., 1968 a
 roundworms, pigs
- Sodium fluoroacetate** — 1080; Sodium fluoracetic acid.
- Sodium fluoracetic acid Avdeeva, E. V.; and Alekseev, A. N., 1969 a
 fleas
- 1080 Keith, J. O., 1966 a
 residues, fish-eating birds
-
- Sodium fluosilicate. See Sodium hexafluorosilicate.
- Sodium gluconate Alvariz, F.G.; de Freitas, O. N.; and Decorso, P. (filho), 1965 a
 [Schistosoma mansoni], hepatic toxicity
- Sodium hexafluorosilicate** — Sodium fluosilicate.
- Sodium fluosilicate Baǰaljn, A. Ia.; and Borodina, V. V., 1964 a
 trichuriasis, swine
- Sodium fluosilicate Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1959 c
 ascariasis, swine
-
- Sodium hypochlorite Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Trichocephalus ovis
- Sodium hypochlorite Grubb, T. C.; and Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1969 a
Ascaris eggs, *Entamoeba* cysts, in vitro
- Sodium hypochlorite Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, mice
- Sodium methyl arsonic acid. See Methane arsonic acid.
- Sodium nitrite Kim, S. K., 1968 a
Ascaris, eggs, nightsoil
- Sodium norsulfazol. See Sulfathiazole.
- Sodium PCP. See Pentachlorophenol.
- Sodium pentachlorophenolate. See Pentachlorophenol.
- Sodium pentachlorophenate. See Pentachlorophenol.

- Sodium salicylate
cyathostomiasis, geese Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N.
1968 a
- Sodium salicylate
Cyathostoma bronchialis,
goslings Donev, A., 1966 a
- Sodium salicylate
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, effect on morphology, virulence,
mice, with and without suramin Vaughan, J. P., 1969 a
- Sodium sulfaquinoxaline. See Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Sodium sulfathiazole. See Sulfathiazole.
- Sodium sulphate
ruminant helminths Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
- Soldep. See Trichlorfon.
- Solusupronal
mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Solusupronal and Daraprim
mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Solusupronal and Dosulfim
mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Solusupronal and Orisul
mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Soluzione cunica. See Cupric sulfate or Nicotine.
- Spectinomycin** — Actinospectacin.
- Actinospectacin
Trypanosoma cruzi in
culture and in mice Apt, W.; Lanas, C.; and
Mancilla, R., 1967 a
-
- Spiramycin** — Rovamycin.
- Spiramycin
Toxoplasma gondii, human,
recurrent uveitis, com-
parison with Daraprim Canamucio, C. J.; Hallett,
J. W.; and Leopold, I. H.,
1963 a
- Spiramycin (Rovamycin)
toxoplasmosis, human, ocular Castrén, J. A., 1962 a
- Spiramycine (rovamycine)
infants, congenital toxoplasmosis Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
- Spiramycin
toxoplasmosis, mice,
delayed Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld,
N., 1968 a
- Spiramycin
toxoplasmosis, mice Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld,
N., 1968 b
- Spiramycine
amoebiasis Seraffino, X.; and Moulanier,
M., 1965 a
-
- Spirotrypan** — 2-Di-(β , γ -dioxopropyl)-aminophenol-[4-
arseno-5]- β -(benzoxazolyl)-(2)-mercapto)-sodium pro-
prionate; Spirotrypan forte.
- Spirotrypan
Chagas disease Criscuolo, E.; et al., [1954 a]
- Spirotrypan "fort"
toxoplasmosis, mice Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci,
M., 1965 a
-
- Spirotrypan forte. See Spirotrypan.
- Stannous arsenate
Raillietina tetragona, fowl Chand, K., 1970 a
- Statyl. See Methyl benzoquate.
- Steroids, corticosteroid** — Corticosteroids.
- Corticosteroids
Trypanosoma gambiense, humans, inflammatory process Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 b
- Corticosteroids
Trichinella spiralis,
human Corridan, J. P.; and Gray,
J. J., 1969 a
-
- Stibocantate** — Antimonio-meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinato de
sodio; Antimony dimercaptosuccinate; Astiban; Astiban-
6; Astiban acid; Dimercaptosuccinate of sodium anti-
mony; Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate; Sodium an-
timony 2,3-mesodimercaptosuccinate; TWSb; TWSb-6.
- Sodium antimony dimercapto-
succinate Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,
1964 a
schistosomiasis, human, various dosages
- Sodium antimony dimercap-
tosuccinate Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and
Abdel-Fattah, F., 1963 a
schistosomiasis, human
- Astiban
schistosomiasis, oxygen
saturation of blood, dogs Abdel-Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.;
Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,
1967 b
- Astiban
Schistosoma haematobium, hospital patients Awkati, A., 1969 a
- Sodium antimony dimercapto-
succinate Badran, A. M.; and Abdallah,
A., 1967 a
schistosomiasis, complications, cardiac patients
- Sodium antimony dimer-
captosuccinate Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Fa-
rid, Z.; and Kent, D. C.,
1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni; S.
haematobium
- Antimony dimercaptosuc-
cinate Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K
G., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, rate of destruction, adult worms,
eggs, monkeys
- TWSb
comparative study, CIBA
32644-BA, ECG changes da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and
Pinto, P. M., 1966 a
- Astiban
Schistosoma mansoni,
quantitative evaluation Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.;
McConnell, E.; and Davis, J.,
1967 a

Stibocaptate — Continued.

- Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (Astiban) Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium Fuleihan, F. J. D.; and Aboud, R. T., 1968 a
- Sodium antimony-2, 3-meso-dimercaptosuccinate (Astiban) Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters Grgis, G.R.; Grgis, N.I.; Schulert, A. R.; and McConnell, E., 1966 b
- Astiban schistosomiasis, human Hamad, B., 1969 a
- Stibocaptate Schistosoma haematobium, human Jordan, P., 1968 a
- Stibocaptate Schistosoma mansoni Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a
- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate Echinococcus multilocularis, drug trials, mice Lubinsky, G.A., 1969 b
- Stibocaptate schistosomiasis, urinary complications, school children MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a
- Stibocaptate Schistosoma haematobium MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a
- Astiban Schistosoma mansoni, carbohydrate metabolism Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Astiban Schistosoma mansoni, mice, H., 1969 a antimony distribution in both Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith,
- Astiban schistosomiasis, lung ventilation Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
- TWSb Schistosoma mansoni, resistance, prophylactic and synergistic effect on albino mice Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1969 a
- Antimonio-meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinato de sodio Schistosoma mansoni de Oliveira, C. A.; and de Mendonça, L. E. R., 1968 a
- Astiban acid Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, route of administration, method of evaluation Ott, K. J., 1969 a
- Astiban [Schistosoma] mansoni Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al., 1964 a
- Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, mass treatment el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a
- Astiban Schistosoma mansoni Siqueira, M. W.; and Huggins, D. W., 1966 a
- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate = TWSb schistosomiasis, human Spingarn, C. L.; et al., 1963 a
- Astiban (antimony dimercaptosuccinate) toxicity, humans, hepatic reactions, schistosomiasis Spitaels, J. M.; and Boumameaux, Y., 1966 a

Stibocaptate — Continued.

- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate toxicity, comparison with nitrothiamidazole, schistosomiasis, humans Spitaels, J. M.; Boumameaux, Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L., 1967 a
- Astiban Schistosoma mansoni Teixeira, D.; et al., 1965 a
- Astiban-6 (TWSB-6) [Schistosoma mansoni] Tonelli, E.; and Neves, J.G., 1965 a
- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate schistosomiasis, human, cardiotoxic effects Wayne, J. D.; Donoso, E.; Spingarn, C. L.; and Edelman, M. H., 1962 a
-
- Stibomen Trypanosoma equiperdum, Leishmania tropica major, mice Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalenko, N. Iu., 1967 a
- Stibophen -- Antimony pyrocatechin sodium sulfonate; Antimony (III) pyrocatechol disulphonate of sodium; Antimosan; Fantorin; Fouadin; Fuadin; Neo-antimosan; Phudine; Repodral.
- Fouadin schistosomiasis, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs Abdel-Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 b
- Neo-antimosan (Repodral) [Schistosoma mansoni], hepatic toxicity Alvariz, F.G.; de Freitas, O. N.; and Decorso, P. (filho), 1965 a
- Phudine Schistosoma haematobium, patients Bespiatov, V. F., 1969 a
- Stibophen schistosomiasis Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Stibophen Schistosoma mansoni, rate of egg destruction, rats Cheever, A. W.; and Anderson, L. A., 1971 a
- Stibophen (Fuadin) Schistosoma mansoni, repeated infections Cheever, A. W.; DeWitt, W.B.; and Warren, K. S., 1965 a
- Repodral Chagas disease Criscuolo, E.; et al., [1954 a]
- Fuadin Schistosoma mansoni, human, pilot project Ferguson, F. F.; Palmer, J. R.; and Jobin, W. R., 1968 a Vieques Island, Puerto Rico
- Neo-antimosan with Prednisone [Schistosoma mansoni] de Freitas, O. N.; and Alvariz, F. G., 1966 a
- Fouadin (Repodral) Bilharzia haematobia, B. mansoni Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Stibophen Schistosoma haematobium, sulphaemoglobinuria Halawani, A. E.; Shaker, M.H.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1956 a
- Stibophen Schistosoma mansoni Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a

Stibophen — Continued.

- Antimosan Kovermann, B., 1957 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, bovines, aerosol
- Stibophen Lawrence, J. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, ineffective
- Stibophen Lawrence, J. A.; and Schwartz, W. O. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle
- Stilbophen Mondini, S., 1969 a
Microcoelium lanceolatum
- Fouadin Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
schistosomiasis, pulmonary ventilation
- Fuadin Musselman, E. E., 1971 a
microfilaria of Dirofilaria immitis
- Stibophen Otto, G. F., 1969 c
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae
- Antimosan Patnaik, B., 1970 a
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle
- Stibophen Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
helminths, primates
- Fuadin de Silva, J.A.F.; et al., 1967 a
human schistosomiasis, EKG changes, antimonial salts versus ambilhar
- Fuadin Warren, K. S.; and Klein, L., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni
-
- Stilbamidine isethionate Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., 1968 a
Crithidia fasciculata, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- Stilbazium iodide** — B.W. 61-32; 1-Ethyl-2,6-bis(p-1-pyrrolidinylstyryl)-pyridinium iodide; Monopar; Iodeto de 2,6-bis(p-pirrolidino-stiril) piridina.
- Stilbazium iodide Amato Neto, V.; et al., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, human
- Stilbazium iodide (B.W. 61-32; Monopar) Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
Colombia
human intestinal parasites
- Stilbazium iodide Campos, R.; et al., 1965 a
Enterobius vermicularis
- Stilbazium iodide Campos, R.; et al., 1969 a
Enterobius vermicularis, children in institutions
- Stilbazium iodide Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos, A. T. de M.; and de Sampaio Wanderley, R. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides
Trichocephalus trichiurus
- Stilbazium iodide Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
ascariasis, oxyuriasis, encylostomiasis, human
- Stilbazium iodide (Mono-par) Huggins, D. W.; et al., 1969 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichura, humans
- Monopar Konopleva, T. K.; et al., 1968 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice; Trichocephalus muris and Nippostrongylus braziliensis, not effective
- Streptomyces rimosus var. paromomycinus. See Paromomycin.
- Streptomycin Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 b
Entamoeba histolytica, morphological changes in vitro
- Streptovaricin Williamson, J., 1970 a
Trypanosoma congolense, inhibitory actions
- Strobane Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1970 a
fresh water shrimp
Mississippi
- Strobane Smith, S. I.; Weber, C.W.; and Reid, B.L., 1970 a
egg hatchability
- Strongid. See Pyrantel.
- Styquin. See Dimethylstyrylquinolinium.
- Styrylpyridinium** — 2(p-Chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium.
- Styrylpyridinium Berger, H.; Burkhart, R. L.; and Elliott, R. F., 1969 a
Ancylostoma caninum, field conditions, dogs
-
- Sulfa preparations de Moor, A. G., 1964 a
Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina
- Sulfa drugs Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- Sulfa drugs with chlorambucil Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- Sulfa drugs with 6-mercap-topurine Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- Sulfa drugs with pyrimethamine Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a
Theileria parva, cattle
- 2-Sulfachinoxalin. See Sulfachinoxaline.
- Sulfachloropyrazine** — N¹-(6-Chloro-2-pyrazinyl)-sulfanilimide; Esb₃; SCP; Sulfachlorpyrazin.
- Sulfachloropyrazin (ESB₃) Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G., 1970 b
rabbit intestinal coccidiosis
- Sulfachloropyrazin Pastuszko, J., 1968 a
Eimeria tenella, chicks
- Sulfachloropyrazine Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
coccidiosis, chickens
- Sulphachloropyrazine de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
Eimeria spp., rabbits
- Sulfachloropyrazine Yvoré, P. A. E., 1968 b
Eimeria acervulina
-
- Sulfachloropyrazin. See Sulfachloropyrazine.

Sulfadiazine -- SDA; 2-Sulfanilamide-pyrimidine: Trisulfazine (with Sulfamerazine and Sulfamethazine).

Sulphadiazine Plasmodium berghei	Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 a
Sulphadiazine Plasmodium, rodent species	Diggens, S. M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
Sulfadiazine chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei	Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
Sulphadiazine Plasmodium berghei, mice	Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 a
2-Sulfanilamide-pyrimidine (Sulfadiazine) Plasmodium berghei	Krettli, A. U.; and Brenner, Z., 1968 a
Sulfadiazine Toxoplasma gondii, mice	Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
Trisulfazine infants, toxoplasmosis, congenital	Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
Sulphadiazine congenital toxoplasmosis, neurological involvement	Mayer, R., 1964 a
Sulphadiazine Plasmodium b. berghei, influence of diet on sensitivity, mice (exper.)	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 c
Sulfadiazine Pneumocystis carinii, pneumonia, humans	Rifkin, D.; Faris, T. D.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1966 a
Sulphadiazine + ICI 60,128 Plasmodium berghei, mice	Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1970 a
Sulfadiazine chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei, mice	Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
Sulfadiazine and PAM 1392 Plasmodium berghei, mice	Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olaszewski, B.J., 1969 a
Sulfadiazine (SDA) Plasmodium berghei, mice	Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 e
Sulphadiazine Naegleria sp., human	Warhurst, D. C.; Roome, A. P. C. H.; and Saygi, G., 1970 a

Sulfadimesin. See Sulfamethazine.

Sulfadimethoxine -- N¹-(2,6-Dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl) sulfanilamide; 2,6-Dimethoxy-4-sulfanilamide-pyrimidine; Madribon; Ro-5-0013 (with Ormetoprim); Rofenaid (with Ormetoprim); Rofenon (with Diaveridine); 4-Sulfanilamide-2,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine.

Sulphadimethoxine + Cycloguanil Plasmodium berghei, mice	Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 b
Sulphadimethoxine + Proguanil Plasmodium berghei, mice	Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 b
Sulphadimethoxine-diaveridine coccidiosis, rabbits, field trials	Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G., 1970 a

Sulfadimethoxine -- Continued.

Sulfadimethoxine with Diaveridine rabbit intestinal coccidiosis	Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G., 1970 b
Sulfadimethoxine Plasmodium juxtancleare, chickens	Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1968 b
Sulfadimethoxine poultry coccidiosis	Kakuda, K.; and Tsutsumi, K., 1964 a
4-Sulfanilamide-2,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine (Sulfadimethoxine) Plasmodium berghei	Krettli, A.U.; and Brenner, Z., 1968 a
Sulfadimethoxine-Diaveridine Eimeria steidai, rabbits	Lämmle, G.; and Dürr, U., 1969 a
Sulfadimethoxine Toxoplasma gondii, mice	Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
Sulfadimethoxine toxoplasmosis, mice	Liao, Y. L.; and Ryu, E., 1968 a
Ro 5-0013 (Rofenaid) also combined with arsanilic acid and with 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsenic acid, coccidiostat, chickens	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1968 a
Ro 5-0013 coccidiosis, chickens	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 a
Rofenaid coccidiosis, turkeys	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a
Sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination (Rofenaid) coccidiosis, turkeys	Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1971 a
Ro 5-0013 (Rofenaid) Eimeria, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
Sulfadimethoxine coccidiosis, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
Ro 5-0013 coccidiosis, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
Rofenaid coccidiosis, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a
Sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination (Rofenaid) Eimeria adenoeides; E. gallopavonis; E. meleagrimitis, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a
Sulphadimethoxine Plasmodium berghei, albino mouse	Peters, W. ⁴ , 1968 d
Sulfadimethoxine + Pyrimethamine + Diaveridine coccidiosis	Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
Sulfadimethoxine + pyrimidine potentiator (Rofenaid) avian coccidiosis	Reid, W. M., 1969 a

Sulfamethazine -- Continued.

Sulphadimidine Eimeria tenella treatment, as synergist	Arundel, J. H., 1958 a
Sulfamethazine coccidiosis, rabbits	Devos, A., 1969 a
Sulfadimesin Eimeria tenella	Feodorova, E. Ia., 1966 a
Sodium sulfamethazine + Sodium sulfamerazine + Sodium sulfathiazole + Sodium sulfaquinoxaline (= S-4 Feedmix) Ornithonyssus sylviarum	Goldhaft, T. M., 1969 a
Sulphadimidine coccidiosis, poultry	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 b
Sulphadimidine coccidiosis, ovine	Hadlow, A. J., 1969 a
Sulfadimezin coccidiosis, chickens	Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
Sulfadimidine Toxoplasma gondii, mice	Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
Sulfamethazine Toxoplasma gondii, mice	Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
Sulfadimidine toxoplasmosis, mice	Liao, Y. L.; and Ryu, E., 1968 a
Sulphadimizin Toxoplasma gondii, human	Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
Trisulfazine infants, congenital toxoplasmosis	Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
Sulfamethazin Eimeria tenella	Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
Sulmet coccidiosis, rabbit	Pellerdy, L. P., 1969 c
Sulfadimezin Theileria annulata, cattle	Popov, Iu. A., 1969 a
Sulphadimidine Eimeria tenella, chick embryo	Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
Sulfadimezin coccidiosis, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
Sulfamethazine Coccidia, chinchilla	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Sulfadimidine sodium Eimeria spp.	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su- botica, [1971? a]
Sulphadimidine Eimeria spp., rabbits	de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
Sulmet Eimeria, lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a

Sulfamethopyrazine. See Sulfamethoxypradiazine.

Sulfamethorazole -- Gantanol; 5-Methyl-3-sulfanilamido-
isoxazole; 5-Metil-3-sulfanilamido-isoxazol; Sinomin;
Sulfisomezole.

Sulfisomezole (Sinomin) Toxoplasma gondii, mice	Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
Sulfamethoxazol toxoplasmosis	Machado, J.O.L.; Dantas, A.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F.J.R., 1967 a
Sulfamethoxazol coccidiosis	Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
Sulphamethoxazole + Tri- methoprim Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, ineffective	Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a

Sulfamethoxydiazine. See Sulfameter.

Sulfamethoxypradiazine -- Sulfamethopyrazine; Sulfameto-
pyrazine.

Sulfamethoxypridiazine chemotherapeutic activ- ity, Plasmodium vinckel	Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
Sulfamethopyrazine Toxoplasma gondii, mouse	Terragna, A.; Rossolina, A.; and Genta, V., 1970 a

Sulfamethoxyprazine. See Sulfalene.

Sulfametyprazine. See Sulfamethoxypradiazine.

Sulfametossipirazina. See Sulfalene.

Sulfamides amoebiasis	Serafino, X.; and Moulanier, M., 1965 a
--------------------------	--

Sulfamonomethoxine. See Sulfameter.

5'-O-Sulfamoyladeniosine Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense, rodents	Jaffe, J.J.; McCormack, J.J. (jr.); and Meymerian, E., 1970 a
---	---

2-Sulfamoyl-4,4'-diamino-diphenylsulfone -- SDDS.

SDDS toxoplasmosis, pigs, prophylactic effect	Ohshima, S.; Inami, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1970 a
---	---

2-Sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodi- phenyl sulfon toxoplasmosis, swine	Shimizu, K.; et al., 1970 a
--	-----------------------------

SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4-4'- diaminodiphenyl sulfone) toxoplasmosis, mice and pigs	Shimizu, K.; Shirahata, T.; and Inami, Y., 1968 a
---	--

Sulfanilamide preparations toxoplasmosis, dogs	Netrebko, I. D.; et al., 1968 a
---	---------------------------------

4-Sulfanilamide-2,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine. See Sulfadi-
methoxine.

- 4-Sulfanilamide-5,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine. See Sulphor-methoxine.
- 2-Sulfanilamide-4,6-dimethyl-pyrimidine. See Sulfamethazine.
- 2-Sulfanilamide-3-methoxy-pyrazine. See Sulfalene.
- 2-Sulfanilamide-pyrimidine. See Sulfadiazine.
- 2-Sulfanilamido-4,6-dimethyl-pyrimidina. See Sulfamethazine.
- 2-Sulfanil-amido-5-methoxy-pyrimidine. See Sulfameter.
- 2-Sulfanilamidothiazol condensation product with formaldehyde. See Formosulfathiazole.

Sulfanitran — Novastat (with Aklomide); Novastat-3 (with Aklomide and Roxarsone); Unitstat-3 (with Nitromide and Roxarsone); N⁴-Acetyl-N¹-(4-nitrophenyl) sulfanilamide.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Novastat
Eimeria tenella, chicks,
Morehouse-Baron method of | • Morehouse, N.F.; and Baron,
R. R., 1970 a
Coccidiostat evaluation |
| Novastat-3
Eimeria tenella, chicks,
Morehouse-Baron method of | Morehouse, N.F.; and Baron,
R. R., 1970 a
Coccidiostat evaluation |
| Novastat-3
avian coccidiosis | Reid, W. M., 1969 a |
| Sulfanitran and Nitromide
and Roxarsone (Unitstat-3)
avian coccidiosis | Reid, W. M., 1969 a |

Sulfantrol Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
Theileria annulata; Anaplasma marginale

Sulfantrol Popov, Iu. A., 1969 a
Theileria annulata, cattle

Sulfantrol Puzif, A. D.; and Uziimov, V. P., 1968 a
haemosporidiasis, bovine

Sulfathiazole — Orisul.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Orisul
mice, Toxoplasma gondii | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |
| Orisul and Daraprim
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |
| Orisul and Dosulfim
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |
| Orisul and Solusupronal
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |

Sulfanroxylene — Dosulfim (with Sulfamerazine).

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Dosulfim
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |
| Dosulfim and Daraprim
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |

Sulfanroxylene — Continued.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Dosulfim and Orisul
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |
| Dosulfim and Solusupronal
mice, toxoplasmosis | Sikorski, R., 1967 a |

Sulfapyrazine Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
Eimeria tenella

Sulfapyridine Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E.,
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 1967 a

Sulfaquinoxaline — Amprovet super (with Amprolium); Coccidiostat D (with Diaveridine); Coccidiostat P (with Amprolium and Ethopabate); Darvisul (with Diaveridine); Embazin; Noxal; Pancoxin (with Amprolium); Saquadil (with Diaveridine); S-4 Feedmix (with Sulfamethazine and Sulfamerazine and Sulfathiazole); 2-Sulfachinoxalin; Szulfakvinoxalin; Whitsyn-5 (with Pyrimethamine); Whitsyn-S (with Pyrimethamine); Whitsyn 10 (with Pyrimethamine); Sodium sulfaquinoxaline.

Sulphaquinoxaline Beesley, W. N.; and Peters,
Plasmodium berghei W., 1968 a

Sulfaquinoxaline Devos, A., 1969 a
coccidiosis, rabbits

Sulfaquinoxalin (2-Sulfa- Dürr, U.; and Lämmle, G.,
chinoxalin) 1970 b
rabbit intestinal coccidiosis

Sulfaquinoxaline Great Britain. Ministry of
Eimeria adenoides, E. Agriculture, Fisheries and
meleagrimitis, turkeys Food, 1969 c

Sodium sulfaquinoxaline Goldhaft, T.M., 1969 a
and Sodium sulfamethazine and
Sodium Sulfamerazine and Sodium
Sulfathiazole (S-4 Feedmix)
Ornithonyessus sylviarum

Sulphaquinoxaline solution Grimes, T. M.; and Green,
avian coccidiosis P. E., 1971 a

Pancoxin Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity

Saquadil Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidiostat activity

Darvisul Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.;
Eimeria tenella; E. neca- and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
trix, chickens

Sulphaquinoxaline Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.;
Eimeria tenella; E. neca- and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
trix, chickens

Coccidiostat D Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S.J.;
Eimeria, drug resistant Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a

Coccidiostat P Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.;
Eimeria, resistant strain Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a

Sulphaquinoxaline — Continued.

- Sulphaquinoxaline
Eimeria, resistant strain Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a
- Sulphaquinoxalin and amprolium (Amprolvet super) coccidiosis, pigeons Jonas, D.; Rehm, H.; and Hasslinger, M. A., 1971 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria meleagritidis, 3 strains, turkeys, ineffective Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. G., 1970 a England
- Sulphaquinoxaline and Nystatin Eimeria tenella Kahn, S. G.; and Actor, P., 1966 a
- Embazin combined with aureomyein, effect on growth of chicks Lal, H.; and Verma, O. P., 1968 a
- Darvisul Eimeria spp., chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Pancoxin Eimeria spp., chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Whitsyn 10 Eimeria spp., chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Noxal Balantidium coli, treatment trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celio, I. M., 1970 a
- Whitsyn-S Balantidium coli, trials Manuel, M. F.; and Celio, E. M., 1970 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline + amprolium + ethopabate coccidiosis, avian, efficacy studies Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria tenella Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline coccidiosis, rabbit Pellerdy, L. P., 1969 c
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria tenella, chick embryo Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
- Whitsyn-5 Plasmodium juxtanucleare Sison, J. A., 1970 a
- Sulphaquinoxalina coccidiosis, avian Stoforos, E.; Efsthaliou, L.; Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B., 1966 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria necatrix, zinc-65 absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 d
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria necatrix, chicks, zinc absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria spp., rabbits de Vos, A. J., 1970 a

Sulfaquinoxaline — Continued.

- Sulphaquinoxaline Eimeria brunetti E. acervulina-type, chickens Warren, E. W.; Ball, S. J.; and Mackenzie, D. R., 1966 a [For author reference see Suppl. 18, Pt. 1]
- Sulfaquinoxaline coccidiosis, avian Wiley, J.R., 1962 a
- Whitsyn-S coccidiosis, avian Wiley, J. R., 1962 a
- Coccidiostat P resistance, Eimeria spp. Williams, R.B., 1969 a
- Sulphaquinoxaline + amprolium + ethopabate resistance, Eimeria spp. Williams, R. B., 1969 a
-
- Sulfathiazole — Norsulfazole; Norsulfazole sodium; S-4 Feedmix (with Sulfaquinoxaline and Sulfamethazine and Sulfamerazine); Sodium norsulfazol; Sodium sulfathiazole.
- Norsulfazole ascariasis, Heterakis gallinae, chickens Daugaljeva, E. Kh., 1968 a
- Norsulfazole coccidiosis, calves Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
- Sulfathiazole compatibility with fumagillin, Nosema Gochnauer, T.A.; and Furgala, B., 1969 a
- Sodium sulfathiazole + Sodium sulfaquinoxaline + Sodium sulfamethazine + Sodium sulfamerazine (= S-4 Feedmix) Ornithonyssus sylviarum Goldhaft, T. M., 1969 a
- Sulfathiazole Toxoplasma gondii, mice Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
- Sulfathiazole Eimeria tenella Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
- Norsulfazole sodium coccidiosis, rabbits Ridala, V. I.; and Veldemann, L. M., 1968 a
- Sulfathiazole Ixodes ricinus, goslings Seils, G.; and Maskow, I., 1970 a
- Norsulfazole Histomonas meleagridis Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B., 1966 a
- Norsulfazol Eimeria, chickens Shidlovskif, V. G., 1968 a
- Sodium norsulfazol coccidiosis, lambs Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
-
- Sulfato de framacetina. See Neomycin.
- Sulfatolamide — Supronal (with Sulfamerazine).
- Supronal human toxoplasmosis Gigov, A., 1967 a
- Supronal mice, toxoplasmosis Sikorski, R., 1967 a

- 2,2'-Sulfinyl-bis(3,5-dichloro-phenyl). See Bithionol.
- Sulfisomezole. See Sulfamethoxazole.
- Sulfisoxazole** -- Gantrisin.
- Gantrisine
Toxoplasma gondii Duc, G.; Jungo, O.; and Gugler, E., 1964 a
- Sulfisoxazol + Diaveridin
coccidiosis Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
-
- Sulfonamide-mercury compounds, nitrated
Trichomonas vaginalis, human Ariesan, V.; et al., 1966 a
- Sulfonamide
coccidiosis, rabbit Dirr, U., 1969 b
- Sulfonamide
toxoplasmosis, mice, no positive results observed Elsner, J., 1968 a
- Sulfonamide
avian coccidiosis, review Heim, H. St., 1970 a
- Sulfonamide
Isospora bigemina, dogs Nesvadba, J., 1970 a
- Sulphonamide
Plasmodium berghei, resistance was partially inhibited by mepacrine Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
- Sulfonamide
toxoplasmosis, humans Thalhammer, O., 1967 a; 1968 a
- p,p'-Sulfonyldianiline. See Dapsone.
- Sulformetoxine. See Sulphormethoxine.
- Sulfoxide of bithionol. See Bithionol.
- Sulfur dust
poultry lice Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
- Sulfur ointment
poultry chiggers Berndt, W.L.; Kantack, B.H.; and Bonzer, B., 1969 a
- Sulfur
poultry mites, lice Brannon, D. H., 1962 c
- Sulphur + Kerosene
[Hypoderma], cattle Ganiev, M. K.; and Dzhabarov, D.A., 1969 a
- Sulfur
poultry mites Gibbs, R. L., 1964 a
- Sulphur ointment
sarcoptic mange, goats not effective Kale, S. M.; and Pancheagaonkar, M. R., 1969 a
- Sulphur
acariasis, swine Mikhalochkina, E. I., 1969 b
- Sulfur, precipitated +
taramira oil + tar oil
Sarcoptes scabiei, buffaloes Srivastava, G. C.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1971 a
- Sulfur
Leishmania tropica major, white mice Tursunov, N.T.; Rasulov, A. Kh.; and Mukhamedzhanov, S.Z., 1970 a
- Sulmet. See Sulfamethazine.
- Sulphadimidine. See Sulfamethazine.
- Sulphadimizin. See Sulfamethazine.
- Sulphamezathine. See Sulfamethazine.
- Sulphormethoxine** -- Fanasil; Ro 4-8600; Ro 6-1132; 4-Sulfanilamide-5,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine; Sulformetoxine.
- Sulphormethoxine
Plasmodium berghei Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
- Sulphormethoxine + Pyrimethamine
Plasmodium berghei, mice Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
- Sulformetoxine
chemotherapeutic activity, Plasmodium vinckei Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
- Ro 4-8600 (derivative of sulformetoxine)
Plasmodium berghei Krettli, A. U.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
- Ro 6-1132 (derivative of sulformetoxine)
Plasmodium berghei Krettli, A. U.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
- 4-Sulfanilamide-5,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidine (Sulformetoxine)
Plasmodium berghei Krettli, A.U.; and Brener, Z., 1968 a
- Sulphormethoxine
Plasmodium berghei, albino mouse Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
- Fanasil
Plasmodium berghei berghei in Anopheles stephensi Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a
- Sulphormethoxine
Plasmodium berghei, mice; Anopheles stephensi vector Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
- Sulphormethoxine with pyrimethamine isethionate
Plasmodium berghei, mice; Anopheles stephensi vector Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
- Sulphormethoxine (Fanasil)+ pyrimethamine (Daraprim)
Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) Voller, A.; Richards, W.H.G.; Hawkey, C. M.; and Ridley, D. S., 1969 a
-
- Sumithion** -- O,O-Dimethyl-O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; O,O-Dimethyl-O-4-nitro-m-tolyl phosphorothioate; Fenitrothion.
- Sumithion
Pediculus h. humanus, sleetestests Cole, M. M.; Hirst, J. M.; McWilliams, J. G.; and Gilbert, I. H., 1969 a
- Sumithion
Lucilia sericata, sheep Heath, A. C. G.; and Tenquist, J. D., 1971 a
- Fenitrothion
Ornithonyssus bacoti, rat Kobayashi, J.; Sakai, T.; and Hirakoso, S., 1969 a

Smithion -- Continued.

Fenitrothion Saito, K.; Iijima, T.; and
Argas japonicus Minai, M., 1969 a

Smithion Sremannarayana, O.; Rao, V.
Sarcoptes, camels V. K.; and Dutt, P. A. K.,
1971 a

Superinone. See Tyloxapol.

Superphosphate. See Calcium phosphate, Monobasic.

Supona. See Chlorfenvinphos.

Supronal. See Sulfamerazine or Sulfatolamide.

Suramin -- m-Aminobenzoyl-m-amino-p-methylbenzoyl-1-naphthylamino-4,6,8-trisodium sulphate; Bayer 205; Fourneau 309; Moranyl; Naganol; Suramin sodium.

Bayer 205 de Andrade da Silva, M. A.,
T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense 1958 c

Fourneau 309 (Bayer 205) Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R.,
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950 a

Naganol Gatapia, S. L.; and Castillo,
Trypanosoma evansi A. M., 1962 a

Suramin Hay, I. K., 1958 b
Trypanosoma gambiense

Suramin Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H.,
Crithidia fasciculata, 1968 a
respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity

Suramin complex + Antry- Kenya Department of Veteri-
cide nary Services, 1969 h
Trypanosoma simiae, pigs

Suramin complex-Prothid- Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
ium
animal trypanosomes, treatment, review

Taeniocides Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I.
ovicides, screening tests W., 1967 a

Taeniocides Parnell, I. W., 1965 a
Taenia ovis; T. hydatigena, screening technique

Talodex. See Fenthion.

Tandearil. See p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone.

TAP-85 Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a
ticks, vectors of bovine piroplasmiasis

Taramira oil + tar oil + Srivastava, G. C.; and
sulfur, precipitated Chhabra, R. C., 1971 a
Sarcoptes scabiei, buffaloes

Tar oil + sulfur, precipi- Srivastava, G. C.; and
tated + taramira oil Chhabra, R. C., 1971 a
Sarcoptes scabiei, buffaloes

Tartar emetic. See Antimony potassium tartrate.

Suramin -- Continued.

Moranyl Nodenot, L., 1958 b
[Trypanosoma] brucei
[T.] gambiense

Suramin Onyango, R. J., 1968 a
T[rypanosoma] brucei, human

Suramin Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.;
human trypanosomiasis and Perera, D., 1969 a

Suramin Seah, S., 1970 b
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice

Suramin Vaughan, J. P., 1969 a
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, effect on morphology, virulence,
mice, with and without sodium salicylate

Suramin complex + Ethidium Williamson, J., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes

Suramin complex-Prothid- Williamson, J., 1958 a
ium
animal trypanosomes

Suramin complex + RD 2902 Williamson, J., 1958 a
animal trypanosomes

Suramin sodium. See Suramin.

Sygmamycine. See Chlortetracycline.

Syngamix. See 2,6-Diiodo-4-nitrophenol.

Systox. See Demeton.

Szulfakvinoxalin. See Sulfaquinoxaline.

2-Szulfanilamido-4,6-dimetil-pirimidin. See Sulfametha-
zine.

Szulkoform. See Formosulfathiazole.

Tartaric acid -- Nimboo ka sat; Tatry.

Tartaric acid Kakar, P.; and Sawhney, K.
dislodging leeches, hu- L., 1965 a
man nostril India

Tartrate of trans-1-methyl-2[2-(2-thienylvinyl)]1,4,5,6-
tetrahydropyrimidine. See Pyrantel.

Task. See Dichlorvos.

Tatry. See Tartaric acid.

TDE -- 2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane; 2-O-
Chlorophenyl-2-p-chlorophenyl-1,1-dichloroethane; DDD;
o,p,DDD; p,p'DDD; Dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane;
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane; Tetrachloro-
diphenyl-ethane.

DDD Ames, P. L., 1966 a
residues, food fish, Japanese quail (exper.)

TDE -- Continued.

DDD toxicity, mink	Aulerich, R. J.; and Ringer, R. K., 1970 a
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane (DDD) metabolism, pigeons	Bailey, S.; Bunyan, P. J.; Rennison, B.D.; and Taylor, A.; 1969 a
DDD effect on production and metabolism of adrenocortical steroids in guinea pigs and dogs	Balazs, T., 1969 a
DDD residues, <i>Oreomys ameri-</i> <i>canus</i> , kidney fat	Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
DDD residues, fish	Fredeen, F.J.H.; Saha, J.G.; and Royer, L. M., 1971 a Saskatchewan River
o,p,DDD effects on mammalian cells and virus infections	Gablks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
p,p'DDD effects on mammalian cells and virus infections	Gablks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
DDD toxicity, pheasants	Gill, J. A.; Verts, B. J.; and Christensen, A. G., 1970 a
TDE residues, milk and dairy products	Henderson, J. L., 1965 a
TDE residues, fish, Fall 1969 survey	Henderson, C.; Inglis, A.; and Johnson, W. L., 1971 a
TDE residues, gulls, ducks, food fish	Hickey, J. J.; Keith, J. A.; and Coon, F. B., 1966 a
TDE residues, salmonid fish	Holden, A. V., 1966 a
TDE effect on reproduction, herring gulls	Keith, J. A., 1966 a
DDD residue, seasonal changes, fish tissues	Kelso, J.R.M.; MacCrimmon, H. R.; and Ecobichon, D. J., 1970 a
DDD residues, hares	van Klingeren, B.; Koeman, J. H.; and van Haften, J. L., 1966 a
DDD residues, birds, mammals	Koeman, J. H.; and van Gen- deren, H., 1966 a
DDD residues in poultry and eggs	Kotula, A. W.; and Moats, W. A., 1966 a
DDD residue, bald eagle eggs, ringneck pheasant eggs (exper.)	Krantz, W. C.; et al., 1970 a
DDD residues, <i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>	Kury, C. R., 1969 a

TDE -- Continued.

TDE residues in Clear Lake fauna	Linn, J. D.; and Stanley, R. L., 1969 a California
DDD residues in pronghorn antelope	Moore, G. L.; Greichus, Y. A.; and Huggins, E. J., 1968 a South Dakota
DDD screening residues, dairy products	Moubry, R. P.; Myrdal, G. R.; and Jensen, H. P., 1967 a
DDD salinity, uptake, fish	Murphy, P. G., 1970 a
TDE conversion of DDT to TDE, rat liver, liver/body fat ratio	Ottoboni, A.; and Ferguson, I., 1968 a
TDE conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver	Ottoboni, A.; Gee, R.; Stanley, R. L.; and Goetz, M. E., 1968 a
DDD cytogenetic effects, cultured marsupial cell line	Palmer, K. A.; Green, S.; and Legator, M. S., 1970 a
DDD residues, brain, liver and adipose tissue, human autopsy	Radomski, J. L.; Deichmann, W. B.; and Clizer, E. E., 1968 a
DDD residues, dairy products	Richou-Bac, L.; and Cumont, G., [1969 a]
TDE residues, in dog food	Rolofson, G. L.; and Bishop, J. L., 1967 a
TDE lice and sheep ticks	United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Ani- mal Industry. Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals, 1951 a
TDE residues, wild birds	Walker, C. H., 1966 a

Teclosan. See Teclozan.

Teclozan -- N,N-Bis(dichloroacetyl)-N,N-bis(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,4-bis(aminoethyl) benzene; Drewina (with Monodral and Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Falmonox; Teclosan; Teclozine; Win 13,146; Win-Am 13,146.

Win 13-146 <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , humans	Botero Ramos, D.; Zuluaga Z., H.; and Peláez, M., 1965 a Colombia
Teclozan <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , humans	Cariry, N. A.; and da Silva, M.A.C.T., 1969 a
Teclozan E[<i>ntamoeba</i>] <i>histolytica</i>	Carneiro Leão, V.; and Siqueira, M. W., 1964 a
Teclozan amoebiasis, human	Daher, H. R., 1969 a
WIN-13,146 (Teclozan) amoebiasis, human	Gonçalves, R. R.; and Miller, O., 1963 b

Teclosan -- Continued.

- Win-13.146 (Teclosan or falmonox) amebiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- WIN-13.146 (Teclosan) amebiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1969 a
- Teclozan-Monodral-Iodo-chlorhydroxyquin (Drewina) balantidiasis Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Silva, S., 1969 a
- Falmonox intestinal protozoa Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a
- Win 13.146 (Teclosan-Falmonox) Endamoeba histolytica Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- WIN-Am-13.146 amebiasis, human Millet, J. C. C.; and Couto, P. C., 1964 a
- Teclosan E[ntamoeba] histolytica Pádua, M. A., 1968 a
- Win-Am.13.146 (Falmonox) amebiasis, human Pessoa, A. V., 1964 a
- Win-Am-13.146 (Teclosine) amebiasis, human Simas, A. M.; and Ferreira, H. L., 1962 b
- Teclozan E[ntamoeba] histolytica Teixeira, R.; and Porto, G., 1964 a

Teclozine. See Teclozan.

Tego 51 -- Alkyl-di-(aminoethyl)-glycin-hydrochloride.

- Tego 51 Toxoplasma gondii Baumgarten, H.-J., 1968 a

Telmid. See Dithiazanine.

Telodrin. See Isobenzan.

TEM. See Triethylene melamine.

Temik. See Aldicarb.

Tenac. See Dichlorvos.

Teniatin. See Dichlorophen.

Teniatol. See Dichlorophen.

Tenidot. See 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide.

Tepa. See Triethylenephosphoramide.

Terenol. See Resorantel.

- Terephthalanilides Schmidt, G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei

Terephthalic acid -- WR 74,106.

- Terephthalic acid Grigas, E. O.; Ruiz, R.; and Plasmodium berghei, mice, Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
cardiopulmonary effects

- Terephthalic acid, dihydroxamic derivative Grigas, E. O.; Ruiz, R.; and Plasmodium berghei, mice, Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
cardiopulmonary effects

Teroxalene. See N-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N'-(4'-t-
amylphenoxyhexamethylene) piperazine hydrochloride.

Terramycin. See Oxytetracycline.

Tetmosol. See Tetraethylthiuram monosulfide.

- 4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol (Ph.1720) de Boer, H.B.; and Kleinpiers, J.F., 1969 a
residue in milk, after distomiasis treatment, cattle

4,4',6,6'-Tetrabromo-2,2'-biphenyldiol mono (dihydrogen phosphate). See Bromophenophos.

Tetrachlorethylene. See Tetrachloroethylene.

Tetrachlormethane. See Carbon tetrachloride.

Tetrachlorocarbon. See Carbon tetrachloride.

Tetrachloro-diphenyl-ethane. See TDE.

Tetrachloroethylene -- Tetrachlorethylene; Tetrachloretileno.

- Tetrachloroethylene Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
human intestinal parasites Colombia

- Tetrachlorethylene Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo M., A.; and Guzman, M., 1964 a
hookworms, Ascaris, humans, comparison with Colombia
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

- Tetrachlorethylene Bizard, A.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Ankylostoma, dogs Basseporte, G., 1970 a

- Tetrachloroethylene Cervoni, W. A.; Oliver-González, J.; Kays, S.; and helminths, man Slonka, M. B., 1969 a

- Tetrachloroethylene and Fernández Rothe, O.; and hexylresorcinol Loria Cortés, R., 1962a
ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis, ascariasis, human

- Tetrachlorethylene Gaitonde, B. B.; Kamat, R. A.; ascariasis, hookworm Kulkarni, H. J.; and Vakil, B. J., 1969 a

- Tetrachlorethylene Haerer, A. F.; and Udelman, H. D., 1964 a
hookworm, man, acute toxic psychosis resulting from treatment

- Tetrachlorethylene Johnson, S. C., 1971 a
hookworm, human

- Tetrachlor ethylene Kho, L. K.; and Markum, A. H., 1962 a
ancylostomiasis, children

Tetrachloroethylene — Continued.

Tetrachloroethylene children, ancylostomiasis,	Loria Cortes, R., 1961 a necatoriasis
Tetrachloroethylene Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y. 1968 c
Tetrachloroethylene and piperazine phosphate Ascaris lumbricoides; hookworm	de Oliveira Gomes, M. C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
Tetrachloroethylene ancylostomiasis, human	Perez, M. D.; and Starling, C. B., 1969 a
Tetrachloroethylene Ancylostoma duodenale, humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a
Tetrachloroethylene ancylostomiasis, human	Sacramento, A. A.; and Per- eira da Silva, W. B., 1965 a
Tetrachloroethylene toxicity, human	Stewart, R. D.; Baretta, E.D.; Dodd, H. C.; and Torkelson, T. R., 1970 a
Tetrachloroethylene Ancylostoma duodenale, effect on kidney and liver functions	Talaat, M.; Habib, Y. A.; and Abdel-Meguid, M., 1965 a
Tetrachloroethylene Burytrama pancreaticum, Korean cattle, laying capacity inhibitory action	Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E., 1968 a

Tetrachlorofluoroethane — Arcton 112; Diphtortetrachloroethane; Freon 112.

Freon-112 ruminant helminths	Demidov, N. V., 1968 b.
Freon, 112 Dicrocoelium lance- atum, sheep	Demidov, N. V.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1961 a
Freon-112 + vaseline oil fascioliasis, bovine	Matevosian, E. M.; and Kri- ukova, K. A., 1961 a
Tetrachlorodifluoroethane Fasciola hepatica, albino rats	Ray, R. J., 1970 a
Tetrachlorodifluoroethane sheep liver fluke	Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a

Tetracloroetileno. *See* Tetrachloroethylene.

Tetracloruro di carbonio. *See* Carbon tetrachloride.

Tetracycline — Diacycline; HCl tetracycline; Sigmamycin (with Oleandomycin); Tetracycline hydrochloride; Tetran; Tetracleandomycin (with Oleandomycin).

Tetracycline effect on growth of <i>Brugia pahangi</i> in <i>Aedes togoi</i> , A. aegypti	Ahmed, S. S., 1969 a
Sigmamycin (Tetracleando- mycin) <i>Anaplasma marginale</i> , cattle	Bakhnev, D., 1968 a

Tetracycline — Continued.

Tetracycline and Ascorbic acid subacute <i>Toxoplasma gon- dii</i> , mice	Chruściel, T. L.; Samochowiec, L.; Steffen, J.; and Szflar- ski, J., 1965 a
Diacycline and Sulfameth- oxydiazine subacute <i>Toxoplasma gon- dii</i> , mice	Chruściel, T. L.; Samochowiec, L.; Steffen, J.; and Szflar- ski, J., 1965 a
Tetracycline <i>Eperythrozoon ovis</i> , lambs	D'iakonov, L. P., 1966 b
Tetracycline theileriasis, bovine	Evplov, N. N., 1967 a
Tetracycline <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , morphological changes in vitro	Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Ped- razzi, G., 1965 b
Tetracycline hydrochloride coccidiosis, calves	Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
Tetracycline amoebiasis, children	Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
Tetracycline anaplasmosis, cattle	Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Arte- menko, L. P., 1967 a
Tetracycline combined with amoebi- cides, human amoebic dysentery and liver abscess	Powell, S.J.; Wilmot, A.J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
Tetracycline + amphoteri- cin B <i>Trichomonas [vaginalis]</i>	Pünder, N. A.; and Schlieper, H., 1963 a
Tetracycline, Dehydro- emetine and Diloxanide furoate <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> , children	Rubidge, C.J.; Scragg, J.N.; and Powell, S.J., 1970 a
Tetracycline hydrochloride coccidiosis, avian	Stoforos, E.; Efsthaliou, L.; Papas, G.; and Kailas, B., 1966 a
<hr/>	
Tetracycline hydrochloride.	<i>See</i> Tetracycline.
<hr/>	
Tetraethylthiuram monosulfide — Tetmosol.	
Tetmosol ectoparasites, toxicity, lymphocytopenia, laboratory mice	Keast, D.; and Coales, M. F., 1967 a
Tetmosol <i>Myocoptes musculus</i> , mice	Talbot, N. T., 1969 d
<hr/>	
Tetrafinol.	<i>See</i> Carbon tetrachloride.
trans-1,4,5,6-Tetra-hydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)]- vinyl pyrimidine hydrogen pamoate.	<i>See</i> Pyrantel.
trans-1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-1-methyl-1-2-(2-(2-thienyl)vinyl) pyrimidine pamoic acid salt.	<i>See</i> Pyrantel.
2,3,5,6-Tetra-hydro-6-phenyl-imidazo [2,1-b] thiazole.	<i>See</i> Tetramisole.

- 2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole cyclamate. See Tetramisole.
- dl-2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenyl-imidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydrochloride. See Tetramisole.
- 1-2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydrochloride. See Tetramisole.
- Tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazin Schorr, M.; Dürckheimer, W.;
-2-thione Lämmler, G.; and Reiche, A.,
Opisthorchis felinus 1966 a
- Tetramisole** — Ascaridil; Chlorhydrate of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole; Citarin; Cofasol; Composto R-8299L; Galinid; Hydrochloride of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole; IOI 50627; Levo-tetramisole; Levamisole; Nilverm; 6-Phenyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydroimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydrochloride; R 8299; Ripercol; 2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole; 2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole cyclamate; dl-2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenyl-imidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydrochloride; 1-2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo [2,1-b] thiazole hydrochloride; dl-Tetramisole; 1-Tetramisole; 1-Tetramisole hydrochloride; Tetramisole cyclamate; Tetramisole hydrochloride; Tramisol; Tetramizole.
- 1-Tetramisole hydrochloride Alicata, J. E.; and Furumoto,
Cooperia punctata, dairy H. H., 1969 a
calves (exper.)
- Tetramisole (Composto Amato Neto, V.; Levi, G. C.;
R-8299L) Aly, J.; and Corrêa, M.O.A.,
Ascaris lumbricoides 1969 a
- Tetramisole Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley, R.
Ascaris lumbricoides A. de S.; and Corree, M.O.A.,
1967 a
- Tetramisole Andrews, E., 1969 a
effect on liveweight gain and fecal egg count,
compared with thiabendazole, sheep
- Tetramizole Appert, M. A., 1967 b
causing epilepsy in bovines treated for strongylosis
- Tetramisole Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
round worms, hookworms, lungworms, dogs, cats
- dl-Tetramisole Baker, N. F.; Fisk, R. A.; and
lambs, Ostertagia circum- Douglas, J. R., 1970 a
cincta, Trichostrongylus axei, Trichostrongylus vitrimus,
Nematodirus spathiger, N. filicollis, Trichostrongylus
colubriformis
- Tetramisole Bennejean, G.; Meurier, C.;
Ascaridia galli, Capill- and Mevel, M., 1970 a
aria obsignata, Heterakis gallinae
- Tetramisole cyclamate Biagi-Filizola, F.; and Na-
Ascaris lumbricoides varrete-C., E., 1968 a
- Tetramisol Birová-Volosinovičová, V.;
poultry nematodes and Biró, I., 1970 a
- Tetramisole Boisvenue, R. J.; Hendrix, J.
Ascaris suum, mice C.; and Scholz, N. E., 1968 a
- Nilverm (Tetramisole) Borzemski, J.; Markiewicz, K.;
sheep nematodes Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński,
S., 1968 a
- Tetramisole** — Continued.
- Tetramisole Brizard, A.; and Dorchies, P.,
Angiostrongylus vasorum, 1968 a
dog
- Tetramisole Brizard, A.; Dorchies, P.;
Ascaris; Ankylostoma, dogs and Basseporte, G., 1970 a
- Tremisol Brown, J. F., 1971 a
worm control, sheep
- Tetramisole Brunson, R. V., 1968 a
cattle, ostertagiasis
- Tetramisole Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A.S.,
Ascaris lumbricoides, 1968 a
children
- Levo-tetramisole Giordia, H.; and Baird, D. M.,
nematodes, cattle 1969 a
- Levamisole Giordia, H.; and McCampbell,
cattle nematodes H. C., 1971 a
- L-tetramisole Clarkson, M. J.; and Beg, M.K.,
Ascaridia galli and 1970 a
Capillaria obsignata, fowl
- Tetramisol Corba, J., 1969 b
Thelazia rhodesi, cattle
- Tetramisole Curto, G. M., 1969 a
swine helminths
- Tetramisole Cvetković, L., 1969 a
Dictyocaulus filaria; Nematodirus spp.; Strongyloides
papillosus; Strongylidae [sp.]
- Tetramisole Daynes, P., 1968 a
bovine strongylosis
- Nilverm Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
ruminant helminths
- Tetramisole Denham, D.A., 1970 a
Ostertagia circumcincta, third stage larvae
- Citarin Dey-Hazra, A., 1967 a
Amidostomum anseris
- Tetramisole Dixon, J. B., 1969 a
Metastrongylus apri, pigs
- 2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-6-phenyl-imidazo 2,1-b
thiazole hydrochloride Dovadola, E.; Carlotto, F.;
Capillaria obsignata, hens Bissaro, O.; and Rizzo, L.,
1970 a
- Tetramisole Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons,
Strongylus vulgaris, E. T., 1970 a
Shetland pony foals
- Tetramizole Enigk, K., 1970 a
ascariasis, Heterakis
gallinarum, Capillaria obsignata, Amidostomum anseris,
poultry
- Citarin Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A.,
Heterakis gallinarum, 1968 a
treatment trials

Tetramisole -- Continued.

Citarin Syngamus trachea, poultry	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 b
Citarin Trichostrongylus tenuis	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 a
Citarin nematodes, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Nilverm gastro-intestinal helminth dwarf sheep	Enyenihi, U. K., 1969 c parasites, West African
Tetramisole pharmacodynamic properties	Eyre, P., 1968 a
Tetramisole effectiveness due to laevo nematodes	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 b isomer, sheep and cattle
Tetramisole hydrochloride gastro-intestinal nema- todes, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 c
Tetramisole Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 d
Levamisole Ascaris lumbricoides, human	Freire, D. A.; et al., 1969 a
Tetramisole (R 8299) children, roundworms	Gatti, F.; et al., 1969 a Congo and Rwanda
Tetramisole Trichostrongylus retortaeformis; Graphidium strigosum	Ghenne, P., 1969 a
Tetramisole Nematodirus battus, lambs	Gibson, T.E.; Everett, G.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a
Tetramisole sheep nematodes	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Tetramisole gastro-intestinal parasites, dromedary	Graber, M., 1969 b
Levamisole Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs	Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Tetramisole Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs	Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Tetramisole Nematospiroides dubius, mice	Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
Nilverm worms, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Ripercol worms, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Tetramisole Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1968 c
Tetramisole hydrochloride nematodes, sheep	Hart, J. A.; and Curr, C., 1968 a

Tetramisole -- Continued.

Tetramisole hydrochloride gastro-intestinal nema- todes, sheep and cattle	Hart, J. A.; James, P. S.; and Curr, C., 1969 a
Tetramisole Haemonchus, Oesophagostomum, cattle, sheep Strongyloid[es], Trichostrongylus, sheep	Hassan, Z. A., 1970 a
Citarin cattle, lung and intes- tinal parasites	Hasslinger, M. A.; and Rehm, H., 1969 a
Galinid Ascaridia columbae; Capi- llaria obsignata, pigeons	Hasslinger, M. A.; and Rehm, H., 1969 b
Nilverm gastrointestinal nematodes, sheep	Hiregaudar, L. S., 1970 a
dl-Tetramisole Trichostrongylus colubri- formis, decreased efficiency, sheep	Hotson, I. K.; Campbell, N.J.; and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a
Cofasol (tetramisole cycla- mate) Ascaris lumbricoides	Huggins, D. W., 1967 a
Tetramisole ascariasis, oxyuriasis, ancylostomiasis, human	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Levamisole (R-8299) ascariasis, human	Huggins, D. W., 1969 d Brazil
Tetramisole Ascaris lumbricoides	Huggins, D. W.; Siqueira, M. W.; and Costa, V.P., 1967 a
Tetramisole Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep	Ito, S.; Kobayashi, E.; and Chiba, K., 1970 a
Tetramisole nematodes, wild carni- vores	Kageruka, P.; and van Puijenbroeck, B., 1967 a
Tetramizol dictyocaulosis, sheep	Kapanadze, K. I., 1968 a
Nilverm Protostrongylus; muelleriasis, ovine	Kapanadze, K. I., 1969 a
Levo-tetramisole Ascaridia dissimilis, Heterakis gallinarum and Capillaria obsignata, turkeys	Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1969a
Nilverm efficacy, in comparison to thiabendazole and phenothiazine	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Tetramizole Ancylostoma caninum, mouse	Kessler, W., 1969 a
Tetramisole Capillaria obsignata	Kiene, B., 1968 a
Tetramisole Capillaria obsignata, chickens	Kiene, B.; and Greuel, E., 1969 a
Citarin Ascaridia galli, hunes	Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a

Tetramisole — Continued.

- Tetramisole
round worms, cattle Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings,
A., 1970 a
- Nilverm
dictyocaulosis Korchagin, A. I.; Kondrat'ev,
B. P.; and Kapanadze, K. I.,
1969 a
- Tetramisole
Ancylostoma caninum,
larvae Lämmler, G.; Srivastava, V.
K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
Capillaria spp., Serratospiculum sp., captive falcons Lancaster, M. B., 1969 a
- 1-Tetramisole
internal parasites, cattle Larson, B., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
Metastrongylus apri,
swine Lee, B. K.; and Kim, C. B.,
1968 a
- Levamisole
helminth egg counts Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H.
K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
- Tetramisole
nematodic activity, poultry Letellier, F., 1970 a
- Levamisole
ascariasis, children Lionel, N.D.W.; Mirando, E.H.;
Nanayakkara, J.C.; and Soysa,
P. E., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
internal parasites,
horses Lyons, E. T.; and Drudge, J.
H., 1970 a
- Tetramisole (R-8299)
ascariasis, human Mesquita, P. M.; and Daher,
H. R., 1966 a
- Tetramisole
Trichuris ovis; Dictyocaulus filaria Mondini, S., 1969 a
- R-8299 (Tetramisole)
Ascaris lumbricoides,
single dose de Nascimento, O. B. (filha);
Halsman, M.; Oria, H.; and
Campos, J. V. M., 1966 a
- Tetramisole and pyrinium
ascariasis and entero-
biasis Navarrete-C., E.; and Biagi
Filizola, F., 1969 a
- Nilverm
helminths, ruminants Negru, D.; et al., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
cattle nematodes, egg counts, weight gain Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
- Tetramisole + isoniazid
cattle nematodes, egg counts, weight gain Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
Muellerius capillaris,
goats Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L.,
1968 a
- Tetramisole
Ascaridia galli, chickens Niphadkar, S. M., 1970 a
- Tetramisol
dictyocaulosis, ruminants Oba, M., S. P., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
toxicology O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a

Tetramisole — Continued.

- Tetramisole
pregnant and non-preg-
nant ewes, postparturient rise of nematode egg output O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald,
A. D., 1970 a
- Tetramizole cyclamate
Ascaris lumbricoides, human Pezoimburu, A., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
nematodes, pig Plé, V.; and Abram, M.,
1971 a
- Tetramisole
Dictyocaulus viviparus Poynter, D.; and Meneer, H.C.,
1970 a
- Levo-tetramisole
Dictyocaulus filaria,
lambs Presidente, P. J. A.; and
Worley, D. E., 1969 a
- Tetramisol cyclamate
human intestinal para-
sites Rodrigues, L. D.; et al.,
1969 b
- Tetramisol cyclamate
ascariasis and other
intestinal parasites Rodrigues, L.D.; de Pádua
Vilala M.; and Capell, J.I.,
1967 a
- Tetramisole cyclamate and
pyrinium pamoate Rodrigues, L.D.; de Pádua
Vilala M.; Jaferian, P.A.; and
Capell, J.I., 1969 a
Enterobius vermicularis, humans
- Tetramisole, levo form
cattle, Ostertagia Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P.,
1968 a
ostertagi, Trichostrongylus axei, Cooperia spp.
- Nilverm
goats, gastrointestinal
nematodes Sathianesan, V.; and Peter,
C. T., 1970 a
- Levamisole (d-1-tetramisole)
Ascaris lumbricoides, humans Scherb, J., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
Ascaris lumbricoides,
children Seftel, H. C.; and Heinz, H.J.,
1968 a
- Tetramisole
calf nematodes, compared
with thiabendazole Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
R. M., 1969 b
- 1-Tetramisole HCl
gastro-intestinal hel-
minths, sheep Smith, J.P.; and Bell, R.R.,
1968 a
- Tetramisol (1-tetramisole
HCl)
toxicity, Angora goats Smith, J. P.; and Bell, R.R.,
1971 a
- Tetramisole
swine, Metastrongylus
elongatus; Chaerostrongylus pudendotectus Soulages, C. A., 1969 a
- Nilverm
Dictyocaulus viviparus Swietlikowski, M.; and Czupa,
S., 1969 a
- Nilverm
canine Uncinaria, Echin-
ocephalus, Toxascaris; Trichuris Świetlikowski, M.; and Wrociński,
M., 1969 a
- Nilverm
Amidostomum anseris Świetlikowski, M.; Żebrowska-
Plata, D.; and Malczewski, A.,
1968 a

Tetramisole — Continued.

- Tetramisole
Oesophagostomum spp., pigs Taffs, L. F., 1968 c
- Tetramisol
nematodes, pigs Teuscher, E.; Komijn, R. E.;
and Alvarez, R., 1969 a
- Tetramisole (Ripercol)
Syngamus laryngeus,
cattle Teuscher, E.; Komijn, R. E.;
Robalino, R.; and Smith, R. D.,
1970 a
- DL-Tetramisole
human nematode infections Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.;
Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S.
1969 a
Belgium, Indonesia
- L-Tetramisole
human nematode infections Thienpont, D.; Brugmans, J.;
Abadi, K.; and Tanamal, S.
1969 a
Belgium, Indonesia
- Tetramisole hydrochloride
helminths, dogs Thienpont, D.; Vanparijs,
O.F.J.; Spruyt, J.; and Mars-
boom, R., 1968 a
- Levamisole
cattle nematodes Turton, J. A., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
intestinal helminths,
humans Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.;
Sapre, M. M.; and Kulkarni,
1970 a
Bombay
- Tetramisol
lungworms and gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep Valach, Z., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
biochemical mechanism of
action, nematodes and cestodes Van den Bossche, H.; and
Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
gastro-intestinal and lungworms, pigs Walley, J. K., 1967 a
- Tetramisole combined with
Oxyclozanide
helminths, sheep, goats and cattle Walley, J. K., 1970 a
- Tetramisole
Trichosomoides crassi-
cauda, anthelmintic screening trials Weisbroth, S. H.; and Scher,
S., 1971 a
- Tetramisole (Ripercol)
endoparasites of live-
stock Wood, I. B.; and Figueroa, J.,
1969 a
- Tetramisol
ascarids and Heterakis Yalinalp, M., 1969 a
- Citarin
gastrointestinal nema-
todes, goats Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C.,
1968 a
Taiwan
- Nilverm
Parascaris equorum; Strongylus spp. Zeybek, H., 1969 a
- Tetramisole
lungworm, snakes Zwart, P.; and Jansen, J.
(jr.), 1969 a
- 1-Tetramisole. See Tetramisole.
- Tetramisole cyclamate. See Tetramisole.
- Tetramisole hydrochloride. See Tetramisole.
- 1-Tetramisole hydrochloride. See Tetramisole.
- Tetramizole. See Tetramisole.
- Tetran. See Tetracycline.
- Tetraoleandomycin. See Oleandomycin or Tetracycline.
- Tetrasul
ectoparasites, vertebrates E. B., 1969 a Musgrave, A. J.; and French,
- Tetritol. See Carbon tetrachloride.
- Thanite. See Isobornyl thiocyanatoacetate.
- Theimesan. See Dymanthine.
- Thenium
Ancylostoma caninum; A. braziliense, dogs, cats Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole -- Bovizole; Helmintazol; Mintezole; MK 360;
Thiabendazole pamoate; Thiabenzol; 2-para-Thiazolyl-
benzimidazole; 2-(4'-Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole; Thi-
benzole; Thibenzole paste; Tricocefal (with Pyrvinium
pamoate).
- Thiabendazole
human intestinal parasites de Almeida, N (jr.); et al.,
1969 a
- Thiabendazole-metoclo-
pramide
Strongyloides stercoralis, Trichocephalus trichiura Amara Costa, C. A.; Silva,
E.S.; and Mello, F. F., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole
Trichocephalus trichiurus Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcel-
los, A. T. de M., 1965 a
- Thiabendazole
Trichocephalus trichiurus Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcel-
los, A. T. de M., 1965 b
- Thiabendazole and Pirvi-
nium pamoate
Trichocephalus trichiurus Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcel-
los, A. T. de M., 1965 b
- Thiabendazole and pirvin-
ium pamoate
Trichocephalus trichiurus, inefficient Amato Neto, V.; and Vasconcel-
los, A. T. M., 1966 a
- Thiabendazole and pyrvi-
nium pamoate
hookworm, roundworm,
threadworm, whipworm Amato Neto, V.; Wanderley,
R. A. de S.; Corrêa Fleury,
G.; and Campos, L. C., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole
Cooperia spp., Ostertagia
ostertagi, feedlot cattle, performance Ames, E. R., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs Ames, E. R., 1970 b
- Thiabendazole
sheep nematodes Andersen, F. L. Hoopes, K. H.;
and Fox, J. C., 1969 a

dl-Tetramisole. See Tetramisole.

Thiabendazole —Continued

- Thiabendazole Andrews, E., 1969 a
effect on liveweight gain and fecal egg count,
compared with tetramisole, sheep
- Thiabendazole Andrews, E. D.; et al., 1970 a
gastro-intestinal parasites, sheep
- Thiabendazole Appert, M. A., 1967 a
strongylosis, bovine
- Thiabendazole Appert, M. A., 1967 b
strongylosis, bovine
- Thiabendazole Appert, A., and Farizy, P.,
bovine nematodes, pasture, 1970 a
economics
- Thiabendazole Apt, W.; Prudant, M.; Tagle
Villarreal, I.; and Gonzalez,
G., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus;
T. colubriformis,
human
- Thiabendazole Arundel, J. H.; and Ford, G.
E., 1969 a
single treatment, sheep
nematodes
- Thiabendazole Ashton, P. K., 1969 a
S[trongylus] vulgaris, horses
- Thiabendazole and pyrvinium Atra, E.; de Pádua Vilela, M.;
pamoate and Zucas, A. W., 1965 a
Trichuris trichiura
- Thiabendazole Aur, R. J. A.; Pratt, C. B.;
larva migrans and Johnson, W. W., 1971 a
- Thiabendazole Banks, J. A. W., 1961 d
anthelmintic trials, Trichostrongylus, Haemonchus
- Thiabendazole Barnett, S. F.; Berger, J.;
nematodes, sheep and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Thiabendazole Battistini, F., 1969 a
Ancylostoma braziliense and Ancylostoma caninum creeping
eruption, humans
- Thiabendazole Behrens, H., 1968 a
Trichostrongylidae, sheep
- Thiabendazole Bello, T. R., 1965 b
equine strongyles in axenic culture
- Thiabendazole Berger, J., 1964 a
gastro-intestinal nematodes, Merino lambs and weaner
sheep
- Thiabendazole Bezjak, B., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, human
- Thiabendazole (MK-360) Botero Ramos, D., 1964 b
human intestinal para-
sites Colombia
- Thiabendazole Botero Ramos, D., 1965 b
human intestinal helminthiasis
- Thiabendazole pamoate Botero Ramos, D., 1965 b
human intestinal helminthiasis
- Thiabendazol Botero Ramos, D., 1965 c
helminthiasis, humans

Thiabendazole —Continued

- Thiabendazole Braune, S.; and Freitag, H.,
Strongyloides ransomi, 1970 a
swine
- Thiabendazole Brown, H. D., 1969 a
gastrointestinal helminthiasis, man and animals, physico-
chemical properties
- Thiabendazole Brown, J. F., 1971 a
worm control, sheep
- Thiabendazole Brunson, R. V., 1966 e
Trichostrongylidae, evaluation of strategic drenching
program, sheep
- Thiabendazole Bürger, H. J.; Pfeiffer, A.;
and Abdel-Rahman, M.S., 1970 a
grazing cattle, Cooperia
Nematodirus, Ostertagia
- Thiabendazole Burren, C. H., 1968 b
potential anthelmintic test animal, mouse, Toxocara canis
- Thiabendazole (Mintezole) Cabrera, B. D.; Canlas, B. D.
Capillaria sp., human, (jr.); and Dauz, U., 1967 a
intestinal Philippine Islands
- Thiabendazole Cairns, G. C., 1962 a
sheep helminths
- Tricocefal Camillo-Coura, J.; Soli, A.S.V.;
Trichuris trichiura; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Rod-
Ascaris lumbricoides; rigues da Silva, J., 1966 c
hookworm, Strongyloides stercoralis
- Thiabendazole Campbell, W. C., 1971 a
visceral larva migrans
- Thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
Trichinella spiralis, A. C., 1967 b
mice
- Thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler,
efficacy in treatment and A. C., 1969 a
control parasitic infections, man, review
- Thiabendazole Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.;
intolerance, human, in- and Pupo, A. de A., 1964 a
testinal parasites
- Thiabendazole Campos, R.; Croce, J.; and
Trichostrongylus sp., Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
human
- Thiabendazole Chaia, G.; and Cunha, A. S.,
Strongyloides venezue- 1966 a
lensis, rats
- Thiabendazole Chaia, G.; and da Cunha, A.S.,
Strongyloides stercoralis, 1966 b
S. venezuelensis, human
- Thiabendazole Chroust, K., 1969 a
gastroenteric helminths, cattle, sheep
- Thiabendazole Chuttani, H. K.; and Ghouri,
hookworm, humans, com- A. K., 1969 a
parison with thiabendazole pamoate
- Thiabendazole pamoate Chuttani, H. K.; and Ghouri,
hookworm, humans, com- A. K., 1969 a
parison with thiabendazole

Thiabendazole —Continued

Thiabendazole <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> , human	Corridan, J. P.; and Gray, J. J., 1969 a
Thiabendazole helminthiasis, humans	Cuckler, A. C.; and Mezey, K C., 1965 a
Thiabendazole swine helminths	Curto, G. M., 1969 a
Thiabendazole <i>Hyostromylus rubidus</i> and <i>Oesophagostomum</i> spp., pigs	Davidson, J. B.; and Suther- land, I. H., 1968 a United Kingdom
Thiabendazole human creeping eruption	Davis, C. M.; and Israel, R. M., 1968 a
Thiabendazole human, pinworm, review, side effects	Davis, J. H., 1969 a
Thiabendazole <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> , pH influence	Davis, L. E.; Wescott, R.B.; and Musgrave, E. E., 1969 a
Thiabendazole ruminant helminths	Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
Thiabendazole cyathostomiasis, geese	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N. 1968 a
Thiabendazole <i>[Strongyloides] stercoralis</i> , <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i> , humans	Dias, J. C. P., 1968 a
Thiabendazole ewes, lambs, nematodes	Donald, A. D., [1967 e]
Thiabendazol strongyloidosis, human	Drăghiciu, O., 1970 a
Thiabendazole <i>Strongylus vulgaris</i> , Shetland pony foals	Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
Thiabendazole gastro-intestinal parasites, cattle	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P. V. 1968 a Philippines
Thiabendazole ovine, bovine and equine	Duran Alarcon, H., 1966 a trials, anthelmintic activity
Thiabendazole review, veterinary anthel- mintic	Eaton, L. G.; Slegmund, O. H.; Rankin, A. D.; and Bramel, R. G., 1969 a
Thiabendazole internal parasites, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a
Thiabendazole ovicidal, larvicidal effect, helminths, livestock	Egerton, J. R., 1969 a
Thiabendazole and phenothia- zine solidified medicated molasses block, sheep nematodes	Elliott, D. C., 1970 a
Thiabendazole <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> , <i>Syn- gamus trachea</i> , poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

Thiabendazole <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> , treatment trials	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Thiabendazole <i>Syngamus trachea</i> , poultry	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 b
Thiabendazol <i>Trichostrongylus tenuis</i>	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 a
Thiabendazole nematodes, chicks	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1971 b
Thiabendazol human intestinal parasites	Escobar A., J. J., 1964 a Colombia
Thiabendazole Hereford cattle, gastro intestinal parasites	Espeleta, A. M., 1967 a
Thiabendazole strongylosis, lactating goat	Farizy, P., 1970 a
Thiabendazole effects, weight gains, Nebraska range cattle, gastrointestinal parasites	Ferguson, D. L.; Reynolds, D. A.; and Twishaus, M. J., 1971 a
Thiabendazole <i>Strongyloides stercora- lia</i> , <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i>	Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabeca, M.; Sarra, C.; and Guimaraes, R. X., 1963 a
Thiabendazole compared with disophenol nematodes, sheep	Franco Rocha, U.; et al., 1967 a
Thiabendazole <i>Ancylostoma caninum</i>	Georgi, J. R.; and LeJambre, L. F., 1971 a
Thiabendazole <i>Syngam[us]</i> , pheasants	Ghenne, P.; Fievez, L.; and Granville, A., 1969 a
Thiabendazole effect on resistance to <i>Trichostrongylus colubriformis</i> , sheep	Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Everett, G., 1970 a
Thiabendazole sheep nematodes	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Thiabendazole <i>Syngamus trachea</i> , chicks, oral	Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Thiabendazole <i>Syngamus trachea</i> , turkeys	Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
Thiazolylbenzimidazole <i>Dicrocoelium dendriticum</i>	Guilhon, J. C., 1964 a
Thiabendazole <i>Angiostrongylus vasorum</i> , dogs	Guilhon, J.C.; Fukui, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Thiabendazole helminth ova, mine workers	Haas, J.; and Frentzel-Beyme, R., 1969 a
Mintezole working efficiency, Liberian males, hookworm, <i>Trichuris</i>	Haas, J.; Muhle, K.; Just, E.; and Geister, R., 1970 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thibenzole worms, sheep Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
- Thibenzole cattle, lung and intestinal parasites Hasslinger, M. A.; and Rehm, H., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole trichinosis, humans Hennekeuser, H. H.; Pabst, K.; Poeplau, W.; and Gerok, W., 1969 a
Germany
- Thiabendazole helminths of deer Hofmann, W., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole strongylosis, ovine Honer, M. R., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole helminths, sheep, medicated feed pellets Horak, I.G.; Louw, J.P.; Raymond, S.M.; and Snijders, A.J., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Trichostrongylus colubriformis, resistance, sheep Hotson, I. K.; Campbell, N.J.; and Smeal, M. G., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Ancylostoma caninum or A. braziliense, human creeping eruption Hutzler, R. U.; Amato Neto, V.; and Fava Netto, C., 1966 a
- Thiabendazole gastrointestinal parasites, roe deer Ilg, V., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole ancylostomiasis, human Jafferian, P. A.; and Rodrigues, L. D., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole humans, helminths Janssens, P. G.; de Mynck, A.; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a
- Thibenzole effect on laying and quality of eggs Jurajda, V.; and Svoboda, S., 1968 a
- Thiabendazol parasites, roe deer Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole roundworms, humans Kean, B. H., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole Ancylostoma caninum, mouse Kessler, W., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole Ascaridia galli, hunes Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole gastro-intestinal nematodes, lambs Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole administered in feed, lambs, stomach and intestinal worms Knight, R.A.; Morrison, E.G.; and McGuire, J.A., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole round worms, cattle Knott, S. G.; and Hutchings, A., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Ganguleterakis spumosa, mice Konopleva, T. K., 1967 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thiabendazole intestinal nematodes, community control Kotcher, E.; et al., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole intestinal helminths, humans Kotcher, E.; Peña Chavarría, A.; Esquivel, R., R.; and Lizano Madrigal, C., 1965 a
- Thiabendazole trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole + Azulen trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole + Cortisone trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole mode of action, Trichinella spiralis, mice Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole Ancylostoma caninum, larvae Lämmler, G.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Strongyloides ransomi, swine, Leland, S. E. (jr.); et al., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole helminth egg counts, cattle Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
- Thiabendazole pre-lambing anthelmintic drenching Lewis, K. H. C.; and Stauber, V. V., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole [Strongyloides stercoralis], human Lopes, E.; Asfora, J.; Azoubel, M. A. M.; and Lisboa, A. C., 1963 a
- Thiabendazole Nematodirus spp.; Strongyle spp., ewes, effect on lamb infection, weight gain McClelland, T. H.; and Ross, J. G., 1966 a
- Thiabendazole visceral larva migrans, child MacDougall, L.G., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole ewe drenching, gains McLeod, C. C., 1968 a
South Canterbury
- Thiabendazole increased ewe weight gain and wool weight, thiabendazole drench McLeod, C. C.; and Wolff, J. E., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole cattle, pasture rotation Mair, R. B., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Lananema chavezii, Nematodirus, Trichostrongylus, alpacas Marble, D. W.; Samshod, N.; and Carreras, M., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole Enterobius vermicularis, man, comparison with pyriminimmoate Mathies, A. W. (jr.), 1969 a
- Thiabendazole gastro-intestinal strongyloses, ruminants Monbet, J.; and Bouchet, A., 1967 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thiabendazole helminths, sheep Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole strongylosis, human Moreira, E., 1964 a
- Thiabendazole effect on nematode egg counts, feedlot cattle Mullee, M. T.; Cox, D. D.; and Allen, A. D., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Dracunculus, rhesus monkeys, cats, hamsters Muller, R. L.; Furse, H.; and Duckett, V., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Oxyuris vermicularis, humans Mullin, W. G.; and Imperato, P., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole pre-mating anthelmintic, ewes, effect on lambing performance Murray, J., Leaning, W. H. D.; and Martin, C. A., 1972 a
- Thiabendazole cattle nematodes, egg counts, weight gain Nesbitt, G. H.; et al., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole calves, gastro-intestinal parasites, evolution Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a
Prov. of Buenos Aires
- Thiabendazole gastro-intestinal parasites, dogs Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole toxicology O'Brien, J. J., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Lagochilascaris minor, Bushnegro girl, fatal Oostburg, B. F. J.; and Varma, A. A. O., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole helminths, calves Oostendorp, D., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole parasites, cattle Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole Ascaris lumbricoides, Strongyloides stercoralis, Necator americanus, Trichuris trichiura, Schistosoma mansoni, Hymenolepis nana, Trichomonas intestinalis de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al., 1962 a
- Thiabendazole and pirvinium pamoate Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, Necator americanus, Strongyloides stercoralis de Pádua Vilela, M.; de Mello, E. de B. F.; and Santos de Campos, M., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole Strongylus equinus; S. edentatus; S. vulgaris Palma, G., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole influence, coagulation of milk, sheep Panetsos, A.; and Georgakis, S., 1964 a
- Thiabendazole oesophagostomiasis; strongyloidiasis, pigs Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V. G., 1968 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thiabendazole + Piperazine adipate ascariasis, pigs Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V. G., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole Oestrus ovis, lambs Haemonchus contortus, Strain C, lambs (exper.) Partosoedjono, S.; Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Knapp, F. W., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole oxyuriasis, children Pestre-Alexandre, M.; Claude, R.; Nicolas, J.A.; and Ménétrier, G., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole Strongyloides ransomi, suckling pigs Pfeiffer, H.; and Supperer, R., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole strongyloidiasis, children Placca, E.; Sanokho, A.; Lari-vière, M.; and Satgé, P., 1968 a
Senegal
- Thiabendazole nematodes, pig Plé, V.; and Abram, M., 1971 a
- Thiabendazole cattle parasites Polac, J., 1967 a
- Thiabendazole Haemonchus contortus Prichard, R. K., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Trichuris sp., Macaca cyclopis Pryor, W. H. (jr.); Chang, C.-P.; and Raulston, G. L., 1970 a
- Thiabendazole Dracunculus medinensis, humans Raffier, G., 1969 d
Ivory Coast Republic
- Thiabendazole Ostertagia ostertagi, bovine Raynaud, J. P., 1968 c
- Thiabendazole Oesophagostomum columbianum, testing techniques Reinecke, R. K.; Horak, I.G.; and Snijders, A. J., 1964 a
- Thiabendazole ovine parasites Renou, Y., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole review, toxicological, pharmacological properties, man, animals Robinson, H. J.; Silber, R.H.; and Graessle, O.E., 1969 a
- Thiabendazole-Pyrvinium pamoate Ascaris lumbricoides da Rocha, L. P., 1968 b
- Thiabendazole human intestinal parasites Rodrigues, L. D.; et al., 1969 b
- Thiabendazole Strongyloides stercoralis Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Camillo-Coura, L.; de Carvalho, H. T.; and Lopes, P. F. A., 1963 a
- Thiabendazole nematodes, sheep Romaniuk, K.; Depta, A.; and Starzyński, W., 1968 a
- Thiabendazole nematodes, sheep Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczyński, S., 1969 a

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thiabendazole Ross, D. B., 1964 a
Nematodirus battus, *N. filicollis*, evaluation
- Thiabendazole Ross, D. B., 1968 d
low-level feeding to lambs, gastro-intestinal nematodes
- Thiabendazole Ross, J. G., 1963 e
stomach and intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle
- Thiabendazole Round, M. C., 1968 b
helminths, horses
- Thiabendazole Round, M. C., 1970 a
equine strongylosis
- Thiabendazole Ruprecht, H.-W., 1969 a
Trichinella spiralis, mice
- Thiabendazole Sathianesan, V.; and Peter, C. T., 1970 a
goats, gastrointestinal nematodes
- Thiabendazol Schöbesech, M.; et al., [1969 a]
comparative studies with other anthelmintics
- Thiabendazole Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
cattle anthelmintic, tests
- Thibenzole Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C. 1968 a
bovine nematodes
- Thiabendazole Seabury, J. H.; Abadie, S. H.; and Savoy, F. (jr.), 1971 a
human, strongyloidiasis, ineffective, possible autoinfection from long-term cortisone therapy
- Thiabendazol Sedgewick, C. J., 1970 a
helminths, primates
- Thiabendazole Sibalic, S.; Sofrenović, D.; Mladenović, Ž.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a
Ascaris suum migration, rabbits (exper.)
- Thiabendazole Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1968 b
Nematodirus helvetianus, *Cooperia oncophora*, *Ostertagia ostertagi*
- Thiabendazole Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1969 b
calf nematodes, compared with tetramisole
- Thiabendazole Southcott, W. H., 1968 a
effect on ovine posthitis
- Thiabendazole Stampa, S., 1967 a
sheep helminths
- Thiabendazole Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Ostertagia, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, chinchilla, toxic
- Thiabendazole Stampa, S.; Linhart, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a
gastro-intestinal nematodes, reinfestation of sheep after treatment
- Thiabendazole Stoican, E., 1971 a
Syngamus, chickens

Thiabendazole — Continued.

- Thiabendazole Stone, O. J., 1969 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, cutaneous larva migrans, humans
- Thiabendazole Stone, O. J.; Willis, C. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, pups (exper.)
- Thiabendazole Stoye, M., 1968 a
Strongylus, horses
- Thiabendazole Supperer, R., 1968 a
nematode infestation, karakul sheep
- Thiabendazole Şuteu, E.; Vartic, N.; and Ivascu, V., 1969 a
Strongylata, sheep
- Thiabendazole Swietlikowski, M., 1968 a
nematodes, domestic animals
- Thiabendazole Taffs, L. F., 1968 b
Hyostromylus rubidus, oral
- Thiabendazole Tanowitz, H. B.; and Wittner, M., 1970 a
allergy after repeated administration
- Thiabendazole Theodorides, V. J.; Scott, G. C.; and Laderman, M., 1970 b
resistance, sheep, Angora goats
- Thiabendazole Thomas, R. J.; and Smith, W. C., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp., strongyles, swine
- Thibenzole Wamsley, B. (jr.); Welch, J.; and Emch, J. C., 1962 a
sheep parasites
- Thiabendazole Wehr, E. E.; and Colglazier, M. L., 1968 a
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons
- Thiabendazole Weistroth, S. H.; and Scher, S., 1971 a
Trichosomoides crassicauda, anthelmintic screening trials
- Thiabendazole Whalen, G. E.; et al., 1971 a
Capillaria philippinensis, humans
- Thiabendazole Whitten, L. K., 1962 c
sheep helminths
- Thiabendazole Williams, G. A. H.; and Palmer, B. H., 1964 a
anthelmintic screening, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
- Thiabendazole Wilson, R., 1967 a
bear meat trichinosis, human
- Thiabendazole Winkler, C. E.; and Round, F. J., 1969 a
Ostertagia circumcincta, *Cooperia* sp., *Nematodirus spathiger*, lambs
- Thiabendazole Zeybek, H., 1969 a
Parascaris equorum; *Strongylus* spp.

Thiabendazole pamoate. See Thiabendazole.

Thiabenzol. See Thiabendazole.

Thiacetarsamide. See Arsenamide.

Thiacetarsamide sodium. See Arsenamide.

2-(4'-Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole. See Thiabendazole.

2-para-Thiazolyl-benzimidazole. See Thiabendazole.

Thiazolyl imidazolidinone Schmidt, P.; Eichenberger, K.;
Schistosoma mansoni in Llvesspää, A. O.; and Wilhelm,
mouse, Entamoeba histolytica in hamster M., 1969 a

2-(4-Thiazolyl)-5-isopropoxycarbonylaminobenzimidazole.
See Cambendazole.

N'-(2-Thiazolyl)sulfanilamide condensation product with
formaldehyde. See Formosulfathiazole.

Thibenzole. See Thiabendazole.

Thibenzole paste. See Thiabendazole.

Thimet. See Phorate.

2,2'-Thiobis-4,6'-dichlorphenol. See Bithionol.

Thiodan. See Endosulfan.

4,4'-Thiodiphenol with O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-
diester. See O,O-Dimethyl phosphorothioate O,O-diester
with 4,4'-thiodiphenol.

Thiodiphenylamine. See Phenothiazine.

Thioflavin dye-related- Garmaise, D. L.; et al.,
Benzothiazolium salts ana- 1969 a
logs
anthelmintic activity tests, sheep nematodes

Thiotepa Grétilat, S., 1970 a
Trichinella spiralis larvae

Thymol iodide -- Iodothymol.

Iodothymol-Piperazine- Rao, K. J.; and Kothandara-
citrate-complex miah, K., 1970 a
hookworm, humans India

Tiguvon. See Fenthion.

Tiloxipol. See Tyloxapol.

Tin -- Arseniato monoacido di stagno; Lamarin (with Flava-
spidic acid); Tin arsenate; Tin compounds.

Tin arsenate Demidov, N. V., 1968 b, 41
ruminant helminths

Tin compounds Enigk, K., 1970 a
Amoebotaenia sphenoides, poultry

Tin arsenate Mondini, S., 1969 a
Moniezia

Tin -- Continued.

Lamarin Palva, I. P., 1963 e
Dibothriocephalus latus, man

Tin arsenate Shakiev, E. Sh., 1969 a
Avitellina centripunctata, sheep

Tin arsenate Shits, L. A.; and Safronova,
suspension stabilization N. A., 1967 a

Tin arsenate. See Tin.

Tin compounds. See Tin.

Tiodiphenilamin. See Phenothiazine.

Tixantone. See Lucanthone.

TKhM-3. See Trichlorometaphos-3.

Tolcycamide -- Diaboral; K386.

K386 (Diaboral) Santana, E. T., 1962 a
Schizotrypanum cruzi

Toltro (Nicholas) Grimes, T. M.; and Green,
avian coccidiosis P. E., 1971 a

o-Tolyl (mercaptoacetyl) Drummond, R. O.; Darrow, D. I.;
methylcarbamate S-ester and Gladney, W. J., 1970 a
with O,O-dimethyl phosphoro-
dithioate (Hercules 17200)
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle

Toxaphene -- Chlorinated camphene; Polychlorinated cam-
phene.

Toxaphene Berndt, W. L.; Kantack, B.H.;
swine mange and lice and Kortan, L. J., 1970 a

Toxaphene Brannon, D. H., 1962 b; 1963 b
livestock ectoparasites

Toxaphene Brooks, L.H.; and Gates, D.E.,
livestock insects 1970 a

Toxaphene and lindane Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J.B.;
Dermacentor nitens, horse and Willers, K. H., 1969 a

Toxaphene Colberg, W. J., 1964 a
hog lice

Toxaphene Cope, O. B., 1966 a
residues, fish, insects, crustaceans

Toxaphene Cress, D. C., 1971 b
insect and mite control, beef cattle, sheep and goats,
swine

Toxaphene in mineral Dobson, R. C., 1962 b
seal oil
cable rubbers, horn flies

Toxaphene Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone,
Otobius megnini, cattle T. M.; and Ernst, S. E.,
1967 b

Toxaphene — Continued.

- Toxaphene Ghazal, A., 1965 a
effect on rat brain DPN, effect on sedation, rats
- Toxaphene Keith, J. O., 1966 a
residues, fish-eating birds
- Toxaphene Kitaka, F. X.; Oteng, A. K.;
tick resistance, cattle and Kanya, E. P., 1970 a
- Toxaphene Luckens, M. M., 1970 a
toxicity, native and laboratory mice
- Toxaphene Macek, K. J.; and McAllister,
toxicity, fish W. A., 1970 a
- Toxaphene Mondini, S., 1969 a
ticks
- Toxaphene Naqvi, S. M.; and Ferguson,
levels of resistance, D. E., 1970 a
fresh water shrimp Mississippi
- Toxaphene Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.;
livestock ectoparasites and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
- Toxaphene Procter, P. J.; and Gurba, J.
insects, livestock B., [1962? a]
- Toxaphene Roberts, J. E., 1965 d
Haematobia irritans, Musca autumnalis, rubbing devices
- Toxaphene Roberts, J. E.; and Barnes,
lice, hog G., 1966 a
- Toxaphene Roberts, R. H.; and Hoffman,
Haematobia irritans, R. A., 1970 a
cattle
- Toxaphene Roselle, R. E., 1963 a
Musca autumnalis
- Toxaphene Roselle, R. E., 1963 b
cattle lice
- Toxaphene Roselle, R. E.; and Campbell,
horn flies, range cattle J. B., 1971 a
- Toxaphene St. Omer, V. V., 1970 a
toxicity, mammals, birds
- Toxaphene Shanahan, G. J., 1953 b
blowfly larvae, sheep
- Toxaphene Smith, S. I.; Weber, C. W.;
egg hatchability and Reid, B. L., 1970 a
- Toxaphene Todd, F. E.; and Reed, C. B.,
reduces pollen gathering, 1969 a
honey bees
- Toxaphene United States Department of
Haematobia irritans, Agriculture. Agricultural
dusting, dipping, backrub- Research Service. Entomology
bers Research Division, 1968 b

Toxaphene — Continued.

- Toxaphene United States Department of
lice, cattle Agriculture, Agricultural
Research Service, Entomology
Research Division and Animal
Disease and Parasite Research
Division, 1969 a
- Toxaphene United States Department of
lice and sheep ticks Agriculture. Bureau of Animal
Industry. Division of
Insects Affecting Man and
Animals, 1951 a
- Toxaphene Warner, R. E.; Peterson,
toxicity, fish K. K.; and Borgman, L., 1966 a
-
- Tox-I-Ton. See Cupric sulfate or Sodium arsenite or
Picric acid.
- Tox-I-Ton N. See Cupric sulfate or Sodium arsenite or
Nicotine.
- Tozocide. See 6'-(4-Quinaldylamino)hexyl-4-amino quinal-
dinium iodide hydroiodide.
- Tramisol. See Tetramisole.
- Tredemine. See Niclosamide.
- Tremanol. See Bithionol.
- Tremerad. See Clloxanide.
- 2,4,7-Triamino-6-phenylpteridine. See Triamterene.
- 2,4,7-Triamino-6-o-tolyl-pteridina** — 6-(2-Methylphenyl)-
2,4,7-triaminopteridine; WR 3090.
- WR 3090 Aviado, D. M.; Brugler, B.;
Plasmodium berghei and Bellet, J., 1968 a
-
- Triamterene (2,4,7-Tri- Aviado, D. M.; Brugler, B.;
amino-6-phenylpteridine) and Bellet, J., 1968 a
Plasmodium berghei
- Tribromo hilomid. See Bromsalans.
- 3,4,5-Tribromosalicylanilide. See Bromsalans.
- Tribromsalan. See Bromsalans.
- Tributyltin oxide Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
schistosomiasis snail Floch, H. A., 1968 a
vectors
- Trichlorfon** — Bayer L 13/59; Bayer 2349; Bubulin; Chloro-
phos; O,O-Dimethyl-1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethylphos-
phonate; O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxy-
ethylphosphate; Dimethyl-hydroxy-trichloroethyl phos-
phonate; Dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)
phosphonate; O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichlorohydroxymethyl-
phosphoric acid; Dipterex; Ditrifon; DTHP; Dylox;
Dyvon; Foschlor; Hypodermin; Hypodix; Metrifonate;
Metriphosphate; Neguvon; Neguvon A; Soldep; (2,2,2-Tri-
chlor-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonic acid dimethyl ester;
Trichlorofon; Trichlorophon; Wotexit; Bilarcil.
- Dipterex Abdallah, A.; et al., 1965 a
schistosomiasis, evaluation

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

Dipterex schistosomiasis, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs	Abdel Meguid, M.; Habib, Y. A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 a
Neguvon <i>Theileria annulata</i>	Aland, A.; and Bergman, L., 1971 a
Dipterex <i>Syringophilus bipectinatus</i> , chickens	Amirkhanov, F. M., 1969 a
Trichlorfon toxicity, cattle, antidotes	Anderson, P. H.; and Machin, A. F., 1969 a
Chlorophos [<i>Hypoderma</i>], control	Bakuma, M. I.; and Stupak, E. O., 1969 a
Neguvon <i>Haematobia irritans</i> , <i>Musca autumnalis</i>	Balsbaugh, E. U. (jr.); Alle- man, G. A.; Kantack, B.H.; and Berndt, W. L., 1969 a
Neguvon oculo-vascular myiasis, sheep	Basson, P. A., 1966 b
Chlorophos <i>Opisthorchis felineus</i> in <i>Bithynia leachi</i>	Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Neguvon + atropin sulfur- ic acid <i>Trichocephalus</i> sp., sheep	Bratanov, V., 1968 b
Neguvon bovine hypodermosis	Brglez, J.; and Urbanija, G., 1967 a
Trichlorfon livestock insects	Brooks, H.L.; and Gates, D.E., 1970 a
Dyvon <i>Hypoderma lineata</i> , <i>H. bovis</i>	Brown, F. G., 1964 a
Chlorophos <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> , cattle	Burdov, S. T., 1968 a
Trichlorophon lamb disinsectization, poisoning	Cabada, R.; Sokol, J.; and Chyla, M., 1968 a
Trichlorfon aerial spraying, range cattle	Campbell, J.B., 1969 a
Trichlorfon <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> , mice	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 b
Trichlorfon helminths, swine	Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1970 a
Neguvon <i>Hypoderma lineatum</i>	Chhabra, R. C.; and Sharma, R. M., 1967 b
Neguvon <i>Thelazia gulosa</i> , cattle	Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
Trichlorfon <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> , pos- terior paralysis, calf	Cox, D. D.; Mozier, J. O.; and Mullee, M. T., 1970 a

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

Trichlorfon insect and mite control, beef cattle, horse	Cress, D. C., 1971 b
Trichlorphon rate of resorption from udder, cattle	Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1967 a
Trichlorphon residues, cattle, pigs, ² -P label	Dedek, W.; and Schwarz, H., 1970 a
Neguvon <i>Gastrophilus</i> spp., horses	Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1968 a
Neguvon <i>Hypoderma</i> , cattle	Delić, S.; Muftić, R. I.; and Rukavina, J., 1967 a
Chlorophos ruminant helminths	Demidov, N. V., 1968 b
Neguvon cyathostomiasis, geese	Denev, Ī.; and Kfirtov, N., 1968 a
Dipterex (Chlorophos) toxicity in mice, temper- ature and physical stress	Denisenko, P. P.; Ostrovskii, M. M.; and Lisitsina, K. A., 1968 a; 1968 b
Neguvon <i>Amidostomum anseris</i> , geese	Dey-Hazra, A., 1967 a
Neguvon <i>Schistosoma rodhaini</i> , <i>S. bovis</i> , hamsters	Dinnik, N. N., 1968 a
Dipterex Exodidae	Donev, A., 1967 a
Trichlorfon <i>Strongylus vulgaris</i> , Shetland pony foals	Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. T., 1970 a
Trichlorfon <i>Hypoderma lineatum</i> , cattle	Drummond, R. O.; Gladney, W. J.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1970 a
Trichlorfon <i>Otobius megnini</i> , cattle	Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1967 b
Dipterex effect on fish	Dzasokhova, N. G., 1967 a
Trichlorfon internal parasites, swine	Eberhardt, L. W. (jr.), 1969 a
Dipterex poultry helminths	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1969 a
Chlorophos flies	Endzin, A. K., 1964 a
Neguvon <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> , poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Neguvon <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> , treatment trials	Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
Chlorophos ticks, vectors of bovine piroplasmiasis	Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a

Trichlorfon — Continued.

- Trichlorophon ectoparasites in zoological garden Fábán, L., 1968 a Budapest
- Trichlorophon (= Ditrifon, = Neguvon) [Hypoderma], control Faludi, D.; Kobulej, T.; and Kórmóczy, G., 1969 a
- Chlorophos *Dermyxssus gallinae*; *Menopon gallinae*, poultry Frolov, B. A., 1964 c
- Neguvon *Sarcoptes scabiei* var. suis, pigs Furmaga, S.; Uchacz, S.; Barcz, S.; and Dąbrowski, T., 1968 a
- Dipterex effects on mammalian cells and virus infections Gabliks, J.; and Friedman, L., 1969 a
- Dipterex schistosomiasis, evaluation Galal, E. E.; El Shinawy, A.M.; and Faik, S., 1965 a
- Chlorophos [Hypoderma], cattle Ganiev, M. K.; and Dzhabarov, D. A., 1969 a
- Trichlorophone *Acarus siro* var. bovis, cattle; *Melophagus ovinus*, sheep Gdovin, T.; Sokol, J.; and Cabada, R., 1968 a
- Neguvon ectoparasites of animals Göksu, K.; Mimioğlu, M.; and Güler, S., 1969 a
- Hypodix *Sarcoptes*, cattle, sheep, swine Gräfner, G.; Neetzow, E. W.; Zimmerman, H.; and Radke, W., 1969 a
- Neguvon Anoplura, guinea pigs Guerrero Ramírez, J., [1968 a]
- Dipterex fly control Hansens, E. J.; and Swift, F. C., 1963 b
- Hypodix lice, swine Herrnleben, H. G., 1969 a
- Hypodix *Haematopinus suis*, pigs Hiepe, T.; Stemmler, L.; Ribbeck, R.; and Kölling, M., 1969 a
- Dipterex schistosomiasis, human Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Bubulin trichuriasis, swine Ievleva, L. F., 1969 a
- Neguvon cattle grub Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Co-operative Extension Service, 1967 a
- Chlorophos bots Ipatenko, N., 1964 a
- Chlorophos equine nematodes Isakov, S., 1967 a
- Neguvon ticks, livestock Jain, P. C., 1970 a

Trichlorfon — Continued.

- Chlorophos toxicity Kandelaki, E. N., 1967 a
- Neguvon cholinesterase activity, inhibition Karlog, O.; and Rasmussen, F., 1964 a
- Neguvon parasites, roe deer Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
- Neguvon cattle, weight gains Keith, R. K., [1967 f]
- Trichlorophon repeated treatment, calf resistance to nematodes Keith, R. K., 1969 a
- Trichlorophon young beef cattle Kerr, J. D., 1970 a
- Neguvon *Ancylostoma caninum*, mouse Kessler, W., 1969 a
- Trichlorophon *Hypoderma bovis*, possible toxicity to cattle Khan, M. A., 1969 a
- Trichlorfon *Haematobia irritans*, unrestrained range cattle Kinzer, H. G., 1969 b
- Neguvon *Demodex bovis*, cattle Kiurtov, N., 1968 b
- Neguvon *Ascaridia galli*, hühnes Kleinschmidt, H., 1969 a
- Trichlorfon *Haematobia irritans*; *Musca autumnalis* Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Trichlorfon hypodermiasis, bovine Knowlton, G. F.; Thomas, D.W.; and Roberts, R.S., [1968? a]
- Trichlorophon (Ditrifon) *Amidostomum anseris*, in drinking water Kobulej, T., 1970 a
- Ditrifon (Trichlorfon) amidostomiasis, geese Kobulej, T., 1970 b
- Trichlorophon + Dimethylsulfoxide *Hypoderma*, cattle Kobulej, T.; and Molnár, A., 1971 a
- Neguvon trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Neguvon + Azulen trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Neguvon + Cortisone trichinellosis, mice Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1967 a
- Neguvon mode of action, *Trichinella spiralis*, mice Kozar, Z.; Zarzycki, J.; Seniuta, R.; and Martynowicz, T., 1967 a
- Chlorophos *Hypoderma bovis*, cattle Kozhin, P.E.; Ulanov, A.M.; and Potemkin, V. I., 1968 a
- Neguvon *Sarcoptes* (S.) suis, swine Kutzer, E., 1968 a

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

Trichlorphon Ancylostoma caninum, larvae	Lámmler, G.; Srivastava, V. K.; and Zahner, H., 1970 a
Trichlorphon Trichinella spiralis, mice	Lamina, J., 1970 d
Trichlorfon Hypoderma bovis, H. linea- tum	Loomis, E. C.; Crenshaw, G. L.; Bushnell, R. B.; and Dunning, L. L., 1970 a
Metriphonate (trichlophon, Bayer 2349, trichlorophone) Schistosoma haematobium	MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a
Chlorofos Hypoderma, cattle	Mal'kov, A. P.; and Beliaev, V. I., 1969 a
Neguvon Balantidium coli, treat- ment trials	Manuel, M. F.; and Celso, E. M., 1970 a
Chlorophos Ixodidae	Markov, A. A.; Nabokov, V. A.; Timofeev, B. A.; and Mitrofa- nov, A. M., 1968 a
Dylox effect on rainbow trout larvae	Matton, P.; and LaHam, Q.N., 1969 a
Neguvon Schistosoma bovis, goats	Medda, A.; Reinhardt, S.; and Mascas, L., 1969 a
Neguvon Schistosoma bovis, goat	Medda, A.; Reinhardt, S.; and Mascas, L., 1969 b
Chlorophos Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle	Medvedev, I. I., 1968 a
Neguvon Hypoderma bovis; H. linatum, cattle	Meric, I.; and Korkut, H. F., 1968 a
Hypodix Hypoderma bovis	Mieth, K.; et al., 1969 a
Hypodix [Hypoderma], cattle	Mieth, K.; Richter, W.; and Krättschmer, H., 1968 a
Trichlorphon [Hypoderma], cattle	Mieth, K.; Richter, W.; and Krättschmer, H., 1968 a
Trichlorphon Hypoderma bovis, pour-on tests	Mieth, K.; Theus, J.; Richter, G.; and Friedrich, J., 1969 a
Chlorophos acariasis, swine	Mikhailochkina, E. I., 1969 b
Neguvon Gastrophilus spp., equines	Mimioğlu, M.; and Sayin, F., 1968 a
Neguvon gadflies, cattle	Minár, J.; and Kubec, J., 1969 a
Neguvon residues, cattle	Möllhoff, E., 1967 a
Trichlorfon strongyles	Mondini, S., 1969 a

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

Neguvon ectoparasites, livestock	Neilson, C. L.; Rich, G. B.; and Procter, P. J., [1970 a]
Chlorophos Nematodirus spp., sheep	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Samushanok, V. I., 1969 a
Dipterex thermo-mechanical aerosols, Oestrus ovus, sheep	Nepoklonov, A. A.; and Buk- shynov, V. I., 1969 a
Soldep Notoedres scabies	Nesvadba, J., 1968 a
Chlorophos Psoroptes communis cuni- culi, rabbits	Novikova, R. F.; and Makaren- ko, A. G., 1969 a
Dipterex toxicity, white mice and rabbits	Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1968 a
Dipterex blowfly and Sarcophagid[ae]	Ogata, K.; et al., 1962 a
Bubulin haemonchosis, ovine	Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S., 1964 a
Bubulin "not highly effective against Hypoderma"	Pakhlvanian, A. Sh., 1966 a [Author reference appears in Suppl. 18]
Chlorophos Hypoderma, cattle	Pakhlevanian, A. Sh.; and Mamedov, A. T., 1969 a
Trichlorfon in vitro effects on enzymes, Fasciola hepatica	Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a
Neguvon Stephanofilaria assamentis, cattle	Patnaik, B., 1970 a
Neguvon toxicity to laboratory animals	Petrichev, M. H.; and Lazarov, V. P., 1969 a
Neguvon methionine incorporation in proteins, guinea pigs	Petrichev, M. H.; and Lazarov, V. P., 1969 b
Chlorophos toxicity	Petrova, E. V.; and Arestov, I. G., 1968 a
Chlorofos and Phenothia- zine nematodes, pigs	Plaan, O. Ia., 1968 a
Chlorophos Hyalomma p. plumbeum	Poleshchuk, V.D.; et al., 1968 a
Chlorophos + polyvinyl al- cohol Hyalomma p. plumbeum	Poleshchuk, V.D.; Vashkov, V. I.; Stolbov, D.N.; and Zimina, Iu. V., 1967 a
Dipterex residues, milk	Poljakov, D.K.; Uzakov, U.Ia.; and Netsetskii, A. M., 1968 a
Chlorophos H[yepiderma] silenus	Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and Vulchovski, Ia., 1967 a
Neguvon H[yepiderma] silenus	Popov, A.; Petkov, A.; and Vulchovski, Ia., 1967 a

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

- Bubulin hypodermosis Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Hypodermin hypodermosis Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Soldep hypodermosis Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Foschlör Dactylogyrus, Gyrodactylogyrus, Piscicola geometra, fish Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1968 a
- Chlorophos fasciolas, dicrocelia, histological effect Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
- Dipterex ectoparasites, aves, gallinas Rodríguez, R., 1970 a
- Chlorophos cestodiasis, chickens Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
- Neguvon [Hypoderma] Rosenberger, G.; Hempel, E.; and Went, G., 1969 a
- Dipterex inhibiting action on iso-esterases, human plasma, rat liver Salamé, M., 1966 a
- Metrifonate Onchocerca volvulus, case report, dermatosis Salazar Mallén, M.; González Barranco, D.; and Alvarez Fuentes, G., 1970 a
- Trichlorfon Onchocerca volvulus Salazar Mallén, M.; González Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1968 a
- Trichlorfon sheep liver fluke (ineffective) Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
- Dipterex Argulus sp., Lernaea sp., Dactylogyrus vastator, D. extensus, fish Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
- Hypodix Demodex (D.) canis, dogs Scheffler, M.; and Schulz, W., 1969 a
- Trichlorfon cattle summer sores Schulz, W.; and Schäfer, R., 1965 a Altmark
- Dipterex urinary bilharziasis, human Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1965 a
- Neguvon Hypoderma bovis Sirbu, E., 1970 a
- Dipterex O[edemagena] tarandi Solomakha, A. I.; and Poliakov, V. A., 1969 a
- Hypodermin Hypoderma lineatum, roebuck Špenik, M.; Sitko, M.; and Bačinsky, A., 1970 a
- Chlorophos Dermanyssus gallinae; Cimex lectularius; Mallophaga, chickens Speranskaia, V. N.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; Gusev, V. F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 a

Trichlorfon -- Continued.

- Chlorophos fowl, Mallophaga, Cimex lectularius, Dermanyssus gallinae Speranskaia, V. N.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; Gusev, V. F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 b
- Trichlorphon Stamp, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a Ostertagia, Trichostrongylus colubriformis, chinchilla
- Neguvon A Stamp, S.; Linhardt, H.; and Sachs, R., 1968 a gastro-intestinal nematodes, reinfestation of sheep after treatment
- Trichlorfon Steward, C. C., 1969 a Hypoderma bovis, inhibition of cholinesterase
- Dipterex Talaat, S. M., 1964 b schistosomiasis, human, dosage
- Dipterex Talaat, S. M., 1964 c schistosomiasis, intestinal parasites
- Dipterex urinary schistosomiasis, intestinal parasites Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a
- Dyvon warble fly eradication Thornberry, H., 1968 a Ireland
- Trichlorfon reduces pollen gathering, honey bees Todd, F. E.; and Reed, C. B., 1969 a
- Neguvon hypodermiasis, bovine Trifonov, T.; and Georgiev, K., 1966 a
- Neguvon Trichodectes equi, T. pilosus, horses Tsolov, B., 1966 a
- Chlorophos Boophilus calcaratus Umerov, V. M., 1969 a
- Trichlorfon cattle grubs, systemic United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1968 a
- Trichlorfon Gasterophilus spp., horses United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 b
- Trichlorfon Hypoderma lineatum; H. bovis United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division, 1970 d
- Bubulin D[ictyocaulus] viviparus, calves Vartic, N.; Suteu, E.; Daris, M.; and Kopani, D., [1969 a]
- Bubulin Oestrus ovis, sheep Vartic, N.; Suteu, E.; and Trick, Z., [1966 b]
- Chlorophos ticks, cattle Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
- Neguvon hypodermiasis Vishnĭakov, I., 1968 a

Trichlorfon — Continued.

Neguvon Hypoderma bovis, pour-on	Went, G., 1969 a
Trichlorphon toxicity, cattle, not causing abortion	White, D. S.; McKeon, F.; and O'Loughlin, J., 1970 a
Neguvon sheep helminths	Whitten, L. K., 1962 c
Dylox roundworms, pigs	Wilkinson, F. C. ² , 1968 a
Trichlorphon nematodes, young beef cattle, monthly or after rainfall	Winks, R., 1970 a central Queensland
Chlorophos [Hypoderma], cattle	Zabudkin, L. T.; and Kovpan, E. E., 1968 a
Neguvon Parasgaris [sic] equorum, Strongylus spp., horses	Zeybek, H., 1970
Chlorophos [Hypoderma], cattle	Zhuravlev, V. V.; and Akhunov, Kh. A., 1968 a
Bubulin Hypoderma control, cattle	Zimowski, A., 1964 a

(2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonic acid dimethyl ester. See Trichlorfon.

Trichlormetaphos. See Trichlorometaphos-3.

1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane. See DDT.

1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)ethane. See Methoxychlor.

Trichlorofluoromethane
laboratory animals, exposure, inhalation

Jenkins, L. J. (ir.); Jones, R. A.; Coon, R. A.; and Siegel, J., 1970 a

Trichlorofon. See Trichlorfon.

Trichlorometaphos-3 — TKM-3; Trichlormetaphos.

Trichlorometaphos-3 effect on secretory function of swine stomach	Arestov, I. G., 1968 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 toxicity	Kandelaki, E. N., 1967 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 Hypoderma bovis, cattle	Kozhin, P. E.; Ulanov, A. M.; and Potemkin, V. I., 1968 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 [Hypoderma], reindeer	Nepoklonov, A.A.; Briushinin, P.I.; and Vokuev, V.P., 1968 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 toxicity	Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1967 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 toxicity, white mice and rabbits	Nurmatov, R. Sh., 1968 a

Trichlorometaphos-3 — Continued.

Trichlormetaphos-3 Hyalomma p. plumbeum	Poleshchuk, V. D.; et al., 1968 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 residues, milk	Poliakov, D.K.; Uzakov, U.Ia.; and Netsetskii, A. M., 1968 a
Trichlorometaphos-3 detection in meat, chromatography method	Serebrennikova, V. A., 1968 a
Trichlormetaphos-3 Dermanyssus gallinae; Cimex lectularius, chickens	Speranskaia, V.N.; Mukhamedshin, R.A.; Gusev, V.F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 a
Trichlormetaphos fowl, ectoparasites	Speranskaia, V. N.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; Gusev, V. F.; and Mukhamedshina, R. N., 1968 b

Trichlorophenol piperazine. See Triclofenol piperazine.

Trichlorphon. See Trichlorfon.

Trichomonocides
human, Trichomonas vaginalis, review of therapy

de la Fuente, F.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a

Trichomonocides
Trichomonas vaginalis, human, urogenital

Salcedo, J.; de la Fuente, F.; and Rico, L. R., 1960 a

Trichomycin — Cabimicin; Tricomocina.

Trichomycin Trichomonas hominis, Chilomastix mesnili	Croce, J.; and Campos, R., 1963 a
Trichomycin Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro	Marquez, V. M.; and Ortega Rios, A., 1968 a
Trichomycin Trichomonas vaginalis	Rubinichik, M. A.; and Vichkanova, S. A., 1969 a
Trichomycin [Trichomonas vaginalis]	Senra, A., 1969 a treatment methods
Trichomycin trichomoniasis, human, vaginal	Vartiainen, E.; and Ryyänen, V., 1959 a

Trichopol. See Metronidazole.

Triclofenol piperazine — Bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt; CI 416; Ranestol; Trichlorophenol piperazine.

Trichlorophenol-piperazine ascariasis, oxyuriasis, encylostomiasis, human	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Triclofenol piperazine single dose	Hunter, G. W. III; and David-light hookworm infections, son, C., 1966 a
Trichlorophenol piperazine salt helminths, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a

- Tricocefal. See Pyrvinium or Thiabendazole.
- Tricomicina. See Trichomycin.
- Triethylene melamine Cornwell, R. L., 1971 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, immunity stimulator
- Triethylene melamine Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
Dictyocaulus viviparus, R. M., 1970 g
calves, immunity
- Triethylene melamine Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
calves, immunity, R. M., 1970 h
Dictyocaulus viviparus attenuated larvae
- Triethylene melamine = TEM Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
calves, Dictyocaulus vi- R. M., 1970 i
viparus, immunity, attenuated larvae, field challenge
- Triethylenephosphoramidate** -- Tapa.
- Tapa Kimbrough, R. D.; and Gaines,
effects on rat fetus T. B., 1968 a
-
- 3-Trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichlor-N,N'-diphenylharnstoff. See
3-Trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichloro-N,N'-diphenylurea.
- 3-Trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichloro-N,N'-diphenylurea** -- G32-
388; 3-Trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichlor-N,N'-diphenylharn-
stoff.
- G32 388 Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J.,
Anoplocephala; Moniezia 1968 a
expansa; Hymenolepis nana
-
- 4-Trifluoromethylphenyl- Canfield, C.J.; Altstatt, L.
4-fluorophenyl guanyl hy- B.; and Elliot, V.B., 1970 a
drazone hydrochloride (WR
9792)
Plasmodium knowlesi, in vitro studies
- α, α, α -Trifluorotoluamides Welch, D.E.; Baron, R.R.; and
poultry coccidiosis Burton, B.A., 1969 a
- Trimelarsan. See Melarsonyl potassium.
- Trimethoprim** -- 2,4-Diamino-5-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzyl)
pyrimidine; Trimethoprim lactate; WR 5949.
- Trimethoprim (WR 5949) Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L.
Plasmodium knowlesi, in B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
vitro studies
- Trimethoprim Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
Plasmodium knowlesi, P. I., 1970 c
dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors
- Trimethoprim lactate Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg,
Plasmodium knowlesi, mode P. I., 1971 a
of action
- Trimethoprim Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
Trypanosoma spp., dihydro- J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W.
folate reductase, inhibi- E., 1969 a
tion in vitro
- Trimethoprim Rothe, W. E.; Jacobus. D. P.;
Plasmodium knowlesi, rhe- and Walter, W. G., 1969 a
sus monkeys
- Trimethoprim** -- Continued.
- Trimethoprim Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison,
Plasmodium cynomolgi, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worces-
RO and RO/RM strains, ter, P., 1969 a
rhesus monkeys
- Trimethoprim + Sulphameth- Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D.,
oxazole 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, ineffective
-
- Trimethoprim lactate. See Trimethoprim.
- 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl meth- Sherman, M.; and Ross, E.,
yl-carbamate (SD 8530) 1969 a
toxicity, Japanese quail
- Trincin. See Bromsalans.
- Triostam. See Antimony sodium gluconate.
- Triostib. See Antimony sodium gluconate.
- Tripaflavin. See Acriflavine.
- Tripelennamine Bond, H. W., 1969 a
schistosomiasis
- Triphenyltin oxide Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
schistosomiasis snail Floch, H. A., 1968 a
vectors
- 1,1,1-Tris(p-chlorophenyl)propionic acid-4-methylpiperazide
hydrochloride. See Hetolin.
- β, β, β -Tris(4-chlorophenyl)propionyl-4-piperazine hydro-
chloride. See Hetolin.
- Trisulfazine. See Sulfadiazine or Sulfamerazine or Sulfa-
methazine.
- Trithion. See Carbophenothion.
- Tritium labeled primaquine. See Primaquine.
- N-Tritylmorpholine** -- Frescon.
- Frescon (molluscicide) Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.;
Fasciola hepatica Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G.
M., 1969 a
- N-Tritylmorpholine Boyce, C.B.C.; Crossland,
molluscicide, schisto- N. O.; and Shiff, C. J.,
somiasis control 1966 a
- N-Tritylmorpholine Crossland, N. O.; Bennett, M.
Fasciola hepatica, mol- S.; and Cawdery, M. J. H.,
luscicide 1969 a
- Frescon Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
schistosomiasis snail Floch, H. A., 1968 a
vectors
- N-Tritylmorpholine Massoud, J.; and Webbe, G.,
Schistosoma mansoni, 1969 a
developing in Biomphalaria glabrata
- N-Tritylmorpholine Ross, J. G., 1970 b
molluscicide, fascioliasis control

N-Triylmorpholine — Continued.

- N-Triylmorpholine Ross, J.G.; Taylor, S.M.; and preliminary review, fascioliasis, control Morphy, M.J., 1969 a
- N-Triylmorpholine Ross, J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; snails, *Fasciola hepatica* and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a
- N-Triylmorpholine Tajon, M. M.; and Kingscote, molluscicide, *Fasciola* A. A., 1970 a
control
- Frescon molluscicide Xabregas, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, snail vectors
-
- Trivalent tryparsamide. See Tryparsamide.
- Trodax. See Nitroxylinil.
- Trolene. See Ronnel.
- Trovamil. See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Trypacidin Kutteridge, W.E.; Knowler. *Trypanosoma cruzi*, human J.; and Coombes, J.D.; 1969 a
heart tissue
- Trypaflavin. See Acriflavine.
- Trypanbleu Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
Babesia bigemina
- Trypanocides Ayats, H.; and Dumas, M., *Trypanosoma gambiense*, 1967 a
review Africa
- Trypanocides Hutner, S.H.; Fromentin, H.; trypanosomiasis, biolog- and O'Connell, K.M., 1968 a
ical leads
- Trypanocides Macadam, R. F.; and William- *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, son, J., 1969 a
lesions in fine structure
- Trypanocides Scott, V. N., 1958 a
social patterns and land use upset, bovine trypanoso-
miasis chemoprophylaxis
- Trypanocides Williamson, J., 1969 a
Trypanosoma congolense in vitro, 37°C.
- Tryparsamide Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
Histomonas meleagridis
- Tryparsamide, trivalent Chatterjee, R.K.; and Sen, effective but toxic A.B., 1969 a
antifilarial activity, *Chandlerella hawkingi* in *Corvus macrorhynchos*
- Tryparsamide Gelliard, H.; and Boutet, R., *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1950 a
- Tryparsamide Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S.H., *Crithidia fasciculata*, 1968 a
respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
- Tryptophane Bello, T. R., 1965 b
equine strongyles in axenic culture, ineffective
- Tsertuna. See Cyanoacetic acid hydrazide.
- Tubercidin Williamson, J., 1969 b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, *T. congolense*
- TWSb. See Stibocaptate.
- TWSb-6. See Stibocaptate.
- Tylosin Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., minimal coccidiostatic 1969 a
activity
- Tyloxapol — Superinone; Tiloxipol.
- Superinone + piperazine Gonçalves, R. R.; and Miller, ascariasis, human O., 1963 a
81 patients from 2 to 59 years
- Superinone (Tiloxipol) + Huggins, D. W.; Costa, V. P.; Piperazine hexahydrate Figueiredo, B.; and Gurgel, *Ascaris lumbricoides* G. B., 1968 a
- Tyloxapol with hexahydro- Nussbaumer, F.W.J.; Bohrer, pyrazine J. A.; Leal, A. M.; and Bar- *Ascaris lumbricoides* reto, L., 1965 a
Enterobius vermicularis
-

- p-UBAA. See Carbarsona.
- Unicarbazan. See Diethylcarbamazine.
- Unitox. See Benzene hexachloride, Gamma.
- Unistat-3. See Nitromide or Roxarsone or Sulfanitran.
- Urea
Strongylus larvae, not effective
Boloanța, Tr.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a]
- p-Ureidobenzeneearsonic acid. See Carbarsona.
- Uretano. See Urethan.
- Urethan (Uretano)
Trypanosoma cruzi
Rusculedda Batle, M.; et al., 1960 b
- Ursolfasciol. See Carbon tetrachloride.
- Uvilon. See Piperazine.
- Vamidoate. See O,O-Dimethyl S-[2[(1-methylcarbamoyl-ethyl)thio]ethyl] phosphorodithioate.
- Vamite. See Dichlorvos.
- Vanquin. See Pyrvinium.
- Vapona. See Dichlorvos.
- Vaseline oil. See Petrolatum.
- Vemacillin
Thelazia gulosa, bovine
Čorba, J.; and Čerhatý, T., 1968 a
- Vermiplex. See Dichlorophen.
- Vermitin. See Niclosamide.
- Vinyl chloride — cis-Chloroethylene.
- cis-Chloroethylene
taeniid ovidices, screening tests
Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
-
- Vioform. See Iodochlorhydroxyquin.
- Vitamin A
Eimeria tenella, chickens
Kadarik, V., 1968 a
- Vitamins
theileriasis, bovine
Evplov, N. N., 1967 a
- Vitolin. See Carbon tetrachloride.
- Warbex. See Famphur.
- Whitsyn-5. See Pyrimethamine or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Whitsyn 10. See Pyrimethamine or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Whitsyn-S. See Pyrimethamine or Sulfaquinoxaline.
- Wormguard. See Parabendazole.
- Wormguard 33. See Parabendazole.
- Wormwood extract. See Absinthium.
- Wotexit. See Trichlorfon.
- Xylene — Xylol; Zelol.
- Xylol + Berberis heterobotrys
Hymenolepis nana, Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, mice
Nuraliev, Iu. N., 1968 a
-
- Xylol. See Xylene.
- Yatren. See Chinihofon.
- Yomesan. See Niclosamide.
- Z-51
Hypoderma, cattle
Patyk, S., 1969 b
- Z-51
[Hypoderma], cattle
Patyk, S., 1970 a
- Zanil. See Oxylozanide.
- Zanthoxylum alatum
hydrodistillate, paralytic effect, ascarids
Singh, N., 1969 a
- Zectran. See 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylol methylcarbamate.
- Zelol. See Xylene.
- Zinc phosphide
residues, fish-eating birds
Keith, J. O., 1966 a
- Zinc phosphide + DDT
Ixodes persulcatus
Shilova, S. A.; Azar'ian, M. B.; and Shchadilov, Iu. M., 1967 a
- Zoalene. See 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide.
- Zoamix. See 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide.
- Zoethelone. See 1,3-Di-6-quinolylurea.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the State of New York, for the term ending on the 31st day of December, 1892.

GOVERNOR: JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LEGAL SERVICES: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS: JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT, JOHN A. BOGERT.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY
SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 6
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
SUBJECT HEADINGS AND TREATMENT

NAME	OUT	IN
------	-----	----

SEARCH



